CUMULATIVE INDEX FOR AMATEUR TELEVISION MAGAZINE 1967-1984
A GUIDE FOR OVER 1,500 ARTICLES, PROJECTS AND ITEMS

A5 "1984/MASTER ARTICLE INDEX $2.00 ppd.

19 YEARS SERVICE TO SPECIALIZED, COMMUNICATION RADIO AMATEURS!

AMATEUR TELEVISION MAGAZINE
MICROWAVE TELEVISION SPECIAL ISSUE!

AMATEUR TELEVISION MAGAZINE™
INTERNATIONAL
A Division Of QCD Publications, Inc.

"OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE UNITED STATES ATV SOCIETY"

Back issues of "A5" available from WB0ESF copy service (see ad).

QCD PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX H
LOWDEN, IOWA 52255

COPYRIGHT © 1983

TUNE IN THE WORLD OF HAM-TV

WITH

AMATEUR TELEVISION MAGAZINE!

"OUR 17TH YEAR"

"THE OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE UNITED STATES ATV SOCIETY"

	Surface U.S./Canada Mexico	Surface All Foreign	Airmail Central S. America	Airmail All Other Foreign
1/2 year	$ 10.00	$ 13.00	$ 20.00	$ 23.00
1 year	$ 20.00	$ 26.00	$ 40.00	$ 46.00
2 year	$ 38.00	$ 50.00	$ 78.00	$ 90.00
3 year	$ 56.00	$ 74.00	$116.00	$134.00
Life	$400.00	$520.00	$800.00	$920.00

"FOR THE SPECIALIZED COMMUNICATION AMATEUR"

FSTV · NBTV · MSTV · SSTV · SATV
TVRO · FAX · RTTY · 432/EME ·
Microwave and Computers

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

UNITED STATES AMATEUR TELEVISION SOCIETY DEVOTED TO HAM TV

CUMULATIVE INDEX FOR AMATEUR TELEVISION MAGAZINE 1967-1983

Vol. 1 #1 to #19 (Sept. 1967 to Sept. 1970) Martin Balk, WB2SZW. Photo copies available of complete issues for $1.50 from ESF Copy Service (8.5x5.5).

Vol. 2 #1 to Vol. 4 #2 (May 1972 to March 1974) Ron Cohen K3ZKO/Al Lipken W3AEH. Photo copie available of complete issues for $1.50 from ESF Copy Service (8.5x5.5)

Vol. 5 #1 to Vol. 11 #4 (January 1975 to July 1981) Henry Ruh, KB9FO. Photo copies available of complete issues for $1.50 from ESF Copy Service (8.5x5.5).

Vol. 11 #5 to Present (Sept. 1981 to date) Mike Stone, WB0QCD. Format change and expansion. Published "monthly" from March 1982 issue. (No. 2 issue). Some originals and out of stock photocopies available for $2.50 from ESF Copy Service (8x11).

BACK ISSUES

Original back issues of "A5" are destined to become collectors items. What issues are you missing? We have on-hand "Originals" from 1980-1985. If the issue is out-of-print, we duplicate a copy for you at prices below discount copy centers!

Volumes 1-8 (small)	**$1.50 ea.**
Volumes 9-11 (medium)	**$1.75 ea.**
Volumes 12-15 (large)	**$2.00 ea.**

Complete set "A5" Journals (copies) $150.00

We also have yearly packages of original "A5" issues:
1981-1985 (specify year) $15.00

(Updated) "Best of A5" Article Reprints!

- 102 Fast Scan TV
- 103 Slow Scan TV
- 104 Radio Teletype*
- 105 Facsimile
- 106 Computers
- 107 TVRO/Satellite
- 108 TRS80C
- 109 UHF Antennas AMPS/Feedlines
- 110 Robot Mods
- 111 Circuits & Projects

(These are booklets 60-100 pages in length, #104 includes RTTY bulletin book)
Specify Booklet $10.00 ea.

ANTENNAS

	Vol.	Issue
Antenna Measurements	1	17
Which Antenna for 70 CM?	2	2
A Yagi for 439.25	2	4
A 427.24 Mhz Balun	4	1
Vertical or Horizontal Antennas?	4	2
A Simple Bandpass Filter for 439 Mhz	5	3
A 12 Element Colinear Antenna for 440 Mhz	5	3
The KLM 420-450 Antenna	6	2
Antenna Party, Galion, OH	7	1
Antenna Safety	7	4
1240 Mhz Extended Colinear	7	6
When Lightning Strikes, be prepared	8	5
A 439.25/427.25 Yagi and Balun	8	6
Antenna Party, Galion, OH	9	1
So. Cal Antenna Measuring Picnic	9	1
Build a 2300 Mhz Receive Conterter an Antenna	9	2
So. Cal Antenna Measuring Picnic	9	4
1265 Mhz Omni Gain Antenna	9	5
1240 Mhz Expanded Extended Colinear by K6VLM	9	5
432 Mhz 15 Element long boom Yagi	10	1
450 Mhz 15 Element Quagi	10	2
450 Mhz 20 Element skeletal slot	10	3
450 Mhz 6 over 6 slot antenna	10	3
410-450 Mhz Interdigital Filter	10	4
Build a Home Brew 60 foot tower	11	2
1200 Mhz Trash Bucket Antenna	11	4
1265 Mhz Omni-Grain Antenna	11	5
The Ultimate Antenna — 48 Element J-Beam	11	5
42' EME Dish	11	5
13' TVRO Dish by K9KTH	11	6
Quick Parabolic Antenna Curvature Test	12	1
48 Element J-Beam Review	12	4
UHF ATV YAGIS by WA6RDA	12	4
AQ-4 Portable ATV Antenna by WAGD0A	12	4
1296-LY Loop Yagis	12	4
TEM Microwave Antennas (Ad)	12	4
Wineguard UHF-TV (Channel 14-81) Antenna	12	4
Horizontal Big Wheel Antenna	12	6
1.3 Ghz Alford Slot Antenna	12	8
UHF FSTV High Gain Antennas	12	8
UHF FSTV Mobile Antenna	12	10
Single Antenna Switching for Mulitmodes	13	1
Why Good Coaxial Cable is so important to UHF	13	1
2300-2450 Mhz Parabolic Antenna	13	1
OCTOPOLE Horizontally Polarized Omni FSTV Antenna	13	2
PRO Series Microwave Antenna 2.0-3.0 Ghz	13	6
Sem Con Inc. HA-2/T-432 horizontal Fast-Scan TV Mobile Antenna	13	7
NCG DL-DF 770 Duplexer and DP-DL 770 Antenna	13	7
Horizontally Polarized OMNI-Directional ATV Repeater Antenna (CUSHCRAFT AFM-440)	13	9
45 Element 1296 Mhz. Loop Yagis —G3JVL	13	12

ATV GENERAL

	Vol.	Issue
ATV Directory	1	3
ATV Directory	1	4
Notes on Starting an ATV Station	1	8
Photography of TV Images	2	4
Some ATV Station Basics	3	2
ATV Directory	3	4
Full Duplex TV	3	4

	Vol.	Issue
Ohio FSTV Stations	3	5
Discover ATV	4	2
The Evolution of TV	4	2
Amateur FSTV	5	2
Lightning Prevention	5	5
ATV Directory	5	5
Build a TV Clock	5	4
The care and use of Nicads	6	3
Ten Commandments of Electronic Safety	6	4
$6 Color Pix	7	3
Hamming it up on TV	7	5
TV-DX	7	2
TV-DX	7	4
Communicating	7	5
Activity Ideas	7	6
So. Cal. ATV Directory	7	6
Metrovision ATV Directory	8	1
TV on Display, Public Demo	8	2
400 Mile ATV, W3POS Story	8	2
Ontario ATV Roster	8	4
Ham TV watches the WX for NWS	8	5
Ham Tvers propose new TV service	8	6
Silent Key, W4API, Charlie Spitz	9	3
Field Day ATV Style	9	4
Metrovision Directory	9	4
ATV Coordination	9	
Thank you ARRL, Handbook gets updated from 1952 to 1980	10	1
215 miles on ¼ watt ATV	10	3
Air to air ATV	10	3
New Technical Award from A5	10	3
Amateur Radio TV Service ARTS	10	3
DXing SSTV and FSTV, how to do it	10	3
ATV-SSTV DX Report	10	3
ARTS sign up form	10	4
Video Recording	10	4
Appliance Operators guide to ATV	10	4
Future video	11	1
Australian ATV and ATV repeaters	11	2
Frequency coordination	11	2
Beyond the Pond news	11	2
FSTV coverage of Voyager 1 Encounter with Saturn	11	2
Greetings from South Africa	11	2
Time Delay Relay	11	2
LED Theory and Application, mini projects	11	3
How to make Professional Printed Circuit Boards	11	3
Two Meter band pass filter, clean up your video	11	3
Spread Spectrum approved	11	3
ORGy Repeater Notes and mucho news	11	3
ATV Starter BATC basics	11	3
W5ORG comments on the Ultimate Preamp	11	3
Antenna Mounted ATV Converter	11	3
QCD comments, stereo TV and other topics	11	3
Akai product review, portable VTR	11	3
Propagation Primer	11	4
Congressional Cup Race ATV Coverage	11	4
ATV and Hot Air Balloonists	11	4
Dayton 81 Report	11	4
A5 Magazine sold to WB0QCD	11	5
All About ATV by KB9FO (QST Reprint)	11	5
Indiana ATV is alive and well	11	6
Linking Public Events on ATV	11	6
A5 Magazine Achievement How to Get Started on FSTV	12	1
New Foreign Mail Policy for A5 Magazine	12	1
44 Years of Ham Radio — Tribute to G3WW	12	1

	Vol.	Issue
Dayton 82 Activities Announced	12	3
New ATV Book Soon Released	12	3
FSTV Hints for the Newcomer	12	4
New ATV Book Information	12	4
Dayton Update	12	4
Amateur Satellites at ATV	12	4
New ATV Book Released	12	5
Looking Back at Old A5 Issues	12	5
How A5 Magazine is Put Together	12	5
A5 Visits KW Control System in New York		
US/Canada Broadcast TV Station Guide		
CQ OSCAR/SSTV-W7AMQ	12	8
3rd Annual A5 Midwest UHF-ATV Conference	12	8
ATV Equipment Manufacturer/Dealer Directory	12	8
ATV DX'ers Guide to VHF/UHF TV Stations (USA/Canada)	12	8
A5 Fall 1982 FSTV Activity State Reports	12	10
Official P and E codes for ATV	12	10
W9NTP Re-election Underway	12	10
1982 Peoria A5 Meeting in Red (Midwest Conference)	12	11
HAM TV goes to Mt. Everest	12	11
New Captain Video Column The TV Signal	12	11
1982 A5 Midwest UHF-ATV Conference Report	12	11
Regency HR-440 to ATV Revisited	12	11
"Ask Tom" (ATV Q&A)—W6ORG	12	11
Using Oscilliloscopes for ATV	12	11
A5 Stray RF	12	11
ATV—How Did We Get These Modes? W2DTC	12	11
N6WQ 1240-1300 Mhz. ATV Block Downconverter	12	11
Bandpass filter for 1240-1300 Mhz	12	11
A5 Buying Service Started	12	11
United States ATV Society	13	1
West Coast ATV News—WA6SVT	13	1
In Band FSTV Duplexing—K9ILA	13	1
Single Antenna System Switch Arrangement for Multimodes	13	1
Captain Video on Coaxial Cable	13	1
ATV Repeaters—BAH Humbug!	13	1
A5 Magazine Back Issue Binder Project	13	1
ATV/DEAF Incentive	13	1
W1BHD-TV Tracks the Moon in 1952	13	2
A5 Old-Old Timer's Club	13	2
A5 Membership Services Dept. (VCR)	13	2
How to tune a 1930 Scanning Disc TV Receiver	13	2
Trimming the Fat from ATV	13	2
New A5 Quality Assuarance Symbol	13	2
Ohio/PA ATV Club News	13	2
Santa Claus and LA ATV Club	13	2
Uncle Warren's Fireside Chat 1	13	2
CQ FSTV DX DE WB0ZJP	13	3
Direct and Edit Your Own ATV Programs	13	3
Dayton 1983 Lineup	13	3
New A5 Buying Service Items (TV's, Camera's, VCR's)	13	4
New A5 Bookshelf Listings	13	4
ATV in Southern Calif./Directory	13	4
ATCO Ohio ATV Club Considers 1270 Mhz. ATV	13	4
A5 Stray RF-Blooper's Tape Revisited	13	4
Dayton 1983 Lineup	13	4
All Mode, All Band, Genuine Ham Radio Nut! (Mobile)	13	4
More A5 Bookshelf Items	13	4

	Vol.	Issue
History of A5 ATV Magazine	13	4
Membership Services	13	4
Results of 1982 September A5 Questionaire	13	4
Budget Motion FSTV	13	5
7/8 Inch Hardline To N Connector	13	5
A5 Reviews 24 Color Camers	13	5
FSTV "Homebrew" Color Bar Generator—WA6RDA	13	5
Southern California ATV frequencies	13	5
A5 Interviews David Sumner K1ZZ	13	6
A5 Visits ARRL Headquarters	13	6
Dayton 1983 Report! (Part One)	13	6
FSTV DX Report	13	6
New ATV-2 Down Converter by Communication Concepts Inc.	13	6
The World Above 10 Ghz. (microwave TV links) /W4UCH/2	13	6
"A5" Beginners Guide Booklet Reprint—WB0ESF	13	7
International DX ATV QSO's via videotape—WB2LLB/4	13	7
ATV'ers Respond to Bill Tynan (AMSAT)	13	7
Computerized ATV Repeater Remote Control—K6YGX	13	7
ATV Club/Group Activity Photos	13	8
SCAL ATV in 1983 Tournament of Roses Parade	13	8
"A5" Questions/Answers (FSTV)	13	8
"A5" Looks at all video modes via Special Delivery—Mark Schubin	13	8
Hot Air Ballooning "Lemondrop"	13	8
Gentlemen Start Your Engines (Go-Kart ATV)	13	9
Predicting ATV Range Scientifically—KB9FO	13	9
ATV Research Company nears 20 years—W0KYQ	13	9
Minnesota ATV Going Strong—WA9NJR	13	9
Philadelphia, PA FSTV Activity Map—WA3IUH	13	9
First Mobile FSTV Pictures Sent In Fort Worth, Texas—KC9TE	13	9
Hot Air Ballooning—AAA5 Club—N7AOU	13	9
CQ IRAS Comet—W7KIV	13	9
Lets Get On TV—Captain Video	13	9
New "A5" Magazine Storage Binders and Cases	13	9
"A5" Goes to Newington (ARRL)—KB9FO	13	9
Use Your Robot 400 for FSTV Graphics—W9NTP	13	9
Choosing that ATV Studio Location	13	11
Bruce Brown FSTV—10 Years Later	13	12
More York, PA A5/USATVS Photos!	13	12
A5/USATVS York Financial Accounting Report	13	12
17 Year 1967-1983 A5 Magazine Master Index	13	12
Caps, T-Shirts, Name Badges for ATV'ers (ad)	13	12
ATV Club News (N.E.A.T.—Mass./ATCO—Ohio)	13	12
Specialized Communication Network Listing	13	12

ATV LINEARS

	Vol.	Issue
Surplus 400-600 Mhz. Power Amplifier	3	4
Converting a Cavity	3	6
Two Kilowatt 432 Mhz. Amplifier	5	6
A KW Cavity Ampy for 432 Mhz.	5	6
Grid Current Measurement In MHW-710 Power Chip	7	2
10 Watt Amp for TX432	7	2
1240 Mhz. Solid State TX	7	4
W6ORG Solid Sate TV TX	7	4
Grounded Grid Amps	8	1
MHW-710 UHF Power Amp	9	1
PA-5 PC Linear	9	1
100Watt Conduction Cooled VHF Amp	9	2
A 100+ watt grounded anode UHF amplifier	9	2
Conversion of the T-282 transmitter/amplifier	9	5
Planar Triode Tubes for UHF Amateur Service	10	6
10 Watt "final" for 1 watt ATV exciters	11	2
Stripline ATV 10 W Amp	11	2
Microwave Module 50 watt ATV Bi-linear	12	1
Grounded Grid Linear for ATV by K6KMN (T-44)	12	3
Care of Transistorized Linears W6ORG	12	3
Care and Feeding ATV Linears (QST)	12	10
The Care and Feeding of Linear Amplifiers on ATV	12	10
Microwave Modules MML 432/50	13	1
New Henry Radio Tempo 2004A KW Amp for ATV-N9GA	13	11
TEMPO 2004A First FSTV Test Results—N9GA	13	11
TE Systems 4410G Review - A5	13	12
Motorola MRF309 100 Watt Linear (project)	13	12
Work FSTV DX with the Mirage D1010	13	12
Microwave Module 30, 50, 100 Watt Amplifiers (ad)	13	12
426.25 Mhz. Hybrid Ring Combiner—W3PJM	13	12

ATV RECEIVERS AND DOWNCONVERTERS

	Vol.	Issue
432 Mhz. ATV Converter	1	9
UHF Tuner for ATV	2	3
T-44 Receiver Meter	3	2
T-44 Receiver Tune-up	3	5
Blonder Tongue BTX-11 Conversion	3	5
Cyrstals for the T-44 Receiver	4	1
Receiving video carrier FM on TV's with AFC	4	2
Up you Receiver Performance	5	2
BTG-99R, BTU-2R, BTU-25 Conversions	5	3
BTX-999 Conversion	5	4
BTX-666 Conversion	5	4
70 Cm ATV Converter	6	4
Super Tuner	6	5
VHF Engineering RX 432 for ATV	6	6
K3MWV 439 Mhz. Receiver	7	5
2304 Mhz. Receive Converter	8	1
1240 Mhz. Conversion of Sony Tuner	8	1
$10 Spectrum Analyzer using Varactor Tuner	8	2
Poor Man's Multi-Band Specturm Analyzer	8	3
TV Walkie Talkies	8	5
A5 Looks at Commercial ATV Equipment	8	5
TVC-1 ATV Converter	9	1
Science Workshop varactor tuner for ATV	9	4
1215-1300 Mhz. ATV Converter, TVC-12	9	5
TVC2, TVC-4 450 Mhz. ATV Converters	10	4
Video Communications ATV Converter	10	4
12 Mhz. Stripline Preamp and Antenna	10	5

	Vol.	Issue
.45 DB NF 430 Mhz. Preamp	10	6
Microwave ATV receive system	11	2
TVC-12A 1215 Mhz. downconverter	11	3
.6 DB NF for $5	11	3
W6ORG looks at the "Ultimate Preamps"	11	3
Antenna Mounted Downconverter W6ORG	11	6
Silvernail DC-1 Review	12	1
VE3CYC Downconverter Project	12	7
N6WQ 1240-1300 Mhz. ATV Block Downconverter	12	12
Advanced Receiver Research P432VD(A)PCH3VD	13	7

ATV RECEIVERS AND CONVERTERS

	Vol.	Issue
Bandpass Filter for 1240-1300 Mhz.	13	1
FSTV Duplexing—K9ILA	13	2
How to tune a 1930 Scanning Disc. TV Receiver	13	3
Mitsumi Varactor UHF-Tuner (VESA56F)		
PC TVC-2G GaAsFet 420-450 Mhz. ATV Converter	13	4

ATV REPEATERS

	Vol.	Issue
WR4AAG, World's First ATV Repeater	4	2
WR4AAG One Year Later, Happy Birthday	5	2
Remote Signal Strength Metering System	5	6
ATV Repeater Spectrum Analysis	6	3
Mt. Tom ATV Repeater	6	4
Baltimore BRATS ATV Repeater	6	4
Narrowband Translator You can Build	7	1
WR1AAH ATV Repeater	7	2
California's First ATV Repeater	7	3
Build an ATV Repeater	7	3
VK5RTV, Australia's ATV Repeater	7	6
An ATV Repeater Timer	7	6
WR6AMR Repeater	7	6
East Texas Repeater	8	4
Birmingham, NY ATV Repeater	8	6
Dayton ATV Repeater	8	6
Baltimore ATV Repeater	8	6
East Texas ATV Repeater Update	8	6
VE6HM ATV Repeater	9	1
Boston NEAT ATV Repeater	9	1
LIMARC ATV RPT	9	1
Central PA ATV Repeater	9	2
Computer TV/Repeater Interface/User Guide	9	3
WR4AAG User Subroutines	9	3
WR4AAG, The Whole Story	9	3
BRATS ATV Repeater	9	3
WR9AMO Bloomington, IN ATV Repeater	9	3
WR4AAG Computer Interface System	9	3
ATV Repeater Modulator	9	5
Cross Band Repeater Modulator	9	5
ATV Repeater "S" Meter	10	1
Tucson, Arizona ATV Repeater	10	3
WA6SVT So. Calif. ATV Repeater	10	3
VK5RPT/R Circuits	10	4
Australian ATV Repeater	11	2
Dayton ATV Repeater	11	2
Octopole Antenna	13	2
Omni-Directional Horizontally Polarized	13	9
Repeater Antenna (Cushcraft AFM-440)	13	9
Minnesota ATV Activity	13	9
Metrovision Photo	13	10
Philadelphia, PA Activity Map	13	10
PC Repeater Control Module	13	11
N.E.A.T. (Mass.)	13	12
ATCO (Ohio)	13	12
Horizontally Polarized OMNI-Directional ATV Repeater Antenna (Cushcraft AFM-440)	13	9
Arizona AAR5 FSTV Repeater N7AOU	13	9

	Vol.	Issue
K0RC/R Minneapolis	13	9
W3PHL/R Philadelphia	13	9
Bruce Brown FSTV—10 Years Later	13	12

ATV TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSCEIVERS

	Vol.	Issue
1 Watt ATV TX	1	2
Notes on the 6J6 TX	1	9
An Easy ATV System	1	9
The T-44 Story part I	2	2
The T-44 Story part II	2	3
The RCA CMU-15	2	4
The Link 2975	3	1
Does your T-44 have VD?	3	1
Ch. 2 Oscillator	3	2
T-44 Mobile-Base conversion	3	3
AC power for the T-44 Quickly	3	4
The Vocaline ATV TX	4	2
Improving Transmitted Bandwidth	5	1
The BC-645 Surplus rig for ATV	5	2
ATV TX Conversions	5	3
Solid State Push to Look arrives!	5	4
Captain Video 10 W Solid state TV TX	5	4
A5/A3/F3 Exciter for 435 Mhz.	6	1
Captain Video 10 W TX updates	6	1
The 100 Watt Water Cooled T-44	6	3
Solid State ATV	6	4
The JD4JJ ATV TX	7	1
VHF Engineering TX432, QRP at ARP	7	2
MHW-710 Power chip	7	2
10 W amp for the TX432	7	2
1240 Mhz. Solid State TX	7	4
W6ORG 10 W Solid State TV TX	7	4
HR-440 Update, Add a RX tuner	8	1
TX-432, Cures for spurs	8	2
A5 Reviews Commercial ATV equipment	8	5
WA0NHD looks at TV TX	8	6
TX-432 updates, more cures for more spurs	9	1
PA-5, 10 W UHF ATV Linear	9	1
TXAS, ATV Exciter	9	1
A 100 Watt Conduction cooled UHF ATV Amp	9	2
Solid State Exciter with modulator	9	3
Two freq the TXAS exciter	9	6
TVG-1 ATV Test Gen	10	4
Stripline ATV 10 W amp	11	2
Silvernail SE1a ATV Rig Review	12	3
PC Releases KPA5 "Kreeple Peeple" Unit	13	9
The "Kreeple Peeple" ATV Transmitters Here—W6ORG	13	9
Kreeple Peeple Specifications (Ad) —W6ORG	13	11
English Made ATV Transmitter (Wood)	13	12

AUDIO

	Vol.	Issue
4.5 Mhz. FM Audio Modulation adapter	1	12
High Z input for your CMU-15	2	3
AM Audio for your TV set	4	1
RX video carrier audio on TV's with AFC	4	2
Adding sound to ATV	5	
ATV audio subcarrier generator, solid state	9	1
CA-1 FM on video carrier generator	9	6
W9NTP looks at ATV sound	10	2
FM-A5 Audio subcarrier gen revisited	10	3
TD-1 Tone Decoder	10	5
Cures for FSTV Sound Problems	12	5
CA-1 PC On-carrier sound	12	5
Science Workshop on-carrier surplus	12	9
FMA5 ATV Subcarrier Updated —W6ORG	13	8

AWARDS

	Vol.	Issue
Announcement	6	2
1975 Winner, Bruce Brown WB4YTU, ATV REPEATER	6	4
1976 Winner, Charlie Spitz W4API, UHF PIONEER	7	4
1977 Winner, Warren Weldon W5DFU, PUBLIC SERVICE, WX	7	6
Presidential Award to WB9WWM	7	6
1978 Winner, JPL, N6V, SCIENCE, PUBLIC SERVICE	8	5
ATV Awards Catalog	10	3
Awards	11	6
K6AEP A5 SSTV'er of the Year	11	6
1980 Winner, Warren Weldon, W5DFU, PUBLIC SERVICE	11	4
1981 Winner, Henry B. Ruh, KB9FO, ATV/SSTV Promoter	12	6
A5 Shack of the Month WB0ATB-TV	12	7
A5 Shack of the Month KA6BRT-TV	12	8
A5 Shack of the Month JG1DOT-TV	12	9
A5 Shack of the Month W8ASF-TV	12	10
A5 Shack of the Month 13XQW-TV	12	11
A5 Shack of the Month WB0JP-TV	12	12
A5 Shack of the Month WA6VQJ-TV	13	1
A5 Shack of the Month K9ILA-TA	13	2
A5 Shack of the Month W7KIV-TV	13	2
A5 Shack of the Month W6SFI-TV	13	4
A5 Shack of the Month KB9MC-TV	13	5
A5 Shack of the Month JA1XGI-TV	13	6
A5 Shack of the Month WB0MEW-TV	13	7
A5 Shack of the Month WB0ARW-TV	13	8
A5 Shack of the Month W4WJJ-TV	13	9
A5 Shack of the Month W5DFU-TV	13	10
1982/1983 Winner A5 "SSTV'er of the Year" W0LMD	13	11
1983 Winner A5 "Good Image Award" WB2LLB/4	13	11

CABLE-TV

	Vol.	Issue
Interference and Fines	12	10
Profitable Cable-TV and ATV'ers	13	5

CHARTS AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNIQUES

	Vol.	Issue
T-44 Coil Slug Replacement	2	1

CONTESTS

	Vol.	Issue
A5 1982 North American FSTV-DX Contest	12	8
Results 1982 73 Magazine SSTV Contest	12	8
Results 1982 West Coast VHF Antenna/Preamp Contest	12	8
WB9MCF Photo during 1982 A5 NA FSTV Contest	12	10
Results of 1982 A5 Wordlwide SSTV-DX Contest	12	10
Results of 1982 A5 North American FSTV-DX Contest	12	11
Corrections 1982 A5 NA FSTV-DX Contest	12	11
Regular A5 Contest Dates	12	11
February A5 UHF-ATV QSO Party Planned	12	1
February A5 UHF—ATV QSO Party Rules & Guidelines	13	1
1983 January A5 W.A.S. SSTV Contest Guidelines	13	1
Computerized Contest LOGGER Program	13	1
A5 Contests Permanent!	13	3
January SSTV/Feb. FSTV Contest Results	13	5
Navy M.A.R.S. SSTV	13	5
SSTV Computing by K6AEP	13	5
1983 North American FSTV August Contest	13	7
1983 International Worldwide SSTV DX Contest	13	7
Results of 1983 July SSTV Contest/ August FSTV Contest	13	11
Details on 1984 January W.A.S. SSTV Contest	13	12
Results of 1983 NA FSTV Contest	13	12
1984 A5 W.A.S./SSTV Contest Guildelines	13	12

COAXIAL CABLE

	Vol.	Issue
Captain Video on Coaxial Cable	13	1
7/8" Hardline to N Connector	13	5
432 Mhz. Transmatch (QST)—W2AIH	13	9
75-50 Ohm Cable TV Hardline Tunable Matching Stud—WD0FZZ	13	9

DIGITAL AND COMPUTERS

	Vol.	Issue
Digital Scan Conversion	4	2
Remember ATV Digitally	6	2
DL2RZ Digital slow to Fast scan converter	7	4
Digital Design for Beginners (SERIES) also in 8,2; 8,3; 8,5; 8,6; 9,1	8	1
W4ATK Scan Converter	8	2
Digital NTSC Encoder using no special parts	8	4
Build a Digital Scan Converter for $100	9	2
$100 scan converter update	9	4
Medium Scan Digital Scan Converter	9	6
Computer to Camera interface	10	2
Build a COLOR SSTV Digital Scan Converter for $350	10	2
SSTV Computing by K6AEP	10	3
Video Brain on ATV	10	4
Simple Logic Probe	10	5
Frequency discected PDM TV system	11	1
Color SSTV MSTS system	11	1
Time Multiplexed video and speech	11	3
Apple RTTY	11	5
New 3-Memory Mod for Robot 400 SSTV	11	6
G3OQD Video Light Pen	11	6
JERROLD TV Channel DATA	12	6
Major Breakthrough for the TRS80C	12	10
Hi-Res TRS80C Computer Display Board	12	11
New A5 Computer Information Service	13	1
TRS80C "F" Board Released	13	1
TRS80C 16-64K Modification to F Boards	13	1
TRS80C Meets WB5TXA Weather-FAX	13	1
Choosing the Right Microprocessor	13	2
National Computer Camps	13	2
Computer Multi-Mode Interface/ Demodulator-MAGNUM	13	2
Computerized Contest Losser	13	2
TRS80C Special Issue	13	3
TRS80C/Prowirter Printer/ Telewriter	13	3
Audio Output for the TRS80 Model 3	13	3
C.ITOH Prowriter Printer Review	13	3
64K Conversion-Now What? G. Mir (TRS8PC)	13	3
New multimode TRS80C Hi-RES Boards	13	3
TRS80C/Super Color writer	13	4
Bob Rosen Success Story (Spectrum Projects)	13	4

	Vol.	Issue
USATVS Computer Bulletin Board Planned	13	4
TRS80C CQ FSTV Eyeball Program	13	4
TRS80C Video out Mod	13	5
TRS80C Upgrades (D.E. Models)	13	5
500 Programs for TRS80C	13	5
Hello World (TRS80C Bulletin Boards)	13	6
TRS80C BBS Listing	13	6
USATVS Computer Bulletin Board System	13	6
Color Com E Review	13	6
K6AEP SSTV'er of the Year 1981	11	6
SSTV in Bits and Bytes K6AEP	11	6
Video Console for ATV—WB6LGA	12	1
TRS-80 Color Computer Part 1-K6AEP	12	1
TRS-80 Color Computer Part 2-K6AEP	12	3
TRS-80 Color Computer Meets Epson	12	4
More Clay Abrams and Computers	12	5
New Apple SSTV Program	12	5
TRS-80 Level 3 Mods for ATV	12	6
COMMSOFT APPLE II SSTV Program	12	6
TRS-80C 64K Ram Update—K6AEP	12	7
Single Frame Color SSTV—W0LMD	12	8
Computer Interface-K6KLD (Dynamic)	12	9
Computerware "Video Plus" circuit	13	6
TRS80 Bulletin board listings	13	6
Computerized ATV Repeater Remote Control—K6YCX	13	7
CITOH "Prowriter" 8510A (DMP200) TRS80C Interface Program —Jim Belatti	13	8
"SLO-SCAN" TRS80C Interfaceless Program—W8MBD	13	8
New KEYTRONIC COCO Keyboard (Ad)	13	9
Hayes Smart Modem 300/1200 and the USATVS Bulletin Board	13	9
A5/USATVS Computer Bulletin Board	13	9
QCD Marketing Services Computer Programs (TRS80C)	13	9
Updated SLO-SCAN TRSC 1.1 program	13	9
Colorful RTTY: An Advanced System for The TRS80C—K6AEP (73)	13	9
Communicating with your Color Computer—KA2HL	13	9
"Super Contester II" review—WD0FZZ	13	9
Revised 1.1 Version of SLOSCAN (TRS80C)—W8MBD	13	11
C.ITOH Prowriter/NEC Printer "SLOSCAN" Hardcopy Program	13	12

EDITORIALS

	Vol.	Issue
WB0QCD Replies to Wayne Green	10	6
FSTV vs. Other Modes	12	8
SSTV-It Just Isn't Fun Anymore!	12	10
Dayton TV Shuffle	12	11
ATV Repeaters—BAH Humbug	13	1
HAM RADIO Magazine Editor and MDS-TV Controversy	13	2
FCC 82-83, Keep 14.230 Mhz. SSTV for All!	13	5
WB0QCD Buys "A5"	11	5
QCD Comments: New "A5" Formats	11	6
QCD Comments: Changes in A5	12	1
QCD Comments: FCC Docket 80-252	12	3
QCD Comments: FSTV/SSTV Misc.	12	4
QCD Comments: Contest, Misc.	12	5
QCD Comments: Dayton Hamvention 1982	12	6
1982 Peoria ATV Conference, Bill Tynan QST, W9NTP-W0LMD, TEMPO. 2004 Linear	12	7
QCD Comments: Silent Key of Al Denson, AMSAT/FSTV Band-sharing, Amateur Television Society	12	8
QCD Comments: A5's 16th Birthday, USATVS formation, subscriber drive	12	9
QCD Comments: NA FSTV Contest, more USATVS ideas	12	10
QCD Comments: 1982 Peoria Meeting in Red	12	11
QCD Comments: More on USAVTS, Dayton KB8LU Shuffle, FSTV Meeting in Dayton '83	12	12
QCD Comments: New A5 Design, USATVS Official Formations, N4EJI Computer Interface WB0ZJP P.-chart	13	1
Ham Radio Magazine W9JUV Speaks Out Against MDS Decision	13	2
QCD Comments: Old Timers Issue, USATVS Membership Service/video tape library, Dayton '83	13	2
QCD Comments: New COCO System for A5, Dayton '83, subscription	13	3
QCD Comments: Super Color Writer II, computers, video tapes, USATVS, new buying service and Dayton '83	13	4
"A5" and the NO-CODE license	13	5
QCD Comments: Microwave Communications, USATVS, Space Shuttle, SSTV Project, AMSAT interference problems, membership services, secretary hired	13	6
QCD Comments: "A5" family, 1983 ATV Conference	13	7
QCD Comments: FSTV, DX Record, AMSAT, 24 hour message service, York, PA "A5" conference	13	8
QCD Comments: 17 years service for "A5" Magazine	13	9
QCD Comments: York meeting, ATV Clubs, Special "A5" Classified Ad Section, call for articles, new production assistant	13	10

A5 LETTERS TO THE EDITOR (USATVS MAILBAG)

	Vol.	Issue
W9HLQ, W4MET, Bruce Balla, KA5FIV, W9WED, ZS6 KM, WA7MTF, SCAL ATV Club, James Parsons, VE6PW and K8OCL	11	6
N1AOC, Howard Burns, W6ORG, VE6PW, WA8ONQ, VK5ACE, N1AOC, WA0JBL, KB2NG, HB9AYX, WA6RDA, W9ZIH, and VK5KG	12	12
N6AT, W1JKF, WB2WLM, K9ILA, KB9FO, GM4GVU	12	4
WB2FYZ, JA2OL, K9EUI, KA0ELO, WA8ZEO, W3NWA, VK3LM, WA2KOK	12	5
WB8NNV, VE2AHT, Unsigned	12	6
KH6HME, W6BFW, W3NWA, WB9TPA, F. Lamb, KA4WBR, EI7CZ, WB95WK	12	8
KB9GJ, B. Sanders, WA4BRL, S. Silsby	12	9
EA3 AYA, Don Lamport, WB0OEH, KG8NR, G3WW, C. Smith	12	10
KB9BW, G. Sanders, W4MDP, W9HLQ, VE3FYY, Frode Selm, N5AME, WB0RTM, W9HLQ	12	11
G3YQC, WA6ITF, K8OCL, K6AEP, C. Smith, W8ASF, WB9LVI	13	1
W9PJ, Courage Center, W4EQR, VP5D Bob Cooper, K9EVI, NB2LLB, G. Shomal	13	2
N3DFB, W5PZP, WB0ZJP, W9FRI, K8OMR, W6NKF	13	3
KC9CK, WA9LRO, K4PG4, VK3BOB, VE6OG, W1REQ, WB2WLN, Larry Meyer, W7MR, WB8HRW, YV3TYS, WB0TTR	13	4
WA9LRO, Tom Maske, KA1DUT, Unsigned	13	5
KIZZ, W1JKF, Theodore Paulos, K9ILA, KC0KM, Er. Davinder Kumar, DJ4EL,		

	Vol.	Issue
WB6ZYE, W2BYO, SV1LA	13	9
W3EKT, ZS2AO	13	10
KA0BVT, KY9H, KD0IF, KC3AM, WB0ZJP	13	12

EME–432 MHZ. SSB

	Vol.	Issue
CQ Moon Bounce de KA0Y	11	5
432 Mhz. SSB Report	12	8

EXPERIMENTAL MODES: MEDIUM SCAN, SAMPLE DOT, NARROWBAND

	Vol.	Issue
Narrowband FSTV system	2	3
Sampledot	5	1
Greater Distance with NBTV	6	6
Narrowband TV Translator you can build	7	7
Color SSTV two color filter system	8	1
Television before 1900 Part I	8	2
Television before 1900 Part II	8	3
Build and NTSC encoder with no special parts	8	4
Techniques for bandwidth reduction of TV images	8	6
Low Bandwidth TV systems	8	6
Medium Scan the Dream Contiues	9	1
Medium Scan area division	9	1
Medium Scan, field tests of lower scan rates	9	3
Ideas in modification of digital scan converters	9	3
Colorize your Robot 400	9	4
Medium Scan, 36 Khz. standards for 10 meter band	9	4
Robot 400 mods for half speed and other tricks	9	5
Medium scan, various systems	9	5
Medium scan, digital scan converter plans	9	6
More Robot 400 mods	10	2
Build a color digital SSTV to FSTV converter	10	2
Medium definition narrow band 4:1 interlace	10	5
SC-422 two memory scan converter	10	6
PDM and frequency discoted video system	11	1
Color Medium Scan TV	11	1
Time Multiplexed video and speech	11	3
Medium scan, standards for 10 meter operation	11	3
Stereo TV	11	3
NBTV Revitalized?	11	5
SC422A Color SSTV Converter	12	3
Motion SSTV by KB9MC	12	5
Colorscan 403 Color SSTV Converter	12	5

FAX FACSIMILE

	Vol.	Issue
A FAX Converter	5	3
List of FAX WS Stations	6	3
FAX a new Frontier	6	4
W6IO SSTV Pictures	11	6
FCC Adopts for HF Bands	12	3
Weather FAX and SSTV	12	4
Tulsa's Weather Ham W5DFU	12	4
FAX! FAX! FAX!	12	5
FAX Radio Broadcast Stations	12	5
Expansion of FACSIMILE in the 1980's (TRS80C)	12	11
World's First Digital Video-FAX Converter-DL2RZ	12	11
New WX-FAX Book (Ad)	13	1
Convert your SSTV Converter To Receive FAX	13	1
TRS80C Meets WB5TXA Weather FAX	13	1
Simple AFSK Circuit for W.U. DESKFAX Series	13	2
FAX Programs for TRS80C—WB5TXA	13	4
New Wraase SC-1 SSTV-FAX Converter	13	6
Introducing WRASSE SC-1 SSTV/FAX converter	13	9
What's Happening on FAX?	13	9
International Interest of FAX (JAFA)	13	9
Canadian FAX Enthusiast Requests Assistance	13	9
Previous "A5" FAX article listings	13	9
Radio Facsimile Broadcast Stations	13	9
New TRS80C WEFAX Software —K6AEP/WB8DQT	13	11

FCC

	Vol.	Issue
Experimenter Class License 20282	5	1
ATV Rules Petition 2507	5	2
ATV Rules Petition, Aptron	5	4
WARC news, notices and information	5	4
ALSO IN 8,1...10,2 and special issue AUG. '78. Petition to expand 450 to ATV RPT	6	1
FCC OK'S ATV RPTS	6	2
War in Washington, 20777	6	3
Petition to waive 97.61c	7	2
FM 2947 UHF channels for ATV	7	6
Docket 21033 subbands	8	1
Dockets 21116, 21117 10 meter amp ban oral arguments	8	1
License class reduction petition	8	1
FCC rejects 20777, NO ACSII	8	5
How FCC Rules are made	9	2
ECC EXAM CRIB SHEET (fun quiz)	9	3
Inside an FCC monitor van	10	1
RM 2816, SSTV for all phone bands	10	4
FCC OK's Spread Spectrum on STA to AMRAD	11	3
FCC adopts 80-252 SSTV/FAX for Generals	12	8
FCC 82-83/ARRL & A5 Magazine	12	6
FCC Passes 82-83, Generals Get 14.230 Mhz. SSTV!	13	5
A5 Says Yes to FCC "No-Code"	13	5
FSTV Video ID Legislation 97.84	13	8
FCC/Air Force lifts ATV restrictions —WB2LLB/4	13	9
FCC Lifts ID Rule Restrictions	13	9

FREQUENCIES

	Vol.	Issue
ATV DX'ers Guide to VHF-UHF TV Stations (USA-Canada)	12	8
900 Mhz. ATV Channels Proposed and Comments	12	10
TV Channels-Worldwide	12	11
SCRRBA Bandplans 1982	12	11
HAL RTTY Frequency Reference Guide	12	11
Trimming the Fat from ATV	13	2
U.S. Amateur Frequency and Mode Allocations	13	2
General Microwave Information Listing - TEM	13	4
FCC Docket 82-83-20 Meter Expansion Approved	13	6
Southern California ATV Frequencies	13	5
TEM Microwave Corporation Frequency Listings	13	6
Radio Facsimile Broadcast Stations	13	9
23 CM Band Plans by ARRL/KA1GT	13	9

FUN AND GAMES

	Vol.	Issue
Attack of the Lunar Ticks	5	2
Rewind, a TV Quiz	6	4
Psychic Communication	7	3
TV Technology Threatens Newspapers	7	3

	Vol.	Issue
Rewind, a TV Quiz	7	4
Rewind, a TV Quiz	7	5
Lid of the year contest	7	6
Rewind, a TV Quiz	7	6
ATV Over The Air Pong	7	5
H_2O, A New Invention	8	4
Passionate Peacock	8	6
FCC Exam Crib Sheet	9	3
TV Crossword	10	4
Review of the GE 51 recorder	11	2
Having Fun with SSTV (chess-checkers)	12	1
A5 Photo Contest	12	5
Official P and E Codes for ATV	12	10
Uncle Warren's "Fireside Chat" 1	13	3
Uncle Warren's "Fireside Chat" 2	13	5

MEASUREMENT AND TEST EQUIPMENT

	Vol.	Issue
Test Signal Generator for ATV	1	4
Adjusting the TV TX	2	4
Test Pattern Analysis	2	4
Camera Test Pattern	3	1
Direct viewing of TV TX off air signals	3	3
In Line Detector	3	5
Multi-burst generator	3	5
70 CM Alignment generator	5	2
SINAD, Professional signal measurement	5	3
SINAD, Professional signal measurement, part II	5	4
Combined crosshatch and dot generator	7	1
Build a Staircase Generator	7	3
TV Conversion Frequencies	7	4
ATV Power Meter	10	4
RF Video View	10	5
Quick Parabolic Antenna Curvature Test	12	1
Video Console for ATV (construction)—WB8LGA	12	1
CB-6 Color Pattern Generator	12	4
TVG23-2300 Mhz. Generator	12	6
Using Oscilloscopes and ATV	12	11
Homebrew FSTV Colorbar Generator	13	5

MICROWAVES

	Vol.	Issue
900 Mhz. ATV Channels Proposed	12	10
1240-1300 Mhz. ATV Block Downconverter Project—N6WQ	12	11
1240-1300 MHZ. ATV Bandpass Filter—N6WQ	12	1
2300-2450 Mhz. Parabolic Antenna	13	1
ATCO OHIO ATV Club Considers 1270 Mhz.	13	4
New Microwave A5 Editor—WD0CTA	13	4
General Microwave Frequency Information/Listing	13	4
Microwave TV Anthology-Part 1	13	5
Microwave TV Anthology Scrapbook-Part I: Phased Locked Loop Receiver Part I—WD0CTA	13	5
Microwave Television Special Issue (Entire Issue)	13	6
TEM Microwave Corporation frequency listings	13	6
PRO Series Microwave Antenna 2.0-3.0 Ghz	13	6
The World Above 10 Ghz.—W4UCH/2	13	6
Microwave TV-Anthology Scrapbook-Part II: The Quadrature Detector	13	6
Microwave TV Anthology Scrapbook-Part III: Delay Line Discriminator	13	7
Build a 1240 Mhz. TX	7	4
Build a 1240 Mhz. Expanded-Extended Colinear	7	6
Build a 1250 Mhz. ATV Tuner	8	1
Build a 2300 Mhz. Receive System	8	1
A 1296 Bandplan	8	6
Build a 2300 Mhz. Receive System	9	2
HF Preamp Contest	9	4
Build a 1265 Mhz. Omni gain antenna	9	5
Build a 1240 Mhz. expanded-extended Colinear	9	5
Build a 1215 Mhz. ATV converter	9	5
A crossband ATV repeater	9	5
A 1215 Mhz. test generator	10	4
A 1200 Mhz. strip line preamp	10	5
A 1215 Mhz. strip line antenna and preamp	10	5
4 Ghz. low cost receiver	10	6
TVC-12A 1240 Mhz. RX tuner	11	3
Microwave TV receive system	11	2
1200 Mhz. Trash Bucket Antenna	11	4
1265 Mhz. Omni-Gain Antenna	11	5
1296-LY Loop Yagis Antenna	12	4

(A5) NEWS ROUNDUP

	Vol.	Issue
UOSAT, Pave-Paws, New A5 Advertisers & Editors, G3WW, N7AOU, OSCAR-7, Peoria, Superfest, Iowa DX Record, G8PTH	11	6
FCC 80-25, FCC Beacons, Midwest RTTY Net, K8AKS Bulletin, Metro Plex Club, Iowa ATV Group, W7KIV, Clearwater, Fla. ATV Repeaters, Robot 70 Modand 1982 SSTV Contest	12	2
FCC RM-2881, W0TV-VU2DK SSTV Contact, West Coast DX record, RTTy DXepidition to Anquilla, SCRRBA, Dayton 82, 40 Meter ATV Net and New A5 Book "Everything You Always"	12	3
W6VIO, F3YS Wins German FSTV Contest, New ARRL officials, and UHF Interfercne	12	6
ATV Shares VHF Band, Power Restrictions on UHF, USATVS Considered, ATV Contest Success	12	10
UOSAT, FCC Digital Codes approved, UHF FCC High Pow Waivers, USATVS, Space FSTV Project, Cable TV fines, Sync Buzz Newsletter Dies, FCC TV Receivers, Videotape Films, AB6 gets HVN, and CBS gets MCS	12	11
FCC Consolidates, ARRL proposes 10 Year Licensing, New Linears for UHF, SSTV Politics at its Worst, New ATV Endurance Record?, Hi-Res. SSTV TRS80C, Jan. 83 WAS contest, MDS Fine, and FAX Net	13	3
Dayton, KB9MC Fire, SSTV DX Contest General SSTV Privelages, ROHNER Ripoff, TRS80C SSTV Interfaceless Program and ATV Conference	13	6
'84 Olympics UHF TV, Flat Video CRT, Direct Broadcast Satellites FCC, FCC's Steve Lett, W6AQ New Film New Fact TRS80C Program and W3ZY Wins SSTV Contest	13	10

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PUBLIC SERVICE

	Vol.	Issue
Ham Radio PSA for Commercial TV	6	2
ATV WX pix for NWS	6	3
Ham TV Could Save Your Life	7	3
W5DFU's Sky Watching ATV station	7	3
Operation Santa	7	3
SSTV and ATV to the Rescue	7	6
Point Mugu Air Show	9	1
Rose Parade Coverage	9	1

	Vol.	Issue
91st Tournament of Roses Coverage	9	3
ATV Field Day	9	5
Point Mugu Air Show Coverage	10	1
Fiesta Bowl Parade Coverage	10	3
Profitable Cable—TV for ATV'ers	13	2
Santa claus and LA ATV Club	13	5
SCALATV Club Tournament of Roses	13	8
Go-Kart Race ATV	13	9
Hot Air Ballooning FSTV	13	8
Hot Air Ballooning Arizona Group	13	9

RADIOTELETYPE (RTTY)

Build an AFSK Generator for RTTY	7	1
Getting started on RTTY Part 1	11	5
Apple RTTY Software Program W0MMM	11	5
RTTY "Ascll, Baudot and the Radio Amateur"	11	6
How to Get Started in RTTY—K0WVN	12	1
RTTY with Joe Elliott K0WVN (Video or Hard Copy)	12	3
RTTY with Joe Elliott K0WVN (Shopping for a TV)	12	4
VHF RTTY Updates	12	5
U.S. ASCII-Is He Real?	12	7
RTTY AND RFI-K9GWT and K1TX	12	9
AFSK-800A RTTY/CW System	12	11
HAL RTTY Reference Freq. Guide	12	11
RITTY Autostart Circuit for VHF-UHF	13	1
The Deaf and TTY	13	1
Navy/MC Mars RTTY (Photo)	13	1
Computerized Contest Losser	13	2
Ridge 4511 RTTY TRS80C Interface	13	3
Ridge 4511 User Comments—W1HFF	13	6
Info-Tech M-700A Mailbox/Repeater-Controller (ad)	13	7
Colorful RTTY: An Advanced System for the TRS80C—K6AEP	13	9
Using Your K6AEP SSTV Interface for CW/RTTY	13	12

REVIEWS AND TEST REPORTS

RCA-007 Camera Review	10	3
HITACHI GP-41D Camera Review	10	5
AKAI 7300 VCR Review	11	3
Silvernail DC-1 Review	12	1
WRAASE SC422A Converter Review	12	3
48 Element J-Beam Review	12	4
Percom RFS-10 Video Switcher	12	8
ICOM IC-490A Review	13	3
C. ITOH Prowriter Review	13	3
RIDGE 4511 RTTY Interface For TRS80C	13	3
A5 TV Blooper's Tape Revisited	13	4
MFJ-1440 and 1421 video Taping Aids	13	4
Blank VCR Test Results	13	5
Robot 450C/1250C Specifications	13	6
Color Com "E" (TRS80C) BBS Review—WD0FZZ	13	6
A5 Book Review—"The Video Manual" —WB2LLB/4	13	9
"Super Contester" (TRS80C) Review—WD0FZZ	13	10
"SLOSCAN" (TRS80C) Program by W8MBD	13	11
Tempo 2004A Review—N9GA	13	11
Robot 400C Retrofit Board Specifications	13	12
TE Systems 4410G ATV Linear Review	13	12
Work FSTV-DX with Mirage D1010 Amp	13	12

RF PREAMPS

	Vol.	Issue
440 Mhz. Nuvistor Premap	1	4
440 Mhz. Nuvistor Preamp-updates	2	4
Transistors for a Preamp	2	3
The Great Tilton Preamp	3	2
30-35 db gain 440 Mhz. preamp with 3 db NF	4	1
Three FET preamp for 450	5	2
A Simple Bandpass filter for 439	5	3
Low noise preamp for 439 using the BFR 91	6	2
Build an ATV Preamp	7	3
A Hot preamp using the MRF901	9	4
A preamp for 432	7	4
Interdigital bandpass filter for 440	10	4
A .45db NF 450 Mhz. Oreamp using a GasFet	10	6
MFR-901 Preamp for 440	10	2
Advanced Receiver Preamp (P432VD)	11	6
Microwave Module 50 Watt ATV Linear/Preamp	12	1
Simple Homebrew ATV Preamp—WB0ZJP	12	5

SATELLITES (AMATEUR AND TVRO)

Home Satellite TV Terminals	9	1
Satellite TV Terminals	9	1
Satellite TV Handbook (SERIES)	9	3
Also in 9,4; 9,5; 9,6; 10,1		
Low cost TVRO RX Plans	10	6
Microwave TV	11	2
Build Your Own TVRO by WA6RDA (Audio Receiver) Part 1	12	3
TVRO Part 2 (Video Demodulator)	12	4
TVRO Part 3 (70 Mhz. IF & 1 Ghz. Oscillator)	12	5
TVRO Part 4 (Dual Conversion & Divide by Four)	12	6
TVRO Part 5 (Power Supply & Video Modulator)	12	7
TVRO Part 6 (LNA & Supply)	12	8
TVRO Part 7 (4 Ghz. Antennas & Feed)	12	9
TVRO Sham in Iowa (Rohner)	12	8
TVRO Part 8 (Phased Lock Loop/Stereo Audio Rcv.)	12	10
TVRO Part 9 (Adjusting the Dish Antenna)	13	1
TVRO Part 10 (Improved 1 Ghz. Oxcillator)	13	2
TVRO Part 11 (4 Ghz. Polarizing Feedhorn	13	3
TVRO Part 12 (70 Mhz. I.F. Revisited)	13	3
TVRO Part 13 (4 Ghz. Tuneable Oscillator Revisited)	13	5
TVRO PART 14 (4 Ghz. RAT Race Mixer)	13	6
Satellite RX Station	5	3
UOSAT Satellite Information	11	5
Amateur Satellites and ATV	12	4
SSTV over OSCAR 8 Satellite—W7AMQ	12	8
Satellite TV Technology	13	3
Solar Sails Project—K8OCL	13	5
ATV'ers Respond to Bill Tynan (AMSAT)	13	7
All Aboard TRVO Part 15 (Homebrew LAN Voltage Inverter—WA6RDA	13	7
All Aboard TVRO Part 16 (Antenna Controller—WA6RDA	13	8
TVRO Earth Station Antennas	13	8
QSO W5LFL Space Shuttle Columbia	13	9
All Aboard TRVO Part 17 (Single conversion downconverter—WA6RDA	13	9

SLOW SCAN TELEVISION

SSTV Part I	1	1
SSTV Part II	1	2
SSTV Part III	1	4
SSTV Part IV	1	5
A SSTV Patch Box	1	5
Polaroid copies of SSTV pix	1	6
VHF SSTV	1	7
Three tone SSTV Test Osc.	1	8

	Vol.	Issue
Elimination RF Feedback in SSTV TX using tape recorders	1	8
SSTV Standardization	1	8
STTV Article Index	1	8
SSTV frequency test oscillator	2	1
SSTV interference problem	2	3
Robot vertical sync problem	3	2
Robot Monitor sync problem	3	2
Robot Monitor sync modification	3	3
SSTV Tranmissions in COLOR	3	3
Two SSTV tuning indicators	3	4
SSTV character generator	3	6
Mechanical focus for Robot TV Camera	4	1
Digital Scan Conversion	4	2
Sampledot	5	1
Precision focusing and adjustment of SSTV	5	3
SSTV signal reporting	6	2
World SSTV directory by Robot Research	6	2
SSTV perspective 1976	6	2
Slow Scan by Dave Ingram—K4TWJ	6	5
The SM0BUO monitor design	6	6
SSTV by Dave Ingram KTWJ ALSO IN 7,2; 7,3; 7,4; 7,5; 7,6; 8,1; 8,2; 8,3; 8,4; 8,5; 8,6; 9,1; 9,2; 9,3; 9,4; 9,5; 10,1;10,2; 10,3; 10,4; 11,1; 11,3; continuing series	7	1
SSTV Output circuit	7	2
7th World Wide SSTV contest	7	2
The DL2RZ Digital Scan Converter	7	4
2nd Albatross SSTV contest	7	5
Results 7th WW SSTV contest	7	5
W4ATK Scan Converter	7	6
3rd Albatross SSTV Contest	8	5
SSTV Master Scanner Award	8	6
Build a digital scan converter for $100	9	2
SSTV Ideas	9	2
SSTV Ideas	9	3
Colorize your Robot 400	9	4
SSTV Scene—G4BLL	9	4
SSTV automatic CQer	9	5
Simple mods for your Robot 400	9	5
SSTV frequency test gen	9	5
SSTV Ideas	9	6
Build a digital COLOR SSTV to FSTV converter for $350	10	2
Lights, Camera, Action, how to get good SSTV pix	10	2
Slow Scan TV by WB0QCD, operational help	10	2
DXing on SSTV	10	2
10 Meter A5 net	10	2
FSTV to SSTV digital converter for $100 (reprint)	10	2
SSTV using a microprocessor	10	3
SSTV DXing	10	3
SSTV Saturday NET	10	3
SSTV Basics and more DX news	10	3
SSTV DX News	10	4
MARS SSTV	10	4
ARTS SSTV operations	10	4
Simple SSTV tuning circuit	10	4
SC-422 2 memory scan converter review	10	6
WB0QCD SSTV DX and news reports	10	6
A5 SSTV Contest	10	6
Transatlantic Color SSTV	11	1
SSTV DX Report from WB0QCD	11	2
Time Multiplexed SSTV and speach	11	3
SSTV DX and other stuff from WB0QCD	11	3
September 81 WAS/SSTV Contest	11	4
4-Pictures per frame Robot 400 Mod	11	4
In Focus (SSTV) by Bill DeWitt	11	5
W6VIO/SSTV Pictures Go Around the World	11	6

	Vol.	Issue
3000C 3 Memory Robot Color Mod Robot 400	11	6
G30QD Video Light Pen Mod Robot 400	11	6
SSTV in Bits and Bytes K6AGP	11	6
Tribute to G3WW Richard Thurlow	12	1
W2GND Wins SSTV/WAS Contest	12	1
VE3EGO NAN Colorscan 403 (Ad Only) Converter	12	1
TRS80C and SSTV Part 1—K6AEP	12	1
FCC Adopts 80-252 for Generals	12	3
Volker Wrasse SC422A Review/KW Control Systems	12	3
Graphic Overlay Mod for Robot 400 KB9MC	12	3
TRS80C and SSTV Part 2—K6AEP	12	3
SSTV Mobile—WBQCD	12	4
Weather FAX and SSTV	12	4
K6AEP — TRS80C Meet the Epson Printer	12	4
Hardcopy Pictures with TRS80C	12	4
Robot 400 "Quad-Mod" Mod W9NTP	12	4
International SSTV-DX Contest	12	5
New Colorscan 403 Converter — VE3EGO	12	5
More of Clay Abrams & Micros	12	5
"Motion" SSTV Mod for Robot 400 Part 1 — KB9MC	12	5
February 82 WAS Contest Winners	12	6
VK3LM Color & B/W SSTV Converters	12	6
Using SSTV thru Oscar Satellites W7AMQ	12	6
More on Apple SSTV Programs	12	6
"Motion" SSTV Part 2 by KB9MC	12	6
Single Frame Color SSTV-W0LMD	12	7
SSTV "It isn't fun anymore" QCD	12	10
Results of 1982 A5 SSTV DX Contest	12	10
Major Breakthru for TRS80C and SSTV—K6AEP	12	10
Color SSTV special issue (Color Cover)	12	11
Slow Scan With A Difference—KB9FO	12	11
KB9MC A5 SSTV'er of the Year 1982	12	11
8 and 12 Second Single-Frame Color SSTV—W0LMD	12	11
Getting Started in SSTV Basics—WB9LVI	12	11
Microcraft's new Videoscan 1000 SSTV Converter	12	11
Photocaster SSTV and the APPLE II Commsoft	12	11
TRS80C Computer Hi-Res. Display Board for SSTV	12	11
"Sharp" RGB Filter Snatch Method	12	11
VK3LM Color SSTV Converter	12	11
Getting Started in SLO/SCAN TV —WB9LVI	13	6
New Robot 400C board/converter	13	6
New Robot 800 C/H Keyboard	13	6
New Robot Model 1200 C converter	13	6
SSTV-FAX Hardcopy Photos	13	6
New Wrasse SC-1 SSTV-FAX converter	13	6
Dayton Hamvention-1983 Part II	13	7
World's First NTSC Single Frame Color SSTV System—W9NTP	13	7
STS-9 ARRL Teleconference	13	7
IC-290A SSTV/Voice Data Adapter—K7YZZ	13	8
Introducing Wrasse SC1 SSTV/FAX Converter	13	9
New 75 Meter SSTV Net	13	9
SSTV QRM to Manana Net	13	9
High Resolution SSTV (QST)—WB9LVI	13	9
French SECAM Color SSTV System Proposed—VK5KG	13	9
VE3EGO To Make W0LMD SSTV Computer Boards	13	9

	Vol.	Issue
Interface Systems 3000-C Converters for Robot 400 (AD)	13	9
Disappointed New SSTV'er—KA1IU	13	9
Update SLO-SCAN TRS80 1.1 program	13	9
Use Your Robot 400 For FSTV Graphics—W9NTP	13	9
Revised 1.1 Version of "SLOSCAN" (TRS80C)—W8MBD	13	11
Hi-Resolution Board Update (TRS80C) --K6AEP	13	11
W0LMD-1983 "A5" SSTV'er of the Year/W0LMD Scanconverter II	13	11
6 pages of SSTV Shack Photos!	13	11
New TRS80C WEFAX Software—K6AEP/WB8DQT	13	11
Using Your K6AEP Interface for CW/RTTY	13	12

STANDARDS

World Scanning Standards	2	3
Rack Panels	2	3
Camera Test Pattern	3	1
Signal Strength Reporting	3	2
Signal Strength Reporting	3	2
Lens Resolution vs. Photographic Resolution	3	2
Camera Test Pattern	3	1
Signal Strength Reporting	3	2
TV Signal Terminology	3	4
Decimal Equivalents	3	4
Scope Scales for TV	3	4
UHF Line of site	3	3
Peaking Coils	5	1
Decimal to Metric conversion	5	1
Hot Tips	5	2
Signal Strength Reporting	5	2
TV Specs and scanning standards	6	3
World Standards for SSTV	8	5
Energy use costs of home appliances	8	3
Passionate Purple Peacock (for the Jr. Op)	8	6
1215 Mhz. bandplan	8	6
Coax Connections	9	1
WB5LUA stations block diagram	10	3
CRT Phosphor Chart	7	5
Waveforms and Sync Standards	10	5
Circulation 1973-1980	10	6
W1BHD ATV station block diagram	11	2
Electronic standards	11	3
Glossary of Transistor terms	11	4
Propagation Primer	11	5
ATV Starter Terminology	11	5
FCC Adopts A5 80-252 SSTV for Generals	12	3
How A5 Magazine is put together	12	5
8 and 12 Second Single Frame Color SSTV-W0LMD	12	11
Color SSTV Standards VE3EGO	12	11
USATVS FSTV Picture P-Chart	13	1
Compatible Color SSTV System W9NTP	13	1
USATVS Formed	13	1
SSTV Colour-Composition & Correction	13	2

SYNC GENERATORS

SSTV Sync Separator and Video Amplifier	1	13
Simple Solid State Sync Gen	2	1
3261 TV Sync Gen IC	3	2
EIA Sync Generator	3	3
Simple cheap V and H Sync Gen	4	1
Solid State Sync and IF for EMI Camera	5	2

	Vol.	Issue
The Stripper and the DA	5	3
Vertical VCR Sync Restorer Circuit	13	4
FSTV "Homebrew" Color Bar Generator—WA6RDA	13	5
WA6RDA-FSTV "Homebrew" Color Bar Generator followup	13	7

TELEVISIONS

TV Can Spot Twisters	10	5
ATV DX'ers Guide to VHF-UHF TV Stations (USA and Canada)	12	8
TV Signals-Captain Video	12	11
Color Troubles with Liberty 5010 and Remedies	12	11
TV Channels-Worldwide Directory	12	11
How to tune a 1930 Scanning Disc TV Receiver	13	2
Television Receiver Revisited—New Panasonic Models	13	4
3D Stereo TV Becomes a Reality	13	6

TV CAMERAS

Some hints on getting that camera going	1	3
ALC for vidicon cameras	1	9
Build a transistor TV camera	1	11
The vidcon camera	1	15
Do's and Don'ts of vidicon cameras	2	3
The ATV Research XT-1A Camera	3	1
Vidicons, characteristics and applications	3	6
Americanizing the EMI Fairbanks TV Camera	5	3
In the Beginning	5	6
Ultra simple TV camera you can build	6	5
Review of the RCA 007 camera	10	3
Review of the GP41D Color Camera	10	5
Two TV Cameras you can build easy and cheap	10	5
HITACHI I GP-41D Color Camera	12	9

UNITED STATES ATV SOCIETY

USATVS Founded, Organization Setup and Goals	13	1
50 USATVS Advisors Announced	13	1
USATVS Activity/Membership MAP	13	1
USATVS FSTV P-Chart	13	1
Letters Regarding USATVS Formations	13	1
USATVS Report/Proposals	13	2
Official Membership State count of USATVS	13	3
USATVS Computer bulletin Board Planned	13	4
USATVS Members volunteer help	13	6
Space Shuttle SSTV Proposal	13	7
1983 USATVS York, PA Conference	13	7
"A5" Beginners Guide Booklet Reprint—WB0ESF	13	7
International Recognition "Radioaficion" Magazine	13	7
Retail Dealers Sales Information	13	8
York 1983 A5/USATVS Conference Videotapes	13	9
Hayes Smart Modem 300/1200 and the USATVS Bulletin Board	13	9
A5/USATVS Computer Bulletin Board	13	9
York 1983 A5/USATVS Conference on Videotape (Details)	13	11
Results of 1983 A5/USATVS York, PA National ATV Conference	13	11
USATVS in Review—WB0QCD	13	11
New A5/USATVS Buying Service Items	13	11

VIDEO

	Vol.	Issue
The Video Tape Recorder	1	8
Monoscope Modification	1	6
Link Video Amplifier	1	6
The IC Video Amp	2	3
A video Amplifier	3	1
The Emitter follower	5	2
The Stripper and the DA	5	3
ATV Visual Identifier	5	3
TV Clock	5	4
Keyboards	6	2
A better way video amp	6	2
Does your video lack character?	6	5
Special Effects with the Magic IC	7	4
Digital number and time display	8	1
VA-1 video buffer amp	9	5
Video detector/monitor	9	1
Connect your camera to TV	10	5
Video line amp	10	5
Clamped video driver	10	5
VA-2 Video DA	10	6
1DS-1, V10-3 and VDM-3—W6ORG	11	5
G3OQD Video Light Pen for Robot 400 SSTV Converters	11	6
Video Console for ATV—WB8LGA	12	1
The TV Signal-Captain Video	12	11
Video Distribution Amplifier Circuit	12	11
Vertical Sync /Distorion Restorer Circuit	13	4
FSTV "Homebrew" Color Bar Generator—WA6RDA	13	5
WA6RDA-FSTV "Homebrew" Color Bar Generator Followup	13	7
Color video for the TX-418 Signal Generator	11	4
G3OQD Video Light Pen for Robot 400 SSTV Converter	11	6
CBG—Color Pattern Generator W6ORG	12	4
WD0CTA Video Cookbook 106—Gen Lock	13	7
WD0CTA Video Cookbook 107—Solid State Color TV Video Sync Interface	13	8
WD0CTA Video Cookbook 108—Video T Generator	13	9
The Video Manual (Book Review) —WB2LLB/4	13	9

VIDEO CAMERAS/PHOTOGRAPHY

	Vol.	Issue
Some Hints to get That Camera Going	1	3
ALC for Vidicon Cameras	1	9
Build a Transistorized TV Camera	1	11
The Vidicon Camera	1	15
Do's and Don'ts of Vidicon Cameras	2	3
ATV Research XT-1A Camera	3	1
Vidicons Characteristics and Applications	3	6
Mechanical Focus for the Robot TV Camera	4	1
Americanizing the EMI Fairbanks TV Camera	5	3
In the Beginning	5	6
The XT-1A Revisited	5	6
Build a Simple Live Color Camera	6	4
Ultra Simple TV Camera You Can Build	6	5
Lights, Camera, Action Guidelines	10	2
Review of RCA 007 B/W Camera	10	5
Review of GP4D Color Camera	10	5
Connect Your Camera to TV	10	5
Two TV Camera You Can Build Easy And Cheap	10	5
In Focus (SSTV) by Bill DeWitt	11	5
Mobile ATV And Color Cameras by WB4BNJ	12	5
HITACHI GP-41D Color Camera	12	9
A5 Reviews 24 Color Cameras	13	5
Three Color Camera Systems	8	3
Porta Power Supply for Video Cameras —WA0IWF	13	9

VIDEO MODULATORS

Video Modulator	1	10
Another video modulator	1	11
ATV high power video modulator	3	1
And another video modulator	3	2
Modulating the APS 13	6	1
Video modulation at 9QRTX	6	2
Modulation	6	3
VM-3 video modulator	7	2
Wide Band modulator	7	3
Another wide band modulator	7	4
TS-418 modulator	9	4
RPT modulator	9	5
VM-4 video modulator	10	4
Color Modulator for 4CX250 amps	10	4
WA6VST video modulator	10	4
Driver for tube amp	10	5
Hybrid modulator	10	5
CMU—15 MODULATOR	11	2

VIDEO MONITORS

Place your old TV back into service	2	1
Monitors, a picture/pluse cross monitor	2	4
Video Detector-monitor	9	1
FSTV Hints for Newcomers (Selecting a TV set)	12	4

VIDEO RECORDERS

ATV Movies	1	2
The Video Tape Recorder	1	8
S meter ATV Style	1	2
ATV Movies	1	2
Tips on establishing ATV contacts	1	4
The Video Tape Recorder	1	8
Splicing video tape	5	2
Video Recording	10	4
Akai 7300 Portable VCR Review	11	3
Setting Up That ATV Studio	13	1

VIDEO SWITCHERS

The Video Switcher	1	8
A video switcher	2	1
A 10 input vertical interval switcher	10	4
Video Console for ATV	12	1
PerCom RFS-10 Video Swtlcher	12	8

VIDEO TAPES & PROGRAMS

Videotape Library Programs	10	1
New FSTV Videocassette Service, Swap or Stuff	11	2
Videotape Exchange Service	11	4
New A5 Videotape Library Coming	12	11
A5 Videotape Library Listing—January	13	1
A5 Videotape Library Listing—February	13	2
New A5 FSTV Videocassette Service	11	2
MFJ-1 440 & 1421 Video Enhancer Aids	13	4
International Videotape Exchanges—WB2LLB/4	13	6
International DX ATV QSO's via Videotapes—WB2LLB/4	13	7
"A5" Videotape Library Listings	13	8
Direct and Edit your own ATV movies Part I—WA6ITF	13	3
"A5" TV Bloopers Revisited	13	4
Direct and Edit your own ATV movies Part II—WB2LLB/4	13	8
York 1983 Conference Videotapes	13	9
"A5" Videotape Library Listings	13	9
Expanded "A5" Videotape Library Listings	13	11

Plus hundreds of news items, features, FCC items, rules and regulations, humor, comics, contests, short articles, hints, ideas, inspiration and other valuable information.

CUMULATIVE INDEX FOR AMATEUR TELEVISION MAGAZINE 1967-1982
A GUIDE TO OVER 1000 ARTICLES, PROJECTS AND ITEMS

Key to issues and volumes:
Vol. 1 Published by Martin Balk WB2SZW, Known as **A5 Magazine** Nineteen known issues. Issues market # are available in photo-copy form for $1.50 postpaid from WB0ESF Ralph Wilson, 4011 Clearview Drive, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613.

Vol. 1 #	1	September	1967	7	September	1968	13	September	1969
#	2	November	1967	8	November	1968	14	November	1969
#	3	January	1968	9	January	1969	15	January	1970
#	4	March	1968	10	March	1969	16	March	1970
#	5	May	1968	11	May	1969	17	May	1970
#	6	July	1968	12	July	1969	18	July	1970
#							19	September	1970

Publishing Discontinued

Vol. 2, 3, & 4 published by Rn Cohen K3ZKO and Al Lipkin W3AEH. Known as **A5 Amateur Television Magazine.** Twelve known issues. All issues available in photo-copy form for $1.50 postpaid from WB0ESF, Ralph Wilson, Iowa.

Vol. 2 #	1	May	1972	Vol. 3	1	January	1973	Vol. 4	1	January	1974
#	2	July	1972		2	March	1973		2	March	1974
#	3	September	1972		3	May	1973				
#	4	November	1972		4	July	1973				
#	4	November	1972		4	July	1973				
#					5	September	1973				
#					6	November	1973				

Publishing Discontinued

Vol. 5 to Vol. 11 No. 4 published by Henry B. Ruh KB9FO. Known as A5 Amateur Television Magazine with Thirty-four issues. All issues except Sept. 76 available in photo-copy form for $2 each from WB0ESF, Iowa. One special issue in August 1978 for WARC, otherwise, six issues per year. Format increase begins with January 1979 issue. Issues prior to January 1979 are 8.5 x 5.5, issues since January 1979 are 8. x 11. ($2.50 each from WB0ESF).

Vol. 5 #	1	January	1975	Vol. 6	1	January	1976	Vol. 7	1	January	1977
#	2	March	1975		2	March	1976		2	March	1977
#	3	May	1975		3	May	1976		3	May	1977
#	4	July	1975		4	July	1976		4	July	1977
#	5	September	1975		5	September	1976		5	September	1977
#	6	November	1975		6	November	1976		6	November	1977

Vol. 8 #	1	January	1978	Vol. 9	1	January	1979	Vol. 10	1	January	1980
#	2	March	1978		2	March	1979		2	March	1980
#	3	May	1978		3	March	1979		3	March	1980
#	4	July	1978		4	July	1979		4	July	1980
#	5	August	1978		5	September	1979		5	September	1980
#	6	September	1978		6	November	1979		6	November	1980
#	7	November	1978								

Vol. 11, issue 5 begun publishing by new owner Mike Stone WB0QCD of Lowden, Iowa. Purchased actually in June 1981, the Magazine expanded its format to include other modes of specialized communications. With the March Issue, Vol. 12 No. 3 (there is no No. 2) monthly publication began 12 times per year.

Vol. 11 #	1	January	1981
#	2	March	1981
#	3	May	1981
#	4	July	1981
(WB0QCD)*	5	Sept.	1981
#	6	Nov.	1981
Vol. 12 #	1	January	1982*
#	3	March	1982*
#	4	April	1982
#	5	May	1982
#	6	June	1982
THRU #	12	DEC	1982

NOW PRINTED 10 TIMES A YEAR Vol 13 - 1983 — Vol 14 - 1984

Other activities: A5 has been active in FCC matters since the early 1970's including comments, petitions for rule making, and oral arguments on all amateur matters, participated for the entire five year period for WARC as an active member of the advisory committee, and continues to be present in Washington DC for all matters of importance to the **whole** amateur radio fraternity as well as matters of special interest to ATVers. It was A5 ATV Magazine the proposed and lobbied for what became F.C.C. Docket 80-252 for SSTV expansion into the general HF Bands February 22nd, 1981.

*WB0QCD bought publication rights and takeover of publishment.

A5 Amateur Television Magazine AND Amateur Television In A Nutshell are available from the **LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, D.C., MONROE COUNTY LIBRARY, BLOOMINGTON, IN.**

A5 ATV Magazine may be purchased from: Ham Radio Outlet, 2811 Telegraph Avenue, Oakland, CA 94609, Henry Radio, 11240 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064, Robot Research, 7591 West Convoy Court, San Diego, CA 92111, Derrick Electronics, 714 West Kenosha, Broken Arrow, OK 74012, Amateur Radio Equipment Co., 1203 East Douglas, Wichita, KS 62711, ATV Research, 1300 N. Broadway, Dakota City, NB 68731, Spectronics, 1009 Garfield, Oak Park, IL 60304, Amateur Electronics Supply, 4828 West Fond du Lac Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 43216, Hoosier Electronics, 43B Meadows Shopping Center, Terra Haute, IN 47802, Silvernail Electronics, 14061 111th Terrace North, Largo, FL 33540, Ray's Amateur Radio, 1590 US Highway 19 South, Clearwater, FL 33516, Universal Amateur Radio Inc, 1280 Aida Drive, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068, Village Green Bookstore, 766 Monroe Avenue, Rochester, NY 14607, Ham Radio World Inc. Oneida County Airport-Terminal Bldg, Oriskany, NY 13424, Science Workshop, PO Box 393, Bethpage NY 11714.

Copies may also be obtained from A5 ATV Magazine "Foreign Reps." VE3BWW, VE6PW, DJ4GL, G8PTH, ZS6BTD, HK3DJV, ZL2FR and JA0BZC. Send $2.50 (US) and large SASE.

1984 YEAR END INDEX OF A5 ATV MAGAZINE™

January Volume 14 No.1

International Trade Agreement Reached, "A5" World News Roundup!, CQ FSTV, Is Anyone There? (ATV Basics), PREAMPS! PREAMPS! PREAMPS! W6SAI, 1296 and 902 Mhz. Microstrip Projects VE7RTV, Canadian ATV Activity Report!, 5000 BSA Scouts Visit VE6WSJ- VE6SL and VE6AMU, Tighten Video Error Tolerance, KB9FO, International Video Communications- WB2LLB/4, New "A5/USATVS" Group Buying Items, Avoidance Suppression of Terrestrial Interference (TVRO), Satellite-TV Master Program Guide, TVRO PART #19-Single Conversion Down Converter Revisited- WA6RDA, TV Video Frame Grabber Circuit (SSTV)- WA9EUN, ARRL President Vic Clark W4KFC Dead at 66, 1984 "A5" W.A.S. SSTV Contest Details!, SSTV "Worked All States" Map, W8MBD Sloscan Program Information, TRS80C Color FSTV "Marquee" Program!, AEA Computer Interface User Report- WB0MEW, A5/USATVS Computer BBS Compuserve Update, 1984 A5/USATVS Membership Questionaire. 40 Pages.

February Volume 14 No.2

"A5/USATVS" Mailbag, Space Shuttle on ATV, Signals From Space!- N5FPW, Realistic 33-985C Microphone for FSTV, ATV Group/Club "News"!, WA9NJR-TV is "On The Air!", Stripline Kilowatt Amp for 432, MHz- K2RIW, Mods for K2RIW Amp for FSTV!- WB0ZJP, A5/USATVS "P-Chart" New European Standard, Don Miller W9NTP Purchases Silvernail Electronics, New "Worldview" Facsimile Newsletter!- WD4MRJ, Using "Fax" On Predicting The Weather, New "SSTV On The Bands" Column W2WHK, New Generation ZL1LH SSTV Converter- VK3LM, Video Amp Driver Circuit for Computers- K2IUV, Ham-TV Programs for the TRS80C- WB0MEW, TRS80C Interfaces- "Which Way To Go?, QM Electronic TRS80C Interfaces- N7QM, "A5" Classified Ads! 40 Pages.

March Volume 14 No.3

QCD Comments, "A5/USATVS" Mailbag, Unwanted ATV Interference, Panasonic PK 957 Camera "Mini-Review!", Metrovision Space Shuttle Report!- WA9GVK, ATV SSTV Computer/Video Distribution Amps, Silvernail Electronics Changes Hands- WB4BNJ, 1296 Mhz. 4 Way Power Splitter- N6CA, Recording FSTV Signals (Basics), New "U.S. Facsimile Net"!, Wraase SC-1 SSTV FAX Converter Review, Some of the FAX's- DA6DPV, Gore Stinson FAX on TRS80C (Hot CoCo Review), Remembering The Early Days of FAX- W1BHD, Western Union Deskfax Conversion- K6GLG, QM Electronics SSTV FAX TRS80C Interfaces, STS9 Space Shuttle Tapes Available (Audio/SSTV and Video (Ad), "A5" Classified Ads! 40 Pages.

April Volume 14 No.4

Dayton FSTV Hotel to Motel & Mobile Contest, New "A5" HAMFEST Amateur Radio Game Announced! WB0QCD, Canadian ATV- "Cheap Camera Stand"- VE6LK, Remote Control ATV (Use It As A Beacon!), "A5/USATVS" Buying Service Items, A Wave Form Monitor Primer- WD0CTA, Mitsubishi P50U Video Printer Available, New PROC-AMP 1 FSTV Video Sync Circuit- WA4UMU, Measuring A TV System- By William Montgomery (EITV), Build Your Own Cheap 10 GHz. ATV System- WB5MAP, P.C. Electronics KPA5 "KREEPIE PEEPIE" ATV Transmitter Schematic, 1984 Dayton Hamvention FSTV SSTV FAX Meeting Details!, DAFG SSTV GARTG RTTY 1984 Contest Details, W8ASF (TIME KIT) "Blinky" SSTV RTTY FAX Tuner Review, New Computer Software Marketing Service Available, Official Results of January 84 "A5" W.A.S. SSTV Contest!, First K6AEP "FAX" Software Shipped (TRS80C), New "Interfaceless" New TRS80C COCORTTY Interfaceless Program Released, "A5" Classified Ads! 40 Pages.

May Volume 14 No.5

World News Roundup!, A5/USATVS "Letters to the Editor", BATC Books Now Available!, Where did the A5 Picture Tube Symbol Come From?, "A5" Visits the Charlotte, N.C. Hamfest!, ATV Propagation Computer Plot, ARR Announces New RF Switched Preamps!, New EIMAC 3CX800A7 UHF Tube- W6SAI, Meet Charlie Hudson WD4ABZ-TV, Mitsubishi P50U Printer Photos, Japanese P50U Ad, Turn Your ATV Station into A CATV Feed!, USATVS Fax Frequency Guide (first edition), United States Fax Net QSY More Fax Photos!, SSTV Espanol? Q & A- WB9LVI (Written in Spanish), SSTV ON THE BANDS!- W2WHK, SSTV Standards "Are We Progressing The State of Art?, RTM Circuit Boards Update (New W-10 Released), TAGGART CCF2-1 (W-10) TRS80C Fax Layout of Circuit Board!, "A5" Classified Ads! 40 Pages.

June Volume 14 No.6

"A5" World News Roundup, A5/USATVS Letters to the Editor, Hamfest! (1984) Game Released, German "VHF Communication" Magazine, ICOM Threat to 1200 MHz. Band- W6ORG, "A5 Shack of the Month"- GM3BVU, SCAL 1240-1300 Mhz. Band Plan- W6ORG, New RAPIDTECH C-77 Video Generator Review!, Special Dayton Hamvention Report!, Dayton W8BI ATV Repeater Report- WA8MCH, Multi-Standard Color Television- Jack Troll (STV), WRAASE FX-665 Fax Converter Review- A5, Western Union Deskfax Photos- WA8FIB, Crystal Controlled Motor Driver Circuit for W.U. Fax, New Revised Sloscan 1.1 "Save-It" Utility NEC Prowriter- K0QVK, New Sloscan 1.1 "Save-It" Utility Epson Gemini Printers- K0QVF, CoCo RTTY 1.0 Review for TRS80C- WA4DAA, Cheap SSTV for Commodore 64's- W8MBD, New Holland CW RTTY SSTV Computer System for COM. 64!, "A5" Classified Ads! 40 Pages.

July Volume 14 No.7

QCD Comments , A5/USATVS "Letters to the Editor", THE SILENCER! ATV Audio Squelch Control- A5 Review, "A5/USATVS" ATV Club Group Report Update!, Using Inline Couplers for ATV Signals- WA4UMU- K4NHN, Ramsey BS-601 Scope for FSTV!- A5 Review, What To Look For When Buying A Camera- WD0CTA, Maxxon 49 Mhz. FM ATV Com. System -A5, 1240-1300 MHz. Bandplan Reshuffle (ARRL)- WD4FAB, FAX Tape Interchange Standards- Dave Latsch, FAX Operations in Europe!- DJ6BT, Tips On Receiving Goes WEFAX- Tom Van Kuiken, 50 HZ. Mod For Cartrivision FSII Camera- ZL4PJ, Robot 400-1st Sync Mod- W8ASF, Robot 400/3000c "Auto Frame Sequence" Mod!- W8ASF, New World Record Set on SSTV!- G3WW, What Ever Happened to K2XXX?- (SSTV Humor), "A5 Graphic Symbol CQ'er" TRS80C- K0QVF, "Smartcopy" TRS80C Duper Utility- K0QVF, "A5" Classified Ads! 40 Pages.

August Volume 14 No.8

A5/USATVS Organizational Statement, Chicago 1984 "A5" National ATV Conference Details!, Q & A with "A5" Editor WB0QCD, Commercial "STEREOSCOPIC" TV System invented!- KE6KB, Revised New SE1a "Single Board" ATV Rig Available- W9NTP, 1984 North America FSTV-UHF Contest Details!, Mitsubishi P50U Video Printen Update!, FSTV Subcarrier Audio Booster!- WA9EUN, Video Modulator Circuit for Tetrode Amplifiers!- WA9EUN, USATVS ARRL 1240-1300Mhz. Bandplan Proposal- W6ORG, How to put on Type-N Connectors (KLM), VOR Video Operated Relay Circuit- W6ORG, Using KLM 440-6 Antennas for Horiz. Omni Pattern (BRATS), 2/4 Way Stacking for J-Beam Antennas!- G3BVU/1, 12 Element Wideband YAGIS Antenna for ATV- W5VMD, K6AEP Quits TRS80C Software, SSTV ON THE BANDS with W2WHK, New Commsoft Apple II SSTV Image Enchance System, New Japanese Color SSTV Converter!, "A5" Classified Ads. 40 Pages.

September Volume 14 No.9

Phase II USATVS Organizational Plan, New GLNA432e Switchable PreAmp for ATV!, Getting Started on FSTV (Basics)- WA4UMU, No ATV in Your Area? That's Your Fault (Part Two)- WB0QCD, Central States July VHF Society Conference Details A5 Was There!, CSVHFS Conference 432Mhz. Antenna Test Results, Fast Scan TV DX'ing!, Treat to 220 Mhz. Band!- Westlink, Latest VUAC 23/33 CM. Bandplan Proposals!- WD4FAB, Update on A5/USATVS Chicago Conference Meeting, Keep FSTV SSTV interesting 5th Annual GARTG SSTV Contest- DL8VX, Error Free Communications With Packet Radio!, Line SYNC Decoder for N0AA7 or Soviet Meteor FAX Satellites- W5VAH, New "A5" SSTV Art Contest Announced USDC & N0AA Recognition Soviet FAX Satellite Update- WA9TFB, Give Me the Old Days of SSTV!- KA6BRT, Commsoft "photoviewer" Reviewed- WB4AOH, FCC Expands SSTV for Generals (Docket 82-83) SSTV News, Big Letter CQ ATV Program for TRS80C Computers, "A5" Classified ads! 40 Pages.

October Volume 14 No.10

A5/USATVS Letters to The Editor, USA ATV Activity Map!, North American UHF FSTV Contest, Color TV Signal Linear Chrominance Distortion, In Search of "ET" (Hidden ATV XMTR Contest), New Hustler G6-440 UHF Antenna, Upconverting Vestigal SSB FSTV XMTR- WA4UMU, FSTV in Germany!- DB0DN, Has the ATV Bug Bitten You Yet? A5/USATVS Videotape Library Update!, Protect Your Expensive Electronic Equipment With A smart Power Supply Regulator- WA4KMG, Best FSTV DX Photos by WA9INM, CATV Boom Direct Result of HAM-TV (TVRO), CATV Distribution Station Layout, PLL Audio Mod- All Aboard TVRO #20- WA6RDA, KSG Technologies- Kantronics Abrams Software Adapter for TRS80C*- WD4EKN, Visit the Wild West in Waldron, Ind.- W9NTP, 34 Sec. Robot 400/3000C Mod- W8ASF, 'A5 SSTV News!", CQ FAX DX de W0PHD Calling; "A5" Classified Ads! 40 Pages.

November Volume 14 No.11

Details of Shuttle 51-H Mission SSTV Video possibilities, Official Results of 1984 "A5" N.A. UHF FSTV Contest, Go "ATV Wireless" with Radio Shack's #32-1220A 49 Mhz. Receiver!, Build Your Own "On the Air" Light/Sign!- WD4SKH, Kentucky ATV'ers use MITSUMI UES A56F tuners for FSTV!, Comparing 70 CM to 24 CM ATV G8CMQ-BATC, New Video Distribution Amp Circuit DA4- WA4UMU, 20 Meter FSTV Net? "A5" Worst Looking ATV Shack!- WA4KMG, Let's Take a Closer Look at Low Loss Cable for UHF!, Results of 10th Annual Eastern VHF/UHF Conference (Antennas), Build a FSTV to SSTV Repeater-Why Not?, SSTV On The Bands Column!- W2WHK, The "Microneye" TRS80C TV Computer Camera Hot CoCo, High Res. Display System Robot 1200 Meets IBM- K6AEP (Part One), Motorola Quasar SSTV RGB TV Monitor Mod- W2WHK, SSTV Japan DX Logbook- JG1DDT, Home Computer SSTV Interfaces Video Plus Drive Amp, Reduced Prices on Commsoft Apple II SSTV System- W6LLO, Concern over SSTV Picture Formats on 51-H, "A5" Classified Ads! 40 Pages.

December Volume 14 No.12

QCD Comments, 1984 Year End "A5" Index, Letters to the Editor, VK5RTV/R ATV Data & Control Interconnection- South Australia ATV Group (VK5KG), How Bright Is Right?- WD0CTA, USATVS Activity Report, Interfacing A Home Computer To A Remote Controlled ATV XMTR, Recognition and Awards Given to 1984 "A5" Contributing Editors, Ownership Statement, Spread Spectrum Update- WB3KDU, CQ JA FAX DX DE VK2AHB Australia Calling, International Facsimile Mod Update (Europe)- DJ8BT, Choosing a FAX Signal Converter- KA6DPV, Hi Res SSTV Display System Robot 1200 Meets PC IBM Computer- K6AEP (Part Two), The Final Word- SSTV Commentary- (WB0QCD), Russian Station RA4LBZ Looking for USA SSTV Contacts, Mod to CQ ATV1 TRS80C Program New Multicolored Big "HI" Program- VO1BL, "A5" Classified Ads! 40 Pages.

A5" SHACK OF THE MONTH Photos; January- VE6SL/VE6AMU, February- WA9NJR, March- W0LMD, April- JA1EKK, May- WD4ABZ, June- M4BVU, July- K4NHN, August- K4TGC, September- VE6PW, October- W5LDH (World Fair Station), November- WA4KMG, and ecember- K6KDO.

Back issues of "A5" available from
WB0ESF copy service (see ad).

CUMULATIVE INDEX FOR AMATEUR TELEVISION MAGAZINE 1967-1983

$2.00

ACK ISSUES (COPIES)

ol. 1 #1 to #19 (Sept. 1967 to Sept. 1970) Martin Balk, /B2SZW. Photo copies available of complete issues or $1.50 from ESF Copy Service (8.5x5.5).

ol. 2 #1 to Vol. 4 #2 (May 1972 to March 1974) Ron ohen K3ZKO/Al Lipken W3AEH. Photo copie vailable of complete issues for $1.50 from ESF opy Service (8.5x5.5)

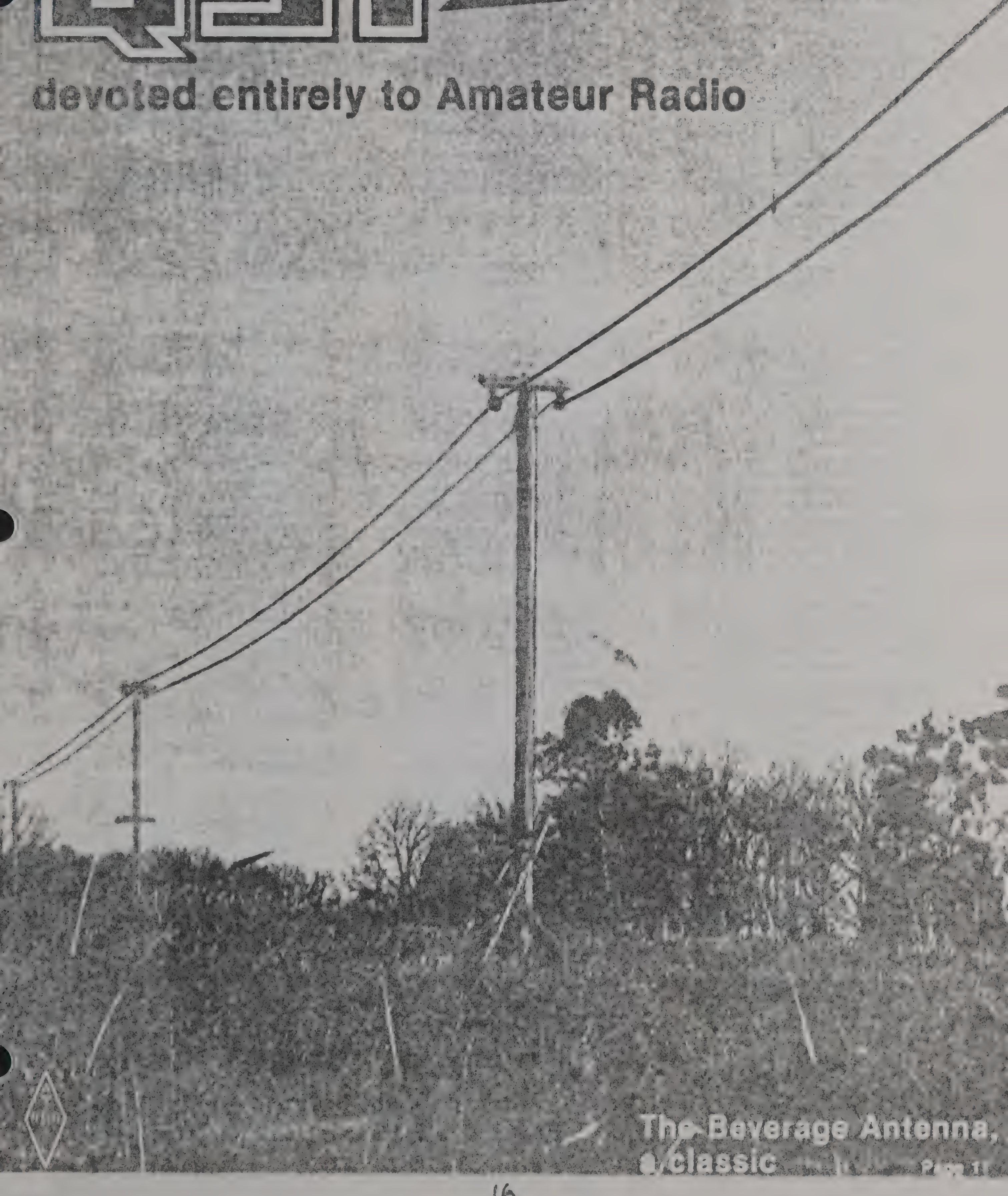
Vol. 5 #1 to Vol. 11 #4 (January 1975 to July 1981) Henry Ruh, KB9FO. Photo copies available of complete issues for $1.50 from ESF Copy Service (8.5x5.5).

Vol. 11 #5 to Present (Sept. 1981 to date) Mike Stone, WB0QCD. Format change and expansion. Published "monthly" from March 1982 issue. (No. 2 issue). Some originals and out of stock photocopies available for $2.50 from ESF Copy Service (8x11).

January 1982 $2.50

QST

devoted entirely to Amateur Radio



The Beverage Antenna, a classic

Page 11

Index to Volume LXIII — 1979

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Accurate, Low-Cost Antenna Elevation System, An (Bartlett): 19, June
Additional Notes on the Half Sloper (DeMaw): 20, July
  Technical Correspondence: 49, Dec.
Antenna Accessories for the Beginner (DeMaw): 15, Feb.
  Technical Correspondence: 49, Nov.
Better Results with Indoor Antennas (Brown): 18, Oct.
Big Signal from a Small Lot, A, (Hollander): 32, Apr.
Build your Own 5/8-Wave Antenna for 146 MHz (DeMaw): 15, June
Carpenter's Delight, The (Bock): 36, Aug.
Cornwall Collinear, The (Quaresima and Houck): 28, July
Expanded Tribander, The (Troster): 33, Jan.
Electrospace Systems HV-5 80-10 Meter Dual-Mode Antenna and HP-2 160-Meter Matching Network: 40, Mar.
Imperfect Antenna System and How it Works, The (Gibilisco): 24, July
Installation Techniques for Medium and Large Yagis (Phillabaum): 23, June
"J" Driven 2-Meter Beam Antennas, A (McDonald): 32, Nov.
Log-Periodic V Array, The (Rhodes): 40, Oct.
Measuring Transmission-Line Velocity Factor (Downs): 27, June
Phantom Stub, The (Gullstad): 37, Dec.
Putting the Quarter-Wave Sloper to Work on 160 (Atchley): 19, July
Rotary-Beam Antenna, A Novel Way to Mount a (Ellis): 32, May
Two-Element 144 MHz Antenna, A: 51, Oct.
Zip-Cord Antennas — Do They Work? (Hall): 31, Mar.
  Technical Correspondence: 42, Aug; 49, Nov.
3-Element 10-Meter Cheapie, The (Bartlett and Gibilisco): 36, Mar.
40-Meter Midget, A (Lehner): 33, Feb.

BASIC AMATEUR RADIO

Antenna Accessories for the Beginner (DeMaw): 15, Feb.
  Technical Correspondence: 49, Nov.
Build a Simple "Super" for SSB (DeMaw): 11, Aug.
CW Audio Filter, A Simple, (Bartlett): 15, Apr.
First One's Always the Hardest, The (Zambrano): 56, Oct.
Novice Questions and Their Answers (Bartlett): 34, May Feedback: 23, July
Practical Side of Toroids, The (DeMaw): 29, June. Hints and Kinks: 54, Oct.
  Technical Correspondence: 51, Dec.
Putting the Boots to Your HW-8 QRP Transceiver, (DeMaw): 15, Apr.
Quick-and-Easy Circuit Boards for the Beginner (DeMaw): 30, Sept.
Simple RF Sniffer, A (Shriner and DeMaw): 15, Oct.
  Correspondence: 83, Dec.
  Feedback: 17, Nov.
Simple Utility Power Supply, A (DeMaw and Shriner): 22, Nov.
Things Your Elmer Forgot to Tell You (Aurick): 62, Nov.
Transmitter Fundamentals (DeMaw and Shriner): 11, Dec.
Transmitter Hunting for Beginners (Smith): 65, Nov.
Trigonometry for Beginners (Gibilisco): 30, Oct.
Tune Up Swiftly, Silently and Safely (Vissers): 42, Dec.
Weekender, The — A Simple Crystal Calibrator (Powell): 38, July
Wee-Keyer, The (Wilson): 33, June
What Does Your SWR Cost You? (Gibilisco): 19, Jan.
Why QSK? (Shafer): 53, Feb.
YY Special Beginner's Receiver, The (DeMaw and Anderson): 15, Jan.
3-Element 10-Meter Cheapie, The (Bartlett and Gibilisco): 36, Mar.

CANADIAN NEWSFRONTS

ARRL Advisory Committee Appointments: 62, Apr.
Canada Finalizes WARC Position: 61, May
Canadian Forces Affiliate Radio System Created: 67, Jan.
CARF and CRRL Meet, 67, Jan., 64, Feb.
CARF Repudiates Agreement: 69, Nov.
CARF 1979 National Symposium: 71, Aug.
CB Channel 9 For Emergency Use Only: 69, Mar.
Cold War Continues, The: 71, Aug.
CRRL:
  Amateur of the Year: 62, Apr; Incorporation: 67, Jan.; Membership: 59, July; Organization Proceeds: 62, Apr.; Public Relations: 69, Mar.; Publishes First Training Manual: 64, Feb.
Customs Duty Relief in Sight for Canadian Amateurs: 69, Nov.
DOC Announces New License-Fee Schedule: 61, May
DOC Director Becomes a Ham: 64, Feb.
DOC Proposes Regulation Changes: 59, July; 71, Aug.
DOC Publishes New Broadcasting Specifications: 64, Feb.
DOC to Amend Radio Interference Act: 56, June
Eclipse Tests: 59, July
Examination Results: 69, Mar.
Honor Roll Club: 69, Mar.
International Robbie Soccer Tournament: 71, Aug.
Moved and Seconded: 75, Dec.
New CRRL Assistant Director: 56, June
New DOC Amateur Examinations, The: 56, June
New Recipients of CRRL National Certificate of Merit: 56, June
Ontario Hamfest: 62, Apr.
Ottawa Commits $20.4 Million to Space Industry: 67, Jan.
Radio-Frequency Interference: 75, Dec.
Revised DOC Regulations: 62, Apr.
RFI/TVI: 69, Mar.
Tariff Board Hearings: 64, Feb; 59, July
Traffic Training Manual: 69, Mar.
WARC Delegation to Include Amateurs: 62, Apr.
1979 Manitoba Flood, The: 71, Aug.
1980 Maritime Radio Convention: 69, Nov.

CIRCUIT BOARD ETCHING PATTERNS

Adaptamatic Keyer: 59, Nov.
ARRL Universal Breadboard: 47, Sept.
Boots for the HW-8: 47, Apr.
  Feedback: 18, June
CMOS Control Circuit for Repeaters: 47, Mar.
Digital-Display Morse Readout: 58, Nov.
Digital Morse Code Clock: 52, July
Experimental VMOS Transmitter: 48, May
First Class Touch-Tone Encoder: 50, Feb. Feedback: 31, May
JFET Soup for Tired Receivers: 47, Mar.
Micro-TO Mesage Keyer, 59, Nov.
N0DE Keyed Oscillator: 49, Aug.
Operating Impedance Bridge: 58, Nov.
Receiver TU Board: 60, Dec.
SHARC Audible Current Meter: 46, Apr.
Simple Crystal Calibrator: 52, July
Simple CW Audio Filter: 46, Apr.
Simple 10- and 15-Meter Converter: 47, Mar.
Single-Channel Vhf Receiver: 60, Dec.
Universal Solid-State BFO: 58, Nov.
Versakeyer: 47, May
VMOS Audio Amplifier: 60, Dec.
WA0UZO Audio Amplifier Board: 60, Dec.
WA3WAE Accu-Keyer Modification: 50, Feb.
WA9KAN Keyer, 43, June
YY Special, QST 1-79: 51, Jan.
144-MHz Amplifier and RF-Sensing Circuit: 47, Sept.

CLUB NOTES

Amplifier of the Month: 78, Sept.
Associate Memberships: 78, Sept.
Auctions: 83, Mar.
Club Attendance: 78, Sept.
Club Station Equipment: 83, Mar.
Code Contest Certificates: 81, Oct.
Contests: 69, July
DF Hunt: 83, Mar.; 81, Oct.
Door Prizes: 82, Jan.
Exhibits: 69, July
FCC Representation at Hamfest or Club Function: 82, Jan.
Field Day: 72, May
Guest Speakers: 83, Mar.; 72, June; 90, Nov.
Ham Reports Automobile Accident: 83, Mar.
Interest Groups: 69, July
Keyer Expo: 83, Mar.
Kudos: 75, Apr.; 81, Oct.
New Member Welcome: 78, Sept.
Nominating Officers: 78, Sept.
Novice Directory: 75, Aug.
Posters: 83, Mar.
Programs: 75, Apr.; 72, June; 69, July; 75, Aug,; 81, Oct.; 90, Nov.
Roots: 82, Jan.
Stationery: 82, Jan.
Tune in the World for Students: 83, Mar.
TVI: 82, Jan.
Youth Groups: 77, Feb.
100 Percent Clubs: 86, Dec.

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Armed Forces Day Tests: 88, May
Can-Am Contest: Results, 1978: 84, Mar.
CD Party: Announcement, April: 85, Mar.
Club Awards — Program Winners Show Ingenuity, (White): 48, Apr.
Contest Disqualification Criteria and Club Competition Rules: 85, Jan.
Events and Conventions Calendar — 1979: 90, Jan.
Field Day: Rules: 85, May
  Results: 99, Oct.
Frequency Measuring Test:
  Results: 86, Mar.; 90, May; 87, Aug.; 108, Dec.
IARU Radiosport Championship:
  Results, 1978: 80, Feb.
  Rules, 1979: 84, May
International DX Competition:
  Rules, 86, Jan. Results: 92, Nov.
  Rules 1980: 94, Dec.
International EME Competition:
  Rules: 79, Feb. Results: 101, Sept.
Midnight Special: 87, Aug.
Novice Roundup, Announcement: 87,

(Baysinger, LeFohn, Standing and Bondurant): 11, July
Amateur Radio at the Bottom of the Earth, (Frenaye): 49, Apr.
Amateur Radio in the Computer Age (Rinaldo): 51, Sept.
Be a Big Brother (or Sister) (White): 55, Oct.
CARWRS (Motes): 58, Oct.
Dr. Strangetone (Bell): 49, June
DXing, The Art and Science of, (Bixby and Morris): 11, Jan.
Eclipse Study on 80 Meters, An (Johnston and Johnston): 14, July
Extra Special Extras (Chamalian): 49, May
Genteel Art of Chewing the Rag, The (Conrad): 60, Oct.
Grandeur sur la Mississippi (Allan): 56, April
Ground Zero (Byars, Clark, Davis, Masters and Josuweit): 53, Aug.
How to Get Special Zoning Approval for Your Antenna (Phillabaum): 48, Sept.
High-Speed CW, Anyone? (Hart): 51, June
League's Technical Oracles, The (DeMaw): 69, Dec.
Learning Code By Osmosis (Hart): 58, Aug.
Long-Range Planning: 65, Dec.
Maritime Mobile (Almost) (Bartlett): 60, Aug.
MARS — Alive and Well (Hart and Wollschlager): 57, Sept.
Correspondence: 83, Dec.
Meet Sam May, AF7F, Volunteer Instructor of the Year: 52, Feb.
Miami Memorandum (Williams): 62, Mar.
Mountaintopping, Midwest Style (Roseman): 53, May
Past and Future at Baton Rouge, The (Steinman): 61, Sept.
Public Service Before Disaster Strikes, (Peters): 52, Apr.
QRN Communication — Myth or History? (Naslund): 51, Feb.
QST Abbreviations: 65, Oct.
Feedback: 17, Nov.; 15, Dec.
RV Service Net System, The (Wollschlager and Bixby): 54, May
Saturday Morning Follies (McMahon): 54, Mar.
Stamps Reflect Growth of Amateur Radio (Montagnes): 56, May
These "Samaritans" Are Flying Hams (Overbeck): 52, Jan.
Tradition in History, A (White): 70, Dec.
Transmitter Hunting for Beginnners (Smith): 65, Nov.
Vive la Difference . . . Baton Rouge (Mixon): 53, June
WAS Minus One (Gilbert): 60, Nov.
Without Warning (Clede): 66, Dec.
1979 — A Year of Decision: 61, Mar.

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

Accu-Memory, A 24-Hour Clock Bonus (Hiehle) 25, Feb.
Accurate, Low-Cost Antenna Elevation System, An (Bartlett): 19, June
Adaptamatic Message Keyer, The (Opal): 42, Nov.
Additional Notes on the Half Sloper (DeMaw): 20 July
Technical Correspondence: 49, Dec.
Anatomy of a Product Review (Bartlett): 22, Aug.
Audible Digital Voltmeter, An (Wagner): 32, Aug. Additional Notes: 34, Aug.
Audio Tone-Shift Power/SWR Meter, An (Brandt): 28, Sept.
Audio Transducer for the Deaf, An (Bartlett): 26, June
Better Results with Indoor Antennas (Brown): 18, Oct.
Bifilar Filament Chokes, The Whys and Hows of, (DeMaw): 28, Apr.
Feedback: 31, May
Big Signal from a Small Lot, A, (Hollander): 32, Apr.
Broadband Hybrid Splitters and Summers (Hennigan): 44, Oct.
Build a Broadband Ultralinear VMOS Amplifier (Oxner): 23, May
Feedback: 23, Sept.
Build a Ragchew Clipper (Hudiburg): 38, Nov.
Building an Operating Impedance Bridge (Luetzow): 11, Nov. Feedback: 15, Dec.
Build a VMOS Audio Amplifier (DeMaw): 22, Dec.
Build Your Own 5/8-Wave Antenna for 146 MHz (DeMaw): 15, June
Carpenters Delight, The (Bock): 36, Aug.
Circular Orbits with Simple Computing Systems (Leipper): 38, Feb.
Feedback: 23, Sept.
CMO — A Capacitance-Measuring Oscillator, A (Noble): 38, Aug.
Feedback: 23, Sept.
CMOS Control Circuit for Repeaters, A (Dorson): 16, Mar. Feedback: 31, May
Code Speedometer, The (Downs): 11, Mar.
Compatible RTTY (Gayhart): 31, Dec.
Cornwall Collinear, The (Quaresima and Houck): 28, July
CW-150-A Classical Vacuum-Tube Transmitter, The (Polk): 34, Oct.
Digital Morse Code Clock, A (Blood) 33, July. Feedback: 37, Aug.
Digitized Speech (Lieberman):
Part 1: 30, Jan. Part 2: 35, Feb.
Expanded-Scale Power Line Voltage Monitor (Mason): 40, Dec.
Experimental VMOS Transmitter, An (DeMaw): 18 May. Feedback: 37, Aug.
First-Class Touch-Tone Encoder, A (Hejhall): 23, Feb. Feedback: 31, May
Graphical Look at the L Network, A (Pattison): 24, Mar.
Great Ionospheric-Hole Experiment, The (Bernhardt, Kiobuchar, Villard, Simpson, Troster, Mendillo and Reisert): 22, Sept.
Grounded-Grid Kilowatt Amplifier for 432 MHz (Powlishen): 11, Oct.
Imperfect Antenna System and How it Works, The (Gibilisco): 24, July
INCONs, Introducing the (Doty and Macnee): 11, Feb.
Inexpensive High-Z Accurate Transistor Voltmeter (Barber): 28, Dec.
Ionospheric Ducting at HF (Kanevsky): 20 Sept.
Installation Techniques for Medium and Large Yagis (Phillabaum): 23, June
JA-USA Transistor Cross-Reference: 49, Nov.
"J" Driven 2-Meter Beam Antenna, A (McDonald): 32, Nov.
JFET "Soup" for Tired Receivers (DeMaw): 19, Mar.
Learning to Use Rectangular and Polar Notation (Bartlett): 18, Nov.
LED Readout for the HW-2036, An (Blucher): 17, June
Little Jimmy Keyer, The (Rose): 26, Sept.
Log Periodic V Array, The (Rhodes): 40, Oct.
Low-Bander's Special, The (DeMaw): 17, Sept.
Low-Cost PC-Board Duplexer, A, (Shriner): 11, Apr.
Low-Pass Filters for Amateur Radio Transmitters (Wetherhold): 44, Dec.
Matching-Network Design (Dorbuck): 26, Mar. Feedback: 31, May
Measuring Transmission-Line Velocity Factor (Downs): 27, June
Medium-Power Solid-State Transmitter, A (Helfrick): 11, June. Feedback: 23, July
Microprocessor-Based Morse Keyboard, A (Eubanks): 22, Oct.
Minimize Your Counter Design (Rose): 28. Nov.
Morse Code Transmissions of Computer Programs (Emerson): 41, July
Morse Readout for Your Digital Dial, A (Alliston): 33, Nov.
Noise Blanker for the Collins S/Line (Lask): 30, Feb. Feedback: 27, Apr.
Phantom Stub, The (Gullstad): 37, Feb.
Photographic PC Boards Without Expensive Equipment (Taylor): 40, Aug.
Printed Line Techniques Applied to VHF Amplifier Design (Granberg): 11, Sept.
Propagation — Past and Prospects (Tilton): 24, Aug.
Putting the Quarter-Wave Sloper to Work on 160 (Atchley): 19, July
Radio-Compass Antenna-Elevator Indicator, A (Bartlett): 24, Sept.
Rotary-Beam Antenna, A Novel Way to Mount a (Ellis): 32, May
Save Money — Build Your Own RF Choke, (DeMaw): 30, Apr.
SB-104A/SB-644A, Improving the (Bercovici): 28, Aug. Feedback: 23, Sept.

SB-220 Linear Amplifier, Upgrading Your (Gleszer): 20, Feb. Feedback: 27, Apr.
For the SB-220: 50, July
SHARC Audible Current Meter, The, (Stockemer): 22, Apr.
Showdown — FET vs. Bipolar (Conboy): 36, Jan.
Simple, Accurate RF Wattmeter, A (Kennedy): 40, Nov.
Simple, Band-Switching Receiver Design (Baber): 16, Dec.
Simple Technique for Tower-Section Separation, A (Keown and Lamb): 37, Sept.
Simple Utility Power Supply, A (DeMaw and Shriner): 22, Nov.
Simple 10- and 15-Meter Converter (Westbrook): 21, Mar.
Single Channel VHF Monitor Receiver, A (Bryant): 24, Dec.
Slippers for a QRP Transceiver (Usher): 30, July. Feedback: 23, Sept.
Solar Eclipse, Effects on the Ionosphere (Lewis): 26, Jan.
Some Commonly Asked Technical Questions (and Their Answers), (Gibilisco): 35, Apr.
Spectrum Analysis — One Picture's Worth a . . . (Rusgrove): 15, Aug.
Feedback: 23, Sept.
Touch-Tone Encoder, A First-Class, (Hejhall): 23, Feb.
Toward Cleaner Local-Oscillator Chains — Spectral Purity (DeMaw): 33, Mar.
Universal Solid-State BFO, A (DeMaw): 30, Nov.
Versakeyer — A Multimode Paddle Keyer (Horowitz): 11, May
Vest-Pocket TTL Logic Probe (Rogers and Bartels): 22 July
Technical Correspondence: 51, Dec.
VMOS FET Transmitter for 10-Meter CW, A (Hayward): 27, May
Feedback: 37, August
Zip-Cord Antennas — Do They Work? (Hall): 31, Mar.
Correspondence: 48, Nov.
40-Meter Midget, A, (Lehner): 33, Feb.

Accu-Keyer Character Weighting Modification: 50, Jan.
Accu-Keyer, Clock Indicator for the: 51, Aug.
Accu-Keyer, Improving Sidetone: 49, Feb. Feedback: 30, Mar.
Accu-Keyer Modification Cures Initial-Character Truncation: 40, June
Adapting the Heath noise Blanker to Older 75S-Series Receivers: 57, Dec.
Amidon Part Identification: 44, Mar.
Another Version of Frank Noble's Filter: 51, July
Antenna Mount, Corvette: 45, Mar.
Antenna Turning Radius Corrigenda: 50, Jan.
Baked-On Enamel Drying Oven: 44, Sept.
BC 221/LM Frequency Meters, More on Solid-State Conversion of: 59, Dec.
Beam-Antenna Color Code: 51, Aug.
Century 21, Semi-Break-in for the: 57, Dec.
Check that Cigarette Lighter Circuit — The Polarity May be Reversed: 45, Apr.
Chips from the Workbench: 54, Oct.
Coil-Form Idea from NASA: 45, May
Commuter Code Practice: 41, June
Converting a CB Antenna for 2 Meters: 46, Mar.
Cordless-Soldering-Tool Battery Replacement: 54, Oct.
Count up to 30 MHz with Communications Receiver Counter: 49, Aug.
Curing Ignition Noise: 45, Apr.
Cure for Interference: 54, Oct.
Curing Oscillation Problems in the Club Filter: 45, Apr.
CW Sidetone for the SB-301, SB-303 and SB-401: 49, July
Drake R-4C, Pulsed Crystal Calibrator for: 46, May
Drake TR-4 TVI Problem Solved: 41, June
Drake 2-B, Increased Sensitivity for the: 45, Sept.
Easy Dipole Center Insulator: 45, Apr.
Eliminating RFI in Electronic Chimes: 51, Oct.
Etchless Printed-Circuit Boards: 49, July
Gem Quad Antenna, Pointers on the: 50, Feb.
Ground-Rod Removal: 46, Sept.
Ham-M Rotator, Simple Audible Meter for: 45, May
Handy Audio Amplifier, A: 56, Dec.
HD-1410 and Other Keyers, Ideas for the: 57, Nov.
Heath HD-1250 Dip-Meter, Improving Response: 48, May
Heath HW-8, An S Meter for the: 57, Nov.
Heath IB-5281 RCL Bridge, Chart for: 47, May
Heathkit SBA-101-1 Noise Blanker, More About Adapting the: 47, Apr.
Heath SB-303 Receiver, A Noise Blanker for the: 45, Sept.
Heath SB-303/SB-401, Sidetone and AGC Modifications for the: 45, May
Holding HW-100 or HW-101 Relay: 44, Apr.
HW-16, Help for the: 50, Aug.
HW-101, Eliminating TVI: 50, Aug.
HW-1982 Micoder: New Battery Improves Micoder Quality: 44, Apr.
HW-2036 Channel-Switch Visibility: 51, Aug.
ICOM 22-S, New Subband for the: 53, Oct.
IC-245 Memory Saver: 49, July
Ideas for the IC-225: 48, May
Improving Notch-Filter Selectivity: 47, May
Improving Repeater Squelch Action: 41, June
Kenwood Power Plugs, Replacing — A Warning: 46, Apr.
Kenwood R-300, Receiving Ship and Shore Radio-telegraph on the: 57, Nov.
Kenwood TR-2200A 2-Meter Transceiver, Receiver Crystal Tuning for the: 52, Oct.
Kenwood TS-520 Power Increase Modification: 46, Apr.
Kenwood TS-520 RF Leakage: 47, May
Kenwood 7400, Frequency Display: 45, Mar.
Kenwood 7400A, Status Light for: 51, July
Keyed Oscillator for CW Reception: 49, Aug.
Keyer That's Even Simpler, A: 42, June
Keying an FT-101EE with the Accu-Keyer: 40, June
K2BLA Keyboard Modifications: 46, Mar.
Lightning Protection and Weatherproofing for Communications Installations: 42, June
Longer Calculator Battery Life: 45, Apr.
Lubrication Solves Noise Problem: 51, Aug.
Magnetic Rubber-Duckie Antenna, The: 53, Oct.
Mobile CW at 25 WPM: 55, Nov.
More on the WB1AJD/WB1AJE Antenna: 51, July
Morse Keyboard Modifications: 49, Jan.
Morse Telegraph Code Converter, A: 44, Apr.
New High-Permeability Ferrite Rod: 44, Apr.
Nicad-Cell Discharge Unit: 56, Dec.
No-Math Meter — A VOM, The: 44, Sept.
No More Whining: 51, Aug.
Panel Labels: 50, Feb.
Powder Solvent Removes Tape Residue: 51, Aug.
Removing Pilot Lamps: 51, July
RTTY and the Kenwood TS-820: 40, June
SB-220 Linear Amplifier, On Upgrading Your: 56, Nov.
Semi-Automatic CW with an Electronic Keyer: 50, July
Shop Tips: 45, Mar.
Simple Phone Patch: 45, Mar.
Speaker Enclosure: 50, Aug.
Spring Clip Eliminates Heating/Cooling System Static: 42, June
Swan 350, On Updating the: 47, Apr.
Switching Arrangement for Balanced Open-Wire-Fed Antennas — 10 to 160 Meters: 59, Dec.
SX-117, Better Selectivity for the: 58, Dec.
Telephone RFI Solution, Another: 46, Mar.
Ten Tec Triton II, Crystal Calibrator Modification for: 51, Aug.
Thirty-Dollar Counter Modification: 51, Oct.
Touch-up for the Low-Cost Dot-Memory Keyer: 48, May
Tool For Wire Grounds: 49, Feb.
Toroid Windings, Identifying: 45, Mar.
Transmatch Switch, A: 45, Apr.
TS-820, Eliminating Leakage Signals in the: 45, Sept.
TVI Filter: 50, Jan.
TVI Filter Resonance: 51, Oct.
TVI Problem, W1FB Advice Solves: 50, July
Two-Element 144-MHz Antenna, A: 51, Oct.
Two Hints from the Kitchen: 51, Aug.
VFO Mechanical Stability: 49, Feb.
VOX For a Very Small Box Modification: 48, Feb.; Feedback: 30, Mar.
Yaesu FT-221-R Update: 49, Jan.
Yaesu Monitor Scope, Adjusting the: 45, Sept.
"Z" Antenna for the 10-160 Meter Bands, A: 59, Dec.
75-Meter DX Antenna, A: 44, Mar.
80-Meter VFO for the Sardine Sender, An: 55, Nov.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

Africa:
  Jambo! Report from East Africa: 71, Mar.
  Part 2: Safari Through Africa: 64, Apr.
  The Safari Ends. What Have We Learned in Africa?: 62, May
Amateur Radio a la Sierra Leone: 66, Feb.
Amateur Radio and the Kingdom of Tonga: 57, June
Another Meeting with the Chinese . . .: 3, July
High Praise for Amateur Radio in Geneva: 74, Dec.
Kagisano: Amateur Radio in Botswana: 67, Sept.
King Hussein and Amateur Radio in Jordan: 63, Aug.
Project Goodwill: A Smashing Success (Johnson): 58, Jan.
Simple 3.5-MHz Receiver as a General Class Project: 84, Dec.
Sri Lanka Embraces Amateur Radio: 69, Jan.
Tidbits from Overseas: 67, Oct.

IN TRAINING

80-Meter VFO Project: 108, Sept.
Advancing to Extra: 84, Oct.
Funding Amateur Radio in Public School Systems: 84, Nov.

KEYING & CONTROL CIRCUITS

Adaptamatic Message Keyer, The (Opal): 42, Nov.
CW Filter-Limiter, The (Trzaska): 42, Jan. Hints and Kinks: 57, Nov.
Little Jimmy Keyer, The (Rose): 26, Sept.
Microprocessor-Based Morse Keyboard, A (Eubanks): 22, Oct.
Versakeyer — A Multimode Paddle Keyer (Horowitz): 11, May

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Audible Digital Voltmeter, An (Wagner): 32, Aug. Additional Notes: 34, Aug.
Audio Tone-Shift Power/SWR Meter, An (Brandt): 28, Sept.
Building an Operating Impedance Bridge (Luetzow): 11, Nov.
Calculating Source Impedance of FETs: 38, Apr.
Circular Orbits with Simple Computing Systems (Leipper): 38, Feb. Feedback: 13, Sept.
CMO — A Capacitance-Measuring Oscillator, A (Noble): 38, Aug. Feedback: 23, Sept.
Code Speedometer, The (Downs): 11, Mar.
Expanded-Scale Power Line Voltage Monitor (Mason): 40, Dec.
Graphical Look at the L Network, A (Pattison): 24, Mar.
Inexpensive High-Z Accurate Transistor Voltmeter (Barber): 28, Dec.
Matching-Network Design (Dorbuck): 26, Mar.
Measuring Transmission-Line Velocity Factor (Downs): 27, June
Minimize Your Counter Design (Rose): 28, Nov.
SHARC Audible Current Meter, The, (Stockemer): 22, Apr.
Simple, Accurate RF Wattmeter, A (Kennedy): 40, Nov.
Simple RF Sniffer, A (Shriner and DeMaw): 15, Oct. Correspondence: 83, Dec. Feedback: 17, Nov.
Spectrum Analysis — One Picture's Worth a . . . (Rusgrove): 15, Aug. Feedback: 23, Sept.
Trigonometry for Beginners (Gibilisco): 30, Oct.
Vest-Pocket TTL Logic Probe (Rogers and Bartels): 22, July Technical Correspondence: 51, Dec.
Weekender, The — A Simple Crystal Calibrator (Powell): 38, July

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

Aeronautical Mobile — The Only Way to Fly (Stewart and Hallen): 46, June
AMSAT-OSCAR Phase III on the Horizon (Place): 61, Dec.
Amateur Radio: A Light in the Darkness

Jan. Revisited: 86, June Results: 83, July
November Sweepstakes: Results, 1978: 83, Apr. Rules, 1979: 96, Oct.
Some Contest Mysteries Unraveled (Frenaye): 64, Nov.
Straight-Key Night: Results, January: 79, Apr. Results, July: 95, Oct.
UHF Contest: Rules: 82, July
  Results: 95, Dec.
VHF QSO Party: Rules, June: 87, May
  Rules, Sept.: 62, Aug.
  Results, June: 95, Sept.
  Results, Sept. 99, Dec.
VHF Sweepstakes: Results, 1979: 79, May Rules, 1980: 98, Dec.
10-Meter Contest Results, 1978: 81, June Rules, 1979: 91, Nov.
160 Meter Contest Results, 1978: 80, Apr. Rules, 1979: 91, Nov.

EDITORIALS

ASCII — at Last: 9, Dec.
Clouds on the Horizon: 9, Jan.
  Correspondence: 66, Apr.
Continued Growth: 9, Aug.
Diversity: 9, June
FCC: Public Servant, or Public Enemy? The: 9, Nov.
Good News — and Disappointments — In WARC Proposals: 9, Feb.
  Correspondence: 61, June
Long-Range Planning: 9, Apr.
Participate, Eh?: 9, July
RFI — Let Your Voice Be Heard: 9, Mar.
Speak Up!: 9, Oct.
  Correspondence: 73, Oct.; 82, Dec.
Too Much of a Good Thing: 9, Sept.
  Correspondence: 75, Nov.
65th Anniversary of ARRL, The: 9, May

FM/RPT

Even Frequency Coordinators Get the Blues: 73, Aug.
Feature Repeater: WA1NQP/R: 73, Aug.
GIGO Recognition Test, The: 73, Sept.
Intermod Locator: 64, June
Morse MAYDAY: 64, July
Operating Guide Excerpts: 64, July
Repeater Refuge: 75, Oct.
Those Calls and Letters Keep Coming: 64, June
News Update: 64, June
Repeater Census: 64, July
Repeater DX: 64, June
Reverse Autopatch: 73, Nov.
Stocking Stuffers: 77, Dec.
Things to Come: 73, Nov.

HAPPENINGS

Akron Withdraws Antenna Law: 59, May
Amateur Radio Observances: 69, Aug.
Amateur Rules for License Modification Changed: 79, Dec.
Anne Jones Confirmed: 59, June
ARRL Advisory Committees: 63, Feb.
  New Advisory Committee Members: 59, Mar. ARRL Advisory Committee on Biological Radiation (RF) Hazards: 78, Dec.
ARRL Elections — Second Notice: 67, Aug. Coming Up: 77, Nov.
  Rerun, Canadian and Great Lakes Divisions: 80, Dec.
ARRL Testifies at House and Senate Hearings: 67, Aug.
ARRL Will Oppose CB Petition: 59, May
  ARRL Will Sue FCC: 63, Jan.
ASCII Approved for Amateur Radio Service: 78, Dec.
Assistance Wanted for Locating "Grandfathered" Phone Patches: 58, June
Author Denied Amateur Radio Tapes: 79, Nov.
Behind the Diamond:
  Barker, George, WB8PBC: 59, Mar.
  Gerli, Alexander Nicoll, AC1Y: 80, Dec.
  Glassmeyer, Bernie, W9KDR: 59, Apr.
  Glunt, E. Merle, W3OKN: 50, May
  Kleinman, Joel, WA1ZUY: 59, June
  Search, Donald B., W3AZD: 63, July
  Wicker, L. Phil, W4ACY: 63, Feb.
Call Sign Assignment System, Phase II: Don't Call Me "Good Buddy": 62, Jan. Docket 20092 Dismissed — No Special Call Sign Requests: 65, Jan.
Call Sign Petitions Dismissed: 59, June
Collins 312B-4 and 312B-5 Now Registered Phone Patches: 77, Oct.
Code Credit Restriction Lifted: 58, June
  CB Antenna Height: 63, July
City Hall Can Be Beat!: 76, Oct.
Communications Act Rewrite is Dead: 69, Sept.
Court Arrests Radar Detector Law: 77, Nov.
Docket Dead But Not Forgotten — 20282: 58, May
Don't Call Me "Good Buddy": Phase II of the Call-Sign Assignment System: 62, Jan.
Electromagnetic Radiation Exposure Bill in Oregon: 59, May
Elimination of Telegraphy Credit for Amateur Extra Class Licenses Proposed (SS Docket No. 79-22): 57, Apr.
FCC Acts on RFI Potential of Induction Cooking Ranges: 77, Oct.
FCC Affirms Decision: No More Secondary, Special Event and Separate Repeater Licenses: 62, July
FCC Amends Part 83 Regarding Communications Between Ship Radiotelegraph Stations and Amateur Stations: 57, Apr.
FCC Begins Phase I of Refunding Program: 68, Aug. Partial Refund: 76, Oct. ARRL Response to Second FCC Fee-Refund Proposal: 80, Dec.
FCC "Censure-Y" Club: 69, Sept. 78, Nov.
FCC Denies CBer an Amateur License: 60, May
FCC Extends Grace Period for Renewal to Five Years: 58, May
FCC Form 610: Dos and Donts: 65, Jan.
  No Criminal Conviction Question: 65, Jan. Photocopies Okay: 59, Apr.
  Correspondence: 66, Aug.
  The 610 — Again: 74, Sept.
FCC Issues Inquiry on New 900-MHz Personal Radio Service: 68, Aug.
FCC Issues Inquiry on the Biological Effects of RF Radiation: 68, Aug. 68, Sept. ARRL Advisory Committee: 78, Dec.
FCC Keeps 220-MHz Proposal: 59, June
FCC Laboratory Division — Change of Address: 78, Oct.
FCC Management Criticized; Ferris Responds: 77, Oct.
FCC Organizational Shake-Up: 57, Apr.
Federal Court Indicts WB6LHB: 65, Jan.
Fee Refunds for Some Radio Amateurs: 65, Jan. Update: 58, Apr.
Foundation for Amateur Radio Announces Scholarship Winners: 77, Oct.
Hams Can Participate in Ionospheric Holes Experiment: 69, Aug.
Honor Your Editor Winners: 59, Apr.
House Subcommittee on Communications: 59, May
It Pays to Speak Up: 77, Oct.
Ivan H. Loucks, W3GD/K4GD: 69, Aug.
Law Student Competition: 60, May
League Advisory Committee Members: 70, Sept.
League Could Lose W1AW — Club Calls Still in Limbo: 62, July
League Vice Director Resigns: 63, Feb.; 58, Apr.
License Application Faces Possible Rejection: 58, Apr.
License Fee Refunds Near: 58, June
License Figures: Sept. 1978: 65, Jan.
  Dec. 1978: 59, Apr.
License Plates for Maine Hams: 63, July
Licenses Suspended: 59, June
Lorentz A. Morrow, W1VG: 69, Aug.
Lukasik Named Chief Scientist: 58, Apr.
Members Will Choose ARRL Policymakers: 61, July
New FCC Office of Public Affairs: 58, Apr.
New Term for Commissioner Brown: 69, Sept.
NJ Scanner Law: Repealed Anyway: 68, Aug. Doubleback: 69, Sept.
  Scanners, Not Ham Operation, Restricted in NJ: 79, Nov.
Northern Mariana Islands Under FCC Jurisdictions: 59, May
Novice Five-Year License Affirmed: 58, June
Oregon Electromagnetic Radiation Exposure Bill Dies: 68, Aug
OSCAR Aids Search and Rescue: 77, Nov.
Petition Filed to Allow Novices on 220 MHz: 58, Mar.
Petition for Rulemaking Denied: 78, Oct.
  Petitions Denied: 79, Dec.
Petitions for Rulemaking Filed: 78, Nov.
Quiet Zones: FCC Proposal for Monitoring Stations: 65, Jan.
  For VA and WV Repeaters: 62, Jan.
  Hams Near Monitoring Stations May Be Restricted: 62, Feb.
RADAR: Hams Want Exemption from Indiana RADAR Law: 58, Mar.
Repeater is Not a Repeater During Autopatch: 64, Jan.
RFI: Now or Never: 61, Feb.
  Goldwater Holds Meeting: 57, Apr.
RFI Subject of Special FCC Notice of Inquiry: 64, Jan.
RTTY Identification Rule Upheld: 59, June
Senate Subcommittee on Communications: 59, Apr.
Spectrum Use Fee: Would Not Apply to Amateurs: 64, Jan.
Spence Retires: 58, Apr.
Staff Notes:
  John Lindholm, W1XX: 63, Feb.
  Paul K. Pagel, N1FB: 78, Oct.
  Richard K. Palm, K1CE: 78, Oct.
  David R. Bristol II, KA2BNV: 79, Nov.
Texas RFI Bill Withdrawn: 59, May
TV RF Susceptibility, Important Consumer Information?: 63, Jan.
Veto Stings NJ Hams: 61, July
WB2VMS Revoked, KB2BD Cancelled: 63, July
10-Meter Amplifier Ban:
  ARRL Will Sue FCC: 63, Jan.
    Correspondence: 63, May; Waiver of Marketing Restrictions: 65, Jan. Selling RF Amplifier Gets Man Convicted: 62, Feb.; FCC Warns Dealers: "CW Transmitters" are CB Amplifiers: 62, Feb.; Amateur Amplifiers Acceptable for Marketing: 62, Feb.; Petitions Related to Amplifier Ban: 78, Oct.
Action on Capitol Hill: 58, June

HINTS AND KINKS

Accu-Keyer, Automatic Output Polarity for the: 44, Apr.

NEW BOOKS

- Amateur Upgrade (Kantronics): 50, Oct.
- Antennas, (Kraus): 43, Apr.
- CBers Guide to Ham Radio (McCarthy): 55, Dec.
- Design of Operational Amplifier Circuits, With Experiments, The (Berlin): 48, Jan.
- FM and Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL): 48, Jan.
- Handbook of Electronic Communication (Miller): 54, Nov.
- Owner Repair of Amateur Radio Equipment (Glass): 54, Nov.
- Photovoltaic Power Generation (Pulfrey): 47, Feb.
- Practical Electrical Wiring (Richter and Schwann): 48, Aug.
- Radio Amateur Antenna Handbook, The (Orr and Cowan): 48, Aug.
- Shortwave Propagation Handbook (Jacobs and Cowan): 50, Oct.

OPERATING PRACTICES

- Care and Feeding of Repeater Traffic Nets, The (Horzepa): 51, May
- DXing, The Art and Science of, (Bixby and Morris) 11, Jan.
- DX Operating Procedures and Guidelines (Kanode): 89, Sept.
- How's DX? (Greene):
  - A Band May Work from Sun to Sun, But . . .: 65, May
  - Confessions of a Green-Stamp Licker: 79, Aug.
  - Davids of DX, The: 72, July
  - First Annual "How's DX?" Readers Poll: 88, Sept.
  - How Much is That Frequency in the Window?: 67, Apr.
  - Making a List and Checking it Twice: 75, Mar.
  - Not Just for New Countries: 75, Jan.
  - Okino Torishima Revisited: 85, Nov.
  - Outgunning the Competition: 85, Oct.
    - Correspondence: 83, Dec.
  - Some Prefer the Mountains, Others Choose the Beach: 87, Dec.
  - So You Want to be a DX QSL Manager: 71, Feb.
  - 03, What a Relief It is: 65, June
- Operating News (Lindholm):
  - Better Operating for the Beginner (La Porta): 92, Jan.
  - Blinders and DX: 111, Oct.
  - Consumer Advocate's Report: The price of Boiled Ham, A: 105, Sept.
  - FMT Results (DeMaw): 86, Mar.
  - HI, a Life (Schenk): 108, Dec.
  - It's All in a Dream: 93, Apr.
  - Meet Your SCM:
    - Allen, W7JMH (ID) 87, Mar.
    - Beebe, K1PAD (MA) 113, Nov.
    - Haynes, WB0HOX (MN) 94, Apr.
    - Lebron, KP4JL (West Indies) 94, Apr.
    - McAbee, W4MTL (SC) 80, July
  - Midnight Special (Jennings): 87, Aug.
  - Novice Roundup Revisited (Halprin): 86, June
  - Reicpe for Space, A (Glassmeyer and La Porta): 85, Feb.
  - SCM Election:
    - Notice: 93, Jan.; 86, Feb.; 93, Apr.; 90, May; 80, July; 88, Aug.; 111, Oct.; 112, Nov.
    - Results: 86, Feb.; 87, Mar.; 90, May; 86, June; 88, Aug.; 112, Oct.; 113, Nov.
  - They All Wear White Hats: 89, May
  - TRASH: 80, July
  - Where Have All the Control Operators Gone?: 112, Nov.
- RST Forever?: 72, Oct.
- Starting a Message on the Right Foot (Griffin): 60, Jan.
  - Correspondence: 66, Apr.
- Why QSK? (Shafer): 53, Feb.

PRODUCT REVIEW

- Accu-Circuits Accu-Memory II Keyer: 47, July
- AEA AD-1 Auto-Dialer, The: 38, May
- Amperex 110 2-Meter Amplifier, 41, Mar.
- Astrolite Model 436B Headset: 47, Jan.
- Avanti AH 151.3G Window-Mount 144- to 174-MHz Antenna: 54, Dec.
- Berk-Tek RG-8X Coaxial Cable: 55, Dec.
- Bird 4360 and 4362 Ham-Mate RF Wattmeters: 47, Aug.
- Butternut HF5V-II Multiband HF Vertical Antenna: 39, May
- BW RF Clipper: 48, Oct.
- Code Practice Tapes, K5SMG: 49, Oct.
- Cushcraft ATB-34 Antenna: 39, June
- Cushcraft ATV Vertical HF Antennas: 47, July
- Daiwa CN-720 SWR and Power Meter: 47, Jan.
- Daiwa CS-201 and CS-401 Coaxial Switches: 41, May
- Daiwa RF-440 Speech Processor: 43, Apr.
- Daniel Enterprises, Inc., Great Circle Bearing List: 47, Feb.
- Data Precision Model 938 Digital Capacitance Meter: 51, Nov.
- Datong Electronics Model FL1 Audio Filter: 45, Aug.
- Dielectric RF Wattmeter Model 1000-A: 53, Dec.
- Direct Conversion Technique DC-10A Receiver Module and VV-10 VFO Module: 47, Jan.
- Drake TR-7 HF Transceiver: 37, May
  - Feedback 37, Aug.
- DSI Instruments 3600A Frequency Counter: 45, Feb.
- Electronic Signal Product VHF 144-5A 1-Meter FM Receiver Kit: 50, Nov.
- Electrospace Systems HV-5 80-10 Meter Dual-Mode Antenna and HP-2 160-Meter Matching Network: 40, Mar.
- Flesher Corporation TU-170 RTTY Terminal: 42, Mar.
- Hamtronics XV2 Transmit Converter: 46, Feb.
- Heath VF-2031 2-Meter Hand-Held FM Transceiver: 47, Oct.
- Henry Radio Tempo S1 Synthesized, Hand-Held FM Transceiver: 37, June
- Horizon 15-147 and 10-FM 2-Meter Vertical Antennas: 46, Jan.
- ICOM IC-701 HF Transceiver: 39, Apr.
- Info-Tech Model 300 Keyboard: 42, Apr.
- Klitzing SSB-1 Squelch Board: 39, June
- Klitzing 70CM10W60 UHF Amplifier: 38, June
- KLM Electronics 16-Element 2-Meter Yagi: 47, Aug.
- KLM PA 15-80BL 2-Meter Linear Amplifier: 43, Sept.
- Lafayette BCR-101 Communications Receiver: 45, Jan.
  - Technical Correspondence: 39, Mar.
- Macrotronics M800 RTTY System: 50, Nov.
- McKay Dymek DR33C All-Wave Receiver: 39, Sept.
- Microtronics M-80 Ham Interface: 40, May
- Mirage B108 144-MHz Amplifier, 41, May
- Mirage MP2 VHF Wattmeter: 46, Aug.
- NDI HC-1400 2-Meter Transceiver: 52, Nov.
- Optoelectronics OPTO-8000.1 Frequency Counter: 44, Jan.
- Parts Procurement Corner: 43, Mar.
- RCA CA3189E FM I-F Subsystem IC: 46, Jan.
- RCA COSMAC VIP Microcomputer: 44, Feb. Correspondence: 63, May
- Sabtronics Model 2000 Digital Multimeter Kit: 43, Feb.
- SDI-700 Quick-Disconnect Slide Mount and SDI-500 Universal Mounting Bracket: 48, Aug.
- Sem Con, Inc. Model HA-2 2-Meter Mobile Antenna: 42, May
- Siliconix, VMOS Power FETs by: 49, Oct.
- Swan 100MX HF Transceiver and Accessories: 35, June
- Tempo K6FZ 20-Meter Loop Antenna: 42, Sept.
- Ten-Tec 544 HF Transceiver: 45, July
  - Supplement: 48, Aug.
- The III Digital Capacitance Converter: 43, Mar.
- Tonna F9FT 144/16 2-Meter Yagi Antenna: 48, July
- Trio-Kenwood R-820 Receiver: 43, July
- TRW 4-Bit A/D Converter Chip: 49, Oct.
- Tuch-Com 1215 Tone Encoder Microphone: 47, Feb.
- Wilson System Three Triband Yagi Antenna: 46, Aug.
- Yaesu CPU-2500RK 2-Meter FM Transceiver: 41, Sept.
- Yaesu FT-101 ZD Transceiver: 52, Dec.
- Yaesu FT-127RA 220 MHz Scanning Transceiver: 44, Aug.

PUBLIC SERVICE

- Amateur Radio: A Light in the Darkness (Baysinger, LeFohn, Standing and Bondurant): 11, July
- ARES and You (Hart): 51, Mar.
- CARWRS (Motes): 58, Oct.
- Ground Zero (Byars, Clark, Davis, Masters and Josuweit): 53, Aug.
- Public Service (Halprin):
  - Christmas Memory, A: 105, Dec.
  - Highlights — NTS Area Staff Meetings: 75, Feb.
  - Honor Thy Roll: 76, Apr.
  - How to Send Traffic on Phone: 74, June
  - "I Wish Someone Would Come Along" — Part 2: 73, Jan. Correspondence: 66, Apr.
  - Junk Food for the Ears: 77, July
    - Reaction to: 92, Oct.
  - Long Goodbye, The: 80, Mar.
  - Not-Ready-For-Prime-Time Traffic Handlers, The: 73, May
  - On the Threshold of Ham Radio's Apogee: 85, Sept.
  - Strange Magic: 92, Oct.
    - Correspondence: 82, Dec.
  - Tale of Two Nets, A: 109, Nov.
  - To Book or Not to Book: 76, Aug.
- Public Service Before Disaster Strikes, (Peters): 52, Apr.
- Repeater-Based Radiological Monitoring: 77, Sept. Correspondence: 74, Nov.
- Simulated Emergency Test:
  - Results 1979: 77, June
  - Feedback: 23, July; 37 Aug.
  - Announcement: 103, Sept.
- Starting a Message on the Right Foot (Griffin): 60, Jan.
  - Correspondence: 66, Apr.
- These "Samaritans" Are Flying Hams (Overbeck): 52, Jan.
- Without Warning (Clede): 66, Dec.
- 1979 Manitoba Flood, The: 71, Aug.

RECEIVING

- Build a Simple "Super" for SSB (DeMAw): 11, Aug. Feedback: 23, Sept.

CW Audio Filter, A Simple, (Bartlett): 15, Apr.
CW Filter-Limiter, The (Trzaska): 42, Jan.
Direct Conversion Technique DC-10A Receiver Module and VV-10 VFO Module: 47, Jan.
Eclipse Study on 80 Meters, An (Johnston and Johnston): 14, July
Human Engineering the Station Receiver (Rusgrove): 21, Jan. Feedback: 30, Mar.
Improved CW Reception with Drake R-4, R-4A and R-4B Receivers: 37, Apr.
JFET "Soup" for Tired Receivers (DeMaw): 19, Mar.
Lafayette BCR-101 Communications Receiver: 45, Jan.
McKay Dymek DR33C All-Wave Receiver: 39, Sept.
Noise Blanker for the Collins S/Line (Lask): 30, Feb.
Showdown — FET vs. Bipolar (Conboy): 36, Jan.
Simple, Band-Switching Receiver Design (Baber): 16, Dec.
Simple 10- and 15-Meter Converter (Westbrook): 21, Mar.
Single Channel VHF Monitor Receiver, A (Bryant): 24, Dec.
Trio-Kenwood R-820 Receiver: 43, July
YY Special Beginner's Receiver, The (DeMaw and Anderson): 15, Jan.

REGULATIONS

Washington Mailbox (Bartlett):
  Amplifier Ban Amplified: 70, Mar.
  Autopatching: Here We Go Again: 68, Jan.
  Clubs: Tax-Exempt Status and Incorporation: 74, Oct.
  Frequently Asked Questions and Answers: 72, Aug.
  New Ham and Regs (Palm): 81, Dec.
  Part 97: A Potpourri: 57, May
  Prohibited Practices — Or, "George, What's This Pink Slip?" 63, Apr. Correspondence: 73, Oct.
  Radioteletype (Horzepa): 72, Nov.
  Repeaters: 60, July
  Third Party Traffic: If In Doubt — Don't: 65, Feb. Correspondence: 66, Apr.
  Those FCC VIPs: 62, June
  610 — Again, The: 74, Sept.

SATELLITES

AMSAT-OSCAR Phase III on the Horizon (Place): 61, Dec.
Circular Orbits with Simple Computing Systems (Leipper): 38, Feb.
  Feedback: 23, Sept.
Easy Way to OSCAR 8 Mode J, The (Part 2) (Glassmeyer) 56, Jan.
TIROS-N and the Desk FAX: 43, Aug.

TECHNICAL CORRESPONDENCE

Attenuation of Ferrite Beads: 38, Mar.
Balanced Dipole Antenna Fed by Coaxial Cable: 43, May
Bandwidth Conservation: 38, Apr.
Calculating Source Impedance of FETs: 38, Apr.
CDR Rotators and Control Units: 43, Aug.
"Color TVI," More on: 37, Apr.
Component-Value Tolerance and Q in Butterworth Filters: 44, June
Discone Antennas, More on: 44, May
Erratic Operation of 555 Timers: 38, Mar.
Ferrite-Rod Inductors, On: 38, Mar.
Fluorescent-Light Noise: 39, Mar.
GOES Weather Satellite Picture Reception: 39, Mar.
Improved CW Reception with Drake R-4, R-4A and R-4B Receivers: 37, Apr.
JA-USA Transistor Cross-Reference: 49 Nov.
Measuring Small Voltage Differences: 44, June
Microwave Drawing Symbols: 39, Mar.
Mono-Loop Delta Antenna, The (Glover): 33, Sept.
More Thoughts on Receiver Performance Specification: 48, Nov.
Notes on Phased Verticals: 42, Aug.
Notes on the Top-Band Converter: 45, June
Obtaining Desired Capacitor Temperature Coefficients: 44, June
One-Year Study of the 1750-Meter Band, A: 42, Aug.
Passive Audio Filter for SSB: 50, Dec.
Positive-Feedback Audio Filter: 43, May
Radiation Resistance of Vertical Antennas: 37, Apr.
RFI to Automobile Cruise Control: 44, June
Synthesizer/Function Generator for Low Frequencies: 39, Mar.
TIROS-N and the Desk FAX: 43, Aug.
Wheatstone Bridges, Using Chopper Modulators with: 37, Apr.
Zip-Cord Antennas: 42, Aug.

TRANSMITTING

Accu-Memory, A 24-Hour Clock Bonus (Hiehle): 25, Feb.
CW-150 — A Classical Vacuum-Tube Transmitter, The (Polk): 34, Oct.
Code Speedometer, The (Downs): 11, Mar.
Digital Morse Code Clock, A (Blood): 33, July. Feedback: 37, Aug.
Expanded Tribander, The (Troster): 33, Jan.
Experimental VMOS Transmitter, An (DeMaw): 18, May. Feedback: 37, Aug.
Hamtronics XV2 Transmit Converter: 46, Feb.
Low-Pass Filters for Amateur Radio Transmitters (Wetherhold): 44, Dec.
Medium-Power Solid-State Transmitter, A (Helfrick): 11, June
SB-220 Linear Amplifier, Upgrading Your (Gleszer): 20, Feb. Feedback: 27, Apr.
Transmitter Fundamentals (DeMaw and Shriner): 11, Dec.
VMOS FET Transmitter for 10-Meter CW, A (Hayward): 27, May
  Feedback: 37, Aug.

VHF AND MICROWAVES

The Band We Almost Lost (Steinman): 54, Jan.
CMOS Control Circuit for Repeaters, A (Dorson): 16, Mar.
Touch-Tone Encoder, A First-Class, (Hejhall): 23, Feb.
New Frontier, The (Cooper)
  All Airwaves are not Free: 79, Oct.
  Finding/Working with Microwave Parts: 70, Aug.
  Good Microwave Experience is Hard to Find: 71, Sept.
  Italian 10-GHz Ingenuity: 76, Dec.
  Making "Impossible" Things Happen: 68, Mar.
  People in Microwaves: 63, June
  Sharing Microwave Technology: 58, July
  Tapping a Tremendous Resource: 72, Apr.
  Using What's Available: 78, May
  10-GHz Summer Pastime in Italy: 76, Nov.
World Above 50 MHz, The (Tynan)
  After EME, What? 71, Jan.
  A Model for Other VHF Clubs: 73, Mar.
  Beacons: 76, May
  Challenges: 80, Nov.
  Fireworks Have Commenced, The: 70, June
  Great Improvement in Weak-Signal Reception Possible: 82, Oct.
  Locator Systems: 79, Sept.
  New 23-CM Record Set in Australia: 73, Mar.
  Reporting: 85, Aug.
  Role of OVS, The: 92, Dec.
  Standing Boxes, The: 69, Feb.
    Policy and Format: 73, Apr.
  VHF Conferences: 70, July
  VHF Radio Propagation (Stewart): 73, Mar.

WORLD ADMINISTRATIVE RADIO CONFERENCE

Canada Finalizes WARC Position: 61, May
Canadian WARC Delegation to Include Amateurs: 62, Apr.
FCC WARC Proposals Finalized (Sumner): 55, Feb.
Good News — And Disappointments — In FCC WARC Proposals: 9, Feb.
ITU Lays Technical Foundation for WARC-79 (Sumner): 56, Mar.
  Correspondence: 65, July
Project Goodwill: A Smashing Success (Johnson): 58, Jan.
Spark Gap to NBVM (Tenney): 59, Feb.
WARC Countdown (Sumner)
  HF WARC Proposals Leave Room for Optimism: 54, July
  How Does the WARC Work?: 70, Nov.
  IARU Team Members Have Diverse Experience, Talents: 66, Sept.
  IARU Team Members (Continued): 68, Oct.
  Mid-Conference Report from Geneva: 73, Dec.
  New Column; Familiar Topic: 55, June
  Spectrum Pressure Evident in VHF/UHF Proposals: 64, Aug.
1979 — A Year of Decision: 61, Mar.

YL NEWS AND VIEWS

Best Foot Forward (Moreau): 68, Feb.
Even Dozen, An (Peacor): 85, Dec.
It's Only the Beginning (Moreau): 83, Jan.
Leading Ladies (Peacor): Part 1: 74, Aug.
  Part 2: 72, Sept.
Little Things That Count (Moreau): 79, Mar.
No Generation Gap Here (Peacor): 80, Oct.
Only One on Your Block, The (Peacor): 83, Nov.
Reflections (Peacor): 68, July
Wide Choice, The (Moreau): 73, June
YLs and CW (Moreau): 71, Apr.
YL-DX (Moreau): 64, May

22

Index to Volume LXIV — 1980

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

AEA Isopole 2-Meter Antenna, The: 51, Apr.
Analysis of the Balun, An (Eggers): 19, Apr.
Antenna Corrosion Remover: 45, Feb.
Antenna Hint for DXers: 60, Apr.
Antenna-Pruning Shortcut, An: 46, Apr.
Antennas and Grounds for Apartments (O'Dell); 40, Dec.
Attaching Coaxial Connectors: 58, Apr.
Bencher ZA-1 and ZA-2 Baluns: 45, Oct.
Biggest Birdbath in Illinois, The (Jablin): 78, Aug.
Broad-Band 80-Meter Antenna (Harbach): 36, Dec.
Burndy Connectors Aid Lengthening or Shortening a Dipole Antenna: 58, Apr.
Changing Antenna Directional Characteristics: 45, Feb.
Chicago-Area Ham Wins Antenna Case: 75, Apr.
Circular Polarization and OSCAR Communications (Glassmeyer): 11, May
Coffee-Can Counterweight: 43, Feb.
Collinear Yagi Sextet, The (Clement): 52, June
  Correspondence: 57, Sept.
Connectors for CATV "Hardline" and Heliax: 43, Sept.
Constructing a Simple 5/8-Wavelength Vertical Antenna for 2 Meters (Bauer): 22, Sept.
Cushcraft 32-19 "Boomer" and 324-QK Stacking Kit: 48, Nov.
Deluxe RV 5-Band Antenna, A (Schecter): 38, Oct.
Effective Indoor Antenna, An: 56, Apr.
Flower Pot Hides Dummy Antenna: 49, June
Grounding Guy Wires Eliminates QRM: 57, Apr.
Half Sloper, The — Successful Deployment is an Enigma (Belrose): 31, May
Hardline Coaxial Antenna for 2 Meters, A: 51, Jan.
Heath SA-1480 Remote Antenna Switch: 43, July
Heath SA-7010 Tri-Band Yagi: 45, Aug.
Hybrid Multiband Antenna, An: 57, Apr.
Marconi-Zepp Antenna, A: 59, Apr.
Maverick Trackdown (DeMaw): 22, July
More on Removing Tower Sections: 58, Apr.
Mosley CL-33 and CL-36 Triband Antennas, Tips for: 57, Apr.
Multielement Twin-Loop Array for VHF/UHF (Okagaki): 28, Jan.
New Look for QST's Antenna Patterns, The (Hall): 26, July
Nonconductive Guy Lines: 58, Apr.
Portable Quad for 2 Meters, A (Decesari): 26, Sept.
Preventing Ice Buildup on Antennas: 46, Mar.
Remember the Wonder Bar Antenna — A 10-Meter Bow Tie?: 59, Apr.
Remotely Controlled Antenna-Matching Network, A (Drake): 32, Jan.
Remote Switching for 3-band Quad: 56, Apr.
Rotor Control Cable Quick Disconnect: 58, Apr.
The Shooter — A 3-Band Portable Antenna (Ljongquist): 23, Sept.
Simple Coreless Baluns: 47, Oct.
Stacked Antennas, Kilowatt Transmitters Cause Receiving Problem Solved by Traps: 57, Apr.
Tandy Wire and Cable RG-8/M Coaxial Cable: 49, Dec.
TET 3F35DX Tri-Band Antenna: 53, Apr.
T-Network Semi-Automatic Antenna Tuner, A (Imamura): 26, Apr.
Toward Safer Antenna Installations: 56, Jan.
Traveling Ham's Trap Vertical, A (DeMaw): 28, Oct.
Tri-Yagi for 50 MHz, A (Quaresima): 14, June
Tuned Feeders are Better: 47, Apr.
Two-Band Half-Sloper Antenna, A (Myers): 32, June
Vacuum Capacitor for Antenna Trap: 48, Oct.
Verti-Beam III — A Multidirection 20-Meter Antenna (Turner): 26, Aug.
VHF-UHF 3-Band Mobile Antenna, A Harris: 16, Feb.
Walking Your Tower Up? Can You Do It Safely? (Mathewson): 32, Mar.
  Technical Correspondence: 40, July
WA1AKR 40- and 75-Meter Slopers, The: 42, Aug.
15-Meter Beam for $10, A (Burnham): 18, Nov.

BASIC AMATEUR RADIO

Antennas and Grounds for Apartments (O'Dell): 40, Dec.
Beginner's Look at Op Amps, A (Woodward): 15, Apr.; Part 2: 25, June
Beginner's 3-Band VFO (DeMaw and Shriner): 19, Jan.
Checkerboard Checker, The (O'Dell and Shriner): 36, June
Designing and Bending Metal Enclosures (Smith): 32, Oct.
IMUS Control (O'Dell and Shriner): 32, July
  Feedback: 42, Oct.
Matching the Transmitter to the Load (DeMaw and Shriner): 22, Feb.
Newcomer's Guide to FM Terminology, A (O'Dell): 35, Aug.
Nitty-Gritty of Simple Receivers, The (DeMaw and Shriner): 21, Mar.; Feedback: 43, June
NOR-Gate Break-In, The (O'Dell and Shriner): 22, May; Feedback: 43, June
Rewinding Transformers (O'Dell and Shriner): 34, Oct.
So — You Want to Work DX (Cruciger): 53, Oct.
What Is A Filter? (O'Dell): 29, Sept.
Zero-Cost Key (Gelineau): 32, Nov.
5-A Loafer (O'Dell and Shriner): 43, Nov.
20, 40 and 80 Meters with the "Basic Radio Receiver" (DeMaw and Shriner): 22, Apr.

CANADIAN NEWSFRONTS

Amateur Rules Amended: 51, May
Antenna Covenants Questioned: 69, Apr.
Canadian Amateur Satellite Project Moves Ahead: 62, Oct.
Canadian Hams Assist in Northwest Passage Attempt: 69, Apr.
Canadian Novice Certificate?, A: 51, May
CARF Merger Proposal Rejected: 72, Dec.
Charles Powers, VE3APK: 51, Aug.
CRRL Amateur of the Year: 68, Mar.
CRRL Certificate of Merit and Amateur of the Year: 65, Jan.
CRRL Film Library of 16-mm Sound Films, The: 69, Apr.
CRRL News: 66, Nov.
CRRL Newsletter Available: 51, Aug.
CRRL Update: 62, Oct.
DOC Amateur News: 75, Feb.; 68, Mar.; 57, June; 58 Sept.
DOC Examination Dates: 72, Dec.
Ham Ceilidh 80: 69, Apr.
If I Join CRRL, Do I Get *QST*?: 57, July
Marshall Killen, VE3KK, Receives Certificate of Merit: 57, June
Meet Your CRRL Director: 65, Jan.; 68, Mar.
Meet Your CRRL Vice President: 57, June
Mississauga . . . Your League Was There: 75, Feb.
Moved and Seconded: 51, Aug.
Noel Eaton Appreciation Night: 57, July
Noel J. Eaton Honored: 75, Feb.
President Hesler Resigns: 57, July
Recently Released Information Documents: 69, Apr.
Red Cross/Ontario Section Agreement, The: 66, Nov.
Ride for Friendship, The: 65, Jan.
Those QSL Bureaus . . . 72, Dec.
Weatheradio Canada: 57, June
Your New CRRL Organization: 68, Mar.
1979 "Amateur of the Year" Plans New Radio Museum: 58, Sept.
1980 RSO Convention, The: 51, May; 62, Oct.

CIRCUIT BOARD ETCHING PATTERNS

Adjustable-Gain Microphone Amplifier, An: 60, Apr.
Circuit-Board Making, Aids for: Hints and Kinks: 43, Feb.
Deluxe NiCad Charger for Hand-Held Transceivers: 42, May
Heath HW-104, SB-104 RIT Modification: 54, Jan.
NOR-Gate Break-In, The: 42, May
Universal Digital Frequency Readout, A: 54, Jan.

CLUB CORNER

Activities: 72, Jan.; 89, Feb.
Adrian Club Has Devilish Good Time: 70, Aug.
Attracting Members: 72, Jan.
Club Election Campaigning: 89, Feb.
Field Day's A-Comin': 61, May
Fund Raising: 72, Jan.
In the Good Old Summertime: 64, June
Program Suggestions: 72, Jan.
Q&A on Your Club Goblin Patrol: 96, Oct.
Special Fraternity, A: 85, Dec.
The Three Little Pigs (or What You Might Want to do With Your Club Before It's Too Late): 70, Nov.

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Armed Forces Day, 1980: 75, May
ARRL April Morning Special: 73, July
CD Party: Results, October: 93, Jan.
  Announcement, April: 92, Mar.
  January, High Scores: 71, May
  Results, April: 73, July
Contest Disqualification Criteria and Club Competition Rules: 90, Jan.
Contest Notes: 58, July
DX Century Club Awards: 80, Jan.; 88, Feb.; 80 Mar.; 84, Apr.; 68, May; 68, June; 62, July; 68 Aug; 70, Sept; 70, Oct; 74 Nov; 78, Dec.
Field Day: Rules Changes: 92, Mar.; Rules: 72, May; Feedback: 43, June; Results: 80, Nov.
Frequency Measuring Test: Results: 96, Feb.; 90, May; 76, Aug.; 94, Dec.
IARU Radiosport Championship: Results, 1979: 86, Mar. Rules, 1980: 73, May
International DX Contest: Awards Program: 32, Feb. Results: 76, Oct. Rules, 1981, 92, Dec.
International EME Competition: Rules: 92, Feb. Results: 73, Sept.

Transmitter Keying Circuits for CW (Phillips): 40, June
Variable Memory for the "TO Msg. Keyer": 56, Jan.
Zero-Cost Key (Gelineau): 32, Nov.

MEASUREMENTS & TEST EQUIPMENT

Accurate Transistor Voltmeter Corrections: 47, Apr.
Bird 4381 RF Power Analyst, The: 43, July
Capacitance- and Inductance-Measuring Devices: 42, Feb.
Capacitance Measurement with a Dip Meter (Noble): 23, Dec.
Checkerboard Checker, The (O'Dell and Shriner): 36, June
E-Tek FR-4TR Frequency Readout/Counter: 46, Oct.
Heath HM-2140 Dual HF Wattmeter: 40, Feb.
Heath HM-2141 VHF Wattmeter: 41, Sept.
Heath IB-5281 RLC Bridge: 47, Dec.
Heath IM-2215 Hand-Held Digital Multimeter, The: 45, June
Impedance-Match Indicator, The (Geiser): 11, July
Little Gem Mixer Box, The (Jones): 29, July
Meter Amplifier, A Useful: 60, Apr.
New Look for QST's Antenna Patterns, The (Hall): 26, July
Reflectometer for Twin-Lead, A (Brown): 15, Oct. Feedback: 58, Dec.
Simple, Accurate Resistance Measurement (Koch): 30, Jan. Feedback: 40, July
Simple and Sensitive Impedance Bridge, A (Thompson): 29, Mar. Feedback: 47, Apr.
Trio-Kenwood DM-81 Dip Meter: 50, Dec.
Universal Digital Frequency Readout, A (Torres and Schrick): 11, Jan. Feedback, 47, Apr.
WB6ZNL Beacon, The (Troster, Villard, Ouimet and Pierce): 57, Jan.
1980 Dipper, A (Brown): 11, Mar.

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

Advertising Acceptance — A Membership Service (Aurick): 58, Nov.
Amateurs Assist in Cuban Refugee Operation (Kandel): 45, Sept.
Amateurs in the Thick of Volcano Action (Brown and Lievsay): 47, Aug.
Amateur Radio at Iditarod, 1980 (Lee): 46, Nov.
AMSAT-OSCAR Phase III on the Horizon, Part 2 (Place): 64, Apr.; Part 3 (Davidoff): 46, May
Arctic DXpedition Falls Just Short of Pole (Tripp): 50, Aug.
ARRL's Long-Range Planning Committee — A Progress Report (Clark): 54, June
Biggest Birdbath in Illinois, The (Jablin): 78, Aug.
California Hams Assist During Mud/Flood Crisis (Jensen): 11, June
CMP Plan for 20-Meter DXing, The (McCarthy): 62, Apr. Correspondence: 53, July; 60, Oct.
Collinear Yagi Sextet, The (Clement): 52, June Correspondence: 57, Sept.
Decade Ends, The (Bristol): 72, Feb.
Discover an Endless Adventure: 50, June
France: Land of the Friendly Ham: (Keenan): 59, Jan.
Geneva Story, The (Baldwin and Sumner): 52, Feb. Correspondence: 77, Feb.
The Handicapper's Special — Wheelchair Mobile (Christopher): 62, Dec.
Hurricane Anthology (Naftzinger, Denniston, et al): 46, Feb. Correspondence: 73, Apr.
Jubilant Board Welcomes WARC Win (Williams): 62, Mar.
King of the Hill (Troster): 59, Dec.
Low Power Operating from the Continental Divide (Link): 64, Dec.
Major ARRL Operating Events and Conventions — 1980: 92, Jan.
Meet Your ARRL Officers (Tripp): 49, Oct.
Mississauga Evacuated — Hams Help (Goldstein and Powers): 50, Mar.
Mount St. Helens Eruption Buries Ham Project: 28, July
New League Film Promotes Amateur Radio (Pasternak): 48, Aug.
Organizing Amateur Communications for Public Events (Diefenbach): 11, Dec.
Phase III Suffers Watery Fate (Place): 45, July
PR in Palos Verdes (Overbeck): 56, Nov.
QST Abbreviations: 65, Dec.
Radio Camp — A Visit with the HANDI-HAMs (Palm): 60, Dec.
Radio Frequency Energy: A Primer for Amateurs (Wangler): 48, Sept.
Red Cross Division Emergency Communications (Mallette): 50, Oct.
Rollerball — Amateur Radio-Style (Chamalian): 43, May
"SEA-BOARD 80" — The Summer ARRL Meeting (Williams): 50, Sept. Correspondence: 67, Dec.
Show-offs, The (Troster): 59, Mar.
Snowless Wonderland, A (Canning): 60, Nov.
VHF Mountaintopping in America: A Travel Guide (Overbeck): 46, July
WB6ZNL Beacon, The (Troster, Villard, Ouimet and Pierce): 57, Jan.
With NBVM to China (Lott): 53, Mar.
World Friendship Through Amateur Radio (Brown): 61, Apr.
Your Incoming QSL Bureau (Bieberman): 54, Nov.

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

Active Filters (Bloom): 17, July
Adding Receiver Incremental Tuning to the HW-104 or SB-104 Transceiver (Bradshaw): 16, Jan. Feedback, 49, Mar.
Adjustable-Gain Microphone Amplifier, An (Thome): 11, Apr.
All Solid-State QSK for the Heath SB-220 (Clements): 25, Jan.
Analysis of the Balun, An (Eggers): 19, Apr.
Another Look at an Old Subject: The Bug Catcher (Frazell and Allison): 30, Dec.
ASCII, Baudot and the Radio Amateur (Henry): 11, Sept.
Automatic CW Identifier, An (Savage): 18, Feb.
Broad-Band 80-Meter Antenna (Harbach): 36, Dec.
Bug Box QSK (Shafer): 30, Feb. Feedback: 49, Mar.
Capacitance Measurement with a Dip Meter (Noble): 23, Dec.
Cheapie-Charger for NiCad Batteries, A (Schroder): 33, Feb. Feedback: 47, Apr.
Circular Polarization and OSCAR Communications (Glassmeyer): 11, May
CMOS Command Decoder for Repeaters and Remote Bases, A (Jogoleff): 20, Oct.
Coaxi-Match, The (Guild): 24, Dec.
Collinear Yagi Sextet, The (Clement): 52, June Correspondence: 57, Sept.
Computer-Operated Rotator-Control Interface, A (Blakeslee): 21, June
Constructing a Simple 5/8-Wavelength Vertical Antenna for 2 Meters (Bauer): 22, Sept.
Converting Power-Line Transformers for Transmitter Service (Seawright): 38, Nov.
Crystal Controlled AFSK Generator, A (McIntire): 27, Dec.
CW ASCII Keyboard, A (Carter): 26, Oct.
DeLuxe NiCad Charger for Hand-Held Transceivers, A (Shriner): 28, May Technical Correspondence: 40, Aug.
Deluxe RV 5-Band Antenna, A (Schecter): 38, Oct.
Electronic Switch for a Solar Panel, An (Blakeslee): 12, Aug.
Electronic Voice-Saver, The (Brede): 18, June
External Paddles for the Heath HD-1410 Keyer (Ashenfelter): 25, Oct.
FDX — A Challenge Accepted (Thyme): 37, Apr.; Correspondence: 61, June
Half Sloper, The — Successful Deployment is an Enigma (Belrose): 31, May
High-Performance Synthesized 2-Meter Transmitter, A (Helfrick): 17, Sept. Feedback: 53, Nov.
Hints and Kinks from Abroad: 42, Jan.
Impedance-Match Indicator, The (Geiser): 11, July
Improved RTTY Reception with the Yaesu FT-101 (Sherwood): 24, Nov.
Increasing Receiver Dynamic Range (Rhode): 16, May Feedback: 40, July
Ladder Crystal Filter Design (Hardcastle): 20, Nov.
Little Gem Mixer Box, The (Jones): 29, July
The Magnetospheric Echo Box — A Type of Long-Delayed Echo Explained (Villard, Muldrew and Waxham): 11, Oct.
Maverick Trackdown (DeMaw): 22, July
Medium-Scan Television Update (Miller): 27, Feb.
Memory for the K2BLA CMOS Keyboard, A (Helfrick): 33, Dec.
Microcomputers and Radio Interference (Cooper): 17, Mar. Feedback: 47, Apr. Technical Correspondence: 35, May
Microprocessor and Slow-Scan Television, The (Jessop): 36, Jan. Feedback: 17, Feb.
Microprocessor-Based Audible Clock, A (Wagner): 28, Feb.
Modern Design of a CW Filter Using 88- and 44-mH Surplus Inductors (Wetherhold): 14, Dec.
Modifications to a Microprocessor-Based Keyboard (Donaldson): 18, Oct.
Modulation Systems and Their Noise Performance (Greaves): 23, Aug.
Multielement Twin-Loop Array for VHF/UHF (Okagaki): 28, Jan.
New Look for QST's Antenna Patterns, The (Hall): 26, July
Observance of Long-Delayed Echoes on 28 MHz (Goodacre): 14, Mar.
Optimized QRP Transceiver, An (Lewallen): 14, Aug.; Feedback: 53, Nov.
Oriental Wedding, An (Pagel): 44, Apr.
Over-the-Horizon or Ionospheric Radar (Villard): 39, Apr. Correspondence: 53, July
Portable Quad for 2 Meters, A (Decesari): 26, Sept.
Portable 2-Meter Repeater for Emergency Communications, A (Beall): 31, Apr.
Radio Parts Eldorado, A (DeMaw): 20, Aug.
Reflectometer for Twin-Lead, A (Brown): 15, Oct. Feedback: 58, Dec.
Remotely Controlled Antenna-Matching Network, A (Drake): 32, Jan.

Major ARRL Operating Events and Conventions — 1980: 92, Jan.
Midnight Special: Results: 96, Mar.
November Sweepstakes: Results, 1979: 77, May Rules, 1980: 75, Oct.
Novice Roundup, Announcement: 88, Jan.; Results, 74, June
Straight Key Night: Results, January: 87, Apr.
UHF Contest: Rules: 72, July. Results: 90, Dec.
VHF QSO Party: Rules: 74, May; Results, June: 74, Sept. Rules, Sept. 76, Aug.
VHF Sweepstakes: Results 1980: 76, June Rules 1981: 93, Dec.
YL/OM Contest Results: 66, July
10-Meter Contest: Results, 1979: 67, July Rules, 1980: 92, Nov.
160 Meter Contest Results, 1979: 88, Apr.; Rules, 1980: 92, Nov.

EDITORIALS

Deregulation: Are We Ready?: 9, Aug.
Digital Licenses: Yes or No? 9, June
  Correspondence: 57, Sept.
Malicious Interference: 9, Mar.
  Correspondence: 57, May; 61, June; 53, July
Malicious Interference — Round Two: 9, Dec.
New Ham Bands — No Longer a Dream: 9, Jan. Correspondence: 73, Apr.: 61, June
Press On: 9, July
Proof of License at Point of Sale: 9, Apr.
  Correspondence: 53, July
Spectrum Management: 9, Feb.
Rewrite — Write Now!: 9, May
The ARRL Flag: 9, Oct.
The International Amateur Radio Union — A Vital Force in Post-WARC Planning: 9, Sept.

FM/RPT

ASCII/RPT: 83, Feb.
  Feedback: 47, Apr.
Behold the Noble Repeater: 70, Dec.
FM/RPT Down Under: 66, Jan.
FM Without Repeaters: 63, July
Hot Stove League, The: 70, Mar.
Obewan/RPT: 63, July
Of Cabbages and Kings: 68, Nov.
Op Guide: 63, July
Pause for Station Identification, A: 60, May
Two-Meter Band Utilization: The Abitabilo-Reilly Report: 60, Sept.
Why ASCII?: 70, Apr.
  Technical Correspondence: 39, Aug.
  High-Performance Synthesized 2-Meter Transmitter, A (Helfrick): 17, Sept.
  Portable 2-Meter Repeater for Emergency Communications, A (Beall): 31, Apr.

HAPPENINGS

Amateur Exams at Conventions, Hamfests Discontinued: 70, Jan. Correspondence: 77, Feb.
Amateur External Amplifiers Acceptable for Marketing: 74, Mar.
Amateur License Plate Actions: 55, May
Amateur Operation in Airports: 59, June
Amateur Radio at Broadcast Stations: 57, Oct.
Amateur Radio Scholarships Awarded: 57, Oct.
Amateur Rules Amended to Protect FCC Monitoring Stations from Interference: 72, Mar.
ARRL Advisory Committees: 81, Feb.
ARRL Comments on RM-3618: Responsibility for Repeater Violations: 57, Aug.
ARRL Election Results for 1980-1981 Term: 69, Jan.; 80, Feb.
ARRL Elections — Slate of Candidates: 62, Nov.
ARRL Organizational Matters: 74, Mar.
ARRL-Organized IEEE Technical Sessions: 58, Aug.
ARRL Technical Excellence Awards: 68, Dec.
Automotive Ignition Interference Docket Held Open: 55, Sept.
Behind the Diamond:
  W. Dale Clift, WA3NLO: 58, Aug.
  Robert M. Booth, Jr., W3PS: 63, Nov.
Brewer Labs Hit with Amplifier Injunction: 56, May
California Ham Wins Precedent-Setting Antenna Case: 68, Dec.
California Law Against Pay TV Bootleggers; 68, Dec.
Canada's One Million CB Radio Users to get Computerized Licensing Service: 56, May
Canadian Amateur Rules Amended: 75, Apr.
Chicago-Area Ham Wins Antenna Case: 75, Apr.
Clara Reger, W2RUF, In Memory of: 58, June
Club Calls — Those That Have Them Can Keep Them: 54, May
Continuing 420- to 450-MHz Radiolocation Proposed: 51, July
Enforcement Actions Ordered Against Improper Amateur Licenses and Call Signs: 71, Jan.
Exemption from Amplifier Ban Denied: 58, June
FAR Scholarships: 56, May
FCC Asked to Fault User for Repeater Violations: 59, June
FCC Bureau Chief Retires: 75, Apr.
FCC Catches Two Repeater Violators: 69, Dec.
FCC "Censure-Y" Club: 58, Oct.; 63, Nov.
FCC Declines to Assign Phonepatch Subbands: 62, Nov.
FCC Explains Novice 250-Watt Rule: 70, Jan.
FCC Proposes Formal Rules for the Amateur Satellite Services: 80, Feb.
FCC Proposes Program: Reimburse Needy Rulemaking Participants: 55, May
FCC Reconsiders Computer Interference Control: 58, June
FCC Releases Official Wording of New ASCII Rules: 74, Apr.
FCC Relaxes Emission Limitations in 6-Meter Band: 56, Aug.
FCC Returns More Than $43 Million in Phase I of Fee Refund Program: 58, Oct.
FCC Scorecard: 74, Mar.; 59, June; 63, Nov.
FCC Staff Clarifies Rules for Generating RTTY on Hf Bands: 55, May
FCC To Study New Technologies for Increasing Radio Spectrum Efficiency: 69, Dec.
FCC Will Continue Type Accepting Broad-Band Amplifiers: 80, Feb.
Flash! 420-MHz HIRAN: 56, May
Frank L. Baker, Jr., W1ALP, Long-Term SCM: 58, June
Gant Resigns, Wangler New Director; Comstock Becomes new V-Director: 74, Mar.
Good News For Connecticut Hams: 51, July
"Grandfather Clause" to End for Amateur Extra First Class: 73, Mar.
Hams Participate in ELECTRO/80: 55, Sept.
Hawaii and Pacific Island FCC Matters Transferred to Seattle Field Office: 56, May
Inquiry Begun on Changes to International Radio Regulations for Mobile Services WARC: 58, Aug.
James R. Fisk, W1HR, Editor-in-Chief of *Ham Radio* and *Ham Radio Horizons*: 58, June
Launch Vehicle Fails, AMSAT Phase III-A Crashes: 51, July
League Advisory Committees and Their Members: 58, Oct.
League Asks FCC to Lift 160-Meter Band Restrictions: 57, Oct.
League Comments on Del Norte Proposal to Continue Radiolocation in 420 to 450 MHz: 58, Aug.
League Favors Proposal to Simplify Amateur I-D: 54, Sept.
League Favors TV and FAX for General Class HF: 69, Dec.
League Files Comments on 6-Meter FM, Biological Effects of RF Radiation, and 900-MHz CB Dockets: 72, Mar.
League Members Will Decide on Board of Directors: 50, July
Letter from ARRL President Dannals to President Carter: 70, Jan.
License Plate Bill Filed in Massachusetts: 82, Feb.
Licensing and Call Sign Assignment Simplified: 56, Aug.
Maritime Mobile on the High Seas: 58, June
Move to Ban Closed Repeaters, Lower Power, Fails: 55, Sept.
Needed: Advisors to the ARRL Board of Directors: 57, Oct.
New Bands Reminder: 69, Dec.
New FCC Examination Schedule for Washington, DC, Area: 54, May
New Rules Under Study for Nationwide Civil Disaster Radio: 55, May
New Washington Area Coordinator, New Department Manager at ARRL hq: 76, Apr.
New Washington, DC Newsletter: 55, Sept.
Petition for More "Grandfather Credit" Denied: 73, Mar.
Petitions Dismissed by FCC: 75, Apr.
Petitions Filed With FCC: 74, Apr.; 62, Nov.; 69, Dec.
Petitions for Spanish Exams Dismissed: 62, Nov.
Phase III Launch Day Approaches: 54, May
Phone Patch Sub-bands Proposal Dismissed: 55, Sept.
Plain-English Radio/Control Rules Proposed: 76, Apr.
President Dannals, Washington Area Coordinator Williams Meet With FCC Chairman Ferris: 56, Aug.
Proposal to Combine Amateur and Commercial Exams Denied: 71, Jan.
Proposal to Combine CB/Radio-Control Licenses Withdrawn; Petition to Combine Amateur and CB Licenses Dismissed: 59, June
Radar "Jammers" Declared Illegal: 59, Oct.
Receive-Only Satellite Earth Stations Deregulated: 71, Jan.
Recent Petitions for Rulemaking Affecting the Amateur Service: 56, Aug.
Repeater Endorsement on License Not Feasible — FCC: 55, Sept.
Rules Adopted for Amateur Satellite Service (ASAT): 54, Sept.
Second Notice — ARRL Elections: 57, Aug.
Secrecy Provisions Applied to Hams, Guyana Tapes Withheld: 54, Sept.
Simplifying Amateur Identification Proposed: 58, June
Single-Sideband-Only Frequencies in the CB Radio Service to be Proposed: 73, Mar.
  Correspondence: 57, May; 61, June
Staff Notes:
  John Pelham, W1JA: 82, Feb.
  Peter O'Dell, AE8Q: 76, Apr.
  Sally O'Dell, AE8P: 76, Apr.
  Andrew Tripp: 76, Apr.
  Bruce Kampe, WA1POI: 76, Apr.

  Gerald Hull, AK4L/VE1BXC: 56, May
  Bill Grim, W0MHK: 56, May
  Mark J. Wilson, AA2Z: 59, Oct.
Third-Party Traffic Must be Logged: 81, Feb.
TV and Facsimile Proposed for General Class HF: 57, Aug.
Two Major CB Linear-Amplifier Manufacturers Have Inventories Seized: 69, Dec.
U.S. Court of Appeals Upholds Amplifier Ban: 74, Apr.
Volunteer Examiners: License Photocopy Not Required: 76, Apr.
WA0UZO Donates Emergency Repeater to ARRL: 51, July
We Goofed: 76, Apr.
YL1SSB Memorial Scholarship Fund: 54, Sept.
10-Meter Amplifier Ban Lawsuit, Update on: 81, Feb.

HINTS AND KINKS

Accu Hints: 53, Jan.
Additional Safety for the Field Day Overvoltage Protection Circuit: 47, Oct.
Adjustment of Speed Keys: 41, Aug.
A Method of Calibrating the Speed Control of an Electronic Keyer: 41, May
Antenna Corrosion Remover: 45, Feb.
Antenna Hint for DXers: 60, Apr.
Attaching Coaxial Connectors: 58, Apr.
Burndy Connectors Aid Lengthening or Shortening a Dipole Antenna: 58, Apr.
Capacitance- and Inductance-Measuring Devices: 42, Feb.
Cavity Duplexer Construction Notes: 42, Aug.
CDE Ham-III Rotator, for a Slow-Turning: 53, Jan.
Circuit-Board Making, Aids for: 43, Feb.
Cleaning Variable Capacitors: 54, Dec.
Coffee-Can Counterweight: 43, Feb.
Collins 75S() Calibration Injection Level, Increasing the: 45, Feb.
Competition-Grade Receiver Modifications: 46, Mar.
Connectors for CATV "Hardline" and Heliax: 43, Sept.
Conversion of Single-Channel Receiver to Multi-Channel Operation: 41, May
Coupling Two Low-Voltage Power Supplies: 52, Jan; Correspondence: 41, Oct.
Curing High-Power TVI: 53, Jan.
Dentron MLA-2500, Insulator Cleaning Solves Fuse-Blowing Problem: 47, Mar.
Desk-Top Equipment Shelf: 37, July
Drake T-4XB, Anti-TVI Modification for the: 45, Mar.
Effective Indoor Antenna, An: 56, Apr.
Eliminating RF in FT-101Z Microphone Circuit: 54, Dec.
Eliminating 2-Meter Amplifier Spurious Emissions: 52, Jan.
Flower Pot Hides Dummy Antenna: 49, June
Frame Receiving Antenna: 43, Jan.
FT-101E, a Cure for Unwanted Oscillation in the: 53, Jan.
FT-101ZD, a 500-ohm Audio Output for the: 42, Feb.
FT-101ZD Final-Amplifier Current Monitoring: 40, May; Feedback: 43, June
FT-101ZD Frequency Shift: 37, July
FT-101ZD RF Feedback: 40, May
FT-301 Hints: 41, Aug.
Grounding Guy Wires Eliminates QRM: 57, Apr.
Hardline Coaxial Antenna for 2 Meters, A: 51, Jan.
Heath "SB" Series, Zero-Dial Modification for the: 44, Feb
Heath SB-101, Low Sensitivity and Rf Drive: 53, Dec
Heath SB-104 Talk Back Solution: 53, Dec.
Heath SB-220 Modification, Comments on: 44, Feb.
Heath SB-230, Tuning Aid and Protective Circuit for the: 51, Jan.
Hints and Kinks from Abroad: 42, Jan.
Hybrid Multiband Antenna, An: 57, Apr.
Improving Ripple-Free Current Capability of Low-Voltage Power Supplies: 52, Dec.
Improving the Swan 500 CX Calibration Oscillator: 54, Dec.
Inexpensive Nameplates: 44, Feb.
KDK-144, Additional Scanner Modification for the: 53, Jan.
Kenwood TS-820 Crystal-Filter Switching: 36, July; Feedback: 42, Oct.
Keying-Polarity Inverter, A: 49, June
Longer Life for Front-Panel Lighting: 43, Feb.
Making Husky Ground Terminals and Tips for Your Soldering Gun: 54, Dec.
Matching Coaxial Cables: 42, Jan.
Meter Amplifier, A Useful: 60, Apr.
MFJ Cw Filter: 37, July
Mini-Miser's Dream Receiver Modification: 36, July
Mobile Holder for Hand-Held Radio: 43, Feb.
Modified Capacitor for the Universal Transmatch: 59, Apr.
More Thoughts on the Accu-Keyer: 44, Sept.
MOSFET SSB Adaptor: 42, Jan.
More on Removing Tower Sections: 58, Apr.
Mosely CL-33 and CL-36 Triband Antennas, Tips for: 57, Apr.
Nonconductive Guy Lines: 58, Apr.
Note on the Clipperton L, A: 54, Dec.
Oilers for Mechanical Parts: 48, Oct.
Oil Where You Want It: 53, Jan.
Old Timer's Notebook, The
  Changing Antenna Directional Characteristics: 45, Feb.
  Chassis and Panel Layout: 49, June
  Fixture for Centering Holes in Shafts or Screws: 42, May
  Marconi-Zepp Antenna, A: 59, Apr.
  Remember the Wonder Bar Antenna — A 10-Meter Bow Tie?: 59, Apr.
  Sticking Relays: 54, Dec.
Overvoltage Protection for Field-Day Equipment: 47, Mar. Feedback: 35, May
PEP Wattmeter Modification: 48, June
Power-Connector Standardization Improves Emergency Communications: 41, Aug.
Power Supply Crowbar Overvoltage Protection: 47, Oct.
Preventing Ice Buildup on Antennas: 46, Mar.
Radio Shack Board Well Suited for Calibrator: 54, Dec.
Regarding TS-520 CW Modification: 54, Dec.
Relay Chatter: 43, Feb.
Remedy for Crystal Calibrator: 52, Nov.
Remote Switching for 3-Band Quad: 56, Apr.
Rotor Control Cable Quick Disconnect: 58, Apr.
RTTY Paper: 53, Dec.
SB-104A/644A, More on Improving The: 41, May
Scanning Idea for the Kenwood TR-2400: 53, Dec.
Shooting a Fishing Line Over a Tree: 59, Apr.
Simple Coreless Baluns: 47, Oct.
Smooth and No-Slip Drive for Heath VFOs: 48, Oct.
Soldering Tarnished Copper Wire: 53, Jan.
Solving Broadband Amplifier Harmonic Problem: 53, Dec.
Spurious Emissions From HX-10 Transmitter Traced to Misaligned Switchable Traps: 41, May
Stacked Antennas, Kilowatt Transmitters Cause Receiving Problem Solved by Traps: 57, Apr.
Tailor-Made Enclosures for Projects: 52, Nov.
Tape-Recorder-Driven Solid-State Keyer Modification: 53, Jan.
Telephone RFI: 51, Nov.
Think Clean: 49, June
Thoughts on the Heath HD-1410 Electronic Keyer: 52, Dec.
Too Much Gain for the "ACT" Causes Problem: 52, Jan.
Toroid Mounting, Corks for: 44, Feb.
Updating the Extended Frequency Range Modification for the Collins 75S-1: 51, Nov.
Vacuum Capacitor for Antenna Trap: 48, Oct.
Varactor Tuning the Mini-Miser's Receiver: 52, Nov.
Versatile Calibrator: 43, Jan.
VK2SV Modification for the Heath Noise Blanker/75S-3 Combination: 48, June
WA1AKR 40- and 75-Meter Slopers, The: 42, Aug.
When Rf Upsets Electronic Ignition: 52, Dec.
Wrinkle Finish: 52, Jan.
Yaesu CPU-2500R Manual-Scan Modification: 44, Sept.
Yaesu FT-7B, Improved Keying for the: 45, Mar.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

Four New Members for IARU: 59, Aug.
Hamming in Charlie-Five: 59, July
JARL Hosts Chinese Amateurs: 67, Nov.
Lima to be Site of IARU Region 2 Conference: 59, Aug.
More ITU Conferences Planned; IARU to Participate: 59, Aug.
New Executive Committee for IARU Region 2: 73, Dec.
New Vice President for IARU: 59, Aug.
New Zealand Adopts 2-Meter Plan: 59, Aug.
Operating Privileges Restored in Liberia: 59, Aug.
Solomon Island Radio Society Formed: 59, Aug.
Sri Lanka, Chapter Two: 67, Nov.
WARC Honors: 59, Sept.
West Germany Revises Amateur Regulations: 59, Sept.
What About the International Future of Amateur Radio?: 74, Feb.

IN TRAINING

Keying on ASCII: 58, July
Of Classes, Teaching and New Exams: 63, Oct.
Old and New FCC Study Guides: A Comparison: 64, May
Potpourri of Classroom Ideas: 73, Jan.
Pretest/Posttest: 60: Aug.

KEYING & CONTROL CIRCUITS

Absolutely Clickless Keying: 46, Apr.
Curtis EK-480M CMOS Deluxe Keyer: 46, June
CW ASCII Keyboard, A (Carter): 26, Oct.
External Paddles for the Heath HD-1410 Keyer (Ashenfelter): 25, Oct.
Improved Keying for the FT-7B: 45, Mar.
Keying-Polarity Inverter, A: 49, June
MFJ-484 Grandmaster Keyer: 44, Aug.
More Thoughts on the Accu-keyer: 44, Sept.
MSL Digital QSK Kit: 46, Oct.
NOR-Gate Break-In, The (O'Dell and Shriner): 22, May; Feedback: 43, June
Static Morse Keyboard, A (Isley): 44, Jan. Feedback: 47, Apr.

Results, Great Ionospheric-Hole Experiment (Simpson, Velez, Bernhardt, Pierce, Klobuchar and Reisert): 26, Nov.
S-band Receiving System for Weather Satellites, An (Emilani and Righini): 28, Aug.
  Feedback: 53, Nov.
SDI — Dangerous Crippler of Radio Amateurs (O'Dell): 34, Nov.
The Shooter — A 3-Band Portable Antenna (Ljongquist): 23, Sept.
Silk Screen QSLs for the "Gypsy" Radio Amateur (Murphy): 44, Dec.
Simple, Accurate Resistance Measurement (Koch): 30, Jan. Feedback: 40, July
Simple and Sensitive Impedance Bridge, A (Thompson): 29, Mar. Feedback: 47, Apr.
Smart Push-to-Talk Circuit, A (Stuart): 38, Dec.
Solar Powering a Ham Station (Halliday): 11, Aug.
Some Thoughts About TV Sweep Tubes (DeMaw): 11, Feb.
Spread-Spectrum and the Radio Amateur (Rinaldo): 15, Nov.
SSTV in Colour (Royle): 11, Nov.
State-of-the-Art Terminal Unit for RTTY, A (Di Julio): 20, Dec.
Static Morse Keyboard, A (Isley): 44, Jan.
  Feedback: 47, Apr.
Telephone-Line Repeater-Control Device, A (Nery): 16, June
T-Network Semi-automatic Antenna Tuner, A (Imamura): 26, Apr.
Tower Alternative, The (Wolfert): 36, Nov.
Transmitter Keying Circuits for CW (Phillips): 40 June
Traveling Ham's Trap Vertical, A (DeMaw): 28, Oct.
Tri-Yagi for 50 MHz, A (Quaresima): 14, June
Two-Band Half-Sloper Antenna, A (Myers): 32, June
Universal Digital Frequency Readout, A (Torres and Schrick): 11, Jan.
  Feedback: 47, Apr.
Universal Touch-Tone Decoder, A (Shriner): 34, Mar.
Versatile Timer Circuit, A (Coleman): 36, Feb.
Verti-Beam III — A Multidirection 20-Meter Antenna (Turner): 26, Aug.
VHF-UHF 3-Band Mobile Antenna, A (Harris): 16, Feb.
Walking Your Tower Up? Can You Do It Safely? (Mathewson): 32, Mar.
  Technical Correspondence: 40, July
Zapping Life Back into a Nickel-Cadmium Cell (Schleicher): 35, Feb.
10-Minute Timer That Just Won't Quit, A (Cebik): 35, Sept.
15-Meter Beam for $10, A (Burnham): 18, Nov.
144-MHz Stop-Band TVI Filter: 34, Aug.
1980 Dipper, A (Brown): 11, Mar.

NEW BOOKS

Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics, The (Turner): 31, Nov.
Man-Made Radio Noise (Skomal): 41, Feb.
Morse, Marconi and You (Math): 41, Feb.
Technology — Fire in a Dark World (Pascarella): 21, May

OPERATING PRACTICES

How's DX? (Greene):
  Back to the Drawing Board: 71, Nov.
  Century Clubhouse Visit: 77, Jan.
  DXpeditions for Fun, Not Profit: 65, Aug.
  DX Portfolio: 68, Oct.
  Hamming in Charlie-Five: 59, July
  It's About Time: 77, Mar.
  Most Everyone Needs Something: 77, Mar.
  New Operating Aids for the DXer: 66, Aug.
  Novice DXCC? WB3JRU is On His Way: 85, Feb.
  Operating from Where the Grass Really is Greener: Beaches, Palms and QRP: 65, June
  Polls, Pirates and Prefixes: 67, Sept.
  Station Design for DX — 1980, Part I; 67, Oct.
  USSR QSLs: 67, Sept.
  Visit With Uncle Bill, A: 77, Mar.
  What's That I Hear?: 65, May
    Correspondence: 53, July
  When the Stadium is the Whole World: 81, Apr.
Operating News (Lindholm):
  A Consumer Advocate's Report: The Price of A-1: 80, Sept.
  From KBNC8035 to KA4NID: My First 19 Days: 71, Aug.
  Hurricane Hurts vs. Hertz: 90 Oct.
    Correspondence: 64, Nov.
  Jargon: 96, Mar. Correspondence: 53, July
  Meaningful QSOs: 93, Nov.
  Meet Your SCM: Roger D. Coady, N5FN
  New ARRL DX Contest Ushers in the 80s, The: 93, Jan.
  October CD Parties Results: 93, Jan.
  Official Observer Program: 96, Feb.
  Post-WARC is Here! Now What?: 97, Apr.
  Repeat SCM Nominating Solicitation: 93, Jan,; 98, Apr.; 91, May; 73, July; 71, Aug.; 91, Oct.; 93 Nov.;
  SCM Appointment: 73, July; 71, Aug.; 94, Dec.
  SCM Election Notice: 93, Jan. 96, Feb.; 98, Apr.; 90, May; 73, July; 71, Aug.; 91, Oct.; 93, Nov.;
  SCM Election Results: 93, Jan.; 97, Feb.; 96, Mar.; 91, May; 71, Aug.; 91, Oct.; 93, Nov.
  Up, Up and Away: 90, May
    80, June Correspondence: 55, Aug.
  Wanted: More Workers in the Traffic Vineyards: 94, Dec.
  Will the RS(T) System Last Until Judgement Day?: 73, July Correspondence: 57, Sept.
  W1AW Schedule: 97, Apr.; 90, Oct.
  You're In Good Hands With All States:

PRODUCT REVIEW

AEA Isopole 2-Meter Antenna, The: 51, Apr.
AEA MorseMatic MM-1 and MK-2 Keyers, The: 43, Oct.
Alliance HD-73 Heavy Duty Rotator: 51, Dec.
Apollo Products Cabinets: 50, Jan.
Apollo Trans-Systems Tuner 2000X-2, The: 39, May
Autek QF-1A Active Audio Filter: 44, July
Azden PCS-2000 2-Meter FM Transceiver: 43, Aug.
Bencher, The Improved Paddle: 49, Dec.
Bencher ZA-1 and ZA-2 Baluns: 45, Oct.
Bird 4381 RF Power Analyst, The: 43, July
Broder Logic Trainer Model 100, The: 41, Feb.
Clegg AB-144 All-Bander Receiving Converter: 44, Oct.
Communications Specialists TE-64 Tone Encoder: 41, Sept. Feedback: 53, Nov.
Comtronix-FM80 10-Meter Transceiver: 48, Dec.
Curtis EK-480M CMOS Deluxe Keyer: 46, June
Cushcraft 32-19 "Boomer" and 324-QK Stacking Kit: 48, Nov.
Datak Titles, 50, Nov.
Drake R-7 Receiver: 49, Jan.
  Feedback: 17, Feb.
E-Tek FR-4TR Frequency Readout/Counter: 46, Oct.
Flesher TR-128 Baud Rate Converter: 53, Apr.
HAL DS3100 ASR Video Display Terminal, The: 48, Apr.
Heath HM-2140 Dual HF Wattmeter: 40, Feb.
Heath HM-2141 VHF Wattmeter: 41, Sept.
Heath IB-5281 RLC Bridge: 47, Dec.
Heath IM-2215 Hand-Held Digital Multimeter, The: 45, June
Heath SA-1480 Remote Antenna Switch: 43, July
Heath SA-2040 Antenna Tuner: 49, Nov.
Heath SA-7010 Tri-Band Yagi: 45, Aug.
Heath SB-221 Linear Amplifier Kit: 43, Mar.
IRL FSK-1000 RTTY Demodulator, The: 44, June
Kenwood R-1000 General Coverage Receiver: 46, Dec.
Kenwood TL-922 Linear Amplifier: 39, Sept.
Kenwood TS-180S Transceiver: 36, May
Macrotronics Ritty Riter, The: 51, Dec.
MFJ-484 Grandmaster Keyer: 44, Aug.
Mity-Time LCD Clock, The: 49, Dec.
MSL Digital QSK Kit: 46, Oct.
Murch UT-2000-B Transmatch: 50, Apr.
Optoelectronics, Inc. Digital Thermometer: 54, Apr.
Optoelectronics TRMS:5000 DMM/Thermometer: 47, Nov.
Optoelectronics 8010 Frequency Counter, The: 37, May
Soundpower SP100 Audio Speech Processor, The: 49, Jan.
Swan Astro-150 Transceiver, The: 41, July
Tandy Wire and Cable RG-8/M Coaxial Cable: 49, Dec.
Tedco Model 1 QRP Transceiver: 49, Nov.
Ten-Tec OMNI D Transceiver, The: 47, Jan.
Ten-Tec 247 and 277 Antenna Tuners: 52, Apr.
TET 3F35DX Tri-Band Antenna: 53, Apr.
Travel-Pak QSL Kit: 47, June
Trio-Kenwood DM-81 Dip Meter: 50, Dec.
Trio-Kenwood TS-120S HF SSB Transceiver, The: 38, Feb.
Yaesu FT-7B Mobile/Base HF Transceiver and YC-7 Frequency Display: 41, Mar.
Yaesu FT-207R Hand-Held 2-Meter fm Transceiver: 49, Apr.
Z.R.C. Cold Galvanizing Compound: 45, Oct.
1980 Archer Semiconductor Replacement Guide, The: 47, June
3rd Hand, The: 47, June

PUBLIC SERVICE

Amateurs Assist in Cuban Refugee Operation (Kandel): 45, Sept.
Amateurs in the Thick of Volcano Action (Brown and Lievsay): 47, Aug.
Amateur Radio at Iditarod, 1980 (Lee): 46, Nov.
California Hams Assist During Mud/Flood Crisis (Jensen): 11, June
Hurricane Anthology (Naftzinger, Denniston, et al.): 46, Feb. Correspondence: 73, Apr.
Mississauga Evacuated — Hams Help (Goldstein and Powers): 50, Mar.
Organizing Amateur Communications for Public Events (Diefenbach): 11, Dec.
Public Service (Halprin):
  Amateur Radio and the Tall Ships: 96, Dec.
  Another ARTS: 95, Nov.
  Around the Bands: 82, June
  District Emergency Coordinator Now Official: 93, Mar.
  From the Mailpouch: 93, Feb.
  Handling a Hurricane Net: 92, Oct.

27

  Handling Instructions — Who Needs 'Em?: 73, Aug.
  How Can My Net Join NTS?: 95, Nov.
  National Traffic System Meeting Report: 94, Apr.
  Net Managers — Air Traffic Controllers: 87, May
  Oklahoma Story, The: 75, July
  RTTY — The Story Continues: 85, Jan.
  Traffic Pipeline: 82, Sept.
Red Cross Division Emergency Communications (Mallette): 50, Oct.
Rollerball — Amateur Radio-Style (Chamalian): 43, May
Simulated Emergency Test: Results 1979: 91, Apr. Announcement 1980: 78, Sept.
WA0UZO Donates Emergency Repeater to ARRL: 51, July

QST PROFILES

Amateur Radio is in the Movies — Dave Bell, W6AQ: 71, Oct.
After 66 Years, Coggie Hasn't Lost His Spark — Ivan S. Coggeshall, KA1AVG: 70, June
Amateur Radio and Medical Research — Ted Henry, W6UOU: 76, Mar.
Courage in Minnesota — Bruce L. Humphrys, K0HR: 76, Jan.
73 OM — Thomas Clarkson, ZL2AZ: 83, Dec.

RECEIVING

Adding Receiver Incremental Tuning to the HW-104 or SB-104 Transceiver (Bradshaw): 16 Jan. Feedback: 49, Mar.
All Solid-State QSK for the Heath SB-220 (Clements): 25, Jan.
Autek QF-1A Active Audio Filter: 44, July
Clegg AB-144 All-Bander Receiving Converter: 44, Oct.
Collins 75S () Calibration Injection Level, Increasing the: Hints and Kinks: 45, Feb.
Competition-Grade Receiver Modifications: 46, Mar.
Drake R-7 Receiver: 49, Jan. Feedback: 17, Feb.
Improved RTTY Reception with the Yaesu FT-101 (Sherwood): 24, Nov.
Increasing Receiver Dynamic Range (Rhode): 16, May Feedback: 40, July
Kenwood R-1000 General Coverage Receiver: 46, Dec.
Mini-Miser's Dream Receiver Modification: 36, July
Nitty-Gritty of Simple Receivers, The (DeMaw and Shriner): 21, Mar.; Feedback: 43, June
S-band Receiving System for Weather Satellites, An (Emilani and Righini): 28, Aug.
Varactor Tuning the Mini-Miser's Receiver: 52, Nov.
20, 40 and 80 Meters with the "Basic Radio Receiver" (DeMaw and Shriner): 22, Apr.

REGULATIONS

Extracts from the Table of Frequency Allocations for the Amateur and Amateur-Satellite Services: 62, Feb.
License Renewal Information: 91, Jan. Feedback: 17, Feb.
New FCC Study Guide for All Amateur Exams: 55, Mar.
U.S. Amateur Frequency and Mode Allocations: 91, Jan.
  Correspondence: 64, Jan.
Washington Mailbox (Palm):
  Alien: 77, Apr.
  Antennae: 61, Oct.
  ASCII: 60, June
    Technical Correspondence: 39, Aug.
  Behold the Noble Repeater: 70, Dec.
  Call Signs Revisited: 75, Mar.
  Contester's Rule Book, The: 52, July
  FCC Rulemaking Primer, An: 52, May
  Licensing, Exams — and the Gettysburg Address: 78, Feb.
  RACES: 67, Jan.
  Safari Through the Technical Standards Jungle, A: 56, Sept.
  Surprise Quiz, A: 64, Nov.
  Traffic Handler's Rule Book, The: 64, Aug.

SATELLITES

AMSAT-OSCAR Phase III on the Horizon, Part 2 (Place): 64, Apr. Part 3 (Davidoff): 46, May
Circular Polarization and OSCAR Communications (Glassmeyer): 11, May
Launch Vehicle Fails, AMSAT Phase III-A Crashes: 51, July
Look at OSCAR-7 Telemetry, A: 38, July
Phase III Suffers Watery Fate (Place): 45, July
Press On: 9, July
Rules Adopted for Amateur Satellite Service (ASAT): 54, Sept.
S-band Receiving System for Weather Satellites, An (Emilani and Righini): 28, Aug.
Where Do We Go From Here?: 62, Aug.

TECHNICAL CORRESPONDENCE

Absolutely Clickless Keying: 46, Apr.
Accurate Transistor Voltmeter Corrections: 47, Apr.
Aircraft ELT Monitor Control for Repeaters: 42, June
Antenna-Pruning Shortcut, An: 46, Apr.
ASCII Standards Proposal: 41, Oct.
Broadband Balun Benefits: 56, Jan.
Conversion of Surplus Relays to Other Operating Voltages: 34, May
Clothes-Dryer QRN: 47, Apr.
Corrections for a Simple RF Sniffer From October 1979 *QST*: 48, Mar.
Don't Break the Seal: 34, May
Extending Transmatch Range: 46, Apr.
Frequency-Block Programming of CES 800 Scanners: 40, July
Hand-Powered Radio: 40, July
Improved Program for Low-Pass Filter Design, An: 34, May
Improving The "Basic Radio" Power Supply: 41, Oct.
Look at OSCAR-7 Telemetry, A: 38, July
Microcomputer RFI Addendum: 35, May
Montgomery Ward Dish for WEFAX, The: 48, Mar.
Only an Ember Remains: 55, Jan.
Poison in the Ham Shack: 42, June
"QRT" Antenna Impedance Matching: 42, Oct.
Quad Correction: 48, Mar.
Quantitative Noise Blanker Tests: 39, Aug.
Q&A Correction: 35, May
Solid-State PA Matching Networks, More on: 55, Jan.
SSB Operating Frequency: 41, June
Stable Transmission-Line Oscillator: 39, Aug.
Temperature Effects On Bypass Capacitors: 40, July
Toward Safer Antenna Installations: 56, Jan.
Tuned Feeders are Better: 47, Apr.
Tune-up Bridge Note, A: 46, Apr.
Twist Called "Twist," A: 43, June
Ultimate Transmatch Improved: 39, July
Variable Memory for the "TO Msg Keyer": 56, Jan.
VHF Receiver Dynamic Range: 48, Mar.
Woodpecker Thoughts, More: 56, Jan.
4:1 Unun, A: 41, Oct.

TRANSMITTING

Automatic CW Identifier, An (Savage): 18, Feb.
Beginner's 3-Band VFO (DeMaw and Shriner): 19, Jan.
High-Performance Synthesized 2-Meter Transmitter, A (Helfrick): 17, Sept.
Matching the Transmitter to the Load (DeMaw and Shriner): 22, Feb.
Ultimate Transmatch Improved: 39, July

VHF & MICROWAVES

VHF Mountaintopping in America: A Travel Guide (Overbeck): 46, July
New Frontier, The:
  Free for All? (Cooper): 68, Jan.
  Microwave Activity (Atkins): 66, Oct.
  Simple Microwave Video (Cooper): 71, Mar.
  New DX Record on 10 GHz (Atkins): 69, Nov.
  The Record — Straight and Otherwise (Cooper): 53, May
  World of Gunn Diodes, The (Cooper): 76, Feb.
10 GHz News (Atkins): 69, Nov.
1296 Power and SWR Indicator (Atkins): 69, Nov.
$30 Video Microwave System (Cooper): 71, Apr.
World Above 50 MHz, The (Tynan):
  Another Chance: 72, Oct.
  ATV Frequencies: 72, June
  Central States VHF Conference Report: 76, Nov.
  Coming Decade, The: 83, Jan.
  Golden Opportunity for 2-Meter Ops A: 62, May
  Our Forgotten Bands: 84, Mar.
  Progress Toward A Worldwide Locator System: 62, Sept.
  Sun, From Whence Our DX Comes, The: 64, July
  VHF Coordination, a New Facility for: 90, Feb.
  WARC and the World Above 50 MHz: 85, Apr.
  Where Do We Go From Here?: 62, Aug.
  220 — The Coming Band: 76, Nov.

WORLD ADMINISTRATIVE RADIO CONFERENCE

Dateline Geneva: The Closing Days: 62, Jan.
Geneva Story, The (Baldwin and Sumner): 52, Feb. Correspondence: 77, Feb.; 69, Mar.; 73, Apr.; Feedback, 49, Mar.
Jubilant Board Welcomes WARC Win (Williams): 62, Mar.
WARC Warriors, The (Palm): 60, Mar. Feedback: 47, Apr.; 35, May; 40, Aug.

YL NEWS AND VIEWS

. . . And Then Some: 71, June
Century Kids The: 88, Dec.
Fifty Years of Exciting Experiences: 80, Apr.
Galena and Cat Whiskers: 70, May
Japan Ladies Radio Society: 79, Nov.
Kelli Turner, KA0IHH: 88, Dec.
Letter From an LSPHer: 74, Oct.
Making it Happen: 79, Feb.
Net for Everyone, A: 61, Sept.
New Clubs Offer New Awards: 74, Oct.
Profile of YLRL's First President, K4LMB: "Ethel Smith's Story": 79, Nov.
Radio-Lady of the Year: 61, Aug.
Resolution Time: 75, Jan.
Seeking Out the Olden and Golden: 86, Mar.
YL/OM Contest Results: 66, July
YLRL's 42nd Year: 79, Nov.

Index to Volume LXV — 1981

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Amateur Microwave Antennas: 60, June
Another Approach to Getting on 10 Meters with a CB Yagi: 36, June
Antenna and Transmission-Line Quiz: 43, Jan.
  Answers: 46, Feb.
Antenna Feed-Line Enclosure for Coaxial Lightning Protectors: 56, April
Antenna Modeling Program for the TRS-80 (May): 15, Feb.
  Feedback: 53, April
Antenna Towers — A Warning: 54, Dec.
Avoiding Wind Damage to Beam Antennas: 45, July
Beverage Antennas for Amateur Communications: 51, Sept.
Build a Gossamer Quad (Thompson): 28, Dec.
Build this Extended, Expanded Collinear Array (Schmidt): 32, Dec.
B & W Model 370-15 Antenna: 50, March
CB Antenna to PC Tool Conversion: 48, Feb.
Coaxial Cable Antenna Traps (Johns): 15, May
Combined Vertical Directivity (Bachelor): 19, Feb.
Compact Multiband Antenna Without Traps (Nicholson): 26, Nov.
Connecticut Shorthorn, The (Pfeiffer): 16, April
Countering Salt-Water Corrosion on an Antenna: 44, Oct.
Cushcraft A3 Triband Antenna: 40, May
Cushcraft 20-4CD Skywalker 20-Meter Antenna: 51, Dec.
Decibel Products PB 702 2-Meter Antenna: 48, Sept.
DeMaw's Antenna Solves 2-Meter Coverage Problem: 54, April
Easy 50-Ω Feed for a Helix (Cadwallader): 28, June
Feedback on Direction-Finding Antenna: 52, April
Half-Sloper Hardware: 55, April
Hint for the Avanti On-Glass Antennas: 44, July
Install Radials and Protect Your Vertical Antenna Against UFOs: 38, June
Kite-Supported 160- (or 80-) Meter Antenna (Belrose): 40, March
KLM KT-34XA Triband Yagi Antenna, The: 42, June
KLM 50-5LD 6-Meter Antenna: 49, Oct.
KLM 144-148-13 LB Antenna for 2-Meter Portables: 49, Sept.
Let's Measure Beam-Antenna Gain with a Reference Dipole (Schrick): 16, Aug.
Loop Yagi for 2304 MHz: 76, Sept.
Maritime Antenna for 2 Meters: 36, June
Modest 45-Foot DX Vertical for 160, 80, 40 and 30 Meters (Sanford): 27, Sept.
  Feedback: 50, Nov.
More on 50-Ohm Helix Feed: 54, Dec.
More Thoughts on the Confounded Sloper (DeMaw): 31, Oct.
Mr. H. H. Beverage on Beverage Antennas: 55, Dec.
Poly Tower Phased Array, The (Hickman): 30, Jan.
Portable Quad for 2 Meters, Part 2: 39, June
Replacement Antenna for S-1 and S-5 Hand-Helds: 34, June
Reproducible Quagi Antennas for 1296 MHz (Overbeck): 11, Aug.
Simple Antenna and S-Meter Modifications for 2-Meter FM Direction Finding (O'Dell): 43, March
Simple Gain Antennas for the Beginner (DeMaw): 32, Aug.
Switching 40-Meter Phased Vertical Antennas: 44, Sept.
Teflon for Preventing Ice Build-up on Antennas: 44, Jan.
Telerana — A Broadband 13- to 30-MHz Directional Antenna, The (Eckols): 24, July
Tempo S-1 Transmission-Line Adapter: 52, March
Three-Element Wonder Bar for 10 Meters, The: 46, May
Tip for 2-Meter Antenna: 45, July
Trap Antennas: 49, Nov.
Tuning and Constructing Balanced Transmission Lines: 43, May
Using a Cushcraft Balun with a Mosley Tribander: 44, Oct.
Vertical Array Analysis (Schultz): 22, Feb.
Vertical-V Antenna, The (Owen): 24, May
VHF/UHF Primer, A — Antennas: 68, June
VOCOM Telescoping 5/8-λ Antenna for 2-Meter Portables: 49, Sept.
Which Antenna To Use (DeMaw): 26, May
ZS6U Minishack Special, The (Dickman): 32, April
  Feedback: 51, Sept.
2-Meter Fox Hunt Antenna, A: 56, April
10-Meter Adaptation for Drake L7: 44, Jan.

BASIC AMATEUR RADIO

Basic "Nonlinear" Amplifier, The (DeMaw): 35, Feb.
Cheap Resistance Box, A (Davidson): 25, March
Experimenting for the Beginner (DeMaw): 11, Sept.
  Feedback: 50, Nov.
Julie's Custom Antenna Switch (O'Dell): 30, June
Knock-It-Down and Lock-It-Out Boxes for DF (O'Dell): 41, April
Meet the Friendly Oscilloscope (Jablin): 40, Sept.
Phase Versus Frequency Modulation (Hyder): 33, July
  Feedback: 51, Oct.
Simple Antenna and S-Meter Modification for 2-Meter FM Direction Finding (O'Dell): 43, March
Simple Gain Antennas for the Beginner (DeMaw): 32, July
Ultimate Dummy Load, The (Not Quite) (O'Dell): 35, Jan.
Ups and Downs of Towers, The (O'Dell): 35, July
  Feedback: 50, Nov.
Which Antenna to Use (DeMaw): 26, May

BEGINNER'S BENCH

Beating Rotten QRM — CW Filtering for the Beginner (DeMaw): 3, Oct.
  Feedback: 55, Dec.
That First Ham Station — How to Choose It and Set It Up (DeMaw): 37, Nov.
Some Basics for Equipment Servicing (DeMaw): 11, Dec.

CANADIAN NEWSFRONTS

Anik-B Project, The: 77, Dec.
Bert Anderson, VE4AP: Amateur of the Year: 63, Oct.
Bits and Bytes: 67, Jan; 77, Dec.
British Columbia Amateur Radio Instructors, The: 62, Feb.
CARRC and Project Skyhook: 59, March
Correction (to price for *Amateur Radio Awards Directory*): 59, July
CRRL: 56, June
CRRL Elections: 59, July
CRRL Election Results: 72, Nov.
CRRL Elections — Second Call: 63, Aug.
CRRL Materials: 62, Sept.
CRRL Membership and the Recent Mailing: 62, Feb.
CRRL Submission to DOC: 63, Oct.
DOC Releases Draft TRC-24: 59, July
Happenings: 64, May
Mississauga Conviction Overruled: 63, Aug.
Moved and Seconded: 63, Aug.
New Appointments: 62, Feb.
News From All Over: 62, Sept.
Notes From All Over: 72, Nov.
Our Man in Ottawa: 72, Nov.
Publications Available: 56, June
Reality: 67, Jan.
Tariff Reduction on Amateur Equipment — A Reality: 67, Jan.
Tariff Update: 77, Dec.
Travels West: 63, Oct.
Upcoming Hamfests and Conventions: 64, May
U.S. 20-Meter Phone-Band Expansion: 56, June
VE8RCS: 59, July
WAVE and WACAN Awards, The: 71, April
What Your League Has Been Doing: 73, Nov.
With the DOC: 71, April; 56, June
Your CRRL Representatives and Workers: 62, Sept.
1981 RSO Convention: 77, Dec.

CIRCUIT BOARD ETCHING PATTERNS

L-Meter: 46, Jan.
No-Mess Etched Circuit Boards: 53, Dec.
Standard-Tone Alert System: 46, Jan.
State-of-the-Art Terminal Unit: 46, Feb.
Universal QRP Transmitter: 45, Sept.
Use Perf-Board Holes as Drill Guides for Etched-Circuit Board IC Sockets: 53, Dec.

CLUB CORNER

Club Survey, The: 65, Oct.
Continuing Saga of Elmer Who, The: 74, March
Exhibitionism for Fun and Profit: 78, May
Get 'Em Ready for Contest Time: 64, July
Give the Little Guy a Break, or Elmer Who: 70, Jan.
Wall to Wall Wallpaper: 76, June
Where's Your Museum: 80, Sept.
Will Your Club be Able to Cope When the Big One Hits: 79, April
You Can Do It, Too: 87, Nov.
100% Clubs: 90, Dec.

COMPUTERS

Antenna Modeling Program for the TRS-80 (May): 15, Feb.
BASIC Approach to Calculating Cascaded Intercept Points and Noise Figure, A (Sabin): 21, Oct.
  Feedback: 50, Nov.
Computer Control of the IC-255A (Terwilliger): 30, May
Computerized Contest Duplicate Checking (Zander): 48, June

Ash-Proof Keyer Paddle, An — Something New for CW Operators (Lewallen): 30, Aug.
  Feedback: 50, Nov.
Calibrating an Electronic Keyer with a Pocket Calculator, Thoughts on: 45, Oct.
CMOS Super Keyer, The (Russell and Southard): 11, Oct.
Converting a Vibro-Key into a Keyer Paddle: 44, May
Curtis KB-4990 Keyboard Keyer: 47, Sept.
FT-301 Key Clicks Solved: 46, Nov.
HW-8 and the Accu-Keyer, The — A Good CW Team: 46, May
Iambic Gambit, The (Fay): 52, July
Left-Handed Keyer: 53, Dec.
Miniature Keying Circuit Fits Inside Phone Jack: 44, Oct
Operation of the VE3TIV Repeater-Control System I-D: 43, Sept.
Transistor Replaces Relay in Little Jimmy Keyer: 46, Nov.
Universal QRP Transmitter Keying Improvements: 53, Dec.

MEASUREMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Add-Ons for Greater Dipper Versatility (Johns): 37, Feb.
Bird Model 6736 Termaline Wattmeter: 39, Jan.
Broadband Impedance Set-Up for Antenna Matchers, A: 52, Dec.
Compact Transistorized Dip Oscillator, A: 43, Sept.
Digital Ohmmeter: 53, March
Digital Resistance — Capacitance Meter, A (Smith): 34, Dec.
Economical Signal Generator for SSB Rigs: 52, March
Important QRT (SWR Monitoring): 56, March
Let's Measure Beam-Antenna Gain with a Reference Dipole (Schrick): 16, Aug.
L-Meter, The (inductance measuring) (Reinertsen): 28, Jan.
  Feedback: 50, Nov.
Linear-Reading RF Wattmeter: 50, Oct.
Logic Probe Modification: 47, Feb.
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connections: 45, Feb.
Measuring Soil Conductivity (Sevick): 38, March
Meet the Friendly Oscilloscope (Jablin): 40, Sept.
  Feedback: 55, Dec.
Paying OHMage to Low Resistance — The Lohmeter (Forster): 38, April
Peak-Reading Bar-Graph Meter for SSB Transmitters (Kirchner): 31, March
Reflection-Coefficient Bridge, A — Impedance Matching Measurements the Easy Way (Priedigkeit): 18, Oct.
Simplifying Antenna Matcher Band Changing: 52, Dec.
Test Box (for transistors): 44, July
TS-830S Final-Amplifier Current Monitoring: 43, Oct.
Two-Tone Generator for SSB Testing: 36, Aug
What Your Wattmeter Really Reads (Kroenert): 26, Feb.
Wheatstone Bridge SWR Indicator: 38, June

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

Amateurs in Orlando (Canning): 54, Jan.
Anatomy of a DX Vacation (DeMaw, DeMaw and Martinek): 63, Dec.
China's Ham Radio Slightly Closer (Felber): 56, Jan.
Computerized Contest Duplicate Checking (Zander): 48, June
Federal Court Victory for Amateurs in Oelkers Case (Lawson): 50, July
Hemispheric Cooperation Keynote of IARU Lima Conference (Sumner): 49, Jan.
Iambic Gambit, The (Fay): 52, July
K2BSA/4 — 1981 National Scout Jamboree (Place): 64, Dec.
League's Fight Against Restrictive Tower Ordinance, The (Clift): 48, July
Nuclear Weapons Effects on Communications Systems (Hendrickson): 44, Aug.
  Correspondence: 62, Oct.; 76, Dec.
Orlando Rendezvous (Williams): 51, May
Piece of the Action, A — The ARRL Foundation (Palm): 46, June
QEX: The Experimenter's Exchange (Rinaldo): 48, Aug.
QST Abbreviations List: 67, Dec.
RFI Assistance List Update (Richman): 47, May
SKYWARN — A Design for Public Service (Shreve): 61, April
Survey of Amateur Radio (Sumner): 54, Aug.
UoSAT-OSCAR 9 (Glassmeyer): 69, Dec.
Wednesday, 3 A.M. (Stewart): 54, Sept.
Your Outgoing QSL Bureau (White): 52, Sept.
  Correspondence: 76, Dec.
Your Place in Your League (Sumner): Part 1 — 52, Feb.; Part 2 — 57, April; Part 3 — 63, Nov.
318 (Troster): 57, Oct.

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

Accu-Control — A QSK System for the Kenwood TS-820/R-820 Twins (Joyce): 32, Feb.
Add a Crystal Filter to Your Ten-Tec 540 (Mann): 16, Sept.
Add-Ons for Greater Dipper Versatility (Johns): 37, Feb.
All About Amateur Television (Ruh): 11, June
  Feedback: 51, Sept.
Amtor, an Improved Error-Free RTTY System (Martinez): 25, June
Antenna Modeling Program for the TRS-80 (May): 15, Feb.
ARES Standard-Tone Alert System, The (Jaeger): 24, Jan.
Ash-Proof Keyer Paddle, An — Something New for CW Operators (Lewallen): 30, Aug.
  Feedback: 50, Nov.
Audio Processor Using RF Clipping (Stein): 11, Feb.
Auto-Start and Anti-Space for the State-of-the-Art TU (Witmer): 28, Nov.
Basic Approach to Calculating Cascaded Intercept Points and Noise Figure, A (Sabin): 21, Oct.
  Feedback: 50, Nov.
Boots for QRP Rigs (Kapplin): 15, July
Braille Tactile Transducer — New Freedom for the Sightless (Horn): 45, Dec.
Build a Gossamer Quad (Thompson): 28, Dec.
Build this Extended, Expanded Collinear Array (Schmidt): 32, Dec.
Burglar Alarm That Resets Automatically, The (Sanderson): 28, July
  Feedback: 51, Oct.
Circuit Boards from Scratch (Malley): 29, Feb.
CMOS Super Keyer, The (Russell and Southard): 11, Oct.
Coaxial Cable Antenna Traps (Johns): 15, May
Coaxial Cable — The Neglected Link (Brainard and Smith): 28, April
Coherent CW — Part 1, The Concept (Woodson): 11, May; Part 2, The Practical Aspects: 18, June
Color TVI — A Solution (Eichenauer): 22, March
Combined Vertical Directivity (Bachelor): 19, Feb.
Compact Multiband Antenna Without Traps (Nicholson): 26, Nov.
Computer Control of the IC-255A (Terwilliger): 30, May
Crystal Filter Design with Small Computers (Rohde): 18, May
Digital Frequency Filter for Repeater Inputs (Fisher): 42, Dec.
Digital Resistance — Capacitance Meter, A (Smith): 39, Dec.
Do You Know Where Your Crystals Are? (Pettengill): 26, April
Double-Ducky Direction Finder (Geiser): 11, July
Easy 50-Ω Feed for a Helix (Cadwallader): 28, June
Euro-Asia to Africa VHF Transequatorial Circuit During Solar Cycle 21, The (Cracknell, Anderson and Fimerelis): Part 1 — 31, Nov.; Part 2 — 23, Dec.
Experience 10-Meter FM Operation (Heil): 22, Aug.
  Feedback: 50, Nov.
First Packet Repeater Operational in U.S. (Magnuski and O'Dell): 27, April
From Cigar Lighter to 9.6 Volts (Charland): 40, April
General-Coverage Reception with the Drake R-4C Receiver (Luetzow): 34, May
Heat Sinks (Oxley): 16, Jan.
Introduction to the Bilateral Transverter, An (Brown): 34, Dec.
Ladder Mast, A (Baker): 24, June
Let's Measure Beam-Antenna Gain with a Reference Dipole (Schrick): 16, Aug.
L-Meter, The (inductance measuring) (Reinertsen): 28, Jan.
Low-Cost Conversion of the Robot 400 to Color (Miller): 11, Jan.
Making of an Amateur Packet Radio Network, The (Borden and Rinaldo): 28, Oct.
Measuring Soil Conductivity (Sevick): 38, March
Microcomputer QSO Robot (Sprott): 30, July
  Correspondence: 76, Dec.
Mnemonic Encoder — Lets You Know What Your Repeater is Up To (DeMattia): 15, June
Modern Receiver Mixers for High Dynamic Range (DeMaw): 19, Jan.
Modern Upconverting General-Coverage Receiver, A (Helfrick): 15, Dec.
Modest 45-Foot DX Vertical for 160, 80, 40 and 30 Meters, A (Sandford): 27, Sept.
More Thoughts on the "Confounded" Half-Sloper (DeMaw): 31, Oct.
New Selectivity for Old Receivers (Noble): 22, Nov.
Phase-Locked-Loop Demodulator and Modulator, A (Colton): 32, Sept.
Phone-Line Interface — Do It Solid-State Style (Mazar and Petit): 25, Oct.
Poly-Tower Phased Array, The (Hickman): 30, Jan.

Plain Language Rules — Have You Commented?: 54, March
Planning All-Important for Facing Antenna Regulation: 54, March
Preparations for Mobile WARC Outlined; League Concerned About 160-Meter Band: 56, Feb.
Preparations for 1984-1985 Space WARC Begun: 57, Feb.
Quiet-Zone Rules Applied to Repeaters in Parts of Virginia and West Virginia: 53, June
RACES Station May Drill One Hour per Week: 55, March
RFI Comments, Strongly Worded, Filed by League: 70, Dec.
Scholarships: 68, April
Scholarships For the Advancement of Amateur Radio: 69, Nov.
Senator Goldwater Introduces Amateur Radio Bill: 53, June
Sleeper Case Receives Unfavorable Ruling: 60, May
Space Shuttle Columbia Commemorative: 57, Aug.
Spread Spectrum Proposed for Some VHF Amateur Bands: 70, Dec.
Staff Notes:
  Carol L. Colvin, AJ2I: 69, April
  McCoy Retires From League Hq.: 58, Oct.
Statewide Relief from Antenna Restrictions Sought for Connecticut: 69, April
Staff Report, Further Inquiry on RFI Released by FCC: 58, Sept.
Twentieth Anniversary Amateur Satellite Fund Drive: 69, April; 61, May; 54, June; 55, July; 58, Aug.; 57, Sept.; 60, Oct.; 69, Nov.; 73, Dec.
Unlicensed CB Operator Fined $1500: 58, Feb.
U.S. Attorney Explains "Pirate Radio" Decision; Dannals Replies: 58, Aug.
Volunteers for FCC — H.R. 2203: 69, April
W7JIE New Region 2 Intruder Watch Director; K6KA Steps Down: 65, Jan.
YL ISSB Memorial Scholarship Fund Reminder: 55, March
14-MHz Petition to Expand 20-Meter Phone Band — ARRL: 67, April
420-450 MHz Power Restrictions Eased for Satellite Communication: 66, April

HINTS AND KINKS

An Old Timer's Way of Protecting Mobile Relays: 46, Nov.
Another Approach to Getting on 10 Meters with a CB Yagi: 36, June
Antenna Feed-Line Enclosure for Coaxial Lightning Protectors: 56, April
Antitorque Device for Whiplashed Beam Antennas: 55, April
Avoiding Wind Damage to Beam Antennas: 45, July
Batteries in the Freezer: 37, June
CB Antenna to PC Tool Conversion: 48, Feb.
Century 21 Dress-Up: 36, June
Coaxial-Cable Balun, The: 54, April
Charging NiCads from Electrical System in a Car: 37, June
Combination Flagpole and Tilt-Over Tower, A: 44, July
Compact Transistorized Dip Oscillator, A: 43, Sept.
Contest Spotter (hear while using headphones): 53, March
Converting a Vibro-Key into a Keyer Paddle: 44, May
Correcting Intermittent Display on TS-830S: 45, Nov.
Countering Salt-Water Corrosion on an Antenna: 44, Oct.
Cutting Circuit-Board Material: 46, Nov.
DeMaw's Antenna Solves 2-Meter Coverage Problem: 54, April
Digital Ohmmeter: 53, March
Dimensions for the K7HNM Bencher Dust Cover: 45, May
Direct-Conversion Receiver Hum: 37, Aug.
Drake Transmitter Modification Just for Voice Operation: 37, June
Dust Cover for the Bencher Paddle, A: 47, Feb.
Economical Signal Generator for SSB Rigs: 52, March
Electronic Aids for Blind Technicians: 43, Oct.
Eliminating SB-102 Frequency Jump: 45, Jan.
Etchant Resist Pens: 45, July
Extending Battery Life: 45, Jan.
Extending the HW-22A Frequency Coverage: 37, June
External Power for the Tempo S-1: 46, Jan.
Fast Charger and Regulator for the Tempo S-1, A: 35, June
Faster AGC Action for the Delta 580: 37, Aug.
Ferrite Bead Cures Keyer Problem: 45, July
FT-301 Key Clicks Solved: 46, Nov.
Fume Disposal for the Desk FAX: 34, June
Go to MARS on the ICOM IC-2A: 37, Aug.
Half-Sloper Hardware: 55, April
Heat Control for Soldering Iron: 44, Oct.
High SB-401 Plate Current Traced to Cathode Resistors: 35, June
Hint for the Avanti On-Glass Antennas: 44, July
Hints for the Workshop: 53, March
HW-8 and the Accu-Keyer, The — A Good CW Team: 46, May
HW-8 Ideas: 45, Jan.
Improved PL-259: 35, June
Improving High-Pass Filter Connection on TV Set: 45, Oct.
Instant Break-In for the Heath SB-200: 52, March
Lightning Protection for the Ham-M Control Box: 56, April
Logic Probe Modification: 47, Feb.
Lubrication for Crank-up Towers: 44, Sept.
Lubrication for Slow-Tuning Rotators: 45, July; 45, Sept.
Making Double-Sided Circuit Boards: 44, May
Maritime Antenna for 2 Meters: 36, June
Miniature Keying Circuit Fits Inside Phone Jack: 44, Oct.
Modifying the Heathkit HW-101 for Zero Beating: 47, Feb.
Monitor for Computer-Operated RTTY, A: 36, Aug.
More on the W5LW TS-520 Modification: 45, July
Mosquito-Like Whine in Omni-D: 47, Feb.
Neutralizing Hint: 46, May
Nut Starting with Needle-Nose Pliers: 45, May
Old Timer's Notebook, The:
  Hints for the Workshop: 46, Jan.
  Make Those Jumper Wires Last Longer: 48, Feb.
  Three-Element Wonder Bar for 10 Meters, The: 46, May
Operation of the VE3TIV Repeater-Controlled System I-D: 43, Sept.
Optimize Filter Use in the Ten-Tec OMNI-B: 45, Oct.
Positive Muting of Drake TR-4C: 52, March
Preventing Rope from Unravelling: 53, March
Preventing Wind Damage to Matching Stubs: 45, May
Reducing HW-101 Sidetone Volume: 36, June
Replacement Antenna for S-1 and S-5 Hand-Helds: 34, June
Solar Panel Charges Boat Battery: 44, May
SSB Overdrive Indicators: 45, Nov.
Station Console, N6AZL: 44, Jan.
Sticking Relays: 45, Jan.
Switch Modification for State-of-the-Art Terminal: 45, July
Switching 40-Meter Phased Vertical Antennas: 44, Sept.
Teflon for Preventing Ice Build-up on Antennas: 44, Jan.
Tempo S-1 Transmission-Line Adapter: 52, March
Temporary Tie Wrapping: 45, Nov.
Test Box (Transistors): 44, July
Thoughts on Calibrating an Electronic Keyer with a Pocket Calculator: 45, Oct.
Tip for 2-Meter Antenna: 45, July
Tower-Static Cure: 45, Jan.
Touch-Tone Improvement, A: 45, May
Transceiver Causes Unexpected Car Battery Drain: 48, Feb.
Transistor Replaces Relay in Little Jimmy Keyer: 46, Nov.
Tri-Yagi Addendum: 46, Jan.
TR 7 SWR Sensor Problem Cured: 34, June
TS-520S Switchable Broad/Narrow CW Filters: 45, Oct.
TS-830S Final-Amplifier Current Monitoring: 43, Oct.
TS-830S VOX Delay Modification: 44, May
Two-Tone Generator for SSB Testing: 36, Aug.
Using a Cushcraft Balun with a Mosley Tribander: 44, Oct.
Using an External Amplifier with the FT-707: 46, Nov.
Weatherproofing Compounds: 48, Feb.
2-Meter Fox-Hunt Antenna, A: 56, April
10-Meter Adaptation for Drake L7: 44, Jan.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

CCIR Studies the Possibility of a Fourth ITU Region: 65, Sept.
Emergency Communications Conference in Sicily: 78, Dec.
Federal Republic of Germany: 71, Nov.
Hemispheric Cooperation Keynote of IARU Lima Conference: 49, Jan.
India Liberalizes Amateur Equipment Imports: 65, May
Italy: 71, Nov.
Japan: 71, Nov.
Possible IARU Restructuring: 71, Nov.
Region 3 IARU Conference: 71, Nov.
Revision of Japanese Radio Regs for Foreign Operators: 63, Sept.
Roy Stevens: G2BVN: 71, Nov.

IN TRAINING

Giving the Novice Code Exam: 82, Nov.
New Training Materials for 1981: 75, Oct.
Upgrading or Degrading?: 90, Dec.

KEYING AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

AEA KT-1 Keyer/Trainer: 40, Jan.
AEA Morse Memory Keyer Model CK-1, The: 40, Aug.

Crystal Filter Design with Small Computers (Rohde): 18, May
  Feedback: 55, Dec.
HAL Message Storage Option: 41, Aug.
Microcomputer QSO Robot (Sprott): 30, July
On Line (Horzepa)
  Computer in the Shack, A: 64, Aug.
  Computer RF: 80, Dec.
  Getting on Line: 64, Oct.
  PX (Program Exchange): 64, Oct.

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

ARRL International DX Contest Awards Program: 73, Feb.
Calendar, Major ARRL Operating Events and Conventions — 1981: 48, Jan.
CD Party: Results, October: 86, Jan.
  Announcement, April: 76, March
  January High Schores: 96, May
  Results, April: 83, July
Club Competition Rules and Contest Disqualification Criteria: 79, Jan.
DXCC Editorial: 9, June
DX Century Club Awards: 74, Jan.; 68, Feb.; 66, March; 78, April; 70, May; 64, June; 65, July; 70, Aug.; 68, Sept.; 70, Oct.; 80, Nov.; 85, Dec.
Field Day Rules: 80, May
Frequency Measuring Test Results: 80, March; 97, May; 81, Aug.
June VHF QSO Party: 82, May
Results, ARRL April Midnight Special (Wilson): 76, Aug.
Results, Eighth Annual ARRL 10-Meter Contest (Wilson): 73, July
Results, Eleventh Annual ARRL 160-Meter Contest (Jennings and Frenaye): 88, April
Results, Field Day 1981 (Jennings and Wilson): 88, Nov.
Results, Fourth Annual ARRL UHF Contest (Wilson): 91, Dec.
Results, Fourth ARRL EME Competition (Wilson): 81, Sept.
Results, June VHF QSO Party (Jennings): 82, Sept.
Results — YLRL's 32nd YL/OM Contest: 60, July
Results, 34th ARRL VHF Sweepstakes (Jennings): 70, June
Results, 1980 ARRL September VHF QSO Party (Jennings and Frenaye): 82, Jan.
Results, 1980 ARRL November Sweepstakes (Frenaye and Jennings): 83, May
  Feedback: 40, June
Results, 1980 IARU Radiosport Championship (Frenaye): 74, Feb.
Results — 1980 Simulated Emergency Test (Halprin and Kaczynski) 85, April
  Feedback: 40, June
Results, 1981 ARRL Novice Roundup (Frenaye): 74, June
Results, 1981 International DX Contest (Wilson and Jennings): 81, Oct.
Rules, ARRL 160-Meter Contest: 100, Nov.
Rules, ARRL 10-Meter Contest: 100, Nov.
Rules, Fourth ARRL International EME Competition: 76, March
Rules, January VHF Sweepstakes: 93, Dec.
Rules, September VHF QSO Party: 76, Aug.
Rules, 1981 ARRL UHF Contest: 78, July
Rules, 1981 IARU Radiosport Championship: 79, May
Rules, 1982 ARRL International DX Contest: 94, Dec.
Straight Key Night: 90, April
VHF Contesting: 80, Aug.
WAS — Restated (DeMaw and Lindholm): 52, Jan.
48th ARRL November Sweepstakes Announcement: 80, Oct.
1981 Armed Forces Day: 80, May
1981 Novice Roundup Announcement: 80, Jan.

EDITORIALS

Bargain Awaits You, A: 9, April
Difficult Decisions in Difficult Times: 9, March
DXCC: 9, June
LRPC Report Marks New Era for ARRL: 9, Dec.
Election Procedures: 9, May
Humanistic Challenge, The: 9, Oct.
International Phone Patching: 9, Nov.
New Year's Resolution: 9, Jan.
Plain Language Rules — A Shift in the Wind: 9, July
RFI: 9, Sept.
Where Did All the Yesterdays Go: 9, Aug.
Your Help Is Needed: 9, Feb.

FM/RPT

Lo, the Kerchunker: 72, May
Primer for 220-MHz Growth: 76, Nov.
Repeater Directory No-Shows: 70, Sept.
Survey Results: 66, July
Unsanforized Hardware: 61, March
20 Questions: 69, Jan.

HAPPENINGS

Additional Digital Codes for Amateurs Proposed: 72, Dec,
Additional Digital Modes Proposed by: League: 65, Jan.
Agreement to Solve RFI Puts Ham Off the Air: 54, June
Amateur I-D Rules Simplified: 71, Dec.
Amateur License Plate Fees Raised in: Missouri, 70, Dec.
Amateur's Station License Revoked, Operator's License Suspended, 70, Dec.
AMRAD Gets Special Waiver for Spread-Spectrum Experiments: 59, May
ARRL Advisory Committees: 58, Feb.
ARRL Blasts FCC Characterization of Amateurs in Quiet Zone Docket 78-352: 55, July
ARRL Comments on Proposed Inland Expansion of Radiolocation on 420-MHz Band: 72, Dec.
ARRL Comments on Proposed VHF/UHF Changes Based on WARC-79 Results: 56, Sept.
ARRL Directors and Vice Directors for 1981-1982: 63, Jan.
ARRL Elections — Slate of Candidates: 67, Nov.
ARRL, FCC Protest U.S. Decision to Drop Charges Against Alleged Pirate: 54, July
ARRL Foundation News: 73, Dec.
ARRL Proposed 10-MHz Band Privileges: 67, April
Beacon Experiment Authorized for 10, 18 and 24 MHz: 68, Nov.
Behind the Diamond:
  Tom Frenaye, K1KI: 55, March
  Stephen C. Place, WB1EYI: 70, Nov.
  Lloyd W. Root, K7AS: 58, Aug.
Bickel, John E. W6NY — In Memoriam: 69, April
Cable TV Company Draws ARRL Fire: 69, April
Change in 6- and 10-Meter Repeater Power Limitations Proposed: 69, Dec.
Call for ARRL Advisory Committee Members: 60, Oct.
Earthquake Prediction Research to Involve Radio Amateurs: 69, April
FCC "Censure-y" Club: 55, March; 61, May; 70, Nov.
FCC Proposes Changes at 1215 MHz to 40.5 GHz Based on WARC-79 Results: 58, Oct.
FCC Proposes Changes in HF Radio Spectrum Use: 57, Feb.
FCC Proposes VHF/UHF Changes Based on WARC-79 Results: 57, Aug.
FCC Scorecard: 55, June
FCC Summarizes Action Taken in SF Bay Area Jamming Cases: 60, May
FCC to Improve Service for Approving Antennas Near Airports: 55, March
FCC Warning — Illegal and Unauthorized Retransmission of Radio Messages: 69, Dec.
FCC Working Paper on Deregulating Personal and Amateur Radio: 68, Nov.
Flurry of FCC Action in Rulemakings: 59, Sept.
Foundation for Amateur Radio Scholarships: 70, Nov.
Grizzly Peak Repeater Investigation Continues: 59, Oct.
Guidelines for Accepting Appeals in *QST* for Donations: 60, Oct.
Houghton, David Hazelton, 1900-1981 — A Tribute: 59, Oct.
H.R. 8445: 55, March
Implementation of WARC-79: 66, April
Improperly Filled-Out 610 Forms Causing Delays: 67, April
Inland Expansion of 420- to 450-MHz Radiolocation Proposed: 57, Sept.
Inquiry/Proposal on Spread Spectrum in Amateur Service: 57, Sept.
Interference Task Force Meets: 65, Jan.
ITU Lodges Complaint Against U.S.: 58, Oct.
K4MME and W1GM Malicious Interference Proceeding: 57, Sept.
League Members to Choose Board Representatives: 53, July
League Refutes Support for Commission's Proposal to Exclude Amateurs from 1900-2000 kHz as Groundless: 54, July
Low-Power TV Proposal Draws League Concern: 67, April
League Comments on Proposed Changes at 1215 MHz to 40.5 GHz: 67, Nov.
League Questions EIA Statement on RFI Bill: 57, Aug.
Massachusetts Attorney General Agrees with League on RFI: 67, Nov.
Matejka, Franklin K., K5RS: 68, April
McConaghy, Harry A. W3SW: 72, Dec.
Morris, Donald B., W8JM — In Memorium: 59, Oct.
Multiple Trusteeships for Club Stations Denied: 58, Feb.
New Jersey Appellate Court Rules Against Amateur Radio: 71, Dec.
New "Plain Language" Amateur Rules Proposed: 64, Jan.
New Solar Event Hotline: 55, March
No Third-Party Model Control In Amateur Service — FCC: 57, Feb.
Nongovernment Radiolocation Allowed Continued Use of 420- to 450-MHz Band: 65, Jan.
Obscenity on the Air Results in Jail Sentence: 54, March
Part 97 Rule Wording for 420-450 MHz Power Restriction Amendments: 55, June
Petitions Dismissed by FCC: 54, March; 60, May
Pirate Short-Wave Broadcaster Closed Down: 57, Feb.

- Polarity Inverter (Laurence, Laurence and Reitan): 36, Oct.
- Printing Pictures from "Your" Weather Geostationary Satellite (Emiliani and Righini): 20, April
- Progressive Communications Receiver, A (Hayward and Lawson): 11, Nov.
- QRP Transmitting Converter (Pitts): 35, April
- Receiving with Plessy ICs (Chadwick and DeMaw): 13, April
- Reflection-Coefficient Bridge, A — Impedance Matching Measurements the Easy Way (Priedigkeit): 18, Oct.
- Reproducible Quagi Antennas for 1296 MHz (Overbeck): 11, Aug.
- Simple, Inexpensive Plating Methods for VHF and UHF (Shriner): 24, Nov.
- Telerana — A Broadband 13- to 30-MHz Directional Antenna, The (Eckols): 24, July
- Those NiCad Batteries and How to Charge Them (Potter): 34, Oct.
- Transmatch for 432 MHz, A — Why Not (Moretti): 38, Sept.
- T-R Switching with PIN Diodes (Ridpath): 19, March
  - Feedback: 53, April
- "Ugly Weekender," The (QRP Transmitter) (Hayward and Hayward): 18, Aug.
- Universal MOSFET I-F Amplifier, A (Ricaud and DeMaw): 27, Aug.
  - Feedback: 50, Nov.
- Universal Synthesizer, The (Helfrick): 18, Sept.
- Variable Frequency Crystal Oscillator, A (Noble): 34, March
- Variable-Speed Code-Study Program, A (Luetzow): 34, Sept.
- Variations in a Single-Loop Frequency Synthesizer (Hayward): 24, Sept.
- Vertical-V Antenna, The (Owen): 24, May
- Vertical Array Analysis (Schultz): 22, Feb.
- Wireline — A New and Easy Method of Microwave Circuit Construction (Wilson and Silverman): 21, July
- What Your Wattmeter Really Reads (Kroenert): 26, Feb.

NEW BOOKS

- Art of Electronics, The (Horowitz and Hill): 45, June
- DXer's Technical Guide, A (International Radio Club of America): 51, March
- From Beverages Through OSCAR (Rosen): 41, Jan.
- Interrelated Integrated Electronics Circuits for the Radio Amateur, Technician, Hobbyist and CB'er (Mendelson): 41, Jan.
- Modern Electronic Circuits Reference Manual (Markus): 41, Jan.
- Radio Amateur's Conversation Guide (Heikenheimo): 51, March
- Seven Steps to Designing Your Own Ham Equipment (Cebik): 45, June

OPERATING PRACTICES

- How's DX? (Greene)
  - Station Design for DX Again: 71, Jan.
  - Tropical DXpedition, A: 65, Feb.
- How's DX? (White)
  - DXCC — A Post-WW II History: 81, Dec.
  - DX Portrait: 75, April
  - DX Scene, The — In Three Acts: 67, Oct.
  - DXing — Love at First Bite: 63, March
  - DXing On the Human Side: 67, May
  - Goal Setting: 61, July
  - Home-Built DXing: 65, Sept.
  - Medium Is The Message, The: 61, June
  - Operating Technique: 77, Nov.
  - W6AM — A DX Legend: 67, Aug.
- Operating News (Lindholm)
  - Accommodation, Acquiescence or Anarchy: 82, Feb.
  - ARRL Joins NVOAD: 94, April
  - ARRL, That Building in Newington: 99, Dec.
  - DXCC Integrity: 86, Sept.
  - Frequency Measuring Test: 80, March; 97, May; 81, Aug.; 99, Dec.
  - January CD Party: 96, May; 81, Aug.
  - Keeping A Log: 96, May
  - Meet Your SCM: 80, March; 80, June; 86, Sept.
  - October CD Party Top Scores: 86, Jan.
  - ORS Revived: 85, Jan.
  - OSCAR Operating Schedule: 86, Jan.; 83, Feb.; 81, March; 95, April; 97, May; 81, June; 83, July; 81, Aug.; 87, Sept.; 99, Oct.; 105, Nov.; 99, Dec.;
  - SCM Appointment: 99, Dec.
  - SCM Election Notice: 85, Jan.; 83, Feb.; 95, April; 96, May; 82, July; 80, Aug.; 98, Oct.; 104, Nov.
  - SCM Election Results: 80, March; 95, April; 97, May; 80, June; 81, Aug.; 104, Nov.
  - So You Wanna Be An EC: 104, Nov.
  - Repeat SCM Nominating Solicitations: 98, Oct.; 104, Nov.
  - Translating Hamspeak: 82, July
  - VHF Contesting: 80, Aug.
  - What Is Field Day: 80, June
  - Woodwork Operators: 80, March
  - W1AW Note: 80, March; 97, May; 80, June; 83, July; 81, Aug.; 86, Sept.; 104, Nov.; 99, Dec.
  - W1AW Schedule: 94, April; 98, Oct.

ORGANIZATIONAL

- Amateurs in Orlando (Canning): 54, Jan.
- ARRL Directors and Vice Directors for 1981-1982: 63, Jan.
- Election Procedures: 9, May
- Hemispheric Cooperation Keynote of IARU Lima Conference (Sumner): 49, Jan.
- League Members to Choose Board Representatives: 53, July
- Long-Range Planning — An Update (Clark and Sumner): 50, Aug.
- Long-Range Planning — Phase II Report Accepted by Board (Sumner): 56, Dec.
- Orlando Rendezvous (Williams): 51, May
- Our Man in Washington (Colvin): 58, Nov.
- Piece of the Action, A — The ARRL Foundation (Palm): 46, June
- QEX: The ARRL Experimenter's Exchange (Rinaldo): 48, Aug.
- Steps to the Future (Williams): 51, Nov.
- Survey of Amateur Radio (Sumner): 54, Aug.
- Your Place in Your League (Sumner): Part 1 — 52, Feb.; Part 2 — 57, April; Part 3 — 63, Nov.

PUBLIC SERVICE

- ARES Standard-Tone Alert System, The (Jaeger): 24, Jan.
  - Feedback: 51, March
- ARRL/Red Cross Message Relay Report (Manning): 54, Oct.
- Red Cross Disaster Exercise: The Role of Amateur Radio (Solomon and Bender): 55, Oct.
- Public Service (Halprin)
  - Art of Net Controlling, The: 95, Oct.
  - Executive Action: 101, Nov.
  - Feeling Thermometer, The: 79, July
  - From the Mailpouch: 93, May
  - Hip Packet: 91, April
  - Hams Help in Hot Spots: 79, Feb.
  - More From the Mailpouch, 88, Sept.
  - NTS Trial Net Schedule Extended Until December 31: 77, June
  - Organizing a Training Net: 87, Jan.
  - Planning in White Plains: 77, Aug.
  - Recruiting Station: 77, March
  - That Creative Urge: 96, Dec.

QST PROFILES

- Amateur Radio Fever — This Ballplayer Caught It — Joe Rudi, WA6PVA: 66, Oct.
- CB's Leonard: DXer and Network News President — Bill Leonard, II, W2SKE: 62, March
- Paul Rinaldo, Amateur Radio Activist — Paul Rinaldo, W4RI: 67, July
- Russell S. Ohl, Father of the Modern Semiconductor Industry: 71, May
  - Feedback: 47, July
- "The Old Man's" Partner — Clarence D. Tuska: 81, Nov.

RECEIVING

- Direct-Conversion Receiver Hum: 37, Aug.
- General-Coverage Reception with the Drake R-4C Receiver (Luetzow): 34, May
  - Feedback: 47, July
- Japan Radio Company Model NRD-515 All-Wave Receiver: 42, Nov.
- Modern Receiver Mixers for High Dynamic Range (DeMaw): 19, Jan.
- Modern Upconverting General-Coverage Receiver, A (Helfrick): 15, Dec.
- New Selectivity for Old Receivers (Noble): 22, Nov.
- Progressive Communications Receiver, A (Hayward and Lawson): 11, Nov.
- Radio Shack DX-302, The: 39, Aug.
- Receiving with Plessey ICs (Chadwick and DeMaw): 13, April
  - Feedback: 43, May
- Yaesu FRG-7700 Communications Receiver: 38, Aug.

REGULATIONS

- AMRAD Gets Special Waiver for Spread-Spectrum Experiments: 59, May
- Don't Get Me "Good Buddy": FCC Release Phase III of the Call-Sign Assignment System: 52, Feb.
- FCC Proposes Changes at 1215 MHz to 40.5 GHz Based on WARC-79 Results: 58, Oct.
- FCC Proposes "Plain Language" Rules (Palm): 49, Feb.
- FCC Proposes VHF/UHF Changes Based on WARC-79 Results: 57, Aug.
- International Phone Patching: 9, Nov.
- League Comments in Plain Language: "No Thanks!" (Palm): 61, Nov.
- License Renewal Information and U.S. Amateur Frequency and Mode Allocations: 47, Jan.
  - Feedback: 53, April
- Massachusetts Attorney General Agrees with League on RFI: 67, Nov.
- Newsreel 1980 — The Year in Review (Palm): 58, Jan.
- Ottawa Mailbox (Perrin)
  - What's Up DOC: 73, Nov.
- "Plain Language" Rules: A Shift in the Wind: 9, July
- Planning All-Important for Facing Antenna Regulation: 54, March
- Senator Goldwater Introduces Amateur Radio Bill: 53, June

Washington Mailbox (Palm)
  Call Signs — What the Well-Dressed Ham Will Be Wearing This Year: 58, March
  FCC License Guide, An: 66, Jan.
  FCC Scorecard: 62, Aug.
  International and National Law: 61, Sept.
  Introducing the New Form 610: 60, Feb.
  Malicious Interference: 70, April
  Malicious Interference — FCC Enforcement: 63, May
  "Plain Language" Rewrite — The 11th Hour: 58, June
  Public Service Communications: A Regulatory Look: 58, July
  Radio Frequency Interference: 75, Dec.
  Where No Ham Has Gone Before: 61, Oct.

SATELLITES

New Amateur Radio Satellite — UoSAT OSCAR 9: 105, Nov.
OSCAR Operating Schedule: 86, Jan.; 83, Feb.; 81, March; 95, April; 97, May; 81, June; 83, July; 81, Aug.; 87, Sept.; 99, Oct.; 105, Nov.; 99, Dec.
Printing Pictures From "Your" Weather Geostationary Satellite (Emiliani and Righini): 20, April
UoSAT - OSCAR 9 (Glassmeyer): 69, Dec.
Your Help is Needed: 9, Feb.

TECHNICAL CORRESPONDENCE

Additional Information on Amtor: 51, Sept.
Answers to Last Month's Antenna and Transmission-Line Quiz: 46, Feb.
Antenna and Transmission-Line Quiz: 43, Jan.
Average or RMS Power?: 50, April
Battery-Charger TVI: 43, Aug.
Beverage Antennas for Amateur Communications: 51, Sept.
Check That Cord: 45, Feb.
Common Frequencies for UHF and Higher: 42, Jan.
Communication via Unguided Light Beam: 43, Aug.
Components for Morse Readout Digital Dial: 42, May
Direction-Finding Antenna, Feedback on: 52, April
Expanding the "Nonlinear" to 21 and 28 MHz: 38, June
Finding a Pad: 51, Oct.
Fine Points on Modulation Systems: 42, May
FM Terminology: 51, Oct.
Frequency-Counter Clock Phase Locked to WWV: 46, July
Hardline Connectors and Corrosion: 43, May
Harmonic Radiation from a Transmitter Chassis: 52, April
Human Engineering the SWR Indicator: 38, June
I-F Can Mystery Solved: 50, April
Increasing the Output Voltage From Fixed-Voltage Regulators: 51, Sept.
Install Radials and Protect Your Vertical Antenna Against UFOs: 38, June
Linear-Reading RF Wattmeters: 50, Oct.
Measuring Resistance of Electrical Connectors: 45, Feb.
Modifications for the Plessey IC Receiver: 40, June.
  Feedback: 51, Oct.
More 28-MHz Long-Delayed Echoes: 42, Jan.
Noise in Active Filters: 47, July
Nonpolarized Capacitors Made Easy: 40, June
On Rewinding Power Transformers: 52, April
Packet Radio and Bit Errors: 47, July
Pin Diode Switching: 50, Oct.
Portable Quad for 2 Meters, Part 2: 39, June
Q Versus Bandwidth: 42, Jan.
Radioteleprinter Codes: 42, May
RFI to Automobile Cruise Control, Part 2: 43, Aug.
Safety Against Electrical Shock: 42, Jan.
Smoke Detector Interference — Part 2: 44, Feb.
Smoke Detector Sensitivity: 46, July
Solar Power, My Experience With: 42, Jan.
Sometimes Baluns Are Baloney: 51, April
Spread Spectrum Techniques: 50, Sept.
Telephone Interconnections: 50, Sept.
Tips for Solar Cell Users: 50, April
Trap Antennas: 49, Nov.
Tuning and Constructing Balanced Transmission Lines: 43, May
Turns Ratio vs. Impedance Ratio: 50, Oct.
TVI from SWR Indicators and Power Meters: 52, April
Ultimate vs. the SPC Transmatch, The: 42, Aug.
Using Baluns in Transmatches with High-Impedance Lines: 51, April
Wave Reflections in Attenuators, Filters and Matching Networks: 47, Nov.
Wave Traps with Three Components: 47, Nov.
Wheatstone Bridge SWR Indicator: 38, June
5-A Loafer Feedback and Update: 42, May

TRANSMITTING

Accu-Control — A QSK System for the Kenwood TS-820/R-820 Twins (Joyce): 32, Feb.
Heath HX-1681 CW Transmitter: 48, March
QRP Transmitting Converter, A (Pitts): 35, April.
  Feedback: 43, May
"Ugly Weekender," The (QRP Transmitter) (Hayward and Hayward): 18, Aug.

VHF AND MICROWAVES

Euro-Asia to Africa VHF Transequatorial Circuit During Solar Cycle 21, The (Cracknell, Anderson and Fimerelis): Part 1 — 31, Nov.; Part 2 — 23, Dec.
New Frontier, The (Atkins)
  Amateur Microwave Antennas: 60, June
  Amateur Microwave Spectrum Allocation: 72, July
  Loop Yagi for 2304 MHz: 76, Sept.
    Feedback: 51, Oct.
  Microwave Components: 68, Jan.
  Microwave Contests: 66, May
  Microwave Matching Techniques: 73, April
  Microwave Moonbounce Made Easy: 60, March
  Practical Dish Feed for the Higher Microwave Bands: 63, Feb.
  Solid-State EME on 1296 MHz: 88, Dec.
  UoSAT Microwave Beacons: 78, Oct.
  10-GHz Frequency Marker: 83, Nov.
  2304-MHz Preamplifier: 65, Aug.
World Above 50, The (Tynan)
  Activity Nights: 74, Sept.
  Calling Frequencies: 74, May
  Controversy Over Selection of a World-Wide Locator System: 70, Feb.
  Help Promote VHF Activity — Join a Group: 76, Jan.
  Still More to Come (band conditions): 76, Oct.
  VHF/UHF Primer, A — Antennas: 68, June
  VHF/UHF Primer, A — EME: 84, Nov.
    Continued: 86, Dec.
  VHF/UHF Primer, A — Equipment: 80, April
  VHF/UHF Primer — Meteor Scatter: 68, July
  VHF/UHF Primer — Part One: 72, March
  Untapped Resource, An: 72, Aug.

WORLD ADMINISTRATIVE RADIO CONFERENCE

FCC Proposes Changes at 1215 MHz to 40.5 GHz Based on WARC-79 Results: 58, Oct.
FCC Proposes Changes Based on WARC-79 Results: 57, Aug.
Implementation of WARC-79: 66, April
Preparations for Mobile WARC Outlined; League Concerned About 160-Meter Band: 56, Feb.
Preparations for 1984-1985 Space WARC Begun: 57, Feb.

YL NEWS AND VIEWS

DX Adoptees: 79, Dec.
Family Affair: 59, June
Food for Thought for Fall: 64, Sept.
Happy Birthday WRONE: 73, May
LIDXB's Representative Travels to China: 71, March
More Than Gold in "Them Thar Hills": 72, April
Results — YLRL's 32nd YL/OM Contest: 60, July
Send More 88s in '81: 75, Jan.
St. Vincent's Mary: 71, Aug.
Such Friends: 69, Feb.
YLRL's 43rd Year: 74, Nov.

Index to Volume LXVI — 1982

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Antenna Gain Measurements (Brown): Part 1 — 35, Nov.; Part 2 — 27, Dec.
Antenna Matching, Remotely — Some Thoughts (DeMaw): 14, July
Assembling Big Antennas on Fixed Towers (B. White, E. White and J. White): 28, March
Build the Timeless J Antenna (Aurick): 40, Nov.
Classic Beverage Antenna, Revisited, The (Beverage and DeMaw): 11, Jan.
Dual Full-Wave Loop Antenna (Griggs): 27, March
Effect of Supporting Structures on Simple Wire Antennas, The (Belrose): 32, Dec.
Electrical Antenna Null Steering (Webb): 28, Oct.
End-Fed Extended Double Zepp for 2 Meters, An (McDonald): 34, June
Go for the Gain, NBS Style (Lusis): 34, Aug.
Half-Delta Loop, The: A Critical Analysis and Practical Deployment (Belrose and DeMaw): 28, Sept.
JF Array, The (Schellenbach): 26, Nov.
"K4YF Special" Antenna, The (Wilson): 26, Sept.
Let's Make the "Hentenna" (Sugihara): 16, Feb.
"Lowbander's" One-Antenna Farm, The (Aurick): 23, Feb.
Mobile Antenna Matching — Automatically! (Johnson): 15, Oct.
Shunt-Fed Towers: Some Practical Applications (DeMaw): 21, Oct.
Try the "TJ" (Schellenbach): 18, June
W8JK Antenna, The: Recap and Update, (Kraus): 11, June
40-Meter Quad, the EZ Way, A (DePrato): 40, June
300-Ohm Ribbon J Antenna for 2 Meters: A Critical Analysis (Belrose): 43, April
432-MHz Yagi for $9, A (Guimont): 22, April

BASIC AMATEUR RADIO

Pocket Directory (Martin): 19, May
Shunt-Fed Towers: Some Practical Applications (DeMaw): 21, Oct.

BEGINNER'S BENCH

Build a Universal T-R Controller (Collins): 39, Dec.
Build a 40-M Cubic Incher (Monticelli): 34, July
"CHIP" (Cheap, Homemade Iambic Paddle), The (Wolfgang): 33, Oct.
Getting Started on VHF: Part 1 — A 6-Meter Transmitter You Can Build (Collins): 37, April; Part 2 — A Tunable I-F for VHF Converters (Collins): 32, May; Part 3 — A 6-Meter Receiving Converter (Collins): 42, June
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits, 1982 Style (Shriner and Collins): 29, Aug.
Some Basics for Equipment Servicing: Part 2 (Collins) — 38, Jan.; Part 3 (Collins) — 40, Feb; Part 4 (Bradshaw) — 40, March
  Feedback: 43, May
Station Set Up — How to Make it Simple! (Collins): 42, Nov.

CANADIAN NEWSFRONTS

Answers to Your Questions About CRRL: 62, Jan.
ARES: 58, Aug.
CRRL-ARRL Midwest Convention, The: 57, May
Flash! 30-Metre Band Available: 54, July
Geomagnetic Predictions and Amateur Radio: 70, Dec.
Interim Minutes of CRRL Board Meeting No. 4, July 2-3, 1982: 59, Sept.
Midwest Convention Roundup: 54, Oct.
More Answers to Your Questions About CRRL: 62, Feb.
More on DOC Section 50: 54, July
National Capital Award, The: 64, June
Quebec Radio Net, The: 64, March
Saint Paul '82: 68, Nov.
Section 50, U.S. Phone Band Expansion and Related Matters: 64, June
Sweeping Clean in VY1: 60, April
U.S. 20-Meter Phone Band Expansion: 57, May
Yves Gelinas, VE0MAP: 54, July

CIRCUIT BOARD ETCHING PATTERNS

Bare-Bones Receiver: 47, June
Crystal-Controlled Signal Source and the AF/RF Signal Injector: 44, Feb.
Digital Multimeter: 47, Aug.
DTMF Easy-Ceiver: 50, Jan.
Equalizer: 13, July
FET Voltmeter and RF Probe: 50, Jan.
FM-Receiver Clone: 37, March
KC2FR QRM Fighter: 39, July
Mobile Antenna-Matching Network: 54, Oct.
Power Charger: 51, Dec.
Three-Chip Microcomputer: 47, Aug.
TR-7: 39, July
Universal T-R Controller: 51, Dec.
6-Meter VHF Receiving Converter: 47, June
6-Meter VHF Transmitter: 54, April
10-MHz Mini-Miser's Dream: 37, May

CLUB CORNER

A-Thon in Public Service, The: 76, April
Be Good to the Club You Join: 78, June
Club Contest or Funtest, A: 84, Jan.
Electronic Solution, The?: 65, Feb.
Is Your Club One of These?: 83, Dec.
Little Red Hen, The — A Fable: 66, July
Not Me? Voluntarism with a Vengeance!: 71. Nov.
Show the World Amateur Radio: 70, Aug.
To Repeat or not to Repeat: 77, March
What's an SSC?: 65, Oct.
Your Thoughts on an Improved Affiliated-Club Program: 71, Sept.

COMPUTERS

Copper "80" Kettle, The (Wheeler): 28, Nov.
Designing a Microprocessor-Based RTTY Speed and Code Converter (McIntire): Part 1 — 18, Jan.; Part 2 — 26, Feb.
  Feedback: 43, May; 52, Nov.
Microprocessor-Controlled Contest Accessory, A (Wood): 16, April
MINIMUF: A simplified MUF Prediction Program for Microcomputers (Rose): 36, Dec.
Pocket Directory (Martin): 19, May
Programmable Serial-Communication Interface, A (Kalin): 18, Sept.
Three-Chip Microcomputer for Your Station, A (Williman): 19, Aug.
On Line (Horzepa)
  Automated QSLing: 71, Feb.
  Basic Duping: 74, Dec.
  Computer Networks: 65, April
  Computers and Contests: 57, Oct.
  Microcomputer Code Practice: 69, June
  QSO with a Computer: 62, Aug.

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

April Open CD Party: 82, March
ARRL International DX Contest Awards Program: 77, Feb.
Calendar, Major ARRL Operating Events and Conventions — 1982: 86, Jan.
Club Competition Rules and Contest Disqualification Criteria: 92, Jan.
Field Day Rules: 81, May
Results, Field Day 1982 (Jennings and Wilson): 85, Nov.
Results, Fifth Annual ARRL UHF Contest (Wilson): 90, Dec.
Results, Fifth ARRL EME Competition (Wilson): 72, Aug.
Results, June VHF QSO Party: 77, Sept.
Results, Ninth Annual ARRL 10-Meter Contest (Wilson and Jennings): 74, July
Results, 12th Annual ARRL 160-Meter Contest (Wilson): 78, April
Results, 1981 ARRL September VHF QSO Party (Jennings and Wilson): 87, Jan.
Results, 1981 IARU Radiosport Championship (Wilson): 78, Feb.
Results, 1981 Simulated Emergency Test (Halprin and Clary): 58, June
Results, 1982 ARRL International DX Contest (Wilson and Jennings): 74, Oct.
  Feedback: 53, Dec.
Results, 1982 Novice Roundup (Jennings): 87, June
Results, 35th Annual VHF Sweepstakes (Wilson): 83, June
Results, 48th Annual ARRL November Sweepstakes (Wilson and Jennings): 71, May
Rules, ARRL 10-Meter Contest: 84, Nov.
Rules, ARRL 160-Meter Contest: 84, Nov.
Rules, Fifth ARRL International EME Competition: 82, March
Rules, January VHF Sweepstakes: 87, Dec.
Rules, June VHF QSO Party: 80, May
Rules, September VHF QSO Party: 73, Aug.
Rules, Sixth ARRL International EME Competition: 77, Sept.
Rules, 1982 ARRL UHF Contest: 73, July
Rules, 1982 IARU Radiosport Championship: 82, May
Simulated Emergency Test Announcement: 75, Sept.
1982 Armed Forces Day: 88, May
1982 Novice Roundup Announcement: 90, Jan.
49th ARRL November Sweepstakes Announcement: 73, Oct.

EDITORIALS

Volunteer Examining: The Ideal, the Real and *You:* 9, Dec.
ARRL Opens Channels with Cable Industry: 9, June
How Can I Help?: 9, Aug.
Message From the President, A: "Thanks, Everyone!": 9, March
New Era for IARU, A?: 9, April
New Strain of RFI Virus, A: 9, Feb.
No time for No-Code: 9, Nov.
Phone Expansion: 9,May
Phone Expansion II: 9, Sept.
We Win One on the Hill: 9, July

Why There, and Not Here?: 9, Oct.
Wouff Hong, The: 9, Jan.

FEEDBACK

These items are not listed elsewhere in this index.
Bilateral Transverter, An Introduction to the (Brown — Dec. 1981): 52, Feb.
Correspondence (Nov. 1981): 52, Feb.
Digital Frequency Filter for Repeater Inputs (Fisher — Dec. 1981): 52, Feb.
He's Not a "CEer" (77, March 1982): 43, May
New Frontier, The (Nov. 1981): 47, Jan.
Photo stray (Dec. 1981, p. 31): 47, Jan.; 51, March
Product Review (Cubic Astro 102 BXA Transceiver — Dec. 1981): 52, Feb.
Product Review (Index to Volume LXV — 1981, p. 68): 47, Jan.
Progressive Communications Receiver, A Hayward and Lawson — Nov. 1981): 47, Jan.; 54, April; 41, Oct.
QST Abbreviations List (Dec. 1981, p. 68): 47, Jan.
Riding High with Amateur Radio (13, Sept. 1982): 41, Oct.
Sunspot Number (June 1982 — p. 73): 52, Aug.
Technical Correspondence (Beverage — Dec. 1981): 51, March
TS-830S Final-Amplifier Current Monitoring (Hints and Kinks — Oct. 1981): 52, Aug.
Wave Reflections in Attenuators, Filters and Matching Networks (Maxwell — Nov. 1981): 52, Feb.
Wave Traps with Three Components (Geiser — Nov. 1981): 47, Jan.
10-Meter FM Operation, Experience (Heil — Aug. 1981): 47, Jan.

FM RPT

CQ HBO: 77, Jan.
Link With the Future: 68, March
Repeater Jan: 77, Nov.
Where's All The Good Audio?: 60, July

HAPPENINGS

Amateur Radio Bill Passes Final Hurdle in Congress: 50, Oct.
Amateur Radio Bill Signed by President Reagan: 62, Nov.
Amateur's Radio Station License Revoked, Operator's License Suspended: 60, Feb.
Amateur Rules 97.74 and 97.71 Eliminated: 63, June
AMTOR Petition filed by League: 55, Aug.
Ariane Launch Fails: 64, Nov.
Arnold Retires: 54, April
ARRL Comments on HF Telephony Subband Expansion: 51, Oct.
ARRL Comments on the Biological Effects of RF Energy: 53, Oct.
ARRL Comments on Proposed Beacon Rules: 63, June
ARRL Director and Vice Director Nominees: 62, Nov.
ARRL Election Results: Five Winners in Director-Vice Director Contests; Pacific and Great Lakes Reballoting for Directors; Central Division Recall Fails: 58, Jan.
ARRL Election Results: Great Lakes and Pacific Directors Reelected: 58, March
ARRL Elections — Second Notice: 56, Aug.
ARRL Files Comments in Digital Proceeding 58, March
ARRL Files Comments on RM-4040: 62, Nov.
ARRL Files for Review of Dismissal of RM-3855, Tells FCC "Give Us 10-MHz Band Now!": 61, June
ARRL Foundation News: 53, Oct.
ARRL Foundation Scholarship Recipients: 63, Nov.
ARRL Membership Fund Established for Disabled and Elderly Persons: 57, Aug.
ARRL Opposes Remote Control and Security Devices in Amateur Bands: 60, Feb.
ARRL Proposal to Restructure FCC Examination Procedures: 58, April
ARRL Publications Donated: 53, July
ARRL Selects New Leaders: 53, May
ARRL Suggests Its Plan Still Best for 20-Meter Phone-Band Expansion: 51, Oct.
ARRL Supports Change in Repeater Power Rules: 59, March
Attention Students! Scholarships Available: 59, April
Australia-U.S. Third-Party Agreement: 57, Sept.
Beacon Operation Rules Proposed: 59, Feb.
Bieberman, Jesse, W3KT: 53, July; 57, Aug.
Biological Effects of Radiofrequency: 57, April
Booth, Robert M. Jr., W3PS: 59, Feb.
Brabb, Jack, W8DY: 63, June
Burbank, Illinois, Anti-Amateur Ordinance: 56, Sept.
Burbank Update: 62, Nov.
Cable TV Company Fined: 67, Dec.
California Amateur Cleared of Rules Violation: 64, Nov.
Canadian Division Director Powell Resigns; Atkins is New Director: 63, Nov.
Chicago Hams Straighten Out Antenna Ordinance Problem: 56, Aug.
Codeless U.S. Amateur License? Commission Tells Staff to Write a Proposal: 56, Sept.
Connecticut Judge Rules Against Town of Monroe: 57, Sept.
Cordless Telephones, Garage Door Openers and Burglar Alarms Subjects of ARRL Actions: 59, April
Cordless Telephones Get Waiver — Not All Bad News for Hams: 68, Dec.
Cordless Telephones Tested; ARRL Files Comments: 62, June
Dannals Retires: 53, May
Eaton Retires: 54, May
Energy-Efficient RF-Emitting Devices Need More Testing: 63, Nov.
Experimental Digital Codes Now Permitted Above 50 MHz: 65, Nov.
FAX and TV Permitted in Additional Frequency Bands: 59, March
FCC Amateur Examination Schedule: 60, March
FCC Chairman Fowler on Amateur Radio: 55, May
FCC Denies Applications for Renewal of WA6JIY: 53, July
FCC Dismisses Petitions: 64, Nov.
FCC Issues Liability Notices for Unlicensed Operations in Miami: 53, July
FCC Judge Revokes License of Cool, California Amateur: 52, July
FCC Nixes Grading, Labeling of TV Receivers: 64, Nov.
FCC Office Update — Detroit: 56, May
FCC Policies Concerning Radio Operator Examinations: 59, April
FCC Revokes License of Jonathan Banquer, WA1ZVS: 57, Aug.
FCC Revokes License of Kenneth L. Gilbert, KB6TG: 57, Aug.
FCC Takes Action in Southern California DX Club Repeater Case: 64, Nov.
FCC Takes Further Action on Grizzly Peak Repeater Cases: 52, Oct.
Florida Hams Fight Receiver Bill: 56, May
Foul Language Violates Community Standards: 69, Dec.
Foundation for Amateur Radio Scholarships 69, Dec.
Future Private Land-Mobile Requirements is Subject of NOI: 59, April
Geostationary Amateur Radio Transponder Proposed: 64, Nov.
Guschke Case (Oklahoma City) Will Go to Trial: 58, Sept.
Haller, Philip E. W9HPG: 57, Sept.
Handy, Francis Edward, W1BDI: 60, Jan.
Hugh Turnbull, W3ABC, Becomes Atlantic Division Director: 57, Aug.
Kahn, Morton, B. K4KR/W2KR: 63; June
KA3ARF Revoked for Malicious Interference: 59, April
K4MME, W1GM — FCC Takes Further Disciplinary Action: 61, March
Kentucky Amateur License Plates: 63, June
Lawson, Dr. James L. W2PV: 50, Oct.
League Asks Commission to Ban CATV Us of Amateur Frequencies: 58, March
League Comments in Spread Spectrum Docket: 55, May
League Fights 10-Meter Amplifier Rules (Again): 54, May
League Members to Choose Board Representatives: 51, July
Massachusetts Proposes Standards for Exposure to RF Energy: 55, May
Moonlight Metamorphosis of N6RJ, The: 5 Feb.
More Cable Television Interference — RM-4040 Update: 67, Dec.
More Progress on the 10-MHz Front: 53, Oct.
New Dakota Division Director: 54, May
New Power Measurements — PR Docket 82-624: 68, Dec.
Non-Government Radiolocation Expanded - with Conditions — on 450-MHz Band: 52, Oct.
No Telegraphy Exemptions for Disabled, Bu No-Code License Possible: 62, June
Obscene Broadcasts Result in Ham Radio Operator Indictment: 52, July
Pennsylvania Antenna Bill in Trouble: 55, Aug.
Pennsylvania Bill Proposes Statewide Antenna Relief: 54, May
Petition for Sub-Band on 160 Meters Denie 60, Feb.
Petitions Dismissed: 56, May
Plain Language Rewrite Dropped: 59, Jan.
Reciprocal Operating List: 64, Nov.
Repeater Power Limits Changed: 57, Sept.
Rodimon, Clark C., W1SZ: 56, May
Secondary Renewal Grace Period: 62, June
Section Manager Election Notice: 52, Oct.; 63, Nov.
Senators Aid ARRL Efforts for 10-MHz Band: 58, Sept.
Special ARRL Membership Dues Rate for Students: 63, June
Staff Notes
  Stu Leland, W1JEC, Retires: 59, March
  Halprin Advances to Deputy CM: 52, Jul
Subaru Letter Suggests Strange RFI Cures: 56, Sept.
Thurston and Meyers Elected Directors Emeritus: 62, June
Twentieth-Anniversary Amateur Satellite Fund Drive: 60, Jan.; 60, Feb.; 61, Marc 56, May; 52, July; 58, Sept.
U.S. Amateurs Still Denied Access to 10-

MHz Band — League Efforts Continue: 55, Aug.
ARC Implementation: Fourth Notice Deals With Emissions Symbols and Frequencies Above 40.5 GHz; ARRL Files Comments: 59, Jan.
ARC Ratification Hearings: 52, July
ells, K0MGO, Revocation Proceeding Update: 60, Jan.
3HUM and WA3YQC Licenses Revoked: 58, April
RL Scholarship: 59, April
MHz — Interim Authorization Granted
.150-14.200 MHz Proposed for General, Advanced and Extra Phone: 57, April
0-Meter Power Limits Errata: 60, Feb.
0-MHz Band Restricted-Power Areas Added, Enlarged: 57, Sept.

INTS AND KINKS

dding Memory to the K2BKA Buffered Keyboard: 36, May
FSK System for FAX: 49, Dec.
lternator-Whine Filter: 49, Feb.
zden PCS-2000 Memory: 53, March
zden PCS-2000 Update: 45, June
zden PCS-4000 Transmitted-Audio Shaping: 51, Dec.
attery-Pack Safety for Hand-Held Rigs: 50, Nov.
rake Protection for the CDE Ham IV Rotator: 52, April
roadband 80-Meter Inverted V, A: 45, Aug.
able Entrance for the Shack: 52, April
hecking 117-V Grounded Power Outlets: 45, June
ircuit Layout Pattern for Radio Shack Universal Dip Board: 50, Dec.
lipperton-L 60-Hz Hum: 48, Jan.; 50, Nov.
oaxial-Cable Wire Stripper: 48, Jan.
omputing SWR Meter, Ten-Watt Scale for the: 37, July
esk-Top Holder for Hand-Held Transceiver, A: 49, Jan.
irt in Meter Movements: 45, June
iversity Combiner for RTTY Reception: 42, Sept.
rake L7 Amplifier Failure: 43, Sept.
asy Cure for Frequency Drift: 36, May
asy No-Holes Bumper Mount for your Antenna: 43, Oct.
lectronic Bias Switching Circuit: 53, April
nclosing Cables in Clothes-Dryer Tubing Stops TVI: 52, April
xpanded RIT Range for the Astro-150: 42, Oct.
xternal Microphone for a Hand-held Transceiver: 35, May
xtra Switches with SWR Indicators: 52, March
ading Audio from the Heath Micoder II: 53, April
lament Inrush-Curent Limiter for Linear Amplifiers: 49, Nov.
reeze Damage to Coaxial Cable: 50, Dec.
requency Jumps in the TS-820S: 50, Feb.
arage-Door Opener — The Key to a TVI Problem: 49, Jan.
asoline-Engine Power Supply: 46, Aug.
allicrafters HA-5 VFO Improvements: 49, Jan.
eath HA-201A 2-Meter Amplifier, Higher Power from the: 37, July
leath SA-5010 μMatic Keyer Modifications: 39, July
F Adapter for Narrow Bandwidth Oscilloscopes: 49, Feb.
W-101 Loading Capacitor Protection: 50, Feb.
ICOM IC-215, Loss of Audio on the: 39, July
ICOM IC-730 Cw Filters: 45, June
Improved Carrier Suppression for the HW-101: 43, Oct.
Indoor-Antenna Support: 46, Aug.
Junkbox — A Better Way: 53, March
Kenwood TR-2400 Tone-Pad Intermittent: 43, Oct.
Kenwood TS-120S CW Filter: 49, Nov.
Kenwood TS-830S "Talkback": 50, Nov.
Keyboard-Keyer Variable-Character Spacing: 36, May
Left-Handed Keyer: 48, Jan.
Lightning Arrestor Antenna-end Insulators: 52, March
Line-Voltage Adjustor: 50, Nov.
Low-Cost Active Audio Filter: 36, May
Low-Frequency Square-Wave Pulses: 49, Nov.
Measuring AC Current: 45, June
Measuring In-Circuit Battery Current: 45, June
Mobile Mount and Desk: 42, Oct.
Mobile Power Supply for Your 2-Meter HT: 50, Feb.
Murch UT-2000A Transmatch: 39, July
Needle-Nose Pliers Vise: 49, Jan.
Nicked Wire Causes Trouble in Kenwood 180S-DFC: 50, Jan.
PC-Board Patterns the Easy Way: 53, April
Pocket Mag Mount, The: 48, Jan.
Portable or Mobile Remote Microphone: 35, May
QRP Person's VSWR Indicator: 45, Aug.
QSK With VOX Circuits: 37, May
Receiver Audio Quality Improvement: 38, July
Rectifier Hash from the Power Supply: 49, Feb.
Relay Driver for the IC-551 and IC-251A Transceivers: 43, Sept.
Remote Tuning with a Varactor: 52, April
Removing Dirt in Meter Movements: 49, Nov.
Reverse-Polarity Protection: 49, Feb.
Rewinding Audio Transformers for 60-Hz Use: 50, Nov.
RF Choke and Fuse for Ignition-Noise Suppression: 42, Oct.
RFI and the Magic Garage Door, 53, April
RG-8/U and the PL-259: 43, Sept.
RTTY and the Apple II Computer: 45, June
Salvaging Parts from Old PC Boards: 38, July
Seconds Set for the Heathkit GC-1107 Digital Clock: 49, Jan.
Self-Adhesive Equipment Feet: 49, Jan.
Small-Value Gimmick Capacitors: 38, July
Sneaky Knee Key for Mobile CW, The: 42, Oct.
Soldering Station Hints: 50, Dec.
Speaker "Thump" in the HW-101: 50, Feb.
Strain Relief for Wire Antennas: 52, March
Swan 45 Mobile-Antenna Repairs: 42, Oct.
SWR Indicator, Another Use for the: 45, June
Ten-Tec Delta Parasitic Oscillation: 50, Jan.
Thermofax Transparencies for PC Boards: 38, July
Transmitter-Keying Interface: 37, May
Try an Hour Meter: 45, June
TS-180S Power Connector: 45, June
TS-830 RIT/XIT Modification: 45, June
TTL Levels from the Radio Shack TRS-80® Microcomputer Cassette-Output Port: 43, Sept.
TVI from the Heath Remote Coaxial-Cable Switch: 42, Sept.
Two-Element Indoor Antenna, A: 48, Jan.
Using the Heath 1410 Keyer with the Ten-Tec Argosy: 38, July
Variable-Bandwidth Control for the HW-8: 53, April
Weatherproofing Antenna Connections: 50, Dec.
Wire-To-Spreader Connector System for Quad Antennas: 37, July
Worn Markings on Indicator Knobs: 43, Sept.
2-Meter J Beam with Trigonal Reflector, A: 46, Aug.
Hints from Abroad
  Rejuvenation of Nickel-Cadmium Batteries: 43, Oct.
Old-Timers' Notebook
  Desoldering Tip: 53, April
  Emergency Soldering: 53, April
  Toothpaste-Tube Cap Insulators: 39, July
  Window Feedthrough: 51, Dec.
  Wire Device Protects MOS Transistors from Damage: 43, Oct.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

Addition to IARU Hq. Staff — JH1VRQ: 65, March
Amateur Radio Exhibition in Nigeria: 65, March
Amateur Radio in China: 63, Feb.
Bahrain: 61, April
Bahrain and India Visited by W0BWJ: 59, Aug.
Beacon Experiment Authorized for 10, 18 and 24 MHz: 65, Jan.
Brazilian 10-Meter Beacon: 69, Nov.
Burma: 61, April
Caribbean Emergency Net, The: 60, Sept.
CCIR Plenary Assembly: 63, Feb.
China: 61, April; 69, Nov.
Ham Fair '82: 59, Aug.
IARU Regional Secretaries: 59, Aug.
Intruders: 69, Nov.
Intruder Watch, The: 63, Feb.
Japanese 30th Anniversary Celebration: 71, Dec.
JA1AN Honored: 60, Sept.
Kamchai Chotikul, HS1WR: 59, Aug.
More About Soviet Hams: 55, July
Region 1 Executive Committee Meeting: 64, Jan.
Region 2 Executive Committee Meets: 55, Oct.
Region 3 Conference in Manila: 66, June
Regional IARU Secretaries: 65, Jan; 61, April
Restructuring of IARU, The: 60, Sept.
SEANET Convention 1982: 60, Sept.
Some Amateurs Have 10 MHz: 63, Feb.
South East Asia Net Convention: 65, March
Special Commemorative Philatelic Cover — New Zealand: 65, March
VE3CJ Honored: 69, Nov.
WARC Bands Beacon Operation: 59, Aug.
West German Licenses: 60, Sept.
West German Reciprocal Licensing Call Signs: 59, Aug.
1983 — World Communications Year: 63, Feb.
60th Anniversary of the Radio Club Argentino: 65, Jan.

IN TRAINING

Codeless License, A?: 67, July
Examining Proposal Feedback: 62, Sept.
Hands-On Approach to Amateur Radio Teaching: 75, Feb.
Instructor's Library, An: 70, Aug.
Instructors Respond to a Codeless License: 69, Oct.

Morse Code Revisited: 76, March
New Ideas About Learning: 76, April
Upgrading: General to Advanced: 84, Dec.
Upgrading: Novice to General — 81, Nov.
Volunteer Examining: 79, June
Yet Another Challenge for the ARRL Instructor: 84, Jan.

KEYING AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

"CHIP" (Cheap, Homemade Iambic Paddle), The (Wolfgang): 33, Oct.
Digital CMOS Iambic Keyer, A (Theroux): 26, June
Keying Improvements to the ICOM IC-730 (McClure): 23, July
Torsion Bar Key, The (Leary): 22, Dec.
K6BSU Touch Keyer (Carter): 17, July

MEASUREMENT AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Build a Microprocessor-Controlled L-C Meter That Sends Morse Code (Hadorn): Part 1 — 14, Sept.; Part 2 — 24, Oct.
Calibrate Your 2-Meter Synthesizer With Only a General-Coverage Receiver (Cantwell): 30, May
Construct a Simple L-C Audio Oscillator (Noble): 24, June
Extend the Versatility of Your Heath SB-614 Monitor Scope (Springfield): 36, Jan.
Measuring Inductance and Capacitance With a Reflection-Coefficient Bridge (Priedigkeit): 28, May
Ohmmeter with a Linear Scale, An (Neben): 38, Nov.
Semiconductor Testing — in or out of the Circuit (Appel): 24, Dec.
Step Attenuator You Can Build, A: (Shriner and Pagel): 11, Sept.

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

Alaskan Adventure, An (Barnard): 54, March
Amateur Radio Sputniks (Glassmeyer): 45, July
Amateur Radio Mating Game, The (Koller): 57, Feb.
Amateur's Guide to Assisting Public Safety Agencies, An (Boyd): 54, Jan.
Cable Capsule (Palm): 56, Dec.
China: Active Once Again (Baldwin): 48, July
Domestic Tranquility? You Bet! (Manford): 59, Nov.
Happy Marriage, A: Amateur Radio and the National Weather Service (Mooney): 11, April
Just Hafta Get Myself a Hobby (Hansen): 56, April
Meet Eddie Miller, W5EXI: Instructor of the Year, 1981 (Pink): 53, Aug.
Not Me! (Troster): 61, Nov.
On the Road with Kaw Valley ARC (Carriger): 56, Nov.
Potomac Air Disaster: Hams' Response Swift, Sure (Coiro and Wilson): 56, June
Prime-Time Radio (Sheppard): 58, Nov.
"RFI Bill" Becomes Law; Amateur Radio Benefits (Clift): 11, Nov.
Senator from Amateur Radio, The (Williams): 11, Aug.
Soviet Amateur Satellites Launched (Glassmeyer): 56, Feb.
Ultimate QSO, The (Cullers and Rathjen): 60, Dec.
UoSAT Story, The (Glassmeyer): 53, Nov.
Who's in Charge Here? (Halprin): 11, Dec.

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

Amateur Use of Solar Electrical Power (C. Chapman, P. Chapman and A. Lewison): Part 1 — 11, Oct.; Part 2 — 30, Nov.
Antenna Gain Measurements (Brown): Part 1 — 35, Nov., Part 2 — 27, Dec.
Antenna Matching, Remotely — Some Thoughts (DeMaw): 14, July
Assembling Big Antennas on Fixed Towers (B. White, E. White and J. White): 28, March
Build a Bare-Bones CW "Superhet" (DeMaw): 29, June
Build a Microprocessor-Controlled L-C Meter That Sends Morse Code (Hadorn): Part 1 — 14, Sept.; Part 2 — 24, Oct.
  Feedback: 52, Nov.
Build a 6-Meter "Mini-Lini" (Hoag): 24, April
Build an Audio Filter With Pizzazz! (Lee): 18, Feb.
Build an FM-Receiver Clone (Gebuhr): 35, March
Build the AA6PZ Power Charger (Zander): 17, Dec.
Build the Timeless J Antenna (Aurick): 40, Nov.
Build This L-Match (Hyder): 30, March
Calibrate Your 2-Meter Synthesizer With Only a General-Coverage Receiver (Cantwell): 30, May
Care and Feeding of Linear Amplifiers for ATV, The (O'Hara): 24, Aug.
Classic Beverage Antenna, Revisited, The (Beverage and DeMaw): 11, Jan.
Compatible Slow-Scan Color-Television System, A (Miller): 15, June
Concept and Construction of a CW Filter and Enhancer (Cook): 33, April
Construct a Simple L-C Audio Oscillator (Noble): 24, June
Copper "80" Kettle, The (Wheeler): 28, Nov.
Designing a Microprocessor-Based RTTY Speed and Code Converter (McIntire): Part 1 — 18, Jan.; Part 2 — 26, Feb.
  Feedback: 43, May; 52, Nov.
Digital CMOS Iambic Keyer, A (Theroux): 26, June
Digital Readout System for the Visually Impaired Operator (Swail): 11, March
Doughnuts for the Tennessee Valley Indians (Wick): 16, March
DTMF "Easy-Ceiver," The (Jarrett): 25, Jan.
Dual Full-Wave Loop Antenna (Griggins): 26, March
Effect of Supporting Structures on Simple Wire Antennas, The (Belrose): 32, Dec.
Electrical Antenna Null Steering (Webb): 28, Oct.
EME — Iowa Style (Blocksome): 18, May
End-Fed Extended Double Zepp for 2 Meters, An (McDonald): 34, June
Entertainment and Interference: The Two Faces of CATV (Dickinson): 11, Feb.
Equalize Your Microphone and Be Heard! (Heil): 11, July
  Feedback: 37, Sept.
Explore "220" with this State-of-the-Art Transverter (Stroud): Part 1 — 14, Aug.; Part 2 — 33, Sept.
  Feedback: 52, Nov.
Extend the Versatility of Your Heath SB-614 Monitor Scope (Springfield): 36, Jan.
Go for the Gain, NBS Style (Lusis): 34, Aug.
  Feedback: 37, Sept.
Half-Delta Loop, The: A Critical Analysis and Practical Deployment (Belrose and DeMaw): 28, Sept.
High-Power Cavity Amplifier for the New 900-MHz Band, A (Sutherland and Orr): 14, Nov.
HR-1680 Receiver Modifications — Try Them! (Ley): 22, Nov.
Ionospheric Scatter By Field-Aligned Irregularities at 144 MHz (Kneisel): 30, Jan.
Is Your Generator "Genin" the Way It's Supposed To? (Stump): 38, March
JF Array, The (Schellenbach): 26, Nov.
Keying Improvements to the ICOM IC-730 (McClure): 23, July
KC2FR QRM Fighter, The (Jagerman): 28, July
"K4YF Special" Antenna, The (Wilson): 26, Sept.
K6BSU Touch Keyer (Carter): 17, July
Let's Make the "Hentenna" (Sugihara): 16, Feb.
"Lowbander's" One-Antenna Farm, The (Aurick): 23, Feb.
Low-Noise Preamplifiers for 1296 MHz (Krauss): 36, June
Measuring Inductance and Capacitance With a Reflection-Coefficient Bridge (Priedigkeit): 28, May
Microprocessor-Controlled Contest Accessory, A (Wood): 16, April
MINIMUF: A Simplified MUF-Prediction Program for Microcomputers (Rose): 36, Dec.
Mobile Antenna Matching — Automatically! (Johnson): 15, Oct.
  Feedback: 53, Dec.
Modern Synthesizer for Portable VHF Transceivers, A (Helfrick): 29, April
MOSFET RF Power: An Update (Granberg): Part 1 — 13, Dec.
"Multipedance" Broadband Transformer, A (DeMaw): 39, Aug.
Nickel-Cadmium Pandemonium (Meyer): 32, March
Not just Another Decoder (Newland): 20, June
Ohmmeter with a Linear Scale, An (Neben): 38, Nov.
Phase III with a Tetrode UHF Amplifier (Merry): 41, Aug.
  Feedback: 53, Dec.
Practical 75- and 300-Ohm High Pass Filters (Wetherhold): 30, Feb.
Programmable Serial-Communication Interface, A (Kalin): 18, Sept.
Protect Your Equipment from Damaging Power-Line Transients (Stuart and Collick): 35, Feb.
  Feedback: 43, May
Refining the SB-104 (Palmer): 20, March
  Feedback, 43, May
Semiconductor Testing — in or out of the Circuit (Appel); 24, Dec.
Simplified Procedure for Locating and Tracking the Moon, A (Barber): 33, Jan
Solid-State 6-Meter Linear Amplifier You Can Build, A (Tammaru): 11, May
Step Attenuator You Can Build, A (Shriner and Pagel): 11, Sept.
Three-Chip Microcomputer for Your Station, A (Williman): 19, Aug.
Torsion Bar Key, The (Leary): 22, Dec.
Transmatch, A New, More Versatile (Frantz): 31, July
  Feedback: 37, Sept.
Try the "TJ" (Schellenbach): 18, June
Unified Approach to the Design of Crystal Ladder Filters, A (Hayward): 21, May
Updating the Double-Ducky Direction Finder (Geiser): 15, May

- ARC and LF on the TR-7 (Morrow): 20, July
  - Feedback: 37, Sept.
- ARC Bands and 160 Meters on the 75S-1 (Bray): 22, Jan.
- 8JK Antenna, The: Recap and Update (Kraus): 11, June
- P6 Special, The — "Hamcation" Backup Rig (DeMaw): 17, Nov.
- 0-Meter Quad, the EZ Way, A (DePrato): 40, June
- 00-Ohm Ribbon J Antenna for 2 Meters: A Critical Analysis (Belrose): 43, April
- 32-MHz Yagi for $9, A (Guimont): 22, April

EW PRODUCTS

- lpha Delta Communications Transi-Trap: 39, Feb.
- rcher Circuit Symbols and PC-Board-Layout Templates: 27, Nov.
- rcher® Voltage Spike Protector: 35, Oct.
- ermetek Telephone Line Interface: 51, Aug.
- uffy Enterprises Tool-Aid®: 51, Aug.
- line Components Dip Headers: 42, July
- iniature TV Signal Transmitter: 39, Feb.
- lotorola High-Power 900-MHz Transistors: 41, Sept.
- lotorola Linear Voltage Regulators: 17, Feb.
- lotorola Semiconductor, New: 17, Feb.
- lotorola Switchmode III Power Transistors: 24, Jan.
- ac-Tec Enclosure Kits: 27, Nov.
- ab-Mounted Standard and Fast-Recovery Rectifiers: 24, Jan.
- en-Tec Enclosures: 35, Oct.
- enith Fixed-Value and Variable Inductors: 42, July

PERATING PRACTICES

- ow's DX? (White)
  - Alphabet Soup: 63, Aug.
  - Austrian Pacific DXpedition — 1981: 69, March
  - Catch-Up: 67, April
  - DXCC Process: 75, Dec.
  - DXCC Revisited — to date!: 59, Oct.
  - DXCC, "The Way It Was": 1965-1975: 61, May
  - Happy 25th Anniversary, NJDXA!: 63, Sept.
  - International DX Convention Revisited: 61, July
  - K5YY Adds to DX QSO Total: 64, Sept.
  - NJDXA Silver Jubilee Award: 63, Sept.
  - Roots: 71, June
  - Turbulent Sixties: Winds of Change, The: 67, Jan.
  - Wandering Years, The — G2RO: 67, Feb.
  - W0DX — Early DXpeditions: 73, Nov.
- perating News (Lindholm)
  - Breaker! Breaker!: 84, Sept.
  - Confession of a Contest Cripple: 96, Jan.
  - Confessions of a DX Policeman: 90, Oct.
  - DXCC Integrity — Part 2: 92, June
  - Ham Radio Horoscope: 82, July
  - "Hey, Buddy, Your Brake Lights Are Out!": 83, March
  - Repeat SCM Nominating Solicitations: 86, May
  - SCM Election Notice: 86, May
  - SCM Election Results: 86, May
  - Straight Key Night — the Spririt Lives On: 84, April
  - Those Guys Vs. Us Guys: 80, Aug.
  - VHF/UHF Ad Hoc Committee — a Progress Report: 86, Feb.
  - VHF/UHF Ad Hoc Contest Committee Progress Update: 98, Nov.

ORGANIZATIONAL

- ARRL Advisory Committees Embark on Dynamic Era (Smith): 46, Oct.
- DX Lists — Pros and Cons (Lindholm): 44, Sept.
- Members Support 160-Meter Band Plan (Sumner): 51, Jan.
- New Era for the ARRL, A (Steinman): 44, May
- New Life for ARRL Sections (Sumner): 52, June
- *QST* Abbreviations List: 65, Dec.
- Senator from Amateur Radio, The (Williams): 11, Aug.
- Smooth Sailing at Cedar Rapids (Steinman): 47, Sept.
- There's No Such Thing As a Free Launch (Palm): 56, March
- You and Your Special Service Club (O'Dell): 62, Dec.
- 1981 Radio Amateur's Yearbook, The (Palm): 53, Feb.
- 1982 ARRL National Convention, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Maccani): 55, April
- Moved and Seconded
  - Board of Directors Minutes, March 18-19, 1982: 46, May
  - Executive Committee Minutes, *No. 391,* Sept. 12, 1981: 56, Jan; *No. 393,* Oct. 20, 1981: 56, Jan.; *No. 394,* Nov. 11, 1981: 56, Jan.; *No. 395,* Nov. 21, 1981: 56, Jan.; *No. 396,* Dec. 8, 1981: 65, Feb.; *No. 397,* Feb. 6, 1982: 62, April; *No. 398,* March 17 1982: 45, May; *No. 399,* May 1, 1982: 58, July; *No. 400,* July 9, 1982: 49, Sept.; *No. 401,* July 20, 1982: 49, Sept.; *No. 402,* Sept. 11, 1982: 70, Nov.

PRODUCT REVIEW

- AEA ISOPOLE-220 220-MHz Vertical Gain Antenna: 49, June
- Avatar Magnetics AV-357 Power Transformer: 48, Nov.
- AZDEN PCS-300 2-Meter Hand-Held Transceiver: 39, Sept.
- B & W Antennas BNR 2-Meter Quad Antenna: 48, March
- Bencher, Inc. XZ-2 Active Filter: 48, Feb.
- Centurion TUF Duck "mini" 2-Meter Antenna, The: 48, Feb.
- Collins KWM-380 HF Transceiver: 36, Oct.
- Cubic Model MMBX "Matchbox," The: 44, Jan.
- Curtis Electro Devices Lil' Bugger: 47, March
- Cushcraft A743 40/30-Meter Add-on Kit: 48, March
- Cushcraft 617-6B "Boomer" 6-Meter Yagi: 41, Sept.
- Edmund Scientific Mini Solar Panels: 49, June
- Egbert RTTY Program: 49, June
- Fox Tango YF-90H1.8 Crystal Filter: 50, April
- Hamtronics VX-4 Transmitting Converter: 43, Jan.
- Heath Company GU-1820 AC Power System: 46, Dec.
- Heath IT-2250 Auto-Ranging Capacitance Meter: 45, Feb.
- Heath VL-1180 2-Meter Amplifier: 38, May
- Heath SA-2060 Transmatch: 40, July
- Heathkit® ETS-3401 Microcomputer Training System: 38, Sept.
- Heathkit μMatic Memory Keyer, Model SA-5010: 41, May
- Heathkit Model VL-2280 2-Meter Base Station Amplifier: 48, June
- Hy-Gain V-2 2-Meter Antenna, The: 40, May
- ICOM IC-25A 2-Meter Transceiver: 41, July
- ICOM IC-720A HF Transceiver: 48, Aug.
  - Feedback: 52, Nov.
- ICOM IC-730 HF Transceiver: 44, Dec.
- Index of Product Review Items for 1981: 91, Jan.
- Instant Software Electronic Breadboard Program: 48, Dec.
- Japan Radio Company Model NSD-515 HF Transmitter: 45, Nov.
- Kantronics Signal Enforcer: 46, Feb.
- Kenwood TR-7730 2-Meter FM Transceiver: 38, May
- Kenwood TR-8400 UHF FM Transceiver: 44, Jan.
- Kenwood TS-530S HF Transceiver: 45, March
  - Feedback: 43, May
- Lambda Coaxial Portal Unit, The: 48, Nov.
- Mactronics Terminal: 48, June
- Maggiore Electronic Laboratory Hi Pro Mk I 220-MHz Repeater: 47, Feb.
- McKay Dymek DA100D Active Antenna: 46, March
- MFJ-496 Super Keyboard: 41, July
- M & M Electronics Model MSB-1 Audio Filter: 50, June
- Robot 800 Specialty Mode Terminal: 48, April
- Ten-Tec Argosy HF Transceiver: 38, Oct.
- TET HB-35T Triband Antenna: 47, Dec.
- Western Electronics 998BUA Trap Dipole: 46, Nov.
- Wilson Systems, Inc. System 40 Tribander: 49, April
- Yaesu FT-127 220-MHz FM Transceiver: 42, Jan.
- Yaesu FT-680R 6-Meter Multimode Transceiver: 50, Aug.

PUBLIC SERVICE

- Amateur's Guide to Assisting Public Safety Agencies, An (Boyd): 54, Jan.
- Happy Marriage, A: Amateur Radio and the National Weather Service (Mooney): 11, April
- Potomac Air Disaster: Hams' Response Swift, Sure (Coiro and Wilson): 56, June
- WARC Resolution Calls for Amateur, Non-Amateur Cooperation in Disaster Communications (Eldridge): 48, Oct.
- Public Service (Halprin)
  - Amateurs Alert in Lynn: 83, Feb.
  - . . . And in This Corner — TCC: 77, Aug.
  - A Year Ago This Month: 89, June
  - Crisis in Northern California: 87, Oct.
  - Emergency Communicator's Checklist, An: 79, July
  - Health and Welfare Traffic Problem, The: 93, Jan.
  - Helping the NCS: 81, Sept.
  - Manitoba Marathon 1982: 92, Dec.
  - Retrospective: 80, April
  - Survey Results At Last: 85, March
  - Three Seasons of January, The: 83, May
  - 2-Meter Nets and NTS: 95, Nov.

QST PROFILES

- Jean Shepard, K2ORS: Ham, Humorist: 76, Jan.
- "Not of an Age, but for All Time" (H. H. Beverage, ex-W2BML): 70, June

RECEIVING

- Build a Bare-Bones CW "Superhet" (DeMaw): 29, June
- Build an FM-Receiver Clone (Gebuhr): 35, March
- DTMF "Easy-Ceiver," The (Jarrett): 25, Jan.

- HR-1680 Receiver Modifications — Try Them! (Ley): 22, Nov.
- WARC Bands and 160 Meters on the 75S-1 (Bray): 22, Jan.

REGULATIONS

- Cable Capsule (Palm): 56, Dec.
- FCC Proposal for 20-Meter Phone Expansion: 51, May
- License Renewal Information: 85, Jan.
- U.S. Amateur Frequency and Mode Allocations: 85, Jan.
- Ottawa Mailbox (Perrin)
  - Potpourri: 65, June
- Washington Mailbox (Palm)
  - Auxiliary Stations: 59, July
  - Biological Effects of RF Energy: Part 1 — 67, Nov.; Part 2 — 72, Dec.
  - Break for Station Identification, A: 61, Jan.
  - Where Do the Rules Come From?: Part 1 — 66, March; Part 2 — 63, April
  - Space Cadet's Guide to the ASAT Rules, A: 56, Oct.
  - Third-Party Traffic Jams: 60, Aug.
  - Third-Party Traffic Agreements: 90, June

SATELLITES

- Amateur Radio Sputniks (Glassmeyer): 45, July
- Phase III with a Tetrode UHF Amplifier (Merry): 41, Aug.
- Soviet Amateur Satellites Launched (Glassmeyer): 56, Feb.
- Space Cadet's Guide to the ASAT Rules, A: 56, Oct.
- UoSAT Problems: 72, Oct.
- UoSAT Story, The (Glassmeyer): 53, Nov.
- Amateur Satellite Program News (Glassmeyer)
  - Launch of a New Column: 95, Dec.

SPECIALIZED COMMUNICATIONS TECHNIQUES

- Calculating System Noise Temperatures: 80 Jan.
- Care and Feeding of Linear Amplifiers for ATV, The (O'Hara): 24, Aug.
- Compatible Slow-Scan Color-Television System, A (Miller): 15, June
- Designing a Microprocessor-Based RTTY Speed and Code Converter (McIntire): Part 1 — 18, Jan.; Part 2 — 26, Feb. Feedback: 43, May; 52, Nov.
- EME — Iowa Style (Blocksome): 18 May
- Microprocessor-Controlled Contest Accessory, A (Wood): 16, April
- Simplified Procedure for Locating and Tracking the Moon, A (Barber): 33, Jan.
- Small Scale EME: 79, March
- VHF Primer — EME Operating Procedures: 72, Feb.
- VHF/UHF Primer — Finding the Moon, A: 78, Jan.

TECHNICAL CORRESPONDENCE

- Active Key-Click Filter, Experimental: 46, Jan.
- Antenna Current Distributions: 51, Nov.
- Antenna Feed Lines for Portable Use: 51, Feb.
- "Apparent VSWR" — What Is It?: 51, Feb.
- Decouple VHF Verticals: 46, April
- Digital Capacitance Meter, Aid for the: 43, May
- Don't Forget Part 68 of the FCC Rules and Regulations: 51, March
  - Feedback: 54, April
- DTMF Decoder Alternatives: 42, May
- Feed-Horn Suspension for the Montgomery Ward Dish, Improved: 47, Jan.
- FM vs. SSB, The Merits of: 52, Feb.
- Frequency-Standard Accuracy: 49, March
- F6CER I-F Strip, Tips on the: 46, April
- Gain of Vertical Collinear Antennas: 40, Oct.
- Half-Sloper Antenna, More Notes on the: 51, June
- Hentenna, or Skeleton Slot?: 51, Nov.
- Long-Range Propagation, Theory for: 42, May
- More Propagation Notes: 52, Dec.
- More State-of-the-Art RTTY: 52, Dec.
- Notes on CATVI: 37, Sept.
- PAL SSTV?: 53, Dec.
- Path-Loss Analysis, Notes on: 42, May
- Phasing Ssb Revisited: 51, June
- Pi Networks for Transmatches: 50, March
- Polarity Converters, Concerning: 51, March
- Power Versus Energy: 47, April
- Predicting Sporadic-E Openings on VHF: 44, July
- Probe Polarity Confusion: 51, Nov.
- Solar-Electric-Power Update: 46, Jan.
- Stub-Matching Tables: 52, Dec.
- Tower Erection Physcis, Notes on: 47, April
- Tower Feed with a Gamma Match: 49, March
- Transmission-Line Inductors, Advice On: 51, Feb.
- TV Sweep Tubes, More on the Use of: 50, March
- Unguided Light Beams, More On: 46, Jan.
- UoSAT-OSCAR 9 Band-Pass Filter Design: 43, July
- Versatile Switched-Capacitor Filter with Automatic Level Control: 52, Nov.
- Video "Hum" in Audio Amplifiers and Direct-Conversion Receivers: 41, Oct.
- WA2ANU SWR Indicator, Thoughts About the: 47, April
- When is a Balun a "Balun"?: 52, Aug.
  - Feedback: 53, Dec.
- W1VD FETVOM Improvements: 51, Nov.
- W2EA Collinear Array, More on the: 42, May

TRANSMITTING

- Getting Started on VHF: A 6-Meter Transmitter You Can Build (Collins): Part 1 — 37, April
- Getting Started on VHF: A Tunable I-F for VHF Converters (Collins): Part 2 — 32, May

VHF AND MICROWAVES

- Getting Started on VHF: Part 1 — A 6-Meter Transmitter You Can Build (Collins): 37, April; Part 2 — A Tunable I-F for VHF Converters (Collins): 32, May; Part 3 — A 6-Meter Receiving Converter (Collins): 42, June
- Modern Synthesizer for Portable VHF Transceivers, A (Helfrick): 29, April
- World Above 50 MHz (Tynan)
  - An Opportunity: 69, May
  - Getting Ready for Another Season: 72, April
  - How Goes It With 50.2?: 70, Oct.
  - Importance of Regular and Complete Reporting, The: 74, Aug.
  - It's Up to Us!: 78, Nov.
  - Our Support is Needed: 80, Dec.
  - Schellenberg, James R., WA9DOT: 72, April
  - Terrestrial DX Records: 68, July
  - VHF Primer — EME Operating Procedures: 72, Feb.
  - VHF/UHF Awards Program, A New: 80, March
  - VHF/UHF Primer — Finding the Moon, A: 78, Jan.
  - Want to Try Your Hand at 902 MHz?: 72, April
  - Why Not Make More Use of Those 2-Meter FM Rigs?: 76, June
  - Wilson, Melvin S., W2BOC/W1DEI: 72, April
  - 145-MHz FM, Some Comments On: 72, Sept.
- The New Frontier (Atkins)
  - Alford Slot Antenna: 67, Sept.
  - California-Hawaii on 1296 MHz: 72, Oct.
  - Calculating System Noise Temperatures: 80, Jan.
  - Help Needed: 71, April
  - Microwave Contest Operation: 76, Aug.
  - Microwave Horn Antennas: 74, Feb.
  - Military Equipment Nomenclature: 72, Oct.
  - New Record on 10 GHz: 72, Oct.
  - New 10-GHz DX Record: 80, Nov.
  - RF Connectors: 67, Sept.
  - Path Losses on the Higher Microwave Bands: 71, April
  - Microstrip Program Addition: 71, April
  - 2.3-GHz Amplifier: 71, April
  - 2304-MHz Satellite Identified: 71, April
  - Small Scale EME: 79, March
  - Swedish Microwave Supplies: 72, Oct.
    - UoSAT Problems: 72, Oct.
  - 1.3-GHz Alford Slot Antenna: 75, June
  - 10-GHz Operation in the UK: 50, July
  - 13 CM — the Next Band Up: 79, Dec.

WORLD ADMINISTRATIVE RADIO CONFERENCE

- ARRL Files for Review of Dismissal of RM-3855, Tells FCC "Give Us 10-MHz Band Now": 61, June
- Senators Aid ARRL Efforts for 10-MHz Band: 58, Sept.
- U.S. Amateurs Still Denied Access to 10-MHz Band — League Efforts Continue: 55, Aug.
- WARC Implementation: Fourth Notice Deals with Emissions Symbols and Frequencies Above 40.5 GHz; ARRL Files Comments: 59, Jan.
- WARC Resolution Calls for Amateur, Non-Amateur Cooperation in Disaster Communications (Eldridge): 48, Oct.

YL NEWS AND VIEWS

- Celebrity from Worcester, Massachusetts: 61, Sept.
- Congratulations to WA4ZMA: 61, Sept.
- DXer to be DXpedition: 72, Nov.
- Edna Thorson, N0YL: 67, Aug.
- Pleasure Cruise Becomes a Crisis: 66, April
- Results, DXYL to NAYL Contest: 61, Sept.
- Results, October YL Anniversary Party: 68, May
- SANDRA's Joan: 58, Oct.
- Sister Alverna O'Laughlin, WA0SGJ: 66, Feb.
- WAS Certificate #37, 127 (SSB): 63, Jan.
- Weavers, The — N7YL and VK6YL: 68, June
- West Coast Enthusiasm: 65, July
- YL Clubs Just Evolve: 69, May
- YL Net Directory: 61, Sept.
- YLRL's 9th International Convention: 67, March
- YLRL's 44th Year: 86, Dec.

Index to Volume LXVII — 1983

How to Use This Index

Items are listed according to the monthly column in which they appeared and/or under any category(s) that generally describes them. Examples: "The Boom-Excited Antenna" is listed under Miscellaneous Technical and Antennas. "Reciprocal-Operating Countries" is listed under Happenings, Regulations and in the Mini Directory Index at the end of this index.

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Antenna Impedances, A Simple Approach to (Hall): 16, March
Antennas for Those Who Can't Have Antennas (DeMaw): 15, Feb.
Automatic Control for the Alliance HD-73 Heavy-Duty Rotator (Mehaffey): 17, Jan.
Beverage Antennas for Amateur Communications (Belrose, Litva, Moss and Stevens): 22, Jan.
Boom-Excited Antenna, The (Pienkowski): 14, Aug.
Building and Using 30-Meter Antennas (DeMaw): 27, Oct.
Dual-Frequency Antenna Traps (Johns): 27, Nov.
Efficient Ground Systems for Vertical Antennas (Doty, Frey and Mills): 20, Feb.
Extended-Element Beam, The (Fenwick, Fenwick Jr., and Schroeder): 35, Dec.
Getting the Most out of Your Antenna (Hutchinson): 34, July
Horizontal X Beams for 15 and 20 Meters (Anderson): 33, March
Inverted L Revisited, The (Lindholm): 20, Jan.
Lightweight Trap Antennas — Some Thoughts (DeMaw): 15, June
Search for a Simple, Broadband 80-Meter Dipole, The (Hall): 22, April
Top-Fed Vertical Antenna for 1.8 MHz, A — Plus 3 (Eichenauer): 25, Sept.
Two-Band Delta-Loop Antenna, The (Gray): 36, March
Wire Antennas for the Beginner (Woodward): 33, June.
  Feedback: 46, Sept.

BASIC AMATEUR RADIO

Antenna Impedances, A Simple Approach to (Hall): 16 March
HF Propagation: The Basics (Lusis): 11, Dec.
Manufacture and Use of Resistors (Resistors for the Experimenter) (Wolfgang): 22, Nov.

BEGINNER'S BENCH

Digital Electronics, A Beginner's Look at (Collins): 30, May
Down Through the Decades (Shriner and Pagel): 36, Jan.
Ever-Useful Wavemeter, The (DeMaw): 33, Sept.
Feeding Your Station (DeMaw): 20, Dec.
Getting the Most out of Your Antenna (Hutchinson): 34, July
Receiver Features That Help You Beat Interference (Collins): 43, Feb.
RF-Power Measurement, A Beginner's Look at (DeMaw): 35, Aug.
Simple Ways to Test Your Transmitter (DeMaw): 39, Nov.
Understanding and Using Audio Filters (DeMaw): 45, April
Understanding Coils and Measuring Their Inductance (DeMaw): 23, Oct.
Wire Antennas for the Beginner (Woodward): 33, June.
  Feedback: 46, Sept.

CANADIAN NEWSFRONTS

Answers to Your Questions About QSL Bureaus: 66, Sept.
CRRL Profile: Tom Atkins, VE3CDM: 74, Nov.
CRRL Survey, The: 59, July
Ham Radio Rescue: 62, June
Looking Ahead: 59, Jan.
National ARES Program: 83, Dec.
Pioneer of the Airwaves: 64, Feb.
Volunteer Examination Program?:
  Part 1 — 58, April; Part 2 — 60, Aug.
Worked All "QST" Award, The: 63, May
World Scout Jamboree: 63, Oct.
Your CRRL Representatives and Workers: 60, March

CIRCUIT BOARD ETCHING PATTERNS

Class C Power Amplifier: 29, March
Curtis-IC Keyer: 43, Dec.
DTMF Decoder Board: 59, Nov.
London Tone Alert: 58, Nov.
TU-300 Interface: 43, Dec.
UHF Signal Source, 56, Feb.

CLUB CORNER

Affiliation Process, The: Why and How: 79, Feb.
Clubs and Computers: A Simple Interface: 79, July
Club ACCtion!: 78, Jan.
Clubs and Schools: 86, Nov.
Contest, A? Yes!: 76, Oct.
Gold Rush of '83, The: 75, April
Kidnapped?: 79, March
License Examinations and Clubs: An Exciting New Relationship: 84, Sept.
Raise the Flag; We Did It!: 77, Aug.
Some of Your Questions Answered: 78, June
Well-Organized Club, The: 77, May
100% Clubs: 89, Dec.

COMPUTERS

Computer Model for VHF/UHF Propagation, A Simple (Priedigkeit): 32, July
Designing Narrow Band-Pass Filters with a BASIC Program (Sabin): 23, May
Microcomputer Repeater Controller, The (Freeberg): 26, Dec.
Personal Computer, The: Part 1 — 11, Nov.; Part 2 — 32, Dec.
TU-300, The — Modified (Pagel): 38, Dec.

THE HISTORY OF A.R.R.L. AND AMATEUR RADIO

200 METERS & DOWN by Clinton B. DeSoto. Chronicles the exciting evolution of Amateur Radio from the pioneers who perfected the "wireless art" up through the technical advancements of the mid-1930's. Tells first-hand how the ARRL came about and how the League saved Amateur Radio from certain oblivion during the early years. Copyright 1936 (reprinted in 1981). 184 pages **$4.00.**

FIFTY YEARS OF A.R.R.L. A reprint of the golden anniversary articles that appeared in the 1964 issues of *QST*. Packed with photographs of old gear. "Old Timers" can relive their own amateur experiences, and new-comers can learn the fascinating tale of Amateur Radio's early 1960's. Copyright 1965. 151 pages **$4.00.**

Available from: **ARRL,** 225 Main Street
Newington, CT 06111

QST
PROTECTOR!

You have an investment in your copies of QST. Protect this investment with sturdy QST binders.

Binder for QST prior to January, 1976: $6.00. Binder for QST beginning with the January, 1976 issue: $7.00. Available in the U.S. Possessions and Canada.

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE
225 Main Street
Newington, CT 06111

- Would-Be Contest Killer, The (Hess): 20, Oct.

On Line (Horzepa)

- Duping ReHashed: 67, April
- Field Day Cross-Check and Report Program: 66, June
- On-the-Air Computer Nets: 67, April
  - Feedback: 66, June
- PX (ARRL Computer Program Exchange)
  - VIC-20 RTTY, No. 19: 66, June
  - MINI-MUF, No. 20: 64, Aug.
  - VUCC Grids, Nos. 23-28: 64, Oct.
  - Morse Code Generator, No. 31: 92, Dec.
  - TV Dot Generator, No. 32: 92, Dec.
  - Computer Model for VHF/UHF Propagation, 33: 92, Dec.
  - Dupe Call, No. 34: 92, Dec.
  - PI Network, No. 35: 92, Dec.
- PX Goes On Line: 64, Oct.
- PX Ground Rules: 66, June
- Reading the Mail: 92, Dec.
- Special-Interest Publications: 64, Oct.
- Translating BASIC: 64, Aug.
- Translation Programming: 68, Feb.

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

- Armed Forces Day: 86, April
- ARRL International DX Contest Awards Program: 88, Feb.
- ARRL QSO Party Rules: 86, Jan.; 75, Sept.; 100, Dec.
- ARRL VHF/UHF Spring Sprints: 85, March
- Club Competition Rules and Contest Disqualification Criteria: 85, Jan.
- DXCC Honor Roll: 76, Dec.
- Field Day Rules: 86, May
- Grid Locators for South America Lindholm): 52, Oct.
- Results, Field Day 1983 (Jennings and Wilson): 92, Nov.
- Results, First ARRL VHF/UHF Spring Sprints (Wilson): 96, Sept.
- Results, June VHF QSO Party (Wilson): 92, Sept.
- Results, Sixth Annual ARRL UHF Contest: 93, Dec.
- Results, Sixth ARRL International EME Competition (Wilson): 86, March
- Results, 10th Annual ARRL 10-Meter Contest (Jennings and Wilson): 80, July
- Results, 13th Annual ARRL 160-Meter Contest (Wilson and Jennings): 84, April
- Results, 1982 ARRL September VHF QSO Party (Jennings and Wilson): 82, Jan.
- Results, 1982 IARU Radiosport Championship (Wilson and Jennings): 83, Feb.
- Results, 1982 Simulated Emergency Test (Halprin and Clary): 86, June
- Results, 1983 ARRL International DX Contest (Wilson and Jennings): 78, Oct.
- Results, 1983 Novice Roundup (Jennings): 93, June
- Results, 36th ARRL VHF Sweepstakes (Wilson): 89, June
- Results, 49th Annual ARRL November Sweepstakes: 89, May
- Rules, ARRL VHF/UHF Fall Sprints: 98, Oct.
- Rules, ARRL 10-Meter Contest: 104, Nov.
- Rules, ARRL 160-Meter Contest: 104, Nov.
- Rules, January VHF Sweepstakes: 96, Dec.
- Rules, June VHF QSO Party: 87, May
- Rules, September VHF QSO Party
- Rules, Seventh ARRL International EME Competition: 100, Sept.
- Rules, 1983 ARRL UHF Contest: 85, July
- Rules, 1983 IARU Radiosport Championship: 88, May
- Rules, 1984 ARRL International DX Contest: 95, Dec.
- Simulated Emergency Test Announcement (Halprin): 94, Oct.
- 1983 Novice Roundup Announcement: 86, Jan.
- 50th ARRL November Sweepstakes Announcement: 96, Oct.

EDITORIALS

- Amateur Radio's Newest Frontier: 9, Sept.
- Board Stands Firm on No-Code: 9, June
- Deregulation and Amateur Radio: 9, Oct.
- DX, Pileups and Common Sense: 9, April
- FCC No-Code Proposal, The: Ready or Not, Here It Comes: 9, March
- Gear That's Not Too Dear: 9, Nov.
- "JA Phenomenon," The: 9, May
- Membership: 9, Jan.
- Star is Born, A: 9, Aug.
- Survival: 9, Feb.
- Team Spirit: 9, Dec.
- 10 MHz — Our Role: 9, Feb.
- 20 Years at 225 Main: 9, July

FEEDBACK

These items are not listed elsewhere in this index.

- Amateur Use of Solar Electric Power — Part 2 (C. Chapman, P. Chapman and Lewison — Nov. 1982): 42, June
- Antenna Gain Measurements — Part 2 (Brown — Dec. 1982): 53, Feb.
- Build the AA6PZ Power Charger (Zander — Dec. 1982): 61, Nov.
- Contact-Lens Wearers, Beware! (Stray — June 1983): 41, July
- Effect of Supporting Structures on Simple Wire Antennas, The (Belrose — Dec. 1982): 41, July
- Electrical Antenna Null Steering (Webb — Oct. 1982): 48, Jan.; 40, April
- MOSFET RF Power: An Update — Part 1 (Granberg — Dec. 1982): 48, Jan.
- Product Review (Instant Software Electronic Breadboard Program — Dec. 1982): 53, Feb.
- Semiconductor Testing — In or out of the Circuit (Appel — Dec. 1982): 53, Feb.
- Technical Correspondence (DeMaw — March 1982): 48, Jan.
- Technical Correspondence (Schellenbach — Nov. 1982): 48, Jan.
- Ultimate QSO, The (Cullers and Rathjen — Dec. 1982): 53, Feb.

FM/RPT

- A-Bomb Proof Repeater: 71, July
- Digipeater: 71, March
- FCC Endorses Frequency Coordination: 68, Sept.
- PC Repeater Control: 90, Nov.
- Repeaters — An Eavesdropper's Paradise: 65, Jan.
- Repeater Sites — Meeting the Rent: 71, May

HAPPENINGS

- Additional Spectrum for R/C Devices: 58, Jan.
- AMTOR Okayed on HF Bands: 56, April
- Antenna-Case Updates: 58, March
- Antenna Victory in Missouri: 57, May
- Appeals Court Has Bad News for Amateurs: 70, Dec.
- ARRL Again Comments on Proposed RF Radiation Standards: 61, Feb.
- ARRL Asks FCC to Reconsider 10-Meter Amp Ban: 59, Oct.
- ARRL Director and Vice Director Nominees: 69, Nov.
- ARRL Election Results: 55, Jan.
- ARRL Membership Totals (Jan. 1, 1983): 56, April
- ARRL, NCS Sign Memorandum of Understanding: 56, Aug.
- ARRL Submits Logging Comments: 59, March
- ARRL 1983 Budget Approved: 63, Feb.
- Audited ARRL Financial Statement Released: 59, May
- Beacons — Automatic Control Approved: 57, Jan.
- Biological Effects of RF Energy — Still a Question: 58, Jan.
- Burbank Update: 51, July
- Business Communications Still Forbidden: 62, Sept.
- California Olympic Calls Okayed for Summer of '84: 70, Nov.
- Call Sign Assignment System — More News: 60, June
- CB, R/C Licensing Eliminated: 50, July
- Code Credit for Commercial Radiotelegraph Ops: 57, Jan.
- Comments on RM-4229 Spirited, Supportive in Principle: 62, Feb.
- Complaints Bring Results: 51, July
- Cordless Telephones — New Temporary Home Proposed: 61, June
- DeMaws Retire, The: 58, May
- Dosland, Goodwin L., W0TSN: 61, June
- Ellis, Mel C., K7AOZ: 58, May
- FCC Approves Use of Volunteers for Amateur Examinations: 69, Nov.
- FCC Asks Cuba to Eliminate Harmful Interference to Amateurs: 58, March
- FCC Exam Schedule: 55, April
- FCC Nixes Novice 220-MHz Petition: 57, April
- FCC Proposes Changes in Novice Exam Procedure: 57, Jan.
- FCC Says "No" to CB Expansion: 63, Feb.
- FCC Takes Big Step Toward Putting WARC-79 into U.S. Law: 56, March
- FCC Wants to Eliminate CB, R/C Licenses: 63, Feb.
- Foundation for Amateur Radio — Scholar-Winners: 59, Oct.
- Hams Win Favorable CATV Agreement: 57, April
- HF Telephony Expansion Proposal — FCC Acts: 59, June
- Hildebrand Ruling — ARRL, PRB Request Review: 56, May
- Jesse Bieberman Memorial Meritorious Membership Fund: 50, July
- League Asks FCC to Delay Action on No-Code License: 62, Feb.
- League Comments Lambaste No-Code Proposal: 61, Sept.
- League Comments on CB, R/C License Elimination Proposal: 59, March
- League Members to Choose Board Representatives: 49, July
- League Proposes Extensions for License Terms and Grace Periods: 62, Feb.
- League Supports Additional RACES Frequencies: 59, Oct.
- License Alteration Cause for Suspension: 70, Dec.

License Term, Grace Period Extension Proposals — ARRL Comments: 63, Sept.
License Term, Grace Period Extension Proposed: 60, June
Mathews, R. H. G., 9ZN: 58, March
Max Arnold, W4WHN: 59, Oct.
Maxim Award and Goldwater Scholarship Keynotes of ARRL Foundation Board Meeting: 51, July
Maxim Award Endowment Established: 60, Oct.
MDS Operator Agrees to Drop Lawsuit Against Hams: 60, Oct.
Missionary, Also Ham, Canonized: 58, May
More on CATVI: 71, Nov.
More on Cuban Interference: 51, July
Most Logging Eliminated: 56, Aug.
New Car Buyer and Ham, Too? Beware!: 71, Nov.
New Hampshire Pro-Ham Bill Dies in Committee: 59, Aug.
New Novice Exam Procedure Adopted: 62, Sept.
New Power Definition and Measurement: 64, Sept.
New 10-M Repeater Frequencies Proposed: 50, July
No-Code Reply Comments, ARRL: 58, Oct.
Novice Exams — ARRL Asks for Partial Re-Think: 58, Oct.
N6BHU Revocation Overturned; PRB, ARRL Seek Review: 56, April
Obscenity Is Factor in License Revocation: 58, Aug.
OSCAR 10 and You: 64, Sept.
Partial Victory in Civil "Jammer" Case: 69, Dec.
Pennsylvania Amateurs Take Note: Support Needed for Pro-Ham Bill: 59, Aug.
Permanent Space Shuttle Waiver Request Granted: 69, Nov.
Perry F. Hadlock Scholarship Fund: 50, July
Possible Good News for Pennsylvania Amateurs: 58, May
Power Proposals — ARRL Approves in Principle: 56, April
Private Radio Bureau Deputy Chief Named: 70, Nov.
Proposed RF Radiation Standards — ARRL Comments, 57, May
RACES Wartime Frequency Expansion Proposed: 58, Aug.
Reciprocal-Operating Countries: 71, Nov.
Regulations Threaten Massachusetts Repeater: 62, Feb.
Remote Control and Security-Alarm Manufacturers Encouraged to Avoid Our Frequencies: 58, Jan.
Repeated Violations, Evasiveness Cost Amateur His License: 58, Jan.
RM-4040 — ARRL Moves to Get Action: 58, Oct.
RM-4040, "Draconian Measure"?: 59, March
Routine Rules Changes Bring Important Surprises: 57, Aug.
Rules Violations Bring $2000 Fine: 70, Nov.
Scholarships: 10 Available from FAR: 56, April
Second Notice — ARRL Elections: 57, Aug.
Section Manager Election Notice: 57, Jan.; 63, Feb.; 55, April; 57, May; 59, Aug.; 60, Oct.; 70, Nov.
Section Manager Election Results: 63, Feb.; 58, March; 55, April; 58, May; 50, July; 59, Aug.; 60, Oct.; 71, Nov.
SM Appointment: 56, April; 50, July; 70, Nov.
Staff Notes: (Yoshida) 58, Jan.
S. 66 — "Cable Telecommunications Act of 1983": 58, May
Telephony Expansion of HF Bands — Further Comments of ARRL: 63, Sept.
Ten-Year Operator and Station License, Two-Year Grace Period Okayed: 69, Dec.
Terman, Frederick E: 58, March
Transmitting Power Erratum: 59, Oct.
"UMS" Interferes with Amateurs: 57, May
Violations in One Service Grounds for License Revocation in Other Service: 63, Sept.
Volunteer Examiner Proposal — ARRL Files Reply Comments, 51, July
Volunteer Examining — League Comments: 60, June
Volunteer Examining Proposal Adopted: 57, March
Volunteer Examining Proposal — Details Out: 54, April
Volunteer Exam Proposal, The: 56, Jan.
WARC Comments — Okay, But . . .: 56, May
Wietbrecht, Dr. Robert H., W6NRM: 71, Nov.
Willful Interference Alone Enough to Cost Amateur His License: 63, Feb.
Woodpecker Still Going Strong: 70, Dec.
W4RI New ARRL Technical Department Manager: 57, April
Young, Sumner B. (Ted), W0CO: 71, Nov.
10-Meter Amplifier Ban Reconsideration — ARRL Issues Reply Comments: 70, Dec.
10-Meter Repeater Frequencies — ARRL Comments: 60, Oct.

HINTS AND KINKS

Allergic Reaction to July 1982 Hint & Kink: 41, March
Amplifier for High-Impedance Voltmeters, An: 41, Dec.
Antenna Wire, Low-Cost: 39, June
Astro 103 Receiver, A New Mixer for the: 41, Oct.
AZDEN PCS-300, Repeater Input Frequencies with the: 38, Sept.
Beam Antennas, Raising: 40, June
Beware the Ground Connection: 37, Sept.
Burglar Alarm, Inexpensive: 42, March
CATV Leaks, Tracking: 46, Jan.
Coaxial Cables for Miniature Products: 37, Sept.
Code*Star Code Reader, Tunable Filters for the: 42, Dec.
Collins Equipment on 30 Meters: 41, May
Collins Equipment 40-Meter Coverage Change: 38, July
Component Replacement on PC Boards: 55, Feb.
CTCSS Tone Generator, Inexpensive: 45, Jan.
Cubic Astro 102BX, Separate Receive Antenna for the: 42, Oct.
CW Parrot, The: 42, March
CW Tune-Up, Magnetic Switch for: 41, Aug.
Desoldering Hint: 56, Nov.
Drake "Scotch" S Meters, Curing: 38, April
Drake T-4X, Auxiliary Crystal Socket for the: 40, May
Drake T4X, Sticky Vox Relay on: 46, Jan.
DTMF Keypads, Protective Coating for: 42, Oct.
End Caps for Antenna Elements: 41, March
Etch-Resist Idea for Circuit Boards: 42, March
Fiberglass Poles for Antenna Construction: 41, March
Ferrite-Rod Slider for Variable Inductor: 39, July
Freezer-Box Speakers: 37, April
Grounding Your Mobile Installation: 37, April
Heath HD-1410 Keyer, Solid-State Rigs and the: 38, April
Heath Remote Antenna Switch, Increased Control Voltage for the: 46, Jan.
Heath Remote Coax Switch, Lubrication for the: 41, March
Hustler Mobile Antenna for 30-Meter Operation, Converting a: 37, Sept.
HW-101 Oscillation Problem: 42, March
HW-101 Troubleshooting Chart: 54, Feb.
Increasing Tube Life with a Thermometer: 41, Aug.
Johnson Viking II on 10 MHz: 40, May
J^2 Antenna for 10 and 24 MHz, The: 41, March
Keying the IC-701 with an FET: 56, Nov.
Lids for Pc-Board Project Cases: 41, Aug.
Line-Noise Problem, Tracking Down a: 46, Jan.
Logic Probe, A Simple: 40, Aug.
Measuring Alternating Current: An Update: 55, Feb.
Microprocessors In Cars, and RFI: 46, Jan.
Mobile Antenna Mount, A Flexible: 37, Sept.
Mobile Console: 38, April
Motor-Driven Roller-Inductor Limit Switches: 54, Feb.
Multi-Band HF Mobile Antenna: 38, July
"Multipedance" Broadband Autotransformer: 40, May
"Navy" Knob for Straight Keys, A: 45, Nov.
(Not) Storing IC Chips in Styrofoam® : 39, July
Polarized Power Connectors, Cheap: 55, Feb.
Power Supplies from Old Battery Chargers: 42, Dec.
QRP Transmitter Remote Control: 40, June
Repeater Interference from HF Operation: 46, Jan.
Retuning Mobile Antenna, Fast and Easy: 38, July
RFI and Capacitance-Touch Paddles: 41, Aug.
Ringo Ranger, Detuning Sleeve for the: 40, May
RTTY Diversity Combiner, Simpler: 39, June
Shack-Wiring Identification, Tags for: 40, June
Silicone Sealer for Mounting Parts: 56, Nov.
Spacers for Mounting PC Boards: 56, Nov.
Station Clock, Simple: 38, April. Feedback: 42, June
Ten-Tec Argosy, Faster AGC Release for the: 57, Nov.
Ten-Tec Omni, Reducing the AGC Attack Time in the: 41, May
Tower Thrust Bearing Protection: 38, July

43

Tower Thrust Bushing Protection: 39, July
Transfers, Using Rub-On Etch-Resist: 57, Nov.
Triple-Mode Power Supply, A: 37, Sept.
TRS-80 Color Computer and the State-of-the-Art TU, The: 55, Feb.
TRS-80® Microcomputer Cassette Output Port, Logic Levels from the: 40, Aug.
TS-820S Goes to MARS: 40, June
TS-820(S) Sidetone Monitor Modifications: 54, Feb.
TS-830S 60-Hz Hum: 46, Jan.
Tubing Cutter and Coaxial Cable, A: 57, Nov.
Tuning-Dial Drive Reduction, Simple: 56, Nov.
WARC Bands, Retuning Traps for the: 43, Dec.
Weighted Tuning Dial for Smoother Operation: 41, Aug.
Yaesu FT-901DM, Selectable CW Filters for the: 42, Dec.
2-Meter Amplifier Stability: 57, Nov.
2-Meter Rig for F2 Operation, Use Your: 55, Nov.
30-Meter Beam Antenna, Inexpensive: 39, June
75-W Amplifier for 10-Meter Fm: 45, Jan.
400-Hz Power Supply for a Radio Compass, A: 38, July
Old-Timer's Notebook
  Coil-Tapping Aid: 38, Sept.
  Making Inductance Clips: 38, Sept.
  Tapping Miniature Coils: 38, Sept.
  Tapping Transmitter Coils: 38, Sept.

IARU NEWS

Administrative Council Concept Approved: 64, Jan.
Administrative Council Meets in Tokyo: 63, June
Don Baptiste New RSGB President: 59, April
Honors Come to Radio Amateurs: 79, Sept.
How to Become a Licensed Amateur in Japan: 60, July
IARU Restructuring Committee, The: 61, March
New ITU Secretary-General Salutes Radio Amateurs: 65, Feb.
Promoting Amateur Radio Worldwide: 64, May
World Amateur Radio International Conference, The — Tokyo, 1983: 85, Nov.
1984 RSGB National Conventions: 86, Dec.

IN TRAINING

Advanced to Extra: The Last Step: 76, Jan.
Amateur Radio and Continuing Education: 79, Sept.
Changes in Testing are Coming: The Novice Exam: 77, May
Computers in Training: 77, June
Effective Youth Demonstrations: 78, April
Examination Program for Radio Amateurs, An Expanded: 84, Aug.
In Search of Accuracy: 78, July
Keeping the Records Straight: 80, March
New Novice Procedures Revisited: 90, Dec.
Recruitment Takes to the Road: 74, Oct.
Teaching the Basics of Electrical Theory: 77, Feb.
Your Course in Amateur Radio: 91, Nov.

MEASUREMENT AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Battery Low-Voltage Indicator, A (Neben): 33, Aug.
Capacitance Meter You Can Build, A Simple (Neben): 34, Jan.
Ever-Useful Wavemeter, The (DeMaw): 33, Sept.
  Feedback: 50, Dec.
L-C Meter, A Simple (Noble): 26, Feb.
Linear, Self-Calibrating Ohmmeter, A (Noble): 28, Sept.
Make Mine Modular: Easy-to-Build Receiving Converter and Test Equipment for 435 MHz (Reed): 11, March
Measuring Impedance with a Reflection-Coefficient Bridge (Priedigkeit): 30, March
New Ideas for the VHF Wattmeter (Lamb): 11, Oct.
  Feedback: 50, Dec.
RF-Power Measurement, A Beginner's Look at (DeMaw): 35, Aug.
Shifty-Eyed Resistance Bridge, A (Noble): 21, June

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

Amateur Capsule 1982 (Tripp): 11, Feb.
AMSAT-OSCAR 1 — A Tribute: 65, Nov.
AMSAT's Phase III Satellite: What's in it for You (Clark and Riportella): 49, April
ARRL Board Sets Policies, Goals for 1984 and Beyond (Clift): 56, Dec.
ARRL Interference Reporting System (Steinman and Price): 54, Oct.
Assisting Public Safety Agencies — The First Steps (Boyd): 59, Feb.
Birth of an Era — AMSAT-OSCAR 10 (Place): 52, Aug.
Disaster Strikes Amateur Operation in Texas (Kay): 48, July
Eavesdropping on Other Worlds (Berman): 47, June
FCC Approves Volunteer Monitoring (Place): 68, Nov.
Finding OSCAR 10 (Place): 47, Sept.
Glimpse at the National Convention, A (Steinman): 63, Dec.
Grid Locators for South America (Lindholm): 52, Oct.
Ham Radio on the Road (Moseson): 56, Oct.
HANDI-HAMs Go West (Palm): 49, June
Happy Anniversary, AMSAT-OSCAR 8 (Glassmeyer): 52, March
Harry's Hams (Hart): 55, May
Inside ARRL: W4KFC and K1ZZ Speak Out: 44, May
International Youths Delight in Amateur Radio (Jones): 47, July
JOTA — Worldwide Scouting Through Amateur Radio (Kluger): 52, Sept.
Looking Down on the Aurora (Frenaye): 15, Nov.
Low SWR, Q5 and Addicted to RF (Costa): 55, Aug.
Mark Barettella, KA2ORK — Grenada Story (Smith): 66, Dec.
Meet Robert A. Foosaner, Chief, Private Radio Bureau (Smith): 66, Nov.
Mobile in China (Maule): 51, June
National Traffic System Goes to Sea, The The (Churchill, Vetterling and Hatherley): 54, March
Nominations Open for Maxim Memorial Award: 65, Dec.
Owen Garriott: The Man Behind the Mission (Neal): 50, Sept.
Phase IIIB Special Service Channels: A Prime Opportunity (Zwirko and Ruedisueli): 48, May
Portable QRP: Some Unscientific Lessons Learned (Sayles): 52, Jan.
Reading, 'Riting and Radio (Leslie, Perry and Place): 62, Nov.
See You During Hurricane Season (Lattan): 52, May
Solar Sails in the Sunset (Champa): 57, Feb.
Space Shuttle *Columbia* Calling All Radio Amateurs (Glassmeyer, O'Dell and Neal): 50, Aug.
Teaching Team Receives 1982 Instructor of the Year Award (Ewald): 53, Sept.
They Made First Space Operation Possible (O'Dell): 51, Sept.
VHF/UHF Century Club Awards (Lindholm): 49, Jan.
Volunteer Examining, Another Step Toward (Holsopple): 51, Dec.
Worldwide Beacon Net: The Possibilities Abound (Troster and Pierce): 27, June
W5LFL: First Ham in Space (Neal): 46, July
8th Triennial Conference of IARU Region 2, The (Baldwin): 49, Oct.

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

AMTOR, An Introduction to (Newland): 11, July.
  Feedback: 46, Sept.
Antennas for Those Who Can't Have Antennas (DeMaw): 15, Feb.
Automatic Control for the Alliance HD-73 Heavy-Duty Rotator (Mehaffey): 17, Jan.
Battery Low-Voltage Indicator, A (Neben): 33, Aug.
"Beeper," The: An Audible Frequency Readout for the Blind Amateur (Rand): 19, Sept.
"Be Switched," Easily (Johnson): 18, Feb.
Beverage Antennas for Amateur Communications (Belrose, Litva, Moss and Stevens): 22, Jan.
  Feedback: 41, July
Boom-Excited Antenna, The (Pienkowski): 14, Aug.
Build an Amateur Radio Modem (Valleau): 32, Oct.
Build a Satellite Transceiver Adapter (Reed): 15, Sept.
Building and Using 30-Meter Antennas (DeMaw): 27, Oct.
Capacitance Meter You Can Build, A Simple (Neben): 34, Jan.
  Feedback: 44, March
Care and Feeding of Gunnplexers, The (Petersen): 14, April
CATV Leakage: A Two-Way Street for Interference and Cooperation (Carr): 28, Jan.
Computer Model for VHF/UHF Propagation, A Simple (Priedigkeit): 32, July
Construct an Audio Amplifier with Agc for Your Simple Receiver (Littlefield): 28, April
CW on a Chip (Shriner and Pagel): 16, Dec.
Designing Narrow Band-Pass Filters with a BASIC Program (Sabin): 23, May
Dichotic Detector for Cw, A (Kohl): 32, April
DTMF Easy-Controller, A — With Security (Czerkies): 16, Nov.
Dual-Frequency Antenna Traps (Johns): 27, Nov.
Efficient Ground Systems for Vertical

Antennas (Doty, Frey and Mills): 20, Feb.
Electro-Acoustic Cw Filter, An (J. Heaton and R. Heaton): 35, April
Ever-Useful Wattmeter, The (DeMaw): 33, Sept.
  Feedback: 50, Dec.
Extended-Element Beam, The (Fenwick, Fenwick, Jr., and Schroeder): 35, Dec.
Filter Systems for Multitransmitter Amateur Stations (Hull): 28, July
Formulas for the Design of Pi and Pi-L Networks, New and Improved Wingfield): 23, Aug.
Go Class B or C with Power MOSFETs (DeMaw): 25, March.
  Feedback: 43, May; 41, July; 50, Dec.
Graphics on RTTY (Thompson): 11, Sept.
High-Pass Filters for Receiving Applications (Webb): 17, Oct.
High-Resolution SSTV (Steber): 11, Aug.
Homemade High-Power Tuning Capacitor, A (Stephens): 25, June
Horizontal X Beams for 15 and 20 Meters (Anderson): 33, March
Intermodulation Reviewed (Potter): 17, May
Introducing the PS5 — A Dependable, 5-A Portable Power Supply (Hull): 19, June
Inverted L Revisited, The (Lindholm): 20, Jan.
L-C Meter, A Simple (Noble): 26, Feb.
Lightweight Trap Antennas — Some Thoughts (DeMaw): 15, June
Linear, Self-Calibrating Ohmmeter, A (Noble): 28, Sept.
London Tone Alert, The (Tanner): 35, Nov.
Long Life for Your Transmitting Tubes (Orr): 11, April
Low-Cost, Modular Approach to RTTY, A (Witmer): 16, Aug.
Make Mine Modular: Easy-to-Build Receiving Converter and Test Equipment for 435 MHz (Reed): 11, March
Measuring Impedance with a Reflection-Coefficient Bridge (Priedigkeit): 30, March
Microcomputer Repeater Controller, The (Freeberg): 26, Dec.
Minimum 2-Meter Satellite Transmitter, A (Reed): 19, May
Modern Receivers and Transceivers: What Ails Them? (DeMaw and Hayward): 11, Jan.
Modifying a CB-Board Synthesizer for Amateur Use (Witmer): 20, March
MOSFET RF Power — An Update: Part 2 (Granberg): 30, Jan.
  Feedback: 44, March
New Ideas for the Vhf Wattmeter (Lamb): 11, Oct.
  Feedback: 50, Dec.
Noise Maker, The — An Aid to Learning the Morse Code (Hildreth): 30, Oct.
N0AJY cb Standard, The (Bissen): 30, Aug; 60, Nov.
Overvoltage Protection for 13.8-V Power Supplies (Cousins): 37, Oct.
  Feedback: 50, Dec.
Personal Computer, The: Part 1 — 11, Nov.; Part 2 — 32, Dec.
Pizza Clock, The: An Exercise in Wire Wrapping (Shriner): 28, June
  Feedback: 50, Dec.
Putting the "8P6 Special Hamcation "Rig" on 10 MHz (DeMaw): 19, April
Salvaged Parts: A Gold Mine for the Radio Amateur (Bowman): 24, July
Search for a Simple, Broadband 80-Meter Dipole, The (Hall): 22, April
  Feedback: 43, May; 42, June
Serial ASCII/Baudot Character Generator You Can Build, A (Witmer): 20, July
  Feedback: 46, Sept.
Shifty-Eyed Resistance Bridge, A (Noble): 21, June
Some Aspects of the Balun Problem (Maxwell): 38, March
Spread-Spectrum Applications in Amateur Radio (Sabin): 14, July
SSTV Today (Flynn): 11, June
Structured Engineering Approach to the Design and Construction of Electronic Equipment, A (Pittinger): 18, Aug.
Top-Fed Vertical Antenna for 1.8 MHz, A — Plus 3 (Eichenauer): 25, Sept.
  Feedback: 48, Oct.
Tracking the Terrible TVI (Hutchinson): 33, Feb.
Traveler's Receiver for 20 Meters, A (Blakeslee): 31, Sept.
Tropospheric Scatter Propagation (Gannaway): 43, Nov.
Try This Speech "Decompressor" (Nichols): 24, Dec.
Tunable Cw Filter, A (Nelson): 14, Oct.
TU-300, The — Modified (Pagel): 38, Dec.
Two-Band Delta-Loop Antenna, The (Gray): 36, March
UHF Source for Microwave Applications, A High-Quality (RSGB Microwave Committee): 28, Feb.
VXO CW Rig for 30 Meters, A (DeMaw): 31, Nov.
WARC Bands for the TS-820 (S) (Cheek): 36, Feb.
  Feedback: 61, Nov.
Weather That Brings VHF DX, The (Pocock): 11, May
Wide-Range Variable-Frequency Audio Oscillator, A (Neben): 23, June
Would-Be Contest Killer, The (Hess): 20, Oct.
88-mH Inductors — A Trap! (Mitchell): 38, Jan.

NEW BOOKS

Amateur Radio Operating Manual (Eckersley, ed.): 25, Feb.
Apple® Interfacing (J. Titus, D. Larsen and C. Titus): 73, April
Armchair BASIC (A. and D. Fox): 54, May
BASIC Book, The (Helms): 54, May
Buyer's Guide to Radio and Electronics Parts (Hall): 70, Aug.
Computers and the Radio Amateur (Anderson): 16, Jan.
CQ Contest (Hammond): 54, May
Disassembled Handbook for TRS-80 (Richardson): 75, Jan.
DiskGuide™ Series (Osborne/McGraw-Hill): 13, Oct.
Emergency Communications: An Organizational and Operational Handbook: 34, Dec.
EMP Engineering and Design Principles (Bell Labs): 25, Feb.
Ferromagnetic Core Design & Applicable Handbook (DeMaw): 48, March
Guide to RTTY Frequencies (Ferrell): 70, Aug.
Hearst Business Communications IC Master (Howell, ed.): 14, Sept.
Introduction to Microcomputers, An: Volume 0 — The Beginner's Book (Osborne and Bunnell): 73, April
Microprocessors and Microcomputers (Tocci and Laskowski): 19, July
Packet Radio (Rouleau): 75, Jan.
Practical Repair and Maintenance of Communications Equipment (Helfrick): 70, Aug.
Radio Handbook (Orr): 73, April
Three New Directories for Amateurs: 35, March
  Feedback: 42, June
10 Meter FM Handbook, The (Heil): 35, March
70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves (Stokes): 29, Aug.

NEW PRODUCTS

Avatar Magnetics "Gorilla Hooks" Tower Climbing Accessory: 30, Nov.
Channel Master High-Gain TV Preamplifier: 36, April
DX Predictor: 36, Sept.
ENCON, Inc. Photovoltaics: 51, Feb.
ICM Crystal Catalog: 36, Sept.
Kilo-Tec Antenna and Dipole Center Connector: 36, Sept.
Kilo-Tec Weather Boot: 14, Nov.
Motorola Bipolar PROM: 27, Jan.
Motorola High-Speed CMOS Octal Interface Devices: 14, June
Motorola Single-Ended Switchmode® Control Circuits: 27, Jan.
R. L. Drake Model LF2 and LF6 Line Filters: 27, Jan.
UNIMEC Switches: 13, July
X-PANDA-FIVE: 13, July

OPERATING PRACTICES

How's DX? (White)
  Durability — KH6IJ: 69, Feb.
  F8YM — A Photo Essay: 65, Aug.
  Getting the Cards: 67, May
  Have You Heard?: 67, July
  Honor Roll Analysis: 67, June
  KH5, KP6 — Palmyra, Jarvis Island: 73, Dec.
  Peter I Island: 65, Oct.
  Pitcairn Island: 75, Nov.
  Quality of Rareness, The: 67, Jan.
  Spratly Story, The — DJ6SI: 69, Sept.
  Those Propagation Charts: 63, April
    1982: 65, March
Operating News (Lindholm)
  Bored with HF Competition? Try VHF!: 85, Dec.
  Is It Time to Extend the OBS Concept?: 83, Aug.
  Recognition of Amateur Radio Capabilities: 79, June
  Straight Key Night — SKN XIII: 83, April
  Volunteer-Monitoring Aspects of P.L. 97-259: 92, Feb.
  W1AW Schedule: 83, April; 79, June; 83, Aug.; 85, Dec.

ORGANIZATIONAL

Advisory Committee Members, ARRL: No listing for 1983. See Mini Directory in a current issue of *QST* to find when the latest list appears.
Amateur Capsule 1982 (Tripp): 11, Feb.
ARRL Board Sets Policies, Goals for 1984 and Beyond (Clift): 56, Dec.
ARRL Interference Reporting System (Steinman and Price): 54, Oct.
ARRL Membership Referral Program: 56, July
Board to FCC: "No-Code? No Way!" (Steinman): 52, June

FCC Approves Volunteer Monitoring (Place): 68, Nov.
Glimpse at the National Convention, A (Steinman): 63, Dec.
Grid Locators for South America (Lindholm): 52, Oct.
Ham Radio on the Road (Moseson): 56, Oct.
Inside ARRL: W4KFC and K1ZZ Speak Out: 44, May
Major ARRL Operating Events and Conventions: 54, Jan.
Maxim Memorial Award Will Recognize Young Achievers (Sumner): 54, Aug.
Nominations Open for Maxim Award: 65, Dec.
Moved and Seconded
  Board of Directors Minutes, April 21-22, 1983: 54, June; Oct. 5-6, 1983: 58, Dec.
  Executive Committee Minutes, *No. 403*, Nov. 20, 1982: 60, Jan.; *No. 404*, Feb. 12, 1983: 53, April; *No. 405*, April 20, 1983: 58, June; *No. 406*, April 22, 1983:58, June; *No. 407*, July 23, 1983: 76, Sept.; *No. 408*, Sept. 10, 1983: 78, Nov.; *No. 409*, Oct. 6, 1983: 62, Dec.
  Life Member Applicants, Nov. 20, 1982: 61, Jan.; Feb. 12, 1983: 62, May; April 20, 1983: 52, July; July 23, 1983: 77, Sept.; Sept. 10, 1983: 78, Nov.; Sept. 10, 1983: 78, Nov.; Sept. 28, 1983: 62, Dec.
  Life Members Elected April 20, 1983: 77, Sept.
QSL Bureaus: 71, Sept. (Outgoing); 75, Dec. (Incoming)
Section Emergency Coordinators of the ARRL: 95, Oct.
Teaching Team Receives 1982 Instructor of the Year Award (Ewald): 53, Sept.
Volunteer Examining, Another Step Toward (Holsopple): 51, Dec.
W1AW Schedule: 83, April, 79, June; 83, Aug.; 97, Oct.; 85, Dec.
1983 ARRL National Convention, Houston, Texas (Carman): 54, Sept.
8th Triennial Conference of IARU Region 2, The (Baldwin): 49, Oct.

PRODUCT REVIEW

Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc. BT-1P Code Trainer: 50, Feb.
AEA AMT-1 AMTOR Terminal Unit: 51, Nov.
AEA Hot Rod Antenna for 2-Meter Hand-
AEA KT-2: 45, Dec.
Held Transceivers: 53, Nov.
AEA MBA-RC: 44, Aug.
Austin Omni 2-M Antenna: 47, Dec.
Bearcat 100: 48, March
Bird Model 4410 Thruline® Wattmeter: 46, Oct.
Communications Specialists SS-32M CTCSS Encoder: 47, March
Cushcraft Corporation A4 Triband Yagi: 41, Jan.
Cushcraft Corporation 220B 220-MHz "Boomer": 45, Aug.
Cushcraft Corporation 40-2CD 40-Meter Skywalker Yagi: 43, July
Cushcraft R3 Three-Band Vertical Antenna: 45, March
Daiwa AF-606K Active Audio Filter: 42, Jan.
DATONG PC1 General Coverage Receiving Adapter: 43, April
Fist Fighter, The: 44, Jan.
Flesher Corporation TU-300 and -470 RTTY TUs: 44, June
Fox-Tango 2.1-kHz Kenwood TS-830S Transceiver Filter Modification: 42, Sept.
HAL Communications CWR-6850 Telereader® RTTY/CW Terminal: 37, May
HAMLOG/Applecoder: 43, Jan.
Heath HL-2200 Amplifier Kit: 53, Nov.
ICOM IC-R70 Communications Receiver: 45, June
ICOM IC-290H All-Mode 2-Meter Transceiver: 36, May
ICOM IC-3AT 220-MHz FM Transceiver: 49, Feb.
ICOM IC-45A 450-MHz FM Transceiver: 50, Nov.
ICOM IC-740 HF Transceiver: 39, Sept.
Kantronics CW Training System: 47, March
KLM AP-144DIII Base Station VHF Antenna: 43, Sept.
KLM 15M-6: 46, Dec.
Lance Johnson Engineering D-Lay-5: 42, April
Logbook: 48, Dec.
Logistics Corporation Fire-Fist 1000 CW System: 43, April
Macrotronics Code Class: 47, March
  Feedback: 43, May
MBA-RO Code Reader: 45, Aug.
Microcraft Code*Star Reader Kit: 44, July
Mirace C22 and C106 All Mode 220-MHz Amplifiers: 46, March
  Feedback: 43, May
Morse Code Trainer II: 45, Oct.
N9CR Contest Radio Operating System: 47, Aug.
RAK Electronics "VIC-Morse" Morse Software: 42, April
RF Products 5/8-λ 220-MHz and 450-MHz Antennas: 46, Aug.
Sherwood Engineering SE-1 Microphone Equalizer/Preprocessor: 42, Jan.
Spectrum Communications SCR 1000 2-Meter FM Repeater: 42, July
Speedcall 312-K Touch-Tone® Decoder Kit: 48, Dec.
SRT 3000 Send/Receive Terminal: The: 44, Dec.
Super-Ratt RTTY/CW Software: 52, Nov.
Telex Hy-Gain TH7DX Broadband Super Thunderbird: 50, Feb.
Tokyo Hy-Power Labs HC-200 Transmatch: 38, May
Twin Oaks Morse Code Training Programs: 46, Aug.
Vibroplex "Brass Racer" and EK-1 Paddles: 44, July
Viewstar VS 1500A Transmatch: 45, Oct.
  Feedback: 61, Nov.
West Jersey Communications Products 80-Meter "BN Cage" Antenna: 43, Sept.
Yaesu Electronics Corp. FT-102 HF Transceiver: 43, Oct.
Yaesu Electronics Corp. FT-77 HF Transceiver: 49, Nov.
Yaesu FT-ONE HF Transceiver: 42, Aug.
Yaesu FTV-901R VHF/UHF Transverter: 48, Feb.
Yaesu FT-230R 2-Meter FM Transceiver: 43, June
Yaesu FT-708R 450-MHz FM Transceiver: 41, April
Yaesu FT-730R 440-MHz FM Transceiver: 41, Sept.

PUBLIC SERVICE

Assisting Public Safety Agencies — The First Steps (Boyd): 59, Feb.
Harry's Hams (Hart): 55, May
Mark Barettella, KA2ORK — Grenada Story (Smith): 66, Dec.
National Traffic System Goes to Sea, The (Churchill, Vetterling and Hatherly) 54, March
See You During Hurricane Season (Lattan 52, May
Public Service (Halprin)
  Board Adopts Alert Frequency Concept: 61, July
  Combining Emergency Preparedness with Public Relations: 80, April
  Fair Dose of Amateur Radio, A: 97, Dec
  Handling Instructions — Who Wants 'Em?: 88, Sept.
  Hurricane Iwa: 81, March
  Operation Watchdog: 89, Feb.
  Perfect Sports Festival, A: 83, May
  Rally 'Round Amateur Radio: 80, Aug.
  Section Emergency Coordinators of the ARRL: 95, Oct.
  St. Louis Flood, The: 83, June
  Third-Party-Traffic Agreements: 81, April; 91, Oct.
  Trilogy: 89, Jan.
  What a Day for a Parade: 91, Oct.
  What Does an EC Coordinate?: 105, Nov.

QST PROFILES

Joe Walsh, WB6ACU: Tuned into the Amateur Bands: 76, Feb.
This Ham Takes to the Wild Blue Yonder (Verne Orr, WA6IOG): 58, July

RECEIVING

Construct an Audio Amplifier with Agc for Your Simple Receiver (Littlefield): 28, April
High-Pass Filters for Receiving Applications (Webb): 17, Oct.
Make Mine Modular: Easy-to-Build Receiving Converter and Test Equipment for 435 MHz (Reed): 11, March
Modern Receivers and Transceivers: What Ails Them? (DeMaw and Hayward) 11, Jan.
Receiver Features that Help You Beat Interference (Collins): 43, Feb.
Traveler's Receiver for 20 Meters, A (Blakeslee): 31, Sept.

REGULATIONS

FCC Approves Volunteer Monitoring (Place): 68, Nov.
FCC Proposal for "Codeless" Operator License Class: 49, March
License Renewal Information: 53, Jan.
New Novice Test Procedures (Holsopple and Towle): 56, Sept.
Reciprocal-Operating Countries: 71, Nov
Third-Party Traffic Agreements: 81, April 91, Oct.
U.S. Amateur Frequency and Mode Allocations: 53, Jan.
Volunteer Examining, Another Step Toward (Holsopple): 51, Dec.
Washington Mailbox
  Ajax Halibut Company "Run-for-the-Halibut" Marathon: 65, Sept.
  Band Edges: 55, July
  Band Plans: 63, Aug.
  Broadcasting: 67, Feb.
  Business Brouhaha: 72, Nov.

Club Stations: 65, May
Digital Codes Deciphered: 62, March
Evolution/RPT: 71, Dec.
FCC Rule Book, The: 60, April
FCC Wrap-Up: 65, Sept.
Ham Radio Power!: 61, Oct.
Pending Dockets Affecting Amateur Radio: 64, June; 72, Nov.
Simpatch, The: 62, Jan.
Tell It to the FCC: 64, June

SATELLITES

AMSAT Nets Schedule: 24, March
AMSAT-OSCAR 10 — A Tribute: 65, Nov.
AMSAT Receives $20,000 Grant from ARRL Foundation: 74, April
AMSAT's Phase III Satellite: What's In It for You (Clark and Riportella): 49, April
Birth of an Era — AMSAT-OSCAR 10 (Place): 52, Aug.
Build a Satellite Transceiver Adapter (Reed): 15, Sept.
Finding OSCAR 10 (Place): 47, Sept.
Happy Anniversary, AMSAT-OSCAR 8 (Glassmeyer): 52, March
Phase IIIB Satellite Promises New Excitement and Communication Capability: 80, Feb.
Phase IIIB Special Service Channels: A Prime Opportunity (Zwirko and Ruedisueli): 48, May
2-Meter Satellite Transmitter, A Minimum (Reed): 19, May
Amateur Satellite Program News (Glassmeyer)
  AMSAT Board Meeting: 93, Feb.
  AMSAT-OSCAR 8 Fifth Anniversary: 74, March
  AMSAT-OSCAR 10 Is in Orbit: 79, Aug.
  AMSAT-OSCAR 10 Is Operational: 87, Sept.
  AMSAT-OSCAR 10 Operating Schedule: 89, Nov.
  ESA Says April: 88, Jan.
  First Anniversary of ASPN Column: 91, Dec.
  NASA Okays Radio for Amateur Space Operation: 77, Oct.
  Phase IIIB Is Assigned a Launch Date: 77, July
  Phase IIIB Launch: All Systems "Go"!: 81, June
  Phase IIIB Launch Countdown: 78, May

SPECIALIZED COMMUNICATIONS TECHNIQUES

AMTOR, An Introduction to (Newland): 11, July
  Feedback: 46, Sept.
Graphics on RTTY (Thompson): 11, Sept.
High-Resolution SSTV (Steber): 11, Aug.
Low-Cost, Modular Approach to RTTY, A (Witmer): 16, Aug.
Serial ASCII/Baudot Character Generator You Can Build, A (Witmer): 20, July
Spread-Spectrum Applications in Amateur Radio (Sabin): 14, July
SSTV Today (Flynn): 11, June

TECHNICAL CORRESPONDENCE

AA6PZ Power Charger, Improvements for the: 45, Sept.
About "Rubbering" Crystals: 41, June
Aid for Programmers: 41, July
Alternative Filter Design: 44, March
Amplifier Output Capacitance and Gain: 52, Feb.
AMTOR Controversy: 49, Dec.
Antenna Pruning for 30 Meters: 60, Nov.
Cage Antennas: 61, Nov.
Choosing Wire Size for Toroidal Inductors: 39, April
CMOS PLL Notes: 49, Aug.
Coaxial Baluns, Notes on: 41, June
Collins 32S and KWM Transmitters in the WARC Bands: 41, June
Dial Linearity Errors: 50, Dec.
Digital Audio Generation: 61, Nov.
DX and the Brewster Angle: 43, May
Energy Storage, Bandwidth, and Tank Circuit Q: 47, Jan.
Half Twin-Delta Loop Array, A: 39, April
Headphone Frequency Response: 49, Aug.
Hysteresis Loss and Metal Deterioration: 46, Sept.
JF Array, Other Bands for the: 39, April
Keeping RF Out: 46, Sept.
Legal Wire Size: 42, June
Lessons Learned: 46, Sept.
Line Loss and SWR: 41, July
MINIMUF for Polar Path: 48, Oct.
More MINIMUF Program Mods: 43, May
  Feedback: 41, July
My Dipole Doesn't Work Right: 47, Oct.
NBS Boom-Correction Factors: 43, March
Noise Figure, Notes on: 47, Oct.
N0AJY cb Standard: 60, Nov.
Operating with AMTOR: 40, July
Packet Radio — A Software Approach: 53, Feb.
Power Interlock Safety: 61, Nov.
Power-Tube Filament Considerations: 42, June
Quad Antenna: 50, Dec.
Quad-J-Collinear Antenna, The: 45, Sept.
Reconsidering Elliptic Filters: 44, March
Reflected Power, The Reality of: 52, Feb.
  Feedback: 40, April
Reflected Power, More on: 46, Sept.
Selective Headphone Frequency Response: 61, Nov.
Silent VHF Station Causes TVI: 49, Dec.
Simplified Formula: 47, Jan.
Solar Flux/Sunspot Number Conversion for MINIMUF: 42, May
  Feedback: 41, July
Spread Spectrum, Notes on: 60, Nov.
Transistor Input and Output Capacitances: 42, May
True Antenna Height: 60, Nov.
UHF Tube Operating Parameters: 47, Jan.
Upconverting Receiver, Improvements for the: 47, Jan.
Voltage-Sensitive Bridges: 48, Aug.
Yagi Element Mounting Advice: 43, March

TRANSMITTING

Filter Systems for Multitransmitter Amateur Stations (Hull): 28, July
Long Life for Your Transmitting Tubes (Orr): 11, April
Modern Receivers and Transceivers: What Ails Them? (DeMaw and Hayward): 11, Jan.
Simple Ways to Test Your Transmitter (DeMaw): 39, Nov.
2-Meter Satellite Transmitter, A Minimum (Reed): 19, May

VHF AND MICROWAVES

UHF Source for Microwave Applications, A High-Quality (RSGB Microwave Committee): 28, Feb.
Weather That Brings VHF DX, The (Pocock): 11, ~~May~~ 49
The New Frontier (Atkins)
  Beacons: 73, March
  Central States Conference Noise-Figure and Antenna-Gain Results: 83, Nov.
  Microwave Associates 10-GHz DX Award Presented: 83, Nov.
  New DX Record on 3300 MHz: 78, Aug.
  New World Record on 10 GHz: 71, Oct.
  Parabolic Dish Feeds: 79, Jan.
  Power Indicator for a 1296-MHz Slug Tuner: 73, July
  Power Splitters: 82, Feb.
  Scaling Antennas: 75, May
  Waveguide-to-Coax Transitions: 84, Dec.
  1152- to 2304-MHz Doubler, A: 72, June
  1296-MHz Two-Slug Tuner: 62, April
  23-Cm Band Plan: 78, Sept.
World Above 50 MHz (Tynan)
  Advisory Committees — They Work!: 72, Aug.
  Grids Are Off and Running, The: 81, Sept.
  How to Update the Boxes: 81, Dec.
  Implementing a National Beacon System: 73, May
  MBC: We Began It; Why Don't We Use It?: 70, April
  New Capability, The — How We Can Use It: 75, March
  New Era, A: 80, Jan.
  Phase IIIB Satellite Promises New Excitement and Communication Capability: 80, Feb.
  Problem We Can Solve, A: 73, June
  Standings Boxes, The: 80, Nov.
  Updated Terrestrial Records: 74, July
  Way to Make More Long-Haul QSOs, A: 69, Oct.

YL NEWS AND VIEWS

Angels and Eagles: 87, Dec.
Check Those Cards: 72, March
Converted XYL, A: 83, Sept.
Field Day and the Bomb Squad: 75, June
It's a Small, Small World: 76, Aug.
It's Magical: 72, May
Look Behind the Scenes, A: 68, April
One Never Knows; Do One?: 72, Oct.
Opinion Time: 76, July
Ralph Batcher Memorial Award, The: 74, Feb.
Two In Tune: 82, Nov.
When DX Stations Talk, Real DXers Listen: 66, Jan.

MINI DIRECTORY INDEX

Advisory Committee Members, ARRL: No listing for 1983. See Mini Directory in a current issue of *QST* to find when the latest list appears.
Call Sign Assignment System: 61, June
License Renewal Information: 53, Jan.
Major ARRL Operating Events and Conventions — 1983: 54, Jan.
Pending Dockets: 64, June; 72, Nov.
QSL Bureaus: 71, Sept. (Outgoing); 75, Dec. (Incoming)
QST Abbreviations List: No listing for 1983. See Mini Directory in a current issue of *QST* to find when the latest list appears.
Reciprocal-Operating Countries: 71, Nov.
Section Emergency Coordinators of the ARRL: 95, Oct.
Third-Party-Traffic Agreements: 81, April; 91, Oct.
U.S. Amateur Frequency and Mode Allocations: 53, Jan.

Index to Volume LXVIII — 1984

How to Use This Index

Items are listed according to the monthly column in which they appeared and/or under any category(s) that generally describes them. Examples: "Z-AMTOR: An Advanced AMTOR Code Converter" is listed under Miscellaneous Technical and Specialized Communications Techniques. "Third-Party-Traffic Agreements" is listed under Public Service, Regulations and the Mini Directory index at the end of this index.

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

- Antenna Design Competition, Announcing the: 56, March
- Antennas, The Effect of Real Ground on (Rautio): Part 1 — 15, Feb.; Part 2 — 34, April; Part 3 — 30, June; Part 4 — 31, Aug.; Part 5 — 35, Nov.
  - Feedback: 47, March
- Antenna System for the New Novice (O'Keefe): 37, March
- Coaxial-Cable Traps, Optimizing (Sommer): 37, Dec.
- Curtain-Quad Antenna, Meet the (Anderson): 48, Nov.
- Delta Loop, The Full Wave at Low Height (DeMaw): 24, Oct.
- Delta Loop, 40 Meters with a Phased (Swynar): 20, May
- "FD Special" Antenna, Try the (Lewallen): 21, June
- Ground-Plane Antenna, A Tree-Mounted 30-Meter (Hutchinson): 16, Sept.
- Half Delta Loop Goes Rectangular, The (Gunmar): 26, July
- Helical Antenna for Space Shuttle Communication, A (Isely and Smith): 14, Dec.
- "Quadraquad," The — Circular Polarization the Easy Way (Robertson): 16, April
- "Windom J-L," The — A New Antenna Twist (Schellenbach): 37, Jan.
- Wire Beam Antennas and the Evolution of the "Double D" (Dodd): 21, Oct.

BEGINNER'S BENCH

- Amplifiers, Broadband and Narrow-Band (DeMaw): 26, May
- Antenna Considerations, Some Practical (DeMaw): 30, Jan.
- Electronic Switching and How It Works (DeMaw): 19, Sept.
- Improvisation, and Finding Parts (DeMaw): 32, Nov.
- Magnetic Cores, A Second Look at (DeMaw): 15, June
- Oscillators, A Beginner's Look at Basic (DeMaw): 35, Feb.
- Receiver Preamps and How to Use Them (DeMaw): 19, April
  - Feedback: 43, June
- RF Filtering, Practical (DeMaw): 31, Dec.
- Station, Setting up Your (DeMaw): 16, July
  - Feedback: 42, Oct.
- Toroids, Learning to Work with (DeMaw): 26, March
- TR Circuits for Homemade Rigs (DeMaw): 17, Oct.
- VHF Design and Layout, Some Basics of (DeMaw): 18, Aug.
  - Feedback: 42, Oct.

CANADIAN NEWSFRONTS

- Board Meetings, CRRL: *Nov. 20, 1983:* 73, Feb.; *Aug. 4, 1984:* 80, Oct.
- Clubs: 79, April
- DOC Examinations, Eh?: 73, Jan.
- Fessenden, Reginald, Memorial ARC: 66, Aug.
- Five-Year Plan, That: 80, March
- Gentlemen's Agreement: 72, June
- Just What Was Said: 82, May
- Lake Ontario Tall Ships: 73, Nov.
- Members to Choose Board Representatives, CRRL: 62, July
- RAQI, Quelques notes sur: 57, Sept.
- Representation and Service: 68, Dec.
- SM Election Notice: 73, Jan.; 73, Feb.; 62, July; 68, Aug.; 73, Nov.; 68, Dec.
- SM Election Results: 73, Feb.;
- Third-Party and Reciprocal-Operating Countries, Banned: 73, Jan.

CLUB CORNER

- "All the News that Fits, Print": 86, May
- Electronic Club, The: 74, Jan.
- Give it a Shot: 75, July
- Ham in Space: 79, Feb.
- Open Letter, An: 82, April
- Program, Your Club: 83, March
- SSCs and a Viable PR Program: 66, Sept.
- SSCs Renew Their Commitment: 80, June
- Technical Advancement — Any Club Can Do It!: 80, Nov.
- 100% Clubs Come Through Again, Batting 1000: 74, Dec.

COMPUTERS

- Amateur Radio Computer Networking Conference, Third ARRL (Rinaldo): 55, March
- Bit Pattern Program for the Apple and the C64 (Hamilton): 20, July
- Apple and the C64, A Bit Pattern Program for the (Hamilton): 20, July
- LOGPROG — A DXer's Log in BASIC (Cheek): 24, Sept.
- RTTY Current-Loop Interface, A Universal (Nafziger): 17, Jan.
- Smith Chart in BASIC, The (MacKeand): 28, Nov.
- UoSAT-OSCAR 9 Telemetry, Microcomputer Processing (Diersing): 23, Aug.
- VIC 20 Computer, A Complete Morse Code System for the (King): 11, Oct.
- On Line (Horzepa)
  - Beware of Dogs: 66, Oct.
  - Forbidden Planet and Other Fruit: 73, Dec.
  - Logging Program, Your: 80, May
  - Packet Radio — The Software Approach: 77, Feb.
  - Packet Radio — A Novice's Reflection: 70, Aug.
  - *PX (ARRL Computer Program Exchange):*
    - Commodore 64 RTTY, No. 29: 77, Feb.
    - Apple II + RTTY, No. 30: 77, Feb.
    - VIC-20 CW, No. 36: 77, Feb.
    - Universal Contest Program, Commodore 64, No. 37: 77, April
    - Atari 400/800/1200 MINIMUF, No. 38: 77, April
    - Commodore 64 MINIMUF, No. 39: 77, April
    - Heath H-89 MINIMIF, No. 41: 77, April
    - Epson QX-10 MINIMUF, No. 42: 77, April
    - VIC-20 MINIMUF, No. 43: 77, April
      - Feedback: 66, Oct.
    - TRS-80, Model 1, MINIMUF, No. 44: 77, April
    - TRS-80, Model 1, Level II BASIC Novice Question Pool, No. 45: 70, July
    - TRS-80 Antenna Lengths, No. 46: 70, July
    - TRS-80 Antenna Modeling, No. 47: 70, July
    - VIC-20 Antenna Designs, No. 48: 70, July
    - TRS-80, Model III, Yagi Antenna design, No. 49: 70, July
    - Apple II DX Antenna Headings, No. 50: 70, July
    - PASCAL UHF/VHF Propagation, No. 51: 70, July
    - Apple II + Code Practice, No. 52: 66, Oct.
    - Microsoft BASIC Code Practice, No. 53: 66, Oct.
    - HP-75 Code Oscillator, No. 54: 66, Oct.
    - IBM PC Advanced BASIC Morse/Keyboard Trainer, No. 55: 66, Oct.
    - TI-99-4A Learning Morse Code, No. 56: 66, Oct.
    - TRS-80, Model 1, Morse Tutor, No. 57: 66, Oct.
    - VIC 20 Code Practice, No. 58: 66, Oct.
- RS-232-C: The Amateur Radio Connection: 77, April
- Sources: 70, July

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

- AMSAT-Stoner Challenge Cup, The (Loughmiller): 57, April
- Antenna Design Competition, Announcing the: 56, March
- Can-Am Contest Rules, 1984 CRRL: 75, Aug.
- Club Competition Rules and Contest Disqualification Criteria: 80, Jan.
- EME Competition Rules, Eighth ARRL International: 69, Sept.
- Field Day Results, 1984 (Kaczynski): 83, Dec.
- Field Day Rules: 99, May
- International DX Contest Awards Program, ARRL: 86, Feb.
- International DX Contest Results, 1984 ARRL (Kaczynski and E. Holsopple): 77, Oct.
- International EME Competition Results, Seventh ARRL (E. Holsopple): 86, March
- Novice Roundup Announcement, 1984: 79, Jan.
- Novice Roundup Results, 1984 (E. Holsopple): 87, June
- QSO Party Results, 1984 ARRL, Jan.: 96, June
- QSO Party Rules, ARRL: 78, Sept.
- QSO Party Rules, 1985 ARRL, Jan.: 92, Dec.
- Radiosport Championship Results, 198 (E. Holsopple and Jennings): 80, Feb.
- Radiosport Championship Rules, 1984 IARU: 89, May

Simulated Emergency Test Announcement, 1984: 67, Sept.
Simulated Emergency Test Results, 1983 (Clary and Halprin): 91, June
Sweepstakes Announcement, 51st ARRL, Nov.: 90, Oct.
Sweepstakes Results, 50th Annual ARRL, Nov. (E. Holsopple and Jennings): 90, May
UHF Contest Rules, 1984 ARRL: 78, July
VHF QSO Party Results, June (E. Holsopple): 70, Sept.
VHF QSO Party Results, 1983 ARRL, Sept. (E. Holsopple): 81, Jan.
VHF QSO Party Rules, June: 100, May
VHF QSO Party Rules, September: 74, Aug.
VHF Sweepstakes Results, 37th ARRL (E. Holsopple): 83, June
VHF Sweepstakes Rules, Jan.: 91, Dec.
VHF/UHF Fall Sprints Results, 1983 (E. Holsopple): 89, June
VHF/UHF Spring Sprints Results, Second ARRL (E. Holsopple): 68, Sept.
10 Meter Contest Results, Eleventh ARRL (E. Holsopple and Hale): 79, July
10 Meter Contest Rules, ARRL: 87, Nov.
160-Meter Contest Results, ARRL 14th Annual (E. Holsopple and Jennings): 84, April
160 Meter Contest Rules, ARRL: 87, Nov.

EDITORIALS

Amateur Radio Is Flying High!: 9, March
Challenge, Our Next Great: 9, June
Clark, Victor C., W4KFC — 1917-1983: 9, Jan.
Federal Preemption: 9, May
IARU, A New Constitution for: 9, July
No-Code: Buried "Once and For All": 9, Feb.
Phone Expansion — A Reality: 9, Oct.
QST, This Month In . . . and In Your Bookstore: 9, Nov.
Spectrum Management: 9, Sept.
Volunteer Examining — At Last: 9, Aug.
World Radio Amateurs Day: 9, April
160, The Threat to: 9, Dec.

FEEDBACK

These items are not listed elsewhere in this index.
AEA AMT-1 AMTOR Terminal Unit (Product Review — Nov. 1983): 49, Jan.
Austin Custom Antenna (Product Review — Dec. 1983): 49, Jan.
"Beeper," The: An Audible Frequency Readout for the Blind Amateur (Rand — Sept. 1983): 49, Jan.
Beverage Antennas for Amateur Communications (Belrose — Jan. 1983): 46, May
CW Filter, A Tunable (Nelson — Oct. 1983): 49, Feb.
CW on a Chip (Shriner and Pagel — Dec. 1983): 47, March
Feeding Your Station (DeMaw — Dec. 1983): 51, April
London Tone Alert, the (Tanner — Nov. 1983): 49, Feb.
Microwave Applications, A High-Quality UHF Source for (RSGB — Feb. 1983): 46, May
Navy Knob (Rice — Jan. 1984, p. 25): 46, May
Pi and Pi-L Networks, New and Improved Formulas for the Design of (Wingfield — Aug. 1983): 49, Jan.
Pizza Clock, The: An Exercise in Wire Wrapping (Shriner and Hull — June 1983): 49, Jan.
Power Supplies from Old Battery Chargers (Hints and Kinks) — Dec. 1983): 47, March
PS5, Introducing the — A Dependable, 5-A Portable Power Supply (Hull — June 1983): 51, April
Resistors, The Manufacture and Use of (Wolfgang — Nov. 1983): 49, Jan.
Simulated Emergency Test Results, 1982 (Halprin and Clary — June 1983): 49, Feb.
Trap Antennas, Lightweight — Some Thoughts (DeMaw — June 1983): 43, June
Tropospheric Scatter Propagation (Gannaway — Nov. 1983): 49, Jan.
Volunteer Examining, Another Step Toward (C. Holsopple — Dec. 1983): 49, Jan.
VXO CW Rig for 30 Meters, A (DeMaw — Nov. 1983): 49, Jan.

FIRST STEPS IN RADIO

Amateur Radio Electronics, Getting Into (DeMaw): 22, Jan.
  Feedback: 51, April
Antennas and How They Operate (DeMaw): 30, Sept.
Capacitors, Getting to Know (DeMaw): 37, April
Coils and Transformers, An Introduction to (DeMaw): 15, May
Diode, Meet the Versatile (DeMaw): 30, July
Electrical Safety, The Amateur and (DeMaw): 19, Dec.
Receivers, How They Work (DeMaw): 30, Oct.
Resistors, Understanding (DeMaw): 11, March
  Feedback: 49, Aug.
Schematic Diagram, How to Read a (DeMaw): 19, Feb.
Switches and Relays, The World of (DeMaw): 25, June
Transistors, The Magic of (DeMaw): 38, Aug.
Transmitters, The Basics of (DeMaw): 40, Nov.

FM/RPT

Digital Repeater Coordination: 71, June
Freedom of Speech, on the Air: 78, Jan.
Transceiver, New Generation of: 79, March
220 Battleground: 76, Nov.

HAPPENINGS

Advisory Committee Members, League: 60, March
AIRS Update: 59, July; 51, Oct; 61, Dec.
Alaska Emergency Frequency Changed: 49, Oct.
Amateur Bands, FCC Proposes New: 61, Dec.
AMers, No Break for, FCC Says: 65, Nov.
Antenna-Contest License Sought: 63, April
Antenna Height Approval Form, New FCC Amateur: 61, Jan.
Antenna Zoning, League Requests Federal Preemption of Local Amateur Radio: 65, Nov.
Antenna Zoning Regulations, Fort Worth Hams Delighted with Victory in: 59, Feb.
AIRS Program Up and Rolling: 59, March
APCO, ARRL Sign Agreement: 58, July
ARRL Financial Statements Released: 67, May
ARRL Foundation Awards Scholarships: 65, Nov.
ARRL Foundation Charts Progress on Scholarship, Satellite Matters: 58, June
ARRL Leadership Team, Profiles of New: 57, June
ARRL Now 13-Region VEC: 47, Sept.
Biannual Code Tests Denied, Green Petition: 65, May
Cable Company Denied Recission of Fine: 59, Feb.
Cable TV Decision, Some Good Comes from: 47, Sept.
CB Equipment, FCC Destroys Siezed, Illegal: 57, Aug.
Dannals Named ARRL President Emeritus: 56, Aug.
Detroit FCC Office Relocates: 58, July
Eaton, Noel, VE3CJ, Director Emeritus: 56, Aug.
Election Results, ARRL: 58, Jan.
Exam Fraud, FCC Revokes Ham's License for: 58, July
Expand Phone Bands Now, ARRL Tells FCC: 64, May
Experimental Radio Deregulation: 59, March
"Extra" Effort in Colorado: 59, March
FAR Scholarship Winners Announced: 51, Oct.
FCC Censure-Y Club: 56, Aug.
FCC Commissioner, New: 59, Feb.
FCC Exam Schedule: 59, Jan.
FCC License Figures: 63, April
Foundation Scholarships Available, ARRL: 58, Feb.
Goldwater, ARRL President Smith to Speak at Delaware Club Meeting: 60, March
Goldwater Scholarship Effort, Indianapolis Amateurs to Give $1000 to: 65, May
Goldwater Scholarship Fund, Be a Charter Contributor to: 58, Feb.; 58, March; 63, April; 59, June; 57, Aug.; 49, Sept.; 51, Oct.; 66, Nov.; 62, Dec.
Goldwater Scholarship, KI6U Awarded First: 66, Nov.
Goldwater Scholarship to be Offered, First: 63, April
Goldwater Scholarship Receives $1000 from Calif. Group: 57, Aug.
Grauer (Paul and Helen L.) Scholarship Recipient: 59, March
Grenada Net, President Reagan Recognizes: 65, May
Haerle, John M., WB5IIR: 51, Oct.
Hart, George, W1NJM, Elected Honorary Vice President: 56, Aug.
HF Phone Bands Expanded: 47, Sept.
Hill, Lamar, W4BOL: 59, Jan.
HMR Communications Suit Settled: 57, July
Land Mobile Takes Aim at 220 MHz: 49, Oct.
League Bid for Federal Exemption, FCC Turns Down: 58, July
League Draws Fire From ONI: 62, Dec.
License Plate Victory in Arizona, Amateurs Win: 66, Nov.
Malicious-Interference Bills Introduced: 65, Nov.

Maxim Memorial Award, Nominations Open for: 63, Dec.
McKean, Harold M, W1CEG: 59, Jan.
Members Will Pick Directors, ARRL: 56, July; 55, Aug.
New York Ham Gives Up Licenses and Pays $600 Fine: 58, July
"Nuisance" Law, Close Call with: 59, March
No-Code, FCC Drops: 57, Feb.
Olympic Calls, Credit NG6O for: 62, Jan.
Out-of-Band Operations Bring Fine: 59, March
Palos Verdes Postscript: 62, Dec.
Pending Dockets and Petitions for Rule Making in the Amateur Radio Service: 61, Jan.; 63, Dec.
Phone-Band Expansion Update: 50, Oct.
RACES Frequencies Expanded During Certain National Emergencies: 57, March
RACES Reconsideration: Bring In 52-54 MHz: 66, May
Radio Industry Fills Void Left by FCC Deregulation in Commercial Licensing: 57, July
Rebroadcast Rules, FCC Seeks Codification of: 49, Sept.
Reexamination Petition, League Opposes Seven-Day: 65, Nov.
Revocation Proceedings Begun Against Three San Diego-Area Amateurs: 57, July
RF Bioeffects Statement, ARRL Seeks: 64, May
RF Exposure Standards, Conn. Adopts: 57, Aug.
RM-4040 Epitaph: 55, Aug.
Satellite Antenna Coattails on Federal Preemption Issue, ARRL Rides: 65, May
Scholarships to Graduating High School Seniors, Atlanta RC to Award: 65, May
Section Manager Election Results: 62, Jan.; 59, Feb.; 59, March; 63, April; 66, May; 59, July; 52, Oct.; 66, Nov.
SM Appointment: 62, Jan.; 59, March; 66, May; 59, June; 59, July; 49, Sept.; 52, Oct.
SM Election Notice: 62, Jan.; 59, Feb.; 63, April; 66, May; 59, July; 57, Aug.; 51, Oct.; 66, Nov.
SM Repeat Nomination: E. Penn. — 64, April; 66, May; West Indies — 66, Nov.; 63, Dec.
Smith, Carl L., W0BWJ, New ARRL President: 58, Jan.
SW Broadcast, 40-Meter, Unwanted: 62, Dec.
SW Broadcast Rules in Region 3, FCC Proposes Relaxation of: 48, Sept.
Unlicensed Amateur Radio Operator Faces Injunction: 48, Sept.
VEC Bill: President Expected to Sign: 61, Jan.
Volunteer Counsel Program, ARRL: 59, Feb.
Volunteer Exam Cost Recovery, ARRL Supports: 58, June
Volunteer Examiner Cost Reimbursement, FCC Proposes: 63, May
Volunteer Examining Docket, FCC Grants Partial Reconsideration: 49, Sept.
Volunteer Examining Errata: 58, March
Volunteer-Examining Rules Update: 49, Oct.
Volunteer Exam Reimbursement, FCC Okays: 48, Sept.
WARC Implementation: 58, Feb.
WARC 24- and 902-MHz Bands, ARRL Seeks Amateur Access to: 64, May
18- and 24-MHz Access, Petition Filed for: 58, June
18- and 24-MHz Antenna Designers, FCC Grants Special License for: 57, July
160-Meter Petitions, FCC Dismisses: 58, June
160-Meter RTTY, ARRL Asks for: 62, April; 58, July
160-Meter RTTY Petition, Radiolocation Interest Files Partial Opposition to League's: 59, June
160-Meter Special Power Limits, ARRL Requests End to: 62, April
160-Meter Special Power Limits, FCC Drops: 64, May
160 Meters, FCC Proposes Additional Modes on: 61, Dec.
1900-2000 kHz Under Fire: 64, Nov.
220-MHz Takeover Attempts, ARRL Opposes: 64, Nov.
2310-2390 MHz, Battle Escalates: 57, July
2310-2390 MHz Fight, SCRRBA Joins: 66, May
2310-2390 MHz Game Plan, ARRL Attacks FCC's: 59, June
2310-2390 MHz, No Sharing of, Says FCC: 48, Sept.
2310-2390 MHz — Think Again, FCC: 62, April
420 MHz Protected Areas, Two New: 50, Oct.

HINTS AND KINKS

AC-Power Wiring Practices, Safe: 42, April
ATV, Computerized: 44, April
Birds off Antennas, Keeping: 44, July
CATV Interference Sources, Locating: 55, Nov.
Collinear-Coaxial Array, Hairpin Match for the: 39, Oct.
Copper-Foil Tape Circuits: 39, Oct.
Cushcraft Four-Pole VHF Antenna, Noise and the: 46, Jan.
Diode-Ring Product Detectors: 55, Nov.
Drilling IC-Pin Holes in Circuit Boards: 39, Oct.
Expanded-Scale Meters: 43, July
Hand-Held Radio Operating Tip: 43, April
Hardline, Easy-to-Make Connections for 1½-Inch: 44, March
Harmonics and Trap Antennas: 40, June
Heath SA-5010 Keyer Short: 41, June
High-Voltage Power-Supply Safety: 40, Oct.
Hustler Mobile Antenna 20-Meter Resonator for 30-Meter Operation, Retune a: 44, July
HW-8, 30-Meter Conversion for the: 44, May
Kenwood TS-430S, Filter Selection with: 48, Dec.
Kenwood TS-830S Mods: 45, March
Keyer Paddle, A Homemade: 43, May
Keyer Paddle Construction Ideas: 44, May
Linear-Amplifier Antenna-Switching Relay Problems: 47, Feb.
Low-Voltage Motors, Protecting from Overload Damage: 44, July
MFJ-984 Versa Tuner, Improved Bypass SWR for the: 47, Feb.
Printed-Circuit Boards, A Drill Press for: 46, Jan.
Radio Modem with FSK RTTY for HF Rigs: 38, Sept.
RC Active CW Filter, An Amplifier for the: 47, Feb.
Relay-Arc-Suppression Filters, A Nomograph for: 56, Nov.
RF Amplifier, A One-Transistor: 46, Aug.
Feedback: 42, Oct
RTTY Pictures, Receiving by Computer: 43, April
Telephone RFI Cures: 44, March; 43, April
Toroid-Coil-Winding Aids: 55, Nov.
Trap for Shunt-Fed Towers: 40, June
TS-820S, CW Wave-Shaping Circuit for the: 46, Jan.
Tuning Wires for Mobile Antennas: 48, Dec.
TV Signal Strength and TVI: 56, Nov.
VIC 20 CW Transmitter Interface: 39, Sept.
VIC 20, Upper and Lower Case ASCII Transmissions With the: 39, Sept.
World-Time-Finder Slide Rule: 47, Aug.
Yaesu FT-101 Models, 10-MHz Operation With the: 39, Sept.
Yaesu FT-102, Correcting Chirp in the: 49, Dec.
Yaesu FT-901DM, Eliminating Key Clicks in the: 47, Jan.
2-Meter Mobile Operation, Broadcast Antenna for: 40, Oct.
30 Meters, A Two-Transistor Transmitter for: 46, Feb.
Feedback: 51, April

IARU NEWS

Be Proud!: 55, Sept.
European Radiotelegraphy Championship: 73, June
Fed. Rep. of Germany, Amateur Licensing in: 63, Oct.
HF BC WARC: 69, March
International Assistance and Traffic Net: 79, May
Member-Societies of IARU Proposed, New: 74, April
Picture This!: 69, Feb.
Ready, Willing and Able: 78, Dec.
Regional Conferences, IARU: 78, Nov.
10 MHz, What About?: 71, Jan.

IN TRAINING

Audiovisuals, Make the Best of: 67, Aug.
Class, What's Next After the?: 83, Nov.
Extras, Something Extra for?: 74, Dec.
FCC Study Guide, What's New in the: 87, May
Incentive to Upgrade: Novice to General: 72, Feb.
Instructors, More Help for: 76, Oct.
Novice in Gear, Putting the: 76, July
Rediscover That Teaching Groove: 74, April
Resource Uncovered, New: 78, March
Traffic Handling, R_x: 75, Jan.

KEYING AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

CW Shaper, Try this Versatile (Nichols): 29, Dec.
Keyboard Keyer and Code-Practice System, A (Whipkey): 13, Jan.
Feedback: 47, March

MEASUREMENT AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Frequency Counter, A Computerized (Davies): 31, April
Function Generator, A Simple (Nelson): 38, May
Q Meter, A Crystal-Controlled (Noble): 11, May

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

Amateur Auxiliary for Volunteer Monitoring, The (Lindholm and Halprin): 11, Aug.
Amateur Radio and Cable TV: A Workable Concept (Eldridge): 52, July
Amateur Radio at the Louisiana World Exposition (Knabb): 52, Aug.
Amateur Radio Computer Networking Conference, Third ARRL (Rinaldo): 55, March
AMSAT-Stoner Challenge Cup, The (Loughmiller): 57, April
Antenna Design Competition, Announcing the: 56, March
ARRL, APCO Join Forces in the Public Interest (Smith): 54, Aug.
ARRL National Convention, NYC (Frankel and Grambor): 53, June
Board Fine-Tunes Some Programs, Begins Others: 52, Dec.
Board Selects New Leaders; Looks Ahead (Clift): 54, May
CATVI: An Inside Line (Palm): 55, April
Cefalu 1984 — IARU Region 1 meeting (Baldwin): 48, July
Columbia, From the Spacecraft (Garriott): 45, June
Computerizing the Novice Test (Craigie): 46, June
East Coast 220-MHz EME DXpedition (Gray, Arneson and Thorson): 65, April
FEMA Communications, from the Top Down (Williams): 60, Nov.
Form 610: FCC's New: A *QST* Exclusive Interview (Palm): 59, Dec.
G3CY, Nobel Laureate, A Silent Key: 11, Dec.
Grammer, George, W1DF: 44, June
Handbook, The Making of the: 62, Nov.
Instructor of the Year, Industrial-Arts Teacher Chosen (Ewald): 44, Sept.
JG1QFW, The Last Steps of (Palm): 52, May
KI Edge, The (Frenaye): 54, June
Learn a Language, Make a Friend (Sanders): 53, March
Maxim Award Winner: Tuned in to Amateur Radio (Palm): 47, Oct.
Newsrooms Tick, How (Moseson): 51, March
New Voices from Old Tangier (Houser): 45, Oct.
No-Budget Hamming (Moon): 54, July
Olympics and Amateur Radio: 45, Sept.; 15, Nov. (Lobb); 18, Nov. (Winter)
OSCAR 8, The Last Days of (Wiesenmeyer): 48, May
QRP: More Than a State of Mind (Wells): 52, April
Real Rag Chewers (Troster): 56, Jan.
Reflections of a Real Zero (Wilson): 55, Jan.
Repeater Gets New Lease on Life: 13, Nov.
RFing the Little Red Schoolhouse (Evans): 50, Aug.
Scholarship Honors Senator Goldwater, New (Imlay): 50, Jan.
Seventy-Three, OM (Blanchard): 56, Feb.
Shuttle Flight, Another Ham Picked for April: 12, Dec.
Space Shuttle 007 Get Away Special (Stluka): 46, Sept.
Study Guide for Exam Preparation, New FCC: 59, April
Volunteer Exam, First ARRL: 11, Nov.
Volunteer Examiner Program: An Update (C. Holsopple): 48, March
Volunteer Examiner Program, Taking a Test Under the ARRL (C. Holsopple): 42, Sept.
VU2RG India's New Leader: 11, Dec.
Weather Spotters Fill the Gap (Redman): 49, June
"Welcome Aboard," from K8KRG on the *USS Cod* (Pindroh and Winner): 53, May
W5LFL! Well Done: 11, Feb.
ZAP Your Repeater Interference with the Zero Antenna Patrol (Hamilton): 43, Oct.
1983 — An Active, Productive Year (Tripp): 50, Feb.
23-cm Band Plan, Toward a (Jansson): 51, June
70 Years — You've Come a Long Way, ARRL!: 47, May

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

AC-Voltage Source, A Variable (Magnusson): 29, Aug.
Amplifier, A High-Power 2-Meter Using the New 3CX800A7 (Meacham): 11, April
  Feedback: 43, June
Antennas, the Effect of Real Ground on (Rautio): Part 1 — 15, Feb.; Part 2 — 34, April; Part 3 — 30, June; Part 4 — 31, Aug.; Part 5 — 35, Nov.
  Feedback: 47, March
Antenna System for the New Novice, an (O'Keefe): 37, March
Apple and the C64, A Bit Pattern Program for the (Hamilton): 20, July
Artificial Radio Aurora: The Sequel (R. Farman, Reschke and W. Farman): 41, April
Build That Kit, Painlessly (Seideman): 19, Jan.
Coaxial Cables: Their Construction and Use (Magnusson): 19, Nov.
Coaxial-Cable Traps, Optimizing (Sommer): 37, Dec.
Curtain-Quad Antenna, Meet the (Anderson): 48, Nov.
CW Shaper, Try this Versatile (Nichols): 29, Dec.
Decoder, The Nearly Ultimate (Newland): 31, May
Delta Loop, The Full-Wave at Low Height (DeMaw): 24, Oct.
Delta Loop, 40 Meters with a Phased (Swynar): 20, May
Digital Signal Processing for the Experimenter (Olsen): 22, Nov.
Digital Switched-Capacitor Filters — A Practical Construction Project (Schellenbach and Noble): 11, July
Eliminate TVI with Common-Mode Current Controls (Buchan): 22, May
"FD Special" Antenna, Try the (Lewallen): 21, June
FM Portables, the Perfect 10: A Power Supply for (O'Dell): 16, March
  Feedback: 46, May
Frequency Counter, a Computerized (Davies): 31, April
Frequency Synthesizer, A Digital (Williams): 24, April
  Feedback: 43, June
Function Generator, A Simple (Neben): 38, May
Ground-Plane Antenna, A Tree-Mounted 30-Meter (Hutchinson): 16, Sept.
Half Delta Loop Goes Rectangular, The (Gunmar): 26, July
Hand-Held in Space, Amateur Radio's (McMullen, Worsham and Sanderson): 14, Aug.
Heat: Not Always A Foe (Thompson): 23, Dec.
Helical Antenna for Space Shuttle Communication, A (Isely and Smith): 14, Dec.
HF DF — A Technique for Volunteer Monitoring (Bonaguide): 34, March
ICOM IC-720, Simple, Low-Cost Computer Control for the (Studebaker): 34, July
  Feedback: 41, Sept.
Intermodulation Distortion: A Mystery Solved (Kerwin): 26, Jan.
Keyboard Keyer and Code-Practice System (Whipkey): 13, Jan.
  Feedback: 47, March
LOGPROG — A DXer's Log in BASIC (Cheek): 24, Sept.
Packet Radio Link-Layer Protocol (AX.25), ARRL Board Approves (Rinaldo): 35, Dec.
PC Boards, A Bubble Etcher for (Stinson): 45, Nov.
Q Meter, A Crystal-Controlled (Noble): 11, May
"Quadraquad," The — Circular Polarization the Easy Way (Robertson): 16, April
RTTY Current-Loop Interface, A Universal (Nafziger): 17, Jan.
RTTY Scope Adapter, A Passive (Lescard): 36, Aug.
Smith Chart in BASIC, The (MacKeand): 28, Nov.
Sporadic E on 144 MHz — 1983 (Stewart): 23, Feb.
Switched-Capacitor Filters — An Emergency Technology for Amateur Radio Use (Schellenbach and Noble): 19, March
Technical Writing for League Publications (Rinaldo): 35, Jan.
Tetrode, A Cathode-Driven for 6 Meters (Munyon): 11, Sept.
  Feedback: 59, Nov.
Thermal Design Primer, A: Keeping Cool (Jansson): 11, June
UoSAT-OSCAR 9 Telemetry, Microcomputer Processing (Diersing): 23, Aug.
Variable Capacitor Plates, Shapes of (Rice): 27, Oct.
VFO, A Battery-Powered 30-Meter (Monticelli): 35, May
VHF Propagation and Meteorology (Miller): 30, March
VIC 20 Computer, A Complete Morse Code System for the (King): 11, Oct.
"Windom J-L," The — A New Antenna Twist (Schellenbach): 37, Jan.
Wire Beam Antennas and the Evolution of the "Double D" (Dodd): 21, Oct.
Z-AMTOR: An Advanced AMTOR Code Converter (Newland): 25, Feb.
  Feedback: 43, June

NEW BOOKS

- Apple II User's Guide (Poole, McNiffand and Cook): 47, July
- Electricity and Electronics (Patrick and Fardo): 22, Aug.
- Electronic Principles and Applications (Badrkhan and Larky): 21, Nov.
- Electronic Prototype Construction (Kasten): 19, May
- RF Circuit Design (Bowick): 47, July
  - Feedback: 41, Sept.

NEW PRODUCTS

- Ameritron ATR-15 Antenna Tuner: 20, Oct.
- Belden Low-Attenuation Coax Cables: 29, Jan.
- Bishop Graphic, Inc. PC Materials: 44, April
- Connect Systems, Inc. Model CS-16 Decoder: 34, Dec.
- Heil Ltd. Model HCS: 25, July
- Kaypro Computer RTTY Software: 29, June
- Lambda Semiconductors Switching Power-Supply-Conversion Kit: 26, Oct.
- LSI Chip Simplifies Video Encoding Function, New: 34, Feb.
- Motorola Close-Tolerance, High Performance Three-Terminal Regulators: 29, June
- Motorola MC14442 CMOS Analog-to-Digital Converter: 15, March
- Motorola MC145450 1200-Baud Modem: 41, July
- Motorola MOC8100 Optocoupler: 45, Jan.
- Motorola UHF RF Power Transistors: 69, March
- Motorola Voltage Regulators: 42, July
- Oak Hills Research and Publishing PC Boards: 69, March
- Packet-Radio Controller: 16, Jan.
- Radio Shack Digital Logic Probe: 42, July
- Snyder Antenna Corp. Wire: 41, July
- Toroid Corp. Toroidal Power Transformers: 20, June
- Trim-Tronics Air-Variable Capacitors: 38, Oct.

OPERATING PRACTICES

How's DX? (White)

- DXer, The Complete: 67, April
- DX Power: 65, Dec.
- DX QSL, When Will That Arrive?: 63, Jan.
- DX QSOs, How to Enjoy Meaningful: 63, July
- Indian Ocean, The (Looking at the Laccadives): 71, May
- Islands in the Sea: 59, Aug.
- Kermadec 1984: 51, Sept.
- Operating Overseas — A Brief Tutorial: 61, June
- Prefixes, New Special (June 1982-Oct. 1983): 61, Feb.
- Simulation: 53, Oct.
- View from the Top: 67, Nov.

Operating News (Lindholm)

- Message Systems, Good Practice for Computer-Based: 71, Oct.
- Midnight Special Results: 78, Feb.
  - 1983: The DX Year in Review: 63, March
- Straight Key Night — SKN XI Vic: 78, April
- Tactical Communications: 77, Dec.
- Traffic Handler, Anatomy of a: 82, June
- W1AW Schedule: 77, Dec.

ORGANIZATIONAL

- Advisory Committee Members, ARRL: 60, March
- Amateur Auxiliary for Volunteer Monitoring, The (Lindholm and Halprin): 11, Aug.
- Amateur Radio Computer Networking Conference, Third ARRL (Rinaldo): 55, March
- Antenna-Design Competition, Announcing the: 56, March
- ARRL, APCO Join Forces in the Public Interest (Smith): 54, Aug.
- ARRL National Convention, NYC (Frankel and Grambor): 53, June
- Board Fine-Tunes Some Programs, Begins Others: 52, Dec.
- Board Selects New Leaders; Looks Ahead (Clift): 54, May
- Cefalu 1984 — IARU Region 1 Meeting (Baldwin): 48, July
- Grammer, George, W1DF: 44, June
- Handbook, the Making of the: 62, Nov.
- Instructor of the Year, Industrial-Arts Teacher Chosen (Ewald): 44, Sept.
- Maxim Award Winner: Tuned in to Amateur Radio (Palm): 47, Oct.
- Operating Events and Conventions, Major ARRL — 1984: 52, Jan.
- Packet Radio Link-Layer Protocol (AX.25), ARRL Board Approves (Rinaldo): 35, Dec.
- QSL Bureaus: 53, Sept. (Outgoing); 66, Dec. (Incoming)
- *QST* Abbreviations List: 53, Jan.
- RFI Reporting Form, Introducing the New (Kaczynski): 55, Feb.
- Scholarship Honors Senator Goldwater, New (Imlay): 50, Jan.
- SSC Logo Unveiled (O'Dell): 51, July
- Statement of Ownership: 132, Nov.
- Technical Writing for League Publications (Rinaldo): 35, Jan.
- Volunteer Exam, First ARRL: 11, Nov.
- W1AW Schedule: 77, Dec.
- 1983 — An Active, Productive Year (Tripp): 50, Feb.
- 23-cm Band Plan, Toward a (Jansson): 51, June
- 70 Years — You've Come a Long Way, ARRL!: 47, May

Moved and Seconded

- Board of Directors Minutes, March 26-27, 1984: 57, May; Oct. 25-26, 1984: 54, Dec.
- Executive Committee Minutes, *No. 410,* Nov. 16, 1983: 62, Jan.; *No. 411,* Nov. 21, 1983: 62, Jan.; *No. 412,* Jan. 13-14, 1984: 61, March; *No. 413,* March 25, 1984: 62, May; *No. 414,* May 25, 1984: 60, July *No. 415,* Aug. 26, 1984: 48, Oct.
- Life Member Applicants, March 25, 1984: 80, June
- Life Members Elected, Jan. 13, 1984: 62, March; May 25, 1984: 73, July; Aug. 26, 1984: 52, Oct.

PRODUCT REVIEW

- AEA CP-1 Computer Patch Interface: 45, April
  - Feedback: 46, May
- CES Model 510SA Smart Pitch: 47, April
- Heath Active Audio Filter HD — 1418: 42, March
- Heath EE-3404 6809 Microprocessor Training Course: 39, July
- Heath HD-8999 Ultra Pro CW Keyboard: 46, April
- Heath HFT-9 Antenna Tuner: 41, July
- Heath HW-5400 HF Transceiver: 34, Oct.
- Heath SS-9000 HF Transceiver, The: 41, Feb.
- Heathkit Cantenna, Model HN-31A: 42, May
- Heil Sound, Ltd. HM-5 Microphone: 49, April
- Hustler 6-BTV Vertical Antenna: 44, Jan.
- Kantronics Interface and Software: 44, Feb.
- Kantronics Interface II Terminal Unit and Hamtext — Amtorsoft Software: 35, Sept.
- Kenwood TW-4000A 2-m/70-cm FM Dual Bander: 42, Aug.
- KLM 7.2-2 40-Meter Monoband Yagi: 39, July
- Macrotronics RM1000 Radio Modem: 36, June
- Maggiore Electronic Laboratory Hi Pro MK I 2-m Repeater: 43, Aug.
- Maxcom Antenna Matcher and Dipole Cable Kit: 53, Nov.
- Microwave Modules, Ltd., MMS1 and MMS2: 38, June
- Mirage Communications A1015 6-m Amplifier: 45, Aug.
- Mirage Communications D1010 430-45 MHz Amplifier: 42, Jan.
- MPS CW Machine II, the: 40, July
- RC-850 Repeater Controller by Advance Computer Controls, Inc.: 43, Feb.
- Trio-Kenwood Communications TS-930S HF Transceiver: 40, Jan.
  - Feedback: 47, March
- Trio-Kenwood TS-430S HF Transceiver: 39, March
- Viewstar PT-2000A HF Linear Amplifier: 43, Jan.
- Yaesu Electronics Corp. FT-726R VHF/UHF Transceiver: 40, May
- Yaesu FT-757GX Transceiver: 43, Dec.
- Yaesu FT-980 HF Transceiver: 50, Nov.

PUBLIC SERVICE

- ARRL, APCO Join Forces in the Public Interest (Smith): 54, Aug.
- FEMA Communications, from the Top Down (Williams): 60, Nov.
- Olympics and Amateur Radio: 45, Sept.; 15, Nov. (Lobb); 18, Nov. (Winter)
- Simulated Emergency Test Announcement: 67, Sept.
- Weather Spotters Fill the Gap (Redman): 49, June

Public Service (Halprin)

- Amateurs, NCS TANGO Across the Country: 72, Oct.
- ARES: A Team Concept: 101, May
- Delivery: Do It Right: 76, Aug.
- Ham Radio Helps Out at Red Clay: 84, Nov.
- Lost in the Wilderness: 84, Jan.
- NCS Update: 94, June
- Ohio Combination Promotes Preparedness: 87, Feb.
- Operation Santa Claus: 80, Dec.
- RACES, Repeaters and Rock 'n' Roll: 86, April

  - Slow Nets: 87, March
  - Third-Party-Traffic Agreements: 73, Oct.
  - TOSRV: 74, Sept.
  - Two Meters Saves Lives in South Carolina: 84, July

QST PROFILES

- Martin, Col. Ron, W6ZF: aka Brass Pounder: 70, June
- Smith, Ethel, K4LMB: "One of the Boys": 60, Feb.

REGULATIONS

- Amateur Auxiliary for Volunteer Monitoring, The (Lindholm and Halprin): 11, Aug.
- FCC Study Guide for Exam Preparation, New: 59, April
- License Renewal Information: 51, Jan.
- Pending Dockets Affecting Amateur Radio: 63, Dec.
- Third-Party-Traffic Agreements: 73, Oct.
- U.S. Amateur Frequency and Mode Allocations: 51, Jan.
- Volunteer Exam, First ARRL: 11, Nov.
- Volunteer Examiner Program: An Update (C. Holsopple): 48, March
- Volunteer Examiner Program, Taking a Test Under the ARRL (C. Holsopple): 42, Sept.
- **Washington Mailbox (Palm/Hevener)**
  - CO, The: 58, Aug.
  - Disabled Persons, Exams for: 58, Oct.
  - Licensing: The First Step: 60, Dec.
  - Maritime Mobile Mythology: 67, Jan.
  - Net Game, The: 70, March
  - Novice Rules Roundup: 60, June
  - Pending Dockets: 65, Feb.
  - Rule, Anatomy of a: 65, Feb.
  - Study Guide for Exam Preparation, New FCC: 59, April

SATELLITES

- OSCAR 8, The Last Days of (Wiesenmeyer): 48, May
- UoSAT-OSCAR 9 Telemetry, Microcomputer Processing of (Diersing): 23, Aug.
- **Amateur Satellite Program News (Glassmeyer)**
  - Amateur Radio Experiment Planned for Space Shuttle Mission: 91, March
  - Amateur Radio Space Shuttle Experiment, Second: 81, June
  - AMSAT Annual Meeting and Symposium: 88, Jan.
  - AMSAT-OSCAR 10 Beacon and Transponder Schedule, New: 61, Sept.
  - AMSAT-OSCAR 10 Has New Operating Schedule: 75, Dec.
  - OSCARLOCATOR Second Revision: 83, April
  - OSCAR 10 Interim Operating Schedule in Effect: 79, Nov.
  - Satellite WAS, What Ever Happened to?: 65, Oct.
  - UoSAT-OSCAR 11 Back in Service: 77, July
  - UoSAT-OSCAR 11 Launched: 87, May
  - Space Perspectives: 73, Aug.
  - W5LFL Makes Amateur Radio History: 79, Feb.

SPECIALIZED COMMUNICATIONS TECHNIQUES

- ATV, Computerized: 44, April
- Packet Radio Link-Layer Protocol (AX.25), ARRL Board Approves (Rinaldo): 35, Dec.
- RTTY Current-Loop Interface, A Universal (Nafziger): 17, Jan.
- RTTY Pictures, Receiving by Computer (Lipski): 43, April
- RTTY Scope Adapter, A Passive (Lescard): 36, Aug.
- Z-AMTOR: An Advanced AMTOR Code Converter (Newland): 25, Feb.

TECHNICAL CORRESPONDENCE

- Antenna, A High-Gain Mends and Directional: 41, Oct.
- Antenna-Book Current Probe: 41, Sept.
- Antenna Matching, Balanced: 48, Jan.
- Antennas, Current Distribution on Dipole Antennas: 42, Oct.
- Antennas, Equations for Impedances of Coupled: 50, April
  - Feedback: 43, July
- Antenna Switching: 42, June
- Antenna Traps vs. Bandwidth and Loading, Reactance and Q of: 46, May
  - Feedback: 46, May
- Battery Charging and Soldering-Iron Care: 49, Aug.
- Broadband Impedance Matching, Limitations to: 45, July
- Coaxial Antenna Trap Design: 46, March
- C64 Keyboard: 45, May
- C64 Keyboard Machine-Language Routine Explained: 57, Nov.
- Commodore Keyboards, More on: 41, Sept.
- Feeding Your Station: 51, April
- Franklin Broadside, the: 48, Feb.
- HF Direction Finding: 42, June
- Inverted V Antennas Over Real Ground: 48, Aug.
- J Antenna Improvements: 48, Jan.
- Microphonics in Capacitors: 42, June
- MINIMUF Revisited: 46, March
- Motorola TMOS Available: 49, Jan.
- Ohmmeter, Improved Metering for the Linear, Self-Calibrating: 48, Feb.
- Pi-Network Equation: 48, Jan.
- Power Interlock Safety: 49, Feb.
- Power Transformer Inrush Current: 50, Dec.
- Propagation, Chordal-Hop: 42, Oct.
- PS-5, Comments On: 49, Aug.
- Quadraquad Update: 46, May
- Reflected Power: 48, Jan.
- Sloping-Wire Antennas, An Update on: 40, Sept.
- Solenoid Coils, Inductance of Space-Wound: 41, Sept.
- Spread-Spectrum Communication: A New Idea?: 41, Sept.
- SVC Filter Designs: 49, Feb.
- Transmatches: 41, Oct.
- Tropospheric Propagation Event: 51, Dec.
- TS-820(S) WARC Conversion, More on the: 49, Jan.
- TVI and VHF Rigs: 51, April
- Vertical Antenna Gain: 51, Dec.
- Vertical Antennas Work!: 46, March
- VIC-20 Keyboard Modification: 50, April
- 40673, Another Use for the: 50, April
- 8P6 Special for 30 M, Modifications to: 45, May

VHF AND MICROWAVES

- VHF Design and Layout, Some Basics of (DeMaw): 18, Aug.
  - Feedback: 42, Oct.
- VHF Propagation and Meteorology (Miller): 30, March
- **The New Frontier (Atkins)**
  - Coaxial Cable for Microwave Use: 73, April
  - Diode Mixers and Noise Figure: 72, Nov.
  - GaAsFET Biasing and Transient-Voltage Protection: 59, Oct.
  - GaAsFET Preamp, 13-cm: 65, Aug.
  - Interdigital Mixer for 3.4 GHz, An: 77, May
  - Multi-Cavity, Iris-Coupled Waveguide Filters: 73, March
  - Noise Temperature, Antenna Temperature and Sun Noise: 69, July
  - Periscope Antenna Systems: 70, Jan; 68, Feb.
  - 1296 World Record, New: 56, Sept.
  - 13-cm Moonbounce Notes: 75, June
  - 24-GHz World Record: 69, Dec.
- **World Above 50 MHz (Tynan)**
  - Beacons — A Promise Not Yet Fulfilled: 70, Dec.
  - Birds, For the: 75, May
  - Experiments, A Call for: 71, April
  - Meeting Place, A Common: 74, Nov.
  - Meteor Scatter, A New Technique for?: 68, Aug.
  - Mode L — A Real Challenge: 71, March
  - Several Issues — What's Your Opinion?: 61, Oct.
  - Terrestrial DX Records Revisited: 58, Sept.
  - Where Do We Go from Here?: 66, Feb.
  - 1983 — An Important Year for VHF: 68, Jan.
  - 6 Meters — Will Its Wonders Ever Cease? What's Ahead for It and the Higher Bands: 68, June
  - 220 — It Is We Who Must Save It: 67, July

YL NEWS AND VIEWS

- Congratulations to a Very Special Amateur: 60, Sept.
- Dear YL . . .: 64, Oct.
- DX a la Mail: 78, May
- Flexibility: 72, Jan.
- Long-Distance Contester, the Feeding and Grooming of the: 71, Feb.
- Pacific, Somewhere in the: 71, Aug.
- Radio Time: 77, Nov.
- Sailing . . . and Radio, Too: 77, March
- TVI, No Here: 75, April
- World Traveler, Diary of a: 71, July
- YLRL Scholarship: 76, June
- You Know You're Hooked When: 72, Dec

MINI DIRECTORY INDEX

- Advisory Committee Members, ARRL: 60, March
- Board Standing Committees (Minute 65): 60, May
- Contest Guidelines: 88, July
- License Renewal Information: 51, Jan.
- Operating Events and Conventions, 1984: 52, Jan.
- Pending Dockets: 63, Dec.
- QSL Bureaus: 53, Sept. (Outgoing); 66, Dec. (Incoming)
- *QST* Abbreviations List: 53, Jan.
- Third-Party-Traffic Agreements: 73, Oct.
- U.S. Amateur Frequency and Mode Allocations: 47, Sept.
- W1AW Schedule: Every other month, beginning with Feb.

Index to Volume LXIX — 1985

How to Use This Index

Items are listed according to the monthly column in which they appeared and/or under any category(s) that generally describes them. Examples: "A Closer Look at Packet Radio" is listed under Miscellaneous Technical and Specialized Communications Techniques. Also, see the Mini Directory at the end of this index for items of particular interest and when they appeared most recently in *QST*.

AFFILIATED CLUBS IN ACTION

Club Challenge for the '80s: 75, March; 74, Oct.
Club Challenge for the '80s—Up and Running: 71, May
Club Program Ideas: 72, June
Club, What's A to Do: 69, Aug.
Motivation: 75, Sept.
November SS Affiliated Club Competition: 89, Nov.
Volunteer Examiner Program, Clubs Essential in: 70, Jan.

ANTENNAS AND TRANSMISSION LINES

Antenna Support, Try This Field-Day (Merlyn): 35, May
Beam-Antenna Pattern Measurement (Bry): 31, March
Dipoles, Multiband Trap and Parallel HF—A Comparison (Grebenkemper): 26, May
  Feedback: 43, July
"Dopplequad" Beam Antenna for 2 Meters, Try a (Kunde): 28, Feb.
Loop Skywire, The (Fischer): 20, Nov.
Loops and Dipoles: A Comparative Analysis (Dietrich): 24, Sept.
OSCAR, Antennas for Working (Amateur Satellite Communications): 72, Oct.
Vertical Antennas, Radial Systems for Ground-Mounted (Edward): 28, June
Vertical Design Antenna, Computer-Aided, Two-Band (Plasencia): 18, Dec.
W6RYX Antenna, The (Patterson): 32, Dec.
Yagi, Designing a 2-Meter Portable (Bacon): 31, June
  Feedback: 44, Sept.
4X Array for 160 Meters, Build A (Kline): 21, Feb.
902-MHz Loop Yagi Antenna, A (Hilliard): 30, Nov.

BEGINNER'S BENCH

Antenna, A Remotely Switched Inverted-L (DeMaw): 37, May
Field-Strength Meters, Learning to Use (DeMaw): 26, March
  Feedback: 47, May
IC, A Utility—The CA3046 (DeMaw): 21, Aug.
Improvisation, The Fine Art of (DeMaw): 22, July
Parts, Beating the High Cost of (DeMaw): 24, Feb.
QRP Gear, Simple Versus Good Performance (DeMaw): 22, Jan.
  Feedback: 46, March
SSB Gear, The Principles and Building of (DeMaw): 17, Sept.; 27, Oct.; 16, Nov.; 37, Dec.
  Feedback: 43, Nov.
Wall Transformers, Plug-in—A Super Bargain (DeMaw): 36, June
24-MHz WARC Band, A Converter for the (DeMaw): 42, April
  Feedback: 44, Aug.

CANADIAN NEWSFRONTS

Can-Am Contest, The—What Happened?: 83, Nov.
Convention, Come to the: 60, Aug.
CRRL Election Notice: 60, Aug.
CRRL Survey Results, 1984: 65, April
Directors, Meet Your CRRL: 59, Feb.; 63, March
DOC Proposes New Certificates: 75, Dec.
Election Notice, CRRL: 58, July
Election Results, CRRL: 61, Jan.
Important Change in CRRL: 83, Nov.
Kruzenshtern, On the: 58, July
Licence Fees, DOC Raises: 63, March
Moved and Seconded (CRRL Board Meeting No. 8 Minutes): 66, Sept.
Papal Visit, Edmonton: 59, May
Proposal, A Modest: 62, June
RSO-CRRL '85: 59, May
SM Election Notice: 65, April; 60, May; 83, Nov.
SM Election Results: 61, Jan.; 59, Feb.; 60, Aug.
Update: Jack Ravenscroft Lawsuit: 68, Oct.

COMPUTERS

CAT Control System, A (Strom): 38, Oct.
CW Keyboard Program for Atari Computers, A (Stuntz): 32, Feb.
CW Receive Program for Atari Computers, A (Stuntz): 51, Nov.
Digital Communications, Remote Control of (Ewing): 20, Sept.
Microprocessor Controller for the Digital Frequency Synthesizer, A (Williams): 14, Feb.
Packet Radio, A Closer Look at (Price): 17, Aug.
Packet, What's All This Racket About (Price): 14, July
PTT Switch, The VE3MVVM All-Mode (Beal): 21, March
RTTY Operator's Guide, An (Snyder): 32, May
SSTV, Color and the Atari Computer Schick): 13, Aug.
Super Duper, The (Allison): Part 1—27, Sept.; Part 2—44, Dec.
Two-Band Vertical Antenna Design, Computer-Aided (Plasencia): 18, Dec.
VIP, The,: A VIC Image Processor (Zehr): 25, Aug.
WEFAX Pictures on Your IBM PC (E. Schwittek and W. Schwittek): 14, June

On Line (Horzepa)
  BBS's, Ham Radio: 80, Nov.
  Computer Nets: 63, May
  Packet Radio for the Rest of Us: 64, Oct.
  Packet Radio Service, The: 62, Aug.
  Packet Radio—What's the Difference?: 64, Feb.
  RTTY and AMTOR for Hams Who Are Blind: 80, Nov.
  Software Previews: 60, July

CONTESTS & OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Antenna Competition, ARRL, Six Winners Emerge from the (Hall and Schetgen): 44, Feb.
  Feedback: 47, May
Can-Am Contest Results, 1985 CRRL (Blanarovich and Roberts): 93, Nov.
Can-Am Contest Rules, 1985 CRRL: 80, Aug.
Club Competition Rules and Contest Disqualification Criteria: 72, Jan.
DX Century Club Awards (Search): 58, Feb.
Field Day 1985 (Kaczynski and Lunt): 95, Nov.
Field Day Rules: 81, May
Great Armadillo Run of 1986, The (Taormina): 50, Oct.
International DX Contest Awards Program, 1985 ARRL: 79, March
International DX Contest Results, 1985 ARRL (Lunt and Burke): 78, Oct.
International DX Contest Rules, 1985: 73, Jan.
International DX Contest, 1986 ARRL: 93, Dec.
International EME Competition Results, Eighth ARRL (E. Holsopple): 77, March
International EME Competition Rules, Ninth ARRL: 86, Sept.
November Sweepstakes Announcement, 52nd ARRL: 88, Oct.
November Sweepstakes Results, 51st Annual ARRL (Kaczynski and E. Holsopple): 74, May
Novice Roundup Announcement, 1985: 71, Jan.
Novice Roundup Results, 1985: 76, June
Radiosport Championship Results, Eighth IARU (E. Holsopple and Kaczynski): 74, Feb.
Radiosport Championship Rules, 1985 IARU: 82, May
Simulated Emergency Test: 87, Sept.
Simulated Emergency Test Results, 1984: 78, June
UHF Contest Results, Seventh Annual ARRL (E. Holsopple): 78, Jan.
UHF Contest Results, Eighth Annual ARRL (Kaczynski): 91, Dec.
UHF Contest Rules, 1985 ARRL: 78, July
VHF QSO Party Results, September (E. Holsopple and M. Kaczynski): 74, Jan.
VHF QSO Party Rules, June: 83, May
VHF QSO Party Results, June (Kaczynski and Lunt): 81, Sept.
VHF QSO Party Rules, September: 75, Aug.
VHF Sweepstakes Results, 38th ARRL: 81, June
VHF Sweepstakes Rules, January: 94, Dec.
VHF/UHF Spring Sprints, Results Third Annual (Burke): 89, Oct.
10-Meter Contest Results, 12th ARRL (M. Kaczynski and E. Holsopple): 74, July
10-Meter Contest, Rules, ARRL: 103, Nov.
160-Meter Contest Results, 15th Annual (E. Holsopple): 80, April
160-Meter Contest, Rules, ARRL: 103, Nov.

EDITORIALS

Bands Too Crowded? Are the: 9, March
The Club Challenge: 9, Nov.
Headquarters Regroups to Serve You Better: 9, Feb.
How Are We Doing: 9, Aug.
IARU, The 60th Anniversary of: 9, April
Novice Enhancement: 9, July
Preemption: Two Down, One To Go: 9, Nov.
Radio Amateurs, By 1900: 600, 000: 9, Jan.
Repeater Coordination: 9, Sept.
RF Hazards, The Facts About: 9, Oct.
Shuttle Mission 51-F Takes Shape: 9, May
Two Cities, A Tale of: 9, June
24-MHz, Are You Ready for: 9, May

FEEDBACK

These items are not listed elsewhere in this index.
Coaxial Cables: Their Construction and Use (Magnusson—Nov. 1984): 46, March; 42, June
Electronics Principles and Applications (New Books — Nov. 1984): 43, Feb.
Electronic Switching and How It Works (DeMaw—Sept. 1984): 43, Jan.
Loop Skywire, The (Fischer—Nov. 1985): 53, Dec.
Receivers, How They Work (DeMaw—Oct. 1984): 43, Feb.
SSB Gear, The Principles and Building of (DeMaw—Sept. 1985): 43, Nov.
VIC-20 Computer, A Complete Morse Code System for the (King—Oct. 1984): 43, Jan.; 46, March
Transmitters, The Basics of (DeMaw—Nov. 1984): 43, Feb.
Yaesu FT-757GX (Product Review—Dec. 1984): 43, Feb.

FIRST STEPS IN RADIO

Diodes and How They Are Used (DeMaw): 34, March
  Feedback: 47, May
FM Receivers, Understanding (DeMaw): 25, June
  Feedback: 44, Aug.
FM Transmitters, Understanding (DeMaw): 23, May
Interference, Understanding TV and Radio (DeMaw): 34, Feb.
Radio Waves and Communications Distance (DeMaw): 31, Jan.
Resonance and Tuning Methods (DeMaw): 28, April
Station, Equipping Your First Ham (DeMaw): 34, July

FM/RPT

Communicate Efficiently, How to: 68, Sept.
Coordinated Effort: 65, Jan.
European Views US Repeater Scene: 79, Dec.
FM Repeating, Newcomers Guide to: 67, Aug.
Frequency-Coordination Rules, FCC Proposes: 74, April
Mail Call: 64, July
Repeater Directory, Fear and Loathing in the: 67, Feb.
Right Thing, The: 68, March
Score, What's the: 63, June
You Will Like 220, Too: 62, Oct.
23-cm and 70-cm Band Plans, What's Your Opinion?: 82, Nov.
220 and 450: Is Anybody Up There?: 66, May

HAPPENINGS

AIRS Update: 58, March; 58, April, 51, June
Amateur Antennas—The Debate Continues: 56, March
Amateur Frequencies, Auxiliary Operation on All: 58, Sept.
Amateur Radio Industry Meeting in Miami: 57, April
Antenna Ordinance, Coronado, California, Adopts New: 51, June
Automatic Control? ARRL Comments on FCC Proposal: 58, Sept.
Automatic Control for all Amateur Stations Above 29.5 MHz: 49, June
Board Representatives, League Members to Choose: 49, July
Broadcast Purposes, ARRL Comes Down Hard on Attempt to Use Amateur Frequencies for: 68, Dec.
Broadcast Rules Changed: 53, Aug.
Burbank, Amateurs Win in: 52, Feb.
Cable Leakage Increase Proposal, ARRL Replies to: 50, July
Cable Signal Leakage Levels, ARRL Says No to Increased: 49, June
Cable Television Deregulation Proposed: 48, May
Cable Theft Bill, North Dakota Gets New: 51, June
Cable TV RFI Docket, FCC Releases Final Report and Order in: 57, March
Cable TV Representatives, ARRL Staff Meets: 58, April
Cable TVI, California Amateur Gets Relief from: 59, Sept.
CB Equipment, Illegal, Seized: 54, Aug.
Chapman, Robert York, W1QV, Steps Down As ARRL Foundation President: 50, May
Code Test, General Class, Only Extras May Administer: 58, Sept.
Commercial Broadcast of Amateur Transmissions, ARRL Supports: 48, Jan.
Cordless Phone Distributors, Three Fined: 58, March
Digital Communications Systems, ARRL Asks for Addition to Part 97 to Automatic Control of: 49, Jan.
Election Results, ARRL: 47, Jan.
Elections, ARRL, Second Notice: 52, Aug.
Examination Waiting Period, League Opposes Elimination of: 50, July
Excessive Power, WD8LEU Fined for: 58, April
Far East Broadcasting Company, League Replies to: 59, Sept.
FAR Scholarships: 58, April
FCC Censure-Y Club: 57, March; 49, May
FCC Chicago District Office Moves: 49, May
FCC Offices on the Move: 53, Aug.
Federal Preemption, FCC Opens Door to: 49, June
Financial Statements, Audited ARRL, Released: 51, May
Foundation For Amateur Radio Scholarship Winners, 1985: 71, Nov.
Foundation Scholarships Available, ARRL: 49, Jan.
Frequency Offsets on Aeronautical Bands, Cable Operators Must Obey: 59, Sept.
F2A NPRM, League Files Comments on: 69, Nov.
F2 Requested for 10-Meter Repeaters to Facilitate ID: 58, March
Goldwater Scholarship, KI4UT Awarded 1985: 53, Oct.
Goldwater Scholarship, Second Annual, to be Offered: 49, Jan.
ID Rule, FCC Amends Again: 53, Aug.
Insurance Program, Join the ARRL "All-Risk" Ham Radio Equipment: 50, May
Jammers, Criminal Complaints Filed Against: 59, Sept.
Japan-US Reciprocity is On: 52, Oct.
Malicious-Interference Bill Reintroduced: 57, March
Meyers, Ray, W6MLZ: 58, March
"Microwave Access," ARRL Comments on: 50, July
Microwave Frequencies for Amateurs, New: 57, April
Mobile Radio Ban Defeated in Arizona: 49, May
Mode Designators, New Adopted: 58, March
Mode L Operation, US Amateurs Authorized: 52, Aug.
New Band at 902-928 MHz: 51, Oct.
New-Bands Docket, League Files Comments: 53, Feb.
Newsgathering and Broadcasting Amateur Radio: 67, Dec.
Novice Enhancement Update: 58, Sept.
"Oscar Group," Unlicensed, Operations Hit by FCC: 59, Sept.
Part 97, FCC Amends Again: 50, June
Part 97, FCC Edits: 56, March
Phone Expansion, Caribbean, League Files on: 59, Sept.
PRB-1, American Red Cross Files in Favor of: 53, Feb.
PRB-1, Court Told of FCC Interest in: 52, Oct.
PRB-1, Department of Defense Supports: 57, April
PRB-1 Draws Fire From National League of Cities: 48, Jan.
PR Docket 85-22, ARRL Files Comments in: 69, Nov.
Question Pools, Should VECs Maintain Their Own: 52, Aug.
Repeat Nominating Solicitation: 58, April; 50, May; 71, Nov.
Repeater-Coordination Comments, FCC Seeks; Imposes, Then Lifts, New-Repeater Moratorium: 56, April
Repeater-Coordination Docket, More on the: 48, May
Repeater Docket, ARRL Requests Extension in: 50, June
Repeater Meeting, Indiana Hosts: 57, April
Reply Comments in 84-960, ARRL Files, Requests Early Access to 24 MHz: 49, May
Revocation and Suspension Proceedings Against W6VCE Affirmed: 69, Dec.
RF Bio-Effects Rule Adopted: Amateur Radio Exemption Proposed: 48, May
Salter, Lilian M., W1ZJE: 58, April
Satellite Frequencies, ARRL Asks FCC to Expedite, New: 52, Feb.
SM Appointment: 58, March; 50, May; 51, June; 54, Aug.

SM Election Notice: 49, Jan.; 53, Feb.; 58, April; 50, May; 51, July; 54, Aug.; 53, Oct.; 71, Nov.
SM Election Results: 49, Jan.; 53, Feb.; 58, April; 50, May; 51, July; 53, Oct.; 71, Nov.
Sonic Cable Ordered to Pay Fine: 69, Dec.
Television Interference, Computer User Fined for: 59, Sept.
Testing Rules, League Files Petition to Amend: 48, Jan.
Third-Party Participation by Ex-Hams, Commission Proposes Ban On: 49, May
Third-Party Traffic OK with UK: 69, Dec.
Tower Fee, Orange County Hams Win Exemption from $1200: 51, July
VEC Conference in Gettysburg: 53, Aug.
VEC "Successful Completion" Rules, ARRL Asks FCC to Clarify: 49, May
VECs Meet at Gettysburg: 69, Nov.
VECs, Quality Control for: 51, June
Waiting Period for Reexamination, FCC Proposes to Eliminate: 56, April
Waiting Period for Reexamination, FCC Scuttles: 70, Nov.
Zoning Ordinance Amendment, North Carolina Amateurs Defeat: 50, June
1.6-10 MHz Frequency Sharing: 59, Sept.
24 MHz Arrives at Last: 50, July
40-Meter Frequencies in the Pacific, FCC-Licensed Broadcast Stations Authorized: 50, June
40-Meter Phone Frequencies in the Caribbean, New: 50, June
160, New Modes On: 50, July
160-Meter RTTY Comments Filed: 52, Feb.
216-222 MHz, Still Another Proposal for: 54, Aug.
420-430 MHz Fixed Above Line A: 52, Oct.
421-430 MHz Goes to Land Mobile at Detroit, Cleveland and Buffalo: 69, Dec.
421-430 MHz, Land Mobile Users May Get in Three Major Cities: 51, July
421-430 MHz Reallocation, ARRL Opposes: 52, Aug.
800-900 MHz Solutions, FCC Proposes, Overlooks LMCC Petition: 53, Feb.
902 MHz Forbidden at White Sands: 52, Oct.
2310-2390 MHz, Amateur Loss of Finalized: 49, Jan.
7075-7100 Phone for Puerto Rico, KP4AM Asks for: 58, March

HINTS AND KINKS

Antenna Supports, Bamboo: 46, Oct.
Audio-Frequency Tones for Alignment, Source of: 51, Dec.
Boom Microphone for the Kenwood TR-2500 Hand-Held VHF Transceiver: 58, Nov.
Break-in Keying, Chirpless: 42, Aug.
Butternut Vertical for 80-Meter Operation, Modified: 50, April
Cable Ties, More: 51, Dec.
Calculator Kinks, Some: 50, Dec.
CATVI, Another Cure for: 42, Sept.
CD Ham IV Tips: 46, Oct.
Chassis Holes, Enlarging: 41, July
Coats vs. "Rubber Duckies": 51, Dec.
Computer Monitor, A Stand for Your: 42, Sept.
Crime, Take a Bite Out of: 45, May
Dip-IC Unsoldering Jig: 41, Jan.
Disposable Syringes, Applications for: 40, Jan.
DTMF Telephone Handset, A: 59, Nov.
DX-Edge® in Time, A: 42, Aug.
Earcushion Repair, Plastic Dip Coating for: 44, March
Equipment Stand, A Universal: 41, July
Fill Those Holes: 51, Dec.
Fixed-Voltage Regulators, Multiple Output Voltages from: 44, March
Flexible Worklight, More on: 46, Oct.
Frequency Marker, An Accurate, Inexpensive: 39, June
Front-Panel Decoration, Easy: 41, July
FT-207R Switch Problem: 59, Nov.
Ground Rods, An Aid for Driving: 40, June
Grounded-Grid Amplifiers, Electronic Bias Switching for: 42, Aug.
Heath HX-1681 Alignment: 50, Dec.
Helping Hand, A: 42, Sept.
HH160RL Antenna, The: 45, Oct.
Household Cement, Some Unusual Uses for: 59, Nov.
IC Circuits, Safe and Inexpensive Continuity Tester for: 44, March
Improved Filament-Inrush-Current Limiter, A: 41, Aug.
Keyboard, Slide Mount Your: 39, June
Magazine Index, A Personal: 42, Sept.
Magazines, Keeping in Order: 45, May
Maxwell House 45-Degree Audio Deflector, A: 41, Aug.
Mobile Installations, A Super Grommet for: 50, Dec.
Mobile Mount, A Convenient: 50, Dec.
Muffin Fan in a Saucepan, A: 41, Aug.
Nondigital Logger Duper: 41, Sept.
Operating Table, A One-Sheet Plywood: 41, Sept.
Output From Your 2-Meter Hand-Held Rig, Checking the: 43, March
Project Cases from Old Radios: 51, Dec.
Regulator Supplier, Three-Terminal: 50, Dec.
Replacement Output Transformers for Older Vacuum-Tube Radios: 51, Dec.
RFI to the Kenwood TS-430S: 50, Dec.
RFI and Touch-Controlled Lamps: 45, May
RF Probe, Match Your to Your Meter: 44, May
Spinner Knob, A Home-Built: 44, May
Spray Coatings, Conductive: 41, July
Test Probes, Hypodermic Needles as: 44, May
Threaded Fasteners as Coil Forms: 51, Dec.
Thumbwheel-Frequency-Control Aid for Sightless Hams, A: 39, June
Toroidal-Wound Inductors, Grid-Dipping: 40, Jan.
Transceiver Tuning: 41, Aug.
Transverters, Kenwood: 59, Nov.
TR-2400, 12-V Operation for the: 49, April
TR-2400 12-V Power Correction: 40, June
TR-2500, Two-Channel Scanning With the: 59, Nov.
TR-7400 Alternator Whine: 49, April
TS-520 Waveform Shaper: 49, April
TVI and the Heath SB-230: 50, Dec.
Variable-Notch Filter for Receivers: 39, Jan.
Work Light, Flexible: 49, April
12-Meter Broadside Loop Array, A: 45, Oct.

IARU NEWS

Amateur Radio Administration, A Course in: 69, Feb.
Amateur Radio Service, The: 71, March
Common License, A: 84, Nov.
Cruising and Amateur Radio: 83, Dec.
France: 60, May
IARU and the ITU—1985: 68, Jan.
International Amateur Radio Union, The Objectives of: 67, Sept.
United Nations at 40, The: 60, May
USTTI Course in Amateur Radio Administration: 63, Aug.
WARC-ORB '85: 69, Oct.
Wireless Institute of Australia, 75th Anniversary of the: 75, April
YU4EZC, Yugoslavia: 59, July
10, 18 and 24 MHz, Three New Bands: 84, Nov.

IN TRAINING

Code, On Teaching the: 80, Sept.
Element 3 Questions Introduced, New: 65, Feb.
Instructors' Forums: 73, May
Instructors' Forums Produce Much Food for Thought: 73, Aug.
Instructors—The Ideal Team: 76, March
Novices, Where Have All The Gone: 65, July
On Finding Students for Ham Classes: 67, Oct.
Potential Hams Await, Countless: 80, Dec.
Programmed Instructor Training: Pros and Cons: 70, Jan.
School Teachers, College Professors and Amateur Radio: 76, April
Tips on Building Code Speed, Some: 93, Nov.

KEYING AND CONTROL CIRCUITS

CW Demodulator, A High-Performance (Evans): 23, April
Digital Communications, Remote Control of (Ewing): 20, Sept.
PTT Switch, The VE3MWM All-Mode (Beal): 21, March

MAKING WAVES

Club Tips, More: 81, Dec.
Ham Families: 60, June
School Club, Starting Your Own: 65, Oct.
Young Achiever: 61, Aug.

MEASUREMENT AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Beam-Antenna Pattern Measurement (Bry): 31, March
Build a UHF Wattmeter (Williams): 35, Oct.
Interferometer, Direction Finding with the (Cowan and Beery): 33, Nov.
Performance Tester, A Power-Supply (Lent): 38, April
  Feedback: 42, June
Spectrum Analyzer for the Radio Amateur, An Inexpensive (Helfrick): 23, Nov.

MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL

Amateur Radio Licensing: A Seven-Decade Overview (Friedman): 47, March
Amateur Service, Selling the (Boyd): 48, June

Antenna Competition, ARRL, Six Winners Emerge from the (Hall and Schetgen): 44, Feb.
  Feedback: 47, May
ARRL/VEC: A Program Report, The (C. Holsopple and Clary): 44, June
ATC: New Kid on the ARRL Block (Palm): 55, April
Board Gives Impetus to New Programs, ARRL (Clift): 49, March
Board Meets in Hartford, ARRL (Clift): 52, Sept.
Christmas Gift, The (Vaughan): 62, Dec.
Clubs, New Life for Old (Koczur): 64, Nov.
Contesting for Noncontesters (Halprin): 48, Sept.
Convention, 1985 ARRL National, Louisville, Kentucky (Hall): 16, Sept.
Esperanto, Whatever Happened to (Lindberg): 47, June
Eye Emergency Net, Friends in Need (Lehman): 67, Nov.
Goldwater Scholarship Contributors Recognized (Imlay): 64, Dec.
Hams Poised for Flight, Two More (Courson and Tynan): 44, July
HANDI-HAMS, Visits with the (Hevener): 54, April
International Humanitarian Award, ARRL (Place): 57, Dec.
Key to the Future Is in Our Own Families, A (Tripp): 68, Nov.
Leisurely, Let's Keep It (Kosbab): 49, Aug.
License Manual Series, Announcing the All-New ARRL (Wolfgang): 51, Feb.
MARS, Destination (Lindholm): 46, July
"Mexican Connection," The (Riley and Ewald): 54, Dec.
Space Achievements, Let's Publicize Ham (Chalpin): 48, July
Trivia? No; It's Amateur Radio (Evans): 51, Aug.
Tuska, Clarence D., 1896-1958: 45, Sept.
VEC Report Card (Holsopple): 46, Sept.
VHF Cure for the Low-Sunspot Blues, the Doctor's (Hutson): 59, Dec.
When the Heat Is On (Mitchell): 13, Sept.
W0ORE/Challenger: Picture Perfect from Space (Courson): 47, Oct.
Words Alone (Williamson): 63, Dec.
Young People: This One's for You! (Kleinman): 53, April
7 Max, or DXCC on December 2 at 10 AM (Troster): 66, Dec.
1984—The Year in Review (Tripp): 48, Feb.

MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL

ACadapt, The Super (Murphy): 25, Dec.
AC-Circuit Analysis, How to Perform (Napurano): 19, May
  Feedback: 43, July
Amplifier, A Quarter-Kilowatt 23-cm (Angle): Part 1—14, March; Part 2—32, April
AMTOR Operation, A User's Guide (Newland): 31, Oct.
Antenna Support, Try This Field-Day (Merlyn): 35, May
ATVer's Amazing Little Gray Box, The (Tanner): 32, Aug.
Beam-Antenna Pattern Measurement (Bry): 31, March
Complex Networks, Simple Conversion of (Schetgen): 41, Nov.
CW Demodulator, A High-Performance (Evans): 23, April
CW Keyboard Program for Atari Computers, A (Stuntz): 32, Feb.
CW Receive Program for Atari Computers, A (Stuntz): 51, Nov.
DC Power Supply, Construct the "Ultimate" (Rowlett and Rowlett): 25, July
  Feedback: 44, Sept.
Digital Communications, Remote Control of (Ewing): 20, Sept.
Dipoles, Multiband Trap and Parallel HF—A Comparison (Grebenkemper): 26, May
  Feedback: 43, July
Direction Finding with the Interferometer (Cowan and Beery): 33, Nov.
"Dopplequad" Beam Antenna for 2 Meters, Try a (Kunde): 28, Feb.
Frequency Display, A Talking (Langner): 14, April
Frequency Modulation, A Close Look at (Witte): 31, Sept.
Ground-Mounted Vertical Antennas, Radial Systems for (Edward): 28, June
Loop Skywire, The (Fischer): 20, Nov.
Loops and Dipoles: A Comparative Analysis (Dietrich): 24, Sept.
MATVI-40 Transceiver, Better Ears for the (Kranz): 14, Oct.
Microprocessor Controller for the Digital Frequency Synthesizer, A (Williams): 14, Feb.
Moonbounce, A Basic Approach to (Stewart): 18, July
Packet Radio, A Closer Look at (Price): 17, Aug.
Packet, What's All This Racket About (Price): 14, July
Performance Tester, A Power-Supply (Lent): 38, April
Picture, In Search of the Perfect (SSTV)—Part 1 (Abrams): 14, Dec.
Product Review Process, The (Williams): 22, Dec.
PTT Switch, The VE3MWM All-Mode (Beal): 21, March
QSK, What Does It Really Mean (Sheller): 31, July
Radio Aurora (Miller): 14, Jan.
Radio System Integrator, The (Negoro): 19, June
  Feedback: 44, Aug.; 44, Sept.
Receiver, A Semi-kit for 75/80 Meters (DeMaw): 34, Aug.
RTTY Operator's Guide, An (Snyder): 32, May
Spectrum Analyzer for the Radio Amateur, An Inexpensive (Helfrick): 23, Nov.
SSTV, Color, and the Atari Computer (Schick): 13, Aug.
Super Duper, The, (Allison): Part 1—27, Sept.; Part 2—44, Nov.
Synthesized VFOs, A Variable Reference Oscillator for (Haberstitch): 18, April
Vertical Antenna Design, Computer-Aided, Two-Band (Plasencia): 18, Dec.
VIP, The: A VIC Image Processor (Zehr): 25, Aug.
WEFAX Pictures on Your IBM PC (E. Schwittek and W. Schwittek): 14, June
W6RYX Antenna, The (Patterson): 32, Dec.
Yagi, Designing a 2-Meter Portable (Bacon): 31, June
  Feedback: 44, Sept.
4X Array for 160 Meters, Build a (Kline): 21, Feb.
10-Meter FM Receiver, A Simple (Towle): 19, Jan.
  Feedback: 46, March; 44, Sept.
160, Your Top Band, Is (Lindholm): 45, Aug.
435-MHz Transmitter, A Simple (Reed): 14, May
  Feedback: 42, June; 44, Sept.
900-MHz Band, the—What's in Store for Amateurs (Helfrick): 27, Jan.
902-MHz Loop Yagi Antenna, A (Hilliard): 30, Nov.
902- to 144-MHz Receive Converter, A (Hilliard): 21, Oct.
1296-MHz Solid-State Power Amplifiers (Ward): 41, Dec.

NEW BOOKS

Beam Antenna Handbook (Orr): 50, Aug.
Complete DX'er, The (Locher): 46, June
Computer Programs for Amateur Radio (Overbeck and Steffen): 30, June
Joy of QRP, The (Weiss): 37, Aug.
Switched Capacitor Circuits (Allen and Sanchez-Sinencio): 24, Aug.
Synchronous Packet Radio Using the Software Approach (Richardson): 43, June
Thermal Computations for Electronic Equipment (Ellison): 43, June
World-Wide Sunrise/Sunset Tables (Devoldere): 39, May

NEW PRODUCTS

AEA TI-1: 38, Sept.
Alinco DC Power Supplies: 44, Oct.
Aluminum Capacitors, New Quick-Guide Covers Miniature: 37, Nov.
Alpha Delta Communications AC Transi-Trap: 17, April
Amateur Associates Ltd. PEP Module: 48, April
Ampro PC Software: 17, July
Antennas, New from Larson: 17, Dec.
AR-200XL Antenna Rotor: 44, Oct.
Bird Electronics Corp. Model 4240-400 RF Interseries Adapter Kit: 45, Dec.
Callbook Publications, Radio Amateur: 57, Nov.
CMOS Chopper Operational Amplifier: 40, July
Coaxial Cable Weather Boots: 40, Aug.
Communication Specialists DTD-1 DTMF Decoder: 53, Nov.
Communications Specialists RB-1: 27, June
Connect Systems, Inc. Model CS-16 Decoder: 38, June
Crystal Filters for the Kenwood TS-940S, High Performance 8-Pole: 37, Nov.
Cylindrical Lithium-Battery Holders: 43, May
DGM Electronics DGM-1 RTTY/CW Computer Interface: 20, Feb.
Down East Microwave Antennas and Accessories: 44, Oct.
Ear Com Line, Centurion Acquires: 57, Nov.
Flexloc Cable Ties: 17, July
General Motors Radio-Installation Guidelines: 40, Sept.
Heil SS-2 Speaker: 45, Dec.
ICOM IC-R7000 Receiver: 53, Nov.
LogPak+ Logging Program: 17, April
National Audio Amplifiers: 48, March

QPC Plus Spike-Spiker: 45, Dec.
RS-232-C Computer Bus Protection: 44, Oct.
Solarts Miniature Solar Panels: 26, Oct.
Stop Scan: 27, June
Subliminal Code Learning: 41, Feb.
Uncle Bill's Software: 40, Dec.
Varian EIMAC Power Triode: 27, April

OPERATING PRACTICES

How's DX?
- CE0AA—San Felix 1984: 61, April
- China, News about Stations in the West of: 61, Sept.
- DXCC, Let's Simplify the: 59, March
- DXing from Europe, Big-Time Low-Band: 53, June
- European Visit, A: 71, Dec.
- FO0XX/Clipperton '85—In Brief: 53, July
- Globe-Trotting with QRP CW: 73, Nov.
- Ham Radio Comes of Age in Taiwan: 51, Jan.
- Karshi-'84 DXpedition: 55, Aug.
- ON4NC: 55, May
- St. Vincent '85: 55, Oct.
- View from the North: 55, Feb.

Operating News
- Straight Key Night—SKN XI Vic + 1: 73, April
- VUCC Goes Microwave: 66, Aug.

ORGANIZATIONAL

ARRL/VEC: A Progress Report, The (C. Holsopple and Clary): 44, June
Articles of Association, ARRL: 59, April
ATC: New Kid on the ARRL Block (Palm): 55, April
Board Gives Impetus to New Programs, ARRL (Clift): 49, March
Board Meets in Hartford, ARRL (Clift): 52, Sept.
Convention, 1985 ARRL National, Louisville, Kentucky (Hall): 16, Sept.
Hq., Restructuring of ARRL: 11, Feb.
Financial Statements, Audited ARRL, Released: 51, May
Goldwater Scholarship Recipient, First: KI6U: 12, Jan.
License Manual Series, Announcing the All-New ARRL (Wolfgang): 51, Feb.
OSCAR 1 Fails Philatelic Orbit: 12, Oct.
Operating Events and Conventions, Major ARRL—1985: 46, Jan.
Tuska, Clarence D., 1896-1985: 45, Sept.
VEC Report Card (Holsopple): 46, Sept.
W0ORE—The Call Kids Saw 'Round the World (Courson): 13, Nov.
W0ORE/Challenger: Picture Perfect from Space (Courson): 47, Oct.
Young People: This One's for You! (Kleinman): 53, April
1984—The Year in Review (Tripp): 48, Feb.

Moved and Seconded
- Board of Directors Minutes, Jan. 24-25, 1985: 51, March; July 25-26, 1985: 54, Sept.
- Executive Committee Minutes, *No. 417,* March 23, 1985: 54, May; *No. 418,* May 18, 1985: 52, July *Life Members Elected:* March 23, 1985: 73, May; May 18, 1985: 69, July; *No. 419,* 54, Oct.

PRODUCT REVIEW

AEA PKT-1: 55, Nov.
Ameritron-1200 HF Linear Amplifier: 46, Dec.
Heath GR-740 Scanner: 36, Jan.
Heath HW-9 Deluxe QRP CW Transceiver: 37, July
Heath SA-2500 Antenna Tuner: 39, March
Heath SW-7800 General-Coverage Receiver: 45, April
- Feedback: 47, May

Heathkit HD-3030 Computer Interface: 38, Feb.
Heathkit HD-4040 TNC Kit: 54, Nov.
ICOM IC-217A 2-Meter Multimode Transceiver: 40, May
ICOM IC-471A 70-cm Transceiver: 38, Aug.
ICOM-IC 745 HF All-Band Transceiver/General-Coverage Receiver: 37, Sept.
ICOM IC-751 HF Transceiver: 34, Jan.
Info-Tech M-44 Amtor Converter: 39, Aug.
KLM Electronics, Inc. 2M-16LBX 2-Meter Beam: 41, March
KLM 144-148-13 LBA 2-M Yagi: 41, Feb.
KLM 2M-22C and KLM 435-40 CX Yagi Antennas: 43, Oct.
Mirage Communications B215 2-Meter Amplifier: 40, Feb.
QSK 1500 High-Power RF Switch: 39, Sept.
Solicitation for Product Review Equipment Bids: 40, Aug.; 57, Nov.
Ten-Tec Century/22 HF CW Transceiver: 41, May
- Feedback: 43, July

TEN-TEC 2510 Mode-B Satellite Station: 41, Oct.
Tono EXL-5000E: 39, July
Trio-Kenwood TH-21AT 2-Meter FM Hand-Held Transceiver: 47, April
- Feedback: 42, June

PUBLIC SERVICE

Amateur Service, Selling the (Boyd): 48, June
Eye Emergency Net, Friends in Need (Lehman): 67, Nov.
MARS, Destination (Lindholm): 46, July
"Mexican Connection," The (Riley and Ewald): 65, Dec.
When the Heat Is On (Mitchell): 13, Sept.

Public Service
- Blazing Stories!: 73, Oct.
- Disaster Communications, Intermediate- and Long-Range: 84, May
- Disaster Communications, Some Thoughts on: 71, Feb.
- Outdoor Athletic Events, Communications Guidelines for: 73, June
- Pacific Area Staff Looks to the Future: 76, Aug.
- PGA, Amateur Radio at the: 80, Jan.
- Public Service Baton, The Symbolic, Has Been Passed: 80, March
- Stop, Think and Listen: 88, Dec.
- Traffic Handlers: A Vanishing Breed: 77, April
- Weather Net, How to Increase the Effectiveness of Your: 71, July
- We Just Closed Our Eyes and Held On: 88, Sept.
- We Tip Our Ten-Gallon to the Lone Star State: 90, Nov.

REGULATIONS

Amateur Radio Licensing: A Seven-Decade Overview (Friedman): 47, March
ARRL/VEC: A Progress Report, The (C. Holsopple and Clary): 44, June
License Renewal Information: 45, Jan.
PRB-1, Amateur Antennas Get Federal Protection in (Williams): 60, Nov.
U.S. Amateur Frequency and Mode Allocations, Power Limits: 45, Jan.
VEC Report Card (Holsopple): 46, Sept.

Washington Mailbox
- Amateur Radio—Don't Leave Home Without It: 61, May
- Broadcasting: 73, Sept.
- Business Communications and Third-Party Messages, The Dos and Don'ts of: 64, March
- Novice Exam Process, The: 79, Nov.
- Volunteer Examiner Program, The Ins and Outs of the: 63, July

SATELLITES

Amateur Satellite Communications
- Amateur Radio's High Ground: 71, June
- AMSAT Annual Meeting, Capacity Crowd Hears Space Symposium: 65, Feb.
- AMSAT Board Stakes Out Major Goals; Names Officers: 75, March
- Antennas for Working OSCAR: 72, Oct.
- First German Amateur Operation Aboard Space Shuttle This Month: 11, Oct.
- OSCAR, Working, The Basics: 79, Sept.
- OSCAR 1 Fails Philatelic Orbit: 12, Oct.
- RS-9 to be Launched Soon: 75, April
- Satellite-Tracking Themes, Basic: 86, Nov.; 85, Dec.

SPECIALIZED COMMUNICATIONS TECHNIQUES

ACSSB—A New Challenge for Amateur Radio: 63, Jan.
ACSSB: What It Is; How to Get Started: 61, Feb.
AMTOR Operation, A User's Guide (Newland): 31, Oct.
Frequency Modulation, A Close Look at (Witte): 31, Sept.
Packet Radio, A Closer Look at (Price): 17, Aug.
Packet Radio for the Rest of Us: 64, Oct.
Packet, What's All This Racket About (Price): 14, July
Packet Radio—What's the Difference: 64, Feb.
Perfect Picture (SSTV), In Search of the (Abrams): 14, Dec.
RTTY Operator's Guide, An (Snyder): 32, May
SSTV, Color, and the Atari Computer (Schick): 13, Aug.
VIP, The: A VIC Image Processor (Zehr): 25, Aug.

TECHNICAL CORRESPONDENCE

AGC! No: 42, Jan.
Antennas, Balanced: 47, May
Antenna Current: 42, June
Coaxial-Cable Traps: 43, Aug.
CW Demodulator Revisited, The: 42, July

CW Shaper Update: 52, Dec.
CW Update, Atari: 44, Aug.
Data Transmission Via Amateur Radio: 41, June
Dopple (Doppel) Quad Update: 43, Sept.
Dummy Dipole, Build a: 51, April
Electrical Safety: 43, July
Harmonics, AM Broadcast-Stations: 43, Sept.
ICOM Backup Batteries: 41, June
Line Lengths, Determining: 43, Sept.
Loop Antenna, Hart's: 52, Dec.
Loop Transmitting Antenna, The: 42, July
Meteor Communications: 44, Aug.
Power-Line Grounding: Friend or Foe?: 42, Feb.
  Feedback: 47, May
Power Supply Returns: 44, Sept.
Radiation Hazards: 46, May
  Feedback: 43, July
Radio Noise: 43, Aug.
Receiver Dynamic Range and Blocking: 42, July
RFI—Don't Phone Home: 53, Dec.
Static, Wintertime On Antennas: 42, July
Straight-Line Frequency, Anyone: 47, May
Super-Duper Bubble: 52, Dec.
Switched-Capacitor Filters: 42, July
Switch-Capacitor-Filter IC from Motorola, A New: 42, Jan.
Telephone Interference, Trimline® : 44, Aug.
Transmatch, How *Does* It Work: 45, March
  Feedback: 42, June
Trimline® RFI, More on: 53, Dec.
Windom J-L Revisited, The: 46, May
80-Meter Broadband Dipole, Once More With the: 42, June

UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Ham-Radio Test Bench, The (DeMaw): Part 2—29, Dec.
Workshop Essentials, Ham Radio (DeMaw): Part 1—38, Nov.

VHF AND MICROWAVES

The New Frontier

Microwave Ferrite Devices: 62, May
Scatter Communication: 65, March
Sky-Noise Temperature: 64, July
Waveguide Attenuation: 60, Feb.
World Record on 47 GHz: Some Details: 69, Sept.
1296-MHz Bibliography: 68, Aug.
2304-MHz Operation: 66, April
2304-MHz Satellite Identified: 60, Feb.
10-GHz Cumulative Contest: 81, Nov.
24-GHz Path Loss: 61, June

World Above 50 MHz

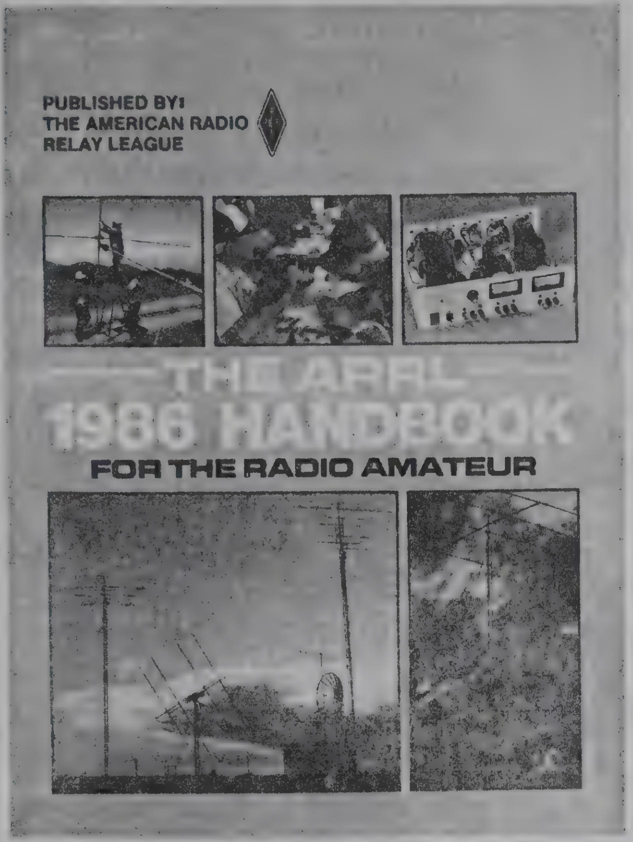
ACSSB—A New Challenge for Amateur Radio: 63, Jan.
ACSSB: What It Is; How to Get Started: 61, Feb.
  Feedback: 46, March
Activity Nights, Are . . . Doing the Job: 70, Sept.
Decade, A Memorable: 67, April
EME Sequencing and Reporting Systems, Toward Common: 66, March
Long-Haul Sporadic E at 50 MHz—It's for Real!: 60, Oct.; *Part 2* 76, Nov.
Meteors, A Banner Year for: 64, May
Meteor Scatter Use, Want More States on Two Meters?: 64, Aug.
Moonbounce for Everyone: 76, Dec.
Newcomers, Extending a Helping Hand to: 64, June
VHFers, A New Tool for: 61, July

YL NEWS AND VIEWS

Antennas, The King of: 63, Feb.
Exam to Remember, An: 72, May
For SP2FF A Tapestry Woven by Many Weavers: 87, Nov.
Globe-Trotting, Still: 72, April
Good in Any Language: 66, June
HAYLARCs, A Tribute to the: 74, March
Joan Gibson, KG1F: This Column's New Conductor: 72, Sept.
K1IJV: So Long From Cape Cod: 66, Oct.
Life Begins at Forty: 66, July
Mildred O'Brien—A Special Achiever: 74, Aug.
YLRL Convention, Las Vegas Hosts 10th: 82, Dec.
YLRL's 46th Year: 66, Jan.

Mini Directory Index

Advisory Committee Members, ARRL: 60, Sept.
Board Standing Committees: 49, March
Contest Guidelines: 72, Jan.
License Renewal Information: 45, Jan.
MARS Information: 46, July
Operating Events and Conventions, 1985: 46, Jan.
QSL Bureaus: (Outgoing) 63, Sept.; (Incoming) 73, Dec.
U.S. Amateur Frequency and Mode Allocations, Power Limits: 45, Jan.
W1AW Schedule: Every other month, beginning with Feb.
902-MHz Interim Band Plan: 51, Oct.



BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER!

The ARRL 1986 Handbook for the Radio Amateur takes over where the 1985 Edition left off. Each of the 40 chapters has had some revision, and there are more than 500 new or revised figures. The new edition will contain 1184 pages — way up from last year's count of 1024. Many key chapters with "hot" topics among today's radio amateurs have been completely revised and rewritten. In fact the new material represents 532 text pages.

An understanding of digital electronics is a must these days since such circuitry has so many practical applications in station control, frequency synthesis, telemetry, word processing and other information-handling systems. The Digital Basics chapter will help you to understand what is going on in everything from simple keyers to sophisticated microcomputers. Packet-radio enthusiasts will find the most up-to-date information available in the Digital Communications chapter. There are new sections on data interfacing and modems, 50 new and revised figures, plus an expanded bibliography and glossary.

The Special Modulation Techniques chapter has the latest on spread-spectrum. On the fun side, we've added a new section on remote control of model aircraft and vehicles.

On the practical side, you will find many of the 27 new projects described in October *QST*. There are new power amplifiers for 1.8, 50, 144 and 1296 MHz, plus preamplifiers and transverters for the VHF/UHF enthusiast. The new digital PEP Wattmeter - SWR Calculator will be one of the most popular projects.

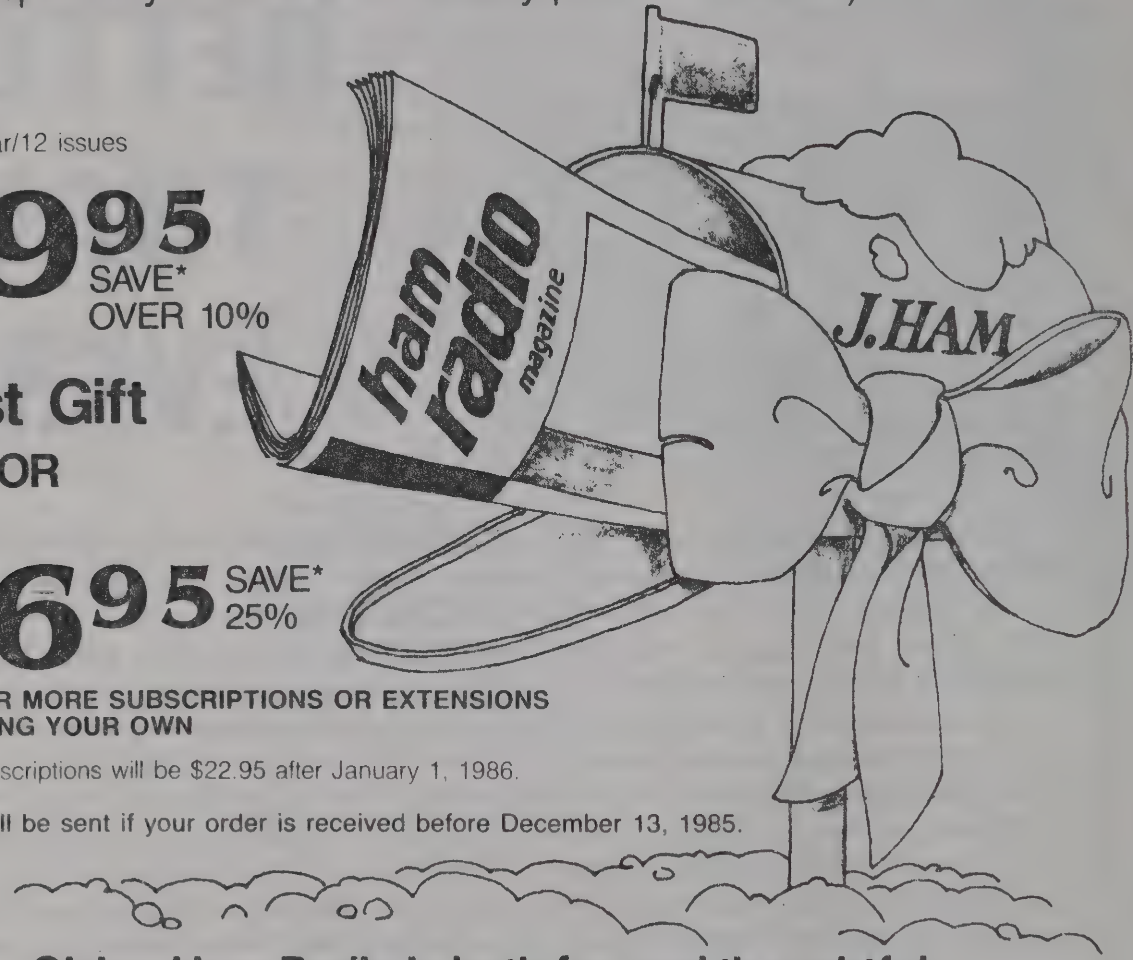
We've only scratched the surface in describing what is the standard manual of RF communication. Over 5.7 million copies of *The Handbook* have been published in 63 editions since 1926. The new edition is must reading for today's radio amateur!

The *1986 Handbook* is available now. Paperbound prices are $18.00 in the U.S., $19.00 in Canada and elsewhere. Cloth prices are $27.00 in the U.S. and $29.00 elsewhere. Prices in U.S. funds. Foreign remittance should be in the form of an international money order or a check drawn on a bank account in the U.S.

More Details? CHECK—OFF Page 134 ✓ 46

'Tis best to give as well as receive.

(especially before our January price increase!)



One Year/12 issues

$19.95 SAVE* OVER 10%

First Gift

OR

$16.95 SAVE* 25%

FOR TWO OR MORE SUBSCRIPTIONS OR EXTENSIONS INCLUDING YOUR OWN

*One-year subscriptions will be $22.95 after January 1, 1986.

A gift card will be sent if your order is received before December 13, 1985.

Giving Ham Radio is both fun and thoughtful.

And at the receiving end of a Ham Radio gift subscription, it's remembered all year long as a token of your friendship.

We have a super busy year planned for 1986, just take a look at a sampling of what your special Amateur friends(s) will see in their 12 big gift issues next year: The very latest in state-of-the-art projects and technical discussions, our Annual Antenna issue in May and our Receiver issue in November, computers, monthly columns by Orr, Stonehocker, Reisert, and Guerri plus much, much more.

There's no time like the present to give the gift of HAM RADIO Magazine to that "hard to buy for" ham friend. While you're at it, why not treat yourself to another year of HR and save $3 off our regular rate and $6 off our new rate.

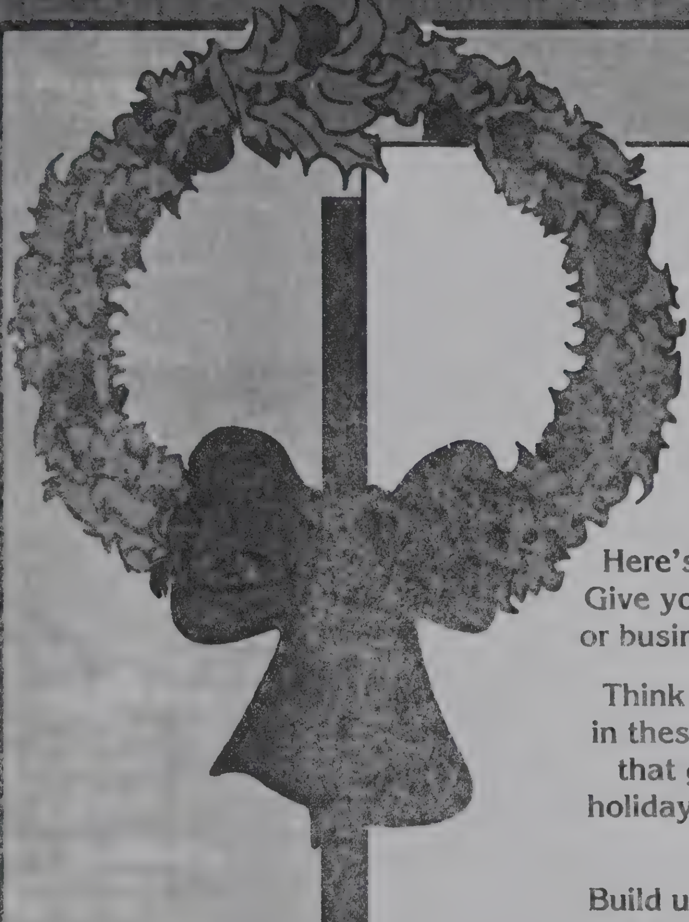
Please use handy bind-in card.

ham radio magazine

Greenville, NH 03048

Prices US only

49



GIVE 73 MAGAZINE TO YOURSELF AND TO YOUR FRIENDS

Here's a smart way to brighten your holidays. Give yourself—as well as your friends, relatives, or business associates—the gift of 73 Magazine.

Think over the wealth of information included in these issues. There is little or no information that goes stale. Give a gift subscription this holiday season and our gift to you will be 3 free back issues of your choice.

Build up your encyclopedia of Amateur Radio now! Simply indicate on the coupon below or on the attached postage-paid card the issues you wish to receive. Please include alternate choices, as these issues are limited and are going fast.

I would like to give 73 Magazine to myself and my friends!

☐ 1 year at [redacted]*-SEE 1986 ADS
☐ Check or m.o. enclosed ☐ Bill me
Bill my: ☐ Visa ☐ Master Charge ☐ American Express

Card #________________________________

Exp. date_________ Signature____________________

The January 1980 issue of 73 Magazine will arrive before Christmas with a personalized gift card from:

Your name:______________________________

Address________________________________

City___________________________________

State________________ Zip________________

*Canada & Mexico—$18 a year USA funds only. Please add $2 per year for Canadian funds. All other foreign subscriptions $26 one year only payable in US funds.

Please enter a one-year gift subscription for:

Name___________________________________

Address________________________________

City___________________________________

State________________ Zip________________

I haven't forgotten to choose my 3 FREE Back Issues from the attached catalog. My choices are (specify month & year):

1)___________________________________

2)___________________________________

3)___________________________________

My alternate choices are (specify month & year):

1)___________________________________

2)___________________________________

3)___________________________________

Please allow 60 days to process your order. Mail early!

73 Magazine•PO Box 931•Farmingdale NY 11737

SNTA

73: Amateur Radio's Technical Journal
Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 931, Farmingdale NY 11737

What have you missed?

63

JUNE 63. Surplus Issue! DMQ-2 Beacon TX on 220; increasing ARC-2 transceiver selectivity; PE-97A power supply conversion, BC-348 band-spread; inductance tester; converting BC-230 TX; beginner's RX using BC-453; receiver motor-tuning; transistor CW monitor; BC-442 antenna relay conversion; mobile loading coils; increasing Two-er selectivity; TV with the ART-26 TX; TRC-8 RX on 220; ARC-5 HF RX & TX; ARC-3 TX on 2m.

AUG 63. Battery-op 6m station; diode noise generator; video modulation; magic T-R switch; antenna gain; halo mods; CW break-in; VEE beam design; coax losses; rf wattmeter; TX tube guide; diode power supply; "Lunchbox" squelch; swr explanation; vertical antenna info; info on Windom antenna.

OCT 63. W8FM transceiver ideas; HF propagation; cheap phone patch; remote-tuned yagi; construction hints; antenna coupler; $5 vertical; filament transformer construction; 2m nuvistor converter; Lafayette HE-35 mods; buyer's guide to RX & TX; product detector; novel converter; compact mike amplifier.

Available issues published from 1960-1963 are listed at the end of this catalogue.

64

FEB 64. 2m multichannel exciter; RX design ideas; magic t/r switch; loudspeaker enclosures; 40m 2 W TX; look at test equipment; radio grounds; 40m ZL special antenna; neutralization.

Available issues published from 1964 are listed at the end of this catalogue.

65

Available issues published from 1965 are listed at the end of this catalogue.

66

Available issues published from 1966 are listed at the end of this catalogue.

67

MAY 67. Quad Issue! 432 quad-quad-quad; expanded HF quad; two el quad; mini-quad; 40m quad; quad experiments; half-quad; three-el quad; quad bibliography; FET vfo; tube troubleshooting; HF dummy load; understanding "dB"; HF SSB/CW RX; geometric circuit design; GSB-201 transceive; FET converter for 10-20m; hi-pass RX filters.

JULY 67. VE ham radio; VE0 hams; DSB adaptor; home-brew tower; transistor design; '39 World's Fair; ground plane antenna; G4ZU beam; SSTV monitor; UHF FET preamps; IC "i-f" strip; vertical antenna; VHF/UHF dipper; tower hints; scope monitoring; operating desk; S-line cross-band; hi-school ham club; Heath HR-10 mods.

OCT 67. HF solid-state RX; rugged rotator; designing slug-tuned coils, FET converter; SSTV pix generator; VHF log-periodics; rotatable dipole; gamma-match cap; old-time DXing; modern DXing.

Available issues published from 1967 are listed at the end of this catalogue.

68

JUNE 68. Surplus Issue! transformer tricks; BC-1206 RX; APS-13 ATV TX; low-voltage dc supply; surplus scopes; FM rig commercial xtal types; Wilcox F-3 RX; restoring old equipment; 75A-1 RX mods; TRA 19 on 432; frequency counter uses; transceiver power supply; uses for cheap tape recorders; surplus conversion bibliography; RT-209 walkie on 2m; ARC-1 guard RX; RTTY TX TU.

JULY 68. Wooden tower construction; tilt-over towers; erecting a telephone pole; IC AF oscillator; "dB" explained; ham club tips (part 1).

SEPT 68. Mobile VHF; 432 FET preamps; converting TV tuners; xtal oscillation stability; parallel-tee design; moonbounce rhombic; 6m exciter (corrections Jan. 69); 6m transceiver (corrections Jan. 69); 2m DSB amp; ham club tips (part 3).

NOV 68. SSB xtal filters; solid-state troubleshooting; IC frequency counter (many errors & omissions); "CV" transformers; space communications odyssey; pulsar info; thin-wire antennas; 40m transistor CW TX/RX; BC 348M double conversion; multifunction tester; copper wire specs; thermistor applications; hi-voltage transistor list; ham club tips (part 5).

Available issues published from 1968 are listed at the end of this catalogue.

69

JAN 69. Suppressor compressor; HW 12 on 160; beam tuning; ac voltage control; 2m transistor TX; LC power reducer; spectrum analysis info; 6m transistor RX; operating console; RTTY autostart; calculating oscillation stability; low-power 40 CW TX; sequential relay switching; sightless operator's bridge; ham club tips (part 7).

FEB 69. SSTV camera mod for fast scan; tri-band linear; selective AF filter; unijunction transistor info; Nikola Tesla biography; mobile installation hints; Extra class license study (part 1).

MAR 69. Surplus issue: TCS TX mods; cheap compressor/amp; RXZ calculations; transistor keyer; better balanced modulator; transistor oscillators; using blowers; half-wave feedline info; surplus conversion bibliography; Extra class license study (part 2).

APR 69. 2-channel scope amp; RX preamp; Two-er PTT; variable dc load; swr bridge; 100 kHz marker gen.; some transistor specs; SB-610 monitorscope mods; portable 6m AM TX; 2m converter; Extra class license study (part 3).

MAY 69. 2m turnstile; 2m slot; RX attenuator; generator filter; short vee; quad tuning; using antennascope; measuring antenna gain; phone patch regs; swr indicator; 160m short verticals 15m antenna; HF propagation angles; FSK exciter; kW dummy load; hi-power linear; Extra class license study (part 4); all-band curtain array.

JUNE 69. Microwave power generation; 6m SSB TX; 432-er TX/RX; 6m converter; 2m 5/8 wave whip; UHF TV tuners ATV video modulator; UHF FET preamps; RTTY monitorscope; Extra class license study (part 5); building UHF cavities; mini-vee for 10-20m; VHF vfo.

JULY 69. AM modulator; SSTV signal generator; 6m kW linear; 432 kW amp; 432-34 TX/RX; 6m IC converter; radio-controlled models; RTTY IC TU; audio notch filter; VRC-19 conversion; tube substitution; 2m transistor exciter; Extra class license study (part 6); HF FET vfo.

AUG 69. FET regen for 3.5 MHz up; FM crystal switching; 5/8-wave vertical; introduction to ICs; RTTY tone generator; good/bad transistor checker; 2m AM TX; measure transistor Ft; 160m propagation; triac applications; simple i-f sweep generator; transistor keyer; SB-100 on 6m; xtal frequency measurement; Extra class license study (part 7); FM deviation meter; QRP AM 6m TX; circular quads; FM noise figure; transistor parameter tracer.

SEPT 69. Tunnel diode theory; magic tee; soldering techniques; wave-travel theory; cable shielding; transistor theory; AM noise limiter; AFSK generator transistor amp debugging; measure meter resistance; diode-stack power supply; transistor testing; 2½ W 6m TX; HX-10 neutralizing; capacitor usage; radio propagation; AM mod percentage; Extra class license study (part 8); 3-400Z linear; ATV vidicon camera; 2 transistor testers; FET compressor; rf plate choke.

OCT 69. Super-gain 40m antenna; FET chirper; telephone info; scope calibrator; thyrector surge protector; slower tuning rates; identify calibrator harmonics. FM adapter for AM TX; CB sets on 6m; proportional control xtal oven; xtal filter installation; Q-multiplier; transceiver power supply; Extra class study (part 9).

NOV 69. NCX-3 on 6m; i-f notch filters; dial calibration; HW-32A external vfo; 6m converter; feedline info; rf Z-bridge; FM mobile hints; umbrella antenna 432-34 TX (part 1); power supply tricks with diodes; transistor keyer; transistor bias design; xtal VHF signal generation; electronic variac; SB-33 mods; Extra class study (part 10); SB-34 linear improvements.

DEC 69. Transistor-diode checker; dummy load/attenuator; tuned filter chokes; band-switching Swan 250 & TV-2; 88 mH selectivity; math exercises; RTL xtal calibrator; transistor PA design; HV mobile p.s.; 1-10 GHz freqmeter; CB rig on 6m; Extra class license study (part 11); 1970 buyer's guide.

70

JAN 70. Transceiver accessory unit; bench power supply; SSTV color method; base-tuned center-loaded antenna; 6m bandpass filter; Extra class license study (part 12); rectifier diode usage; facsimile info.

FEB 70. 18-inch 15m dipole; 6m converter; high-density PC board; camper-mobile hints; 2m frequency synthesizer; encoding/decoding for repeaters; DX-35 mods; panoramic VHF RX; variable-Z HF mobile mount; Extra class license study (part 13); linear IC info; QRP 40m TX; IC Q-multiplier.

MAR 70. Gdo applications; charger for dry cells; FM frequency meter; PC board construction; ham FM standards; cheap rf wattmeter; multifreq FM oscillation; "i-f" system modules (part 1); Six-er mods; gdo dip lite; Motorola 41 V conversion; CW monitor; buying surplus logic; SSQ-23A sonobuoy conversion; GRC-9 RX/TX conversion; Extra class study (part 14); intro to VHF FM.

APR 70. Noise blanker; 2m hot carrier diode converter; repeater controller; understanding COR repeater; 7/8-wave 2m antenna; Extra class study (part 15); inexpensive semiconductors; renovating surplus meters; linear amp bias regulator; hi-performance i-f amp & agc system; SSB bfo for shortwave radio; vacuum-tube load box; general FM dope & repeater guide; meggering your antenna.

MAY 70. comments on "FM docket" #18803; future of CW; FM-AM RX aligner; 5/8-wave verticals; using 2m intelligently; auto burglar alarms; power supplies from surplus components; "i-f" system modules (part 2); VHF FET preamps; educated "idiot" lights; postage-stamp 6m TX; Extra class study (part 16); Bishop IFNL; low-band police monitor; mobile CW TX; Wichita autopatch.

JUNE 70. DDRR antenna; vfo circuit; remote swr indicator; indoor HF vertical; two RX on one antenna; environment & coax loss; 2-el trap verticals; buying surplus; two 40m QRP TX; 21 dB 2m beam; Extra class study (part 17).

JULY 70. Improved Color Slow-Scan Television; How to Build a Keyer; 450-MHz Mighty Mite—one-transistor superregenerative receiver; Cheapie 6-Meter Half-Gallon—use 811-As and be heard; A High-Performance Power Supply—using an IC voltage regulator; Latham Island DXpedition; Db to Power; Protection for Grid-Dipper Coil's; Mobile CW Receiver; QSLing . . . Ham Radio's Own Con Game.

SEPT 70. Integrated Circuit CW ID Generator; The Indication Oscillator—another dipper circuit, 1-400 MHz; Tuning VHF Receivers—clever infinite attenuator and oscillator unit; Repeater Antenna Separation; Diode Stacks; Deluxe Receiver Gain Control—using one transistor and a zener; Reed Relays for Coaxial Switching; Beer-Can Two Meter Coaxial Antenna; Converting 24 V Relays to 115 V ac; Versatile 2m MOSFET Converter—low noise, high gain, ultra stable.

NOV 70. Differential J-FET preamplifier; Remote Quad Tuning; Two-Watt Six Meter Transmitter—using the crystal-heterodyne vfo; Semiautomatic FM channel Scanning; Low-cost Automatic Keyer—an excellent "first project"; Ac Switching with Self-Powered ICs—clever zero voltage switch; Pioneer Radio on the Prairies—what it was like 45 years ago; SST-I Solid-State Transceiver for 40 Meters; A Low-Cost RF Wattmeter; Calibrate That Calibrator.

DEC 70. Solid-state VHF exciter; delta frequency control for SSB; 2m transistor FM TX; HW-100 offset tuning; "little gate" dipper; 3-500Z HF linear; General class study (part 5); "transi-test" (no good errors!); transistor p.s. current limiter.

Available issues published from 1970 are listed at the end of this catalogue.

71

JAN 71. Split phones for DXing; Heath Ten-er mods; CW duty cycle; repeater zero beater; HEP IC projects; 10-15-20m parabolic ideas; lightning protection, IC RX accessory; attic antennas; double-balanced mixers; permanent marker tool; ham license study questions.

FEB 71. metal locator; varactor theory; AFSK unit; SSTV patch box; ATV hints; RTTY tuning indicator; tone encoder/decoder; 220-MHz converter; SSTV magnetic deflection; IC code oscillator; 6m TX beeper; General class study (part 6); RTTY intro; perfboard terminal; low ohmmeter.

MAR 71. IC audio filter; IC 6m converter; trap vertical ideas; digital counter info; surplus equipment identification; HF linear; simple phone patch; repeater audio mixer; digital RTTY accessories; coat-hanger ground plane; General class study (part 7).

MAY 71. 75m mobile whip; 2m preamp; transistor amp design; 10m DSB TX; portable FM transceiver directory; audio compressor-clipper; transistor LM freqmeter; 450-MHz link TX; simple Af filter; 1-tube 2m transceiver; surplus 2m power amp; General class study (part 8).

JUNE 71. 2m beam experiments; 3-el 2m quad; multi-band dipole patterns; weather balloon vertical; pocket-pager squelch; Two-er vfo; tuning mobile whips; transistor power supply; capacity decade box; 40m gain antennas; General class study (part 9).

JULY 71. IC audio processor; audio signal generator; CW filter; 2m FM oscillator; 2m collinear vertical; FM supplier directory; Motorola G-strip conversion; transistor beta tester; General class study (part 10).

AUG 71. Ham facsimile (part 1); 500-Watt linear; dimensions for July collinear; 4-tube 80/40 station; vfo digital readout; Jupiter on 15m; General class study (part 11); pink ticket wave-meter.

SEPT 71. Transformerless power supplies; solid-state TV camera; IC substitution; two rf wattmeters; IC compressor-agc; multichannel HT-200; ham facsimile (part 2); causes of man-made noise; vfo with tracking mixer; General class study (part 12); transistor heatsinking; IC pulse generator; phone patch isolation; hcd wattmeters.

OCT 71. Emergency repeater COR; transceiver power supply; predicting meteor showers; digital switching; reverse-current battery charger; passive repeaters; earth grounds; audio "tailoring" filters; Swan 350 mods.

NOV 71. 3-el 75m beam; motor-tuned ground plane; 2m gain vertical; transistor biasing; split-site repeater; fox-hunting; audio filter; transistor/diode tester; xtal tester; 6m kW amp; 10-15-20m quad; transistor pi-net final; antenna feedline; communications dBs; 2300-MHz exciter.

DEC 71. Convert Your 7-MHz Cubical Quad to All Bands; The Indoor Quad; Getting to Know Tee Squared Ell; More Power From 6146s; Radio Direction/Range Finder; Morse Memory—30-letter memory for ident, contests, etc.; SCR Mobile Theft Alarm; DX QSOs or contacts; Code Shorthand; VHF Double Sideband.

72

FEB 72. A Solid-State High Frequency Regenerative Receiver—el cheapo using one IC; Tips for Raising Your Code Speed to 20 WPM; Why Not Try QRP? VHF Dummy Load Wattmeter; CW DX On ½ Watt—enjoy QRP with this 1-Watt rig; 20-60 W 1-4 Band TX— two-tube CW transmitter; Quick and Easy PNP/NPN Transistor Sorter; Self-Contained Reflected Power and CW Monitor; Circuits, Circuits, Circuits; The Automatic Transmission Line Tuner.

MAY 72. Quick Band Change Mobile Antenna—with output indicator; How to Get the Stuff into the House; Anti-CW RTTY Autostart; A Modern VHF Frequency Counter—can be built for under $100; TV Sync Generator—using ICs; Radio Astronomy; Noise and Receiving Antennas; The Sewerpipe Antenna—2m FM, of course; Circuits, Circuits, Circuits; Simple Car Ammeter—all solid state.

JUNE 72. Six Elements on Twenty Meters—eliminate QRM; Slow Scan Television—basics; Active Filter Design and Use—all kinds of filters . . . Part I; Radio Astronomy for Amateurs (Part II); 20 dB Beams—design and construction of VHF antennas; Phasing Multiband Verticals—ten thru eighty meters; 300-MHz Frequency Scaler—extends frequency counters to VHF; Circuits Circuits, Circuits; RTTY Filters—elliptic function filters; Troubleshooting for the Novice.

JULY 72. Solid-State VHF Amplifier; The Phase-Locked Loop; VHF Converters; Add $15 T-Power; 1296-MHz Mixer; The VHF Specialists FM Amplifier; Meteor Shower DXing; Tone Decoder and Carrier Relay Circuits—using the 741 op amp; Flying Spot Scanner for SSTV—solid-state unit, simple, relatively; Active Filter Design, Part II.

AUG 72. SSTV intro; speech processor; FM repeater info; test probe construction; GE Progline ac supply; 432 rf testing; preamp compressor; Six-er mods; phone patch; Two-er info; solar info; SCR regulator for HVPS; "ideal" xtal oscillator; FM RX adapter; auto theft alarm.

SEPT 72. Plumbicon TV camera; WWVB 60-kHz RX; cigar tube signal generator; CW active filter; rf testing at 1296-3500 GHz; balun antenna feed; transistor power supply; IC 6m RX; IC FM/AM detector (part 2); active filter design (part 3); K2OAW frequency counter (part 3); 2m frequency synthesizer (part 1).

OCT 72. Corrections for Aug. FM RX adapter; 2m frequency synthesizer (part 2); 6m transistor vfo; nano-ampere meter; time-frequency measurement (part 1); active filter design (part 4); repeater timer; Extra class Q&A (part 3); balloon vertical; ID generator; time-delay relay; 432 filter ideas; dc-ac inverter; hc-diode converter; RTL decade and nixie driver; plus-minus supply for ICs.

NOV 72. HF transistor power amps; RTTY Selcal; IC trf RX transistor keyer; emergency power; 220-MHz preamp; double-delta antenna; simple converter using modules; HF rf tester; "lumped line" oscillator; 2m frequency synthesizer (part 3); K2OAW counter errata; 2m preamp; Extra class Q&A (part 4); hi-Z voltmeter; Nikola Tesla story; VHF swr meter; transistor regen RX; 432 SSB transverter; ac arc welder; intro to computers; hybrid AM modulator; HR-10 RX mods; 10m transistor AM TX; 40m ground plane; IC logic demonstrator; overload protection; i-f/rf sweep generator; digital frequency counter; aural TX tuning.

DEC 72. SSTV scope analyzer; 2m FM RX; tone burst encoder and decoder; universal i-f amp; autopatch hookup; LM380N info; voltage variable cap info; 2m 18-Watt amp; SSB modulation monitor; xtal freq/activity meter; 10 A var. dc supply; transmission line uses; radio astronomy; inductance meter; 75 to 20m transverter; LED info; 40m preamp; transistor vfo; 1972 index, 2m preamp.

73

JAN 73. HT-220 touchtone; 3-el 20m yagi; 50-MHz frequency counter; speech processor; 2-tone generator; FM test set; tilt-over tower; 2m converter using modules; tunable AF filter; six-band linear; 10m i-f tuner; diode noise limiter; CW/SSB agc; HW-22A transceiver 40m mod; HAL ID-1 mod.

MAR 73. A Fast-Scan Facsimile System—use it with SSTV; Six and Two Meter High Power—using a $25 surplus amplifier; A Digital Tape Distributor for RTTY; The Ample Amplifier—all band, 1200 Watts; Popular SSTV Circuits (Part II); Improving the Indoor Antenna System—using copper foil; FM Deviation Meters, Time Frequency Measuring System (Part III); Another Use for 400-Cycle Transformers; Bandpass Filter Design.

APR 73. FM deviation meter; 2m FET preamp; two 2m power amps; repeater control (part 1); repeater licensing; European 2m FM; FM scanner adapter; RCA CMU15 mods; lightning detector; CB alignment gadget; transistor rf power amps (part 2); repeater economics.

JUNE 73. 220-MHz signal generator; UHF power meter; repeater licensing info; RTTY autoswitch; 40m hybrid vfo TX; antenna polar mount; 10-15-20m quad; K2OAW counter mods; double coax antenna; ham summer job; tone decoder; field strength meter; nicad battery pack; ohmmeter; FCC regs (part 1).

JULY 73. Tuneable Oscillators for 2m FM Receivers; Basic ATV System—a T-44 transmitter strip does most of the work; Multiple Output Frequency Standard—lets you calibrate your receiver in .0625-Hz increments; Digital Identification Unit; 450-MHz Power Divider—easily-constructed matching system for stacked arrays; CW Filters, Bared and Compared—complete with scope traces and bandwidth specs; 85 dB Gain 2m Antenna; Compromise Multiband Antennas; Grid-Dip Tuning the Quad Antenna.

AUG 73. Log-periodics (part 1); tone burst generator; rf power amp design; transistor radio intercom; 160m antenna; SSTV monitor; low-cost frequency counter; VOM design; QRP 40m TX; 432-MHz exciter; FM audio processing; FCC regs (part 3).

SEPT 73. Repeater control system; log periodics (part 2); 2m RX calibrator; PLL IC applications; TT pad hookup; Heath HW-7 "S" meter; OSCAR-6 Doppler; 2m coaxial antenna; 2m converter; IC keyer; measure antenna Z; FCC regs (part 4)

NOV 73. 450-MHz exciter; intro to ATV circuits; nicad voltage monitor; autopatch connections; IC meter amplifier; TR-22 ac supply; indoor vertical; IC AF filter; momentary power failure protection; 160m antenna coupler; Motorola HT info; SSTV-ISB, Class B AF amp; FCC regs (part 6).

74

FEB 74. SSTV monitor info! IC audio amps; scope sweep generator; 15/20m vertical; telephone line control system; PC board construction; var-Q AF filter; blown-fuse indicator; 40m CW station with Ten-Tec modules; simple preamp compressor; single-IC RX; "432-34" final assembly; transistor keying circuit; 7-segment readout with nixie driver.

APR 74. VOX for repeaters; tone-operated relay; HF transverter; 10 to 2m TX converter; remote control panel for scanner; RCA FM TX tuning; subaudible tone generator; FCC regs (part 9); repeater atlas.

MAY 74. CD car ignition; audio compressor info; interference suppression for boats; auto burglar alarms; 2m IC preamp; 10m FET converter.

JUNE 74. Poor Man's Quad; Reconciling the Long Squared Quad—developing a new type antenna; Antenna Load Indicator; Matching; Remotely tunable Antenna Coupler; A Practical Ground System for 160; Wide-Range Antenna Tuner; Old Antennas and New Baluns—build a double zepp; A Multiband Ground Plane—10-40 meters; Mod Quad for Frustrated Cliff Dwellers.

JULY 74. 4-1000A linear; universal frequency generator; universal AFSK generator; 555 IC timer; 80m phased array; 135-kHz-432-MHz preamps; 10m QRP AM TX; 3000 V dc supply; how to read diagrams.

AUG 74. Toroidal directional wattmeters; 450-HMz FET preamp; use gdo to find "C"; Trimline TT pad hookup; R390 & R392 RX mods; tracking CW filter; aural voltmeter; universal regulated supply, SSTV scan converter; TTL logic problems; ID timer.

SEPT 74. MOSKEY electronic keyer (part 1); WX warning system; Heath IO-103 scope mods; QRP 6m AM TX; rf speech clipper; audio noise limiter; WX satellite on SSTV monitor; universal IC tester; miniature rig construction; tower construction; infinite rf attenuator; electronic photo flash ideas; IC "select-o-ject."

OCT 74. Microtransistor circuits; synthesized HT-220 (part 1); repeater government; regulated 5 V dc supply; FM Selcal; removable mobile antennas; Motorola metering; 2m vertical collinear; Motorola model code; 2m coaxial dipole; 1.6-MHz i-f strip; MOSKEY electronic keyer (part 2); carbon mike circuit; hi-power lo-pass filter; 6m preamp; 3-wire dipole; ATV sync generator; NCX-5 mods; mobile whip for apartment dwellers; SSTV automatic vertical trigger.

NOV 74. K2OAW counter update; regulated 5 V dc supply; wind direction indicator; synthesized HT-220 (part 2); 20m 3-el beam; autopatch pad hookups; double-stub antenna match; Novice class instruction; digital swr meter (part 1); 6m converter (1.6-MHz i-f); "C-bridge"; MOSKEY electronic keyer (part 3); Aug. SSTV scan converter errata; repeater off-frequency indicator.

DEC 74. Care of nicads; wind speed/direction indicator; WX satellite video converter; electronic keyer; hints for Novices; unknown meter scales; SSTV tape ideas; TTL logic probe; public service band converter; tuned-diode test receivers; digital swr meter (part 2); telephone pole beam support; rhombic antennas; 1974 Index.

75

FEB 75. Heath HO-10 scope mod for SSTV; electronic keyer; digital satellite orbital timer; OSCAR-7 operation; satellite orbital prediction; Heath SB-102 mods; comparing FM & AM; repeater engineering; Robot 80-A SSTV camera mod; neutralizing Heath SB-110A; "Bounceless" IC switch; tape keyer for CW TX.

MAY 75. IC Callsign Generator; Playing with Power on 432; Does Ether Cause Gravity?; OSCARing Your FM Rig; In Pursuit of the Perfect SSTV Picture; Ac Power for the HW-202; You Can Work 75m DX; The Postage Stamp Squelcher; disaster in Honduras.

JUNE 75. Home Brew this SSTV Monitor; El Cheapo Superbeam; The Smart Alarm; RF Power at 432; Dirt Cheap Tunable I-F for Converters; All Band Frequency Marker; Front Burner for Six; Three on Fifteen; Presto! Transistor Checker from VOM; How to Put on a Professional Slide Show.

JULY 75. OSCAR Special! Antennas for OSCAR—What Really Works?; How You Can Take OSCAR's Temperature; FM Alignment Oscillator; The Audio Synthesizer for RTTY, SSTV and Whatever; Ham Radio in the Arctic—1925; Gee, What's a Zepp?; Vertical Antennas for the Novice; Preventing Regulator Carnage; The Ultimate in Variable Selectivity; Phone Patching—A Public Service.

AUG 75. 146/432-MHz helical antennas (part 2); 20 minute ID timer; digital swr computer (part 1); debugging rf feedback; DVM buyer's guide; WX satellite monitor; CMOS "accu-keyer"; PC board methods; sweep-tube final precautions; compact multiband dipoles; small digital clock; accessory vfo for HF transceiver; modern non-Morse codes; multi-function generator; 2m scanning synthesizer errata; KP-202 walky charger; 10m multi-element beam.

SEPT 75. Calculating frequency counter; WX satellite FAX system (part 1); IC millivoltmeter; three-button TT decoder; troubleshooting SSTV pix, 40m DX antennas; 146/432-MHz helical antennas (conclusion); digital swr computer (conclusion); reed relay for CW bk-in; NE555 preset timer; power-failure alarm; portable QRP rig power unit; precision 10 V dc reference standard; 135-kHz i-f strip; telephone handsets with FM transceivers; Motorola T-44 TX mod for ATV; 0-60-MHz synthesizer (part 1), ham radio PR.

OCT 75. A deluxe TTY keyboard (part 1); op amps: a basic primer; an introduction to microprocessors; 2m synthesizer (conclusion); satellite FAX system (conclusion), regulated supplies (dispelling the mystery); digital logic made simple; FCC interview; a contest uP system; digital clock timebases; the operating desk; QRP 432, ham PR.

NOV-DEC 75. Blockbuster double issue! Flip-flops exposed; breakthrough in fast scan ATV; strobing displays is cool; the tuned lunch box (antenna tuner for HF transceivers); a deluxe TTY keyboard (part 2); the 127' rotating mast; less than $100 multi-purpose scope for your shack (part 1); predicting third-order intermod; feedline primer; QRMing the Third Reich; why tubes haven't died; instant circuits—build your own IC test rig; the K2OAW synthesizer PROM-oted; a ham's intro to microprocessing; ground fault interrupter (a keep-alive circuit for yourself); a $1 strip chart recorder; an even simpler clock oscillator; the Fun City surplus scene; updating the Heath IB-1101 counter; 256 pages!

76

FEB 76. Build a Starfleet Communicator—Trekkies special; Synthesized IC Frequency Standard! You Can Make Photo PC Boards; How's Your Speech Quality?; ASCII-to-Baudot converter; RTTY Autocall—the Digital Way; Improving the FT-101; Night DXing on 10 and 15m; Really Soup Up Your 2m Receiver; Put Your SB-10 on 160m.

MAY 76. Special Antenna Issue! The Magnificent Sevens Microhelix; An Allband Inverted Vee; Closed Loop Antenna Tuning; The 75-80m Broadbander; The Magic of a Matchmaker; How to Coax Your Antenna; 40m DXing—City Style; The Secret 2m Mobile Antenna; An Inverted Vee for 160/80m; The Dipole Dangler; Amateur Weather Satellite Reception; Scan Your HR-212; A Very Cheap I/O—the Model 15; Code Converter Using PROMs; A Nifty Cassette-Computer Systems; The Ins and Outs of TTL; Build a CW Memory; 5/8-Wave Power for Your HT; 555 Timer Sweep Circuit for SSTV; AM Is Not Dead—It Never Existed at All; Computer Languages—Simplified.

JUNE 76. VHF Special! Super COR—Digital, of course!; Touchtone Decoder—using a calculator readout; Simple Amateur TV Transmitter; Amateur TV Receiving System; Mobile Autodialer; Autocall '76—using a touchtone decoder; Build This Lab Type Bridge—and measure transformer impedances; How Those Triangle Things Work—a sort of op amp handbook; Those Exciting Memory Chips—RAMs, ROMs, PROMs, etc; ASCII/Baudot with a PROM—for ribbonless RTTY on computers; Aim Your Beam Right—with a programmable calculator.

JULY 76. Perfect CW—drive 'em crazy with the keycoder I; The Mini-Mite Allband QRP Rig—a mighty 7 Watts; A Fun Counter Project—under $50; Build a FAX from Scratch—then get satellite pictures and other things; Der Repeatermeister—repeater control with ID; The Giant Nixie clock; Creative SSTV Programming; CW Regenerator/Process; What's Up on 156 MHz?; TT Pad for the Wilson HT; Power Supply Testing—to save your digital circuits; A RTTY/Computer Display Unit; Your Computer Can Talk Morse; Gain for Your HT—a half-wave whip; The Super Transmatch; Simple VHF Monitor.

SEPT 76. The Surprising DDRR Low [illegible] Antenna (part II); Ultrasimple Regulation with New IC—power supply design greatly simplified; Can an Indoor Antenna Work?—making the best out of a bad bargain; Inexpensive 12 Volts for Your Base Station; A Test Lab Bonanza—using a transistor radio; Protect Your VHF Converter—novel antenna relay; ridiculously Simple RTTY System; How to Catch a CBer; A 450-MHz Transceiver for Under $130; Space Age Junque II; PROM Memory Revisited; Eight Trace Scope Adapter;

The PROM Zapper; Sneaky Baudot—with an ASCII keyboard!; Simple Graphics Terminal—using surplus; Counters Are Not Magic—they're simple.

OCT 76. Build a Weird 2 Band Mobile Antenna; Build a Counter for Your Receiver; How Do You Use ICs? (part II); QRP Fun on 40 and 80—have a real ball with just 5 Watts; The Hybrid Quad—low windload, expense, hassle!; Frequency Detector for Your Counter; Programmable CW ID Unit—for RTTY, repeaters, mobile, etc.; New ICs for the Counter Culture—simpler counters with less used power; Is My Rig Working or Not?—build an effective radiated field meter and know!' Quickie Collinears for 15 and 10—satisfaction guaranteed; Build a Super Standard—goes right down to 1 Hz; The Incredible Lambda Diode; Mechanical RTTY Buffer; Have You Used a Triac Yet?; How To Interface a Clock Chip—Baudot, BCD, or ASCII conversion; A TTL Tester—great for unmarked bargain ICs; The New Ham Programmer—making those confounded uPs work; BASIC? What's That—the basics of BASIC; The Soft Art of Programming (part I).

NOV 76. Blockbuster 288-pg. issue! Cordless Iron Tips; Bicycle Mobile; Build a Simple Lab Scope—costs less than $70!; Get on Six with Surplus—the el cheapo RT-70 is a natural; The Beam Saver—rotor memory system; Updated Universal Frequency Generator; The Shirt-Pocket Touchtone; Liquid Crystal Display Guide; Self-Powered Mike Preamp; The Wind Counter; The S38 is Not Dead!' The Amazing Inverted L—antenna for 20, 40, and 80m; Battery Chargers Exposed; How Do You Use ICs (part III); Thirty Years of Ham RTTY; Big Noise Burglar Alarm; Dandy Digital Dial Decoder; Weather Satellite Display Control; Ham Time-Sharing is Here for You!; The Soft Art of Programming (part III); OSCAR Smoke Tester—power supply tester; The Man Who Invented AC—Tesla, the greatest pioneer of them all; Baudot to ASCII—you want to learn programming?; Baudot and BASIC—an interpreter for a Baudot computer; Toward a More Perfect Touchtone Decoder; Using a Wireless Broadcaster; The Quiet Spy—amateur uncovers spy ring in the US!; The Benefits of Sidetone Monitoring—and how to do it.

DEC 76. Go Tone for Ten—simple subaudible encoder; World's Simplest Five Band Receiver?; How Do You Use ICs? (part IV); A Super Cheapo CW IDer; The ZF Special Antenna; CT7001 Clockbuster; Saving a CBer; A Ham's Computer; What's All This LSI Bunk?—an ostrich's eye view of the microprocessor; The Soft Art of Programming (part III); Put Snap into Your SSTV Pictures—using a $20 frequency standard; What's All This Wire-Wrap Stuff?—talk about cold solder joints! Exploding the Power Myth; Exploding the SWR Myth; The IC-22 Walkie—portablization with nicads; Watch DX with a Spectrum Analyzer; DXing with a Weather Map.

HOLIDAY 76. 55-article issue! An Inexpensive 400-Watt HF Amplifier; How Do You Use ICs? (part V); Mobile Smokey Detector—10.5 GHz; use it or lose it!; Add RIT to Your Transceiver; DXpedition: Memories for a Lifetime—reflections of HK1TL; Design Your Own QRP Dummy Load; Fail-safe Super Charger—multi-rate, too!; The Amazing 18" Antenna for 160m; Replacing the Knife Switch—simple TR system for the Novice; Now You Can Synthesize—the VHF Engineering approach to 2m happiness; Hutchinson's Remedy—the chirpless CW machine; The Mod Squad Does the Pocket Scanner—Radio Shack Pro-4 update; TR-22 Mod Squad; What Computers Can and Can't Do; A Ham Shack File Handler—program in BASIC for QSLs, repeaters, etc.; Print Your Own Logbook—on your nearest computer; Shoeing Your HT; Cash In on the CB—installation for fun and profit; Tuning Those Big Antenna Coils; The 2m Mod Squad Tackles the Weather Radio—and wins!; Hamming by laser; A 60-Foot Antenna on a 20-Foot Lot—solving a 40m Novice problem; Dual-Voltage Power Supply; An Autopatch Busy Signal; Inside the GLB—a gutsy look at a synthesizer! How to Bug an Automatic Keyer; A 450 Duplexer—that fits in your car; Will Silver-Zinc Replace the Nicad?

77

JAN 77. SSTV Test Generator—invaluable diagnostic tool; How Does Your Rig Perform?—an example using the HW-7; What's The Best Antenna for 160?—the inverted vee compromise; 200 lb. Cookie—microwave repeater control. A Super Log—a program for the ham shack computer; Practical Solar Cell Power—great for remote repeaters; A Simple RC supstitution Box—using a matrix; Double Sideband: Something New?—one for voice, one for SSTV; A Vest Pocket QRP Rig—if you have a big one; Antenna Magic—good advice on antenna fundamentals. Plus 40 more.

FEB 77. Give That Professional Look To Your Home-Brew Equipment—win prizes; Give the Hamburglar Heart Failure—car alarm system; Contest Special Keyer—has short but adequate memory; You Can sound better With Speech Pre-emphasis—a simple circuit which will work wonders; Getting a Patent—Is It Really Worth It?—how to do it, if you really want to; SSB: The Third Method—bet you cant' even name the first two; The TTL One Shot—another digital building block; Computerized Satellite Tracking—the needed software; Drive More Safely With A Mobile Dialer—hold 4 or 8 phone numbers in a PROM; Tune Up A Random Wire—world's simplest antenna for 80-15. Plus 10 more.

MAR 77. Pitcairn Island—an inside look at VR6TC; How Do You Use ICs?—part VI; PROM Message Generator For RTTY—keyboards are obsolete; Inexpensive Variable DC Supply—easy and quick; The History of Ham Radio—part I; Versatility Plus For the HW-202—external channel mod; Making Your Own PC Boards—part I; Announcing the PCF—legal aid for ham problems; Build Your Own Car Regulator—solid state; The Happy Flyers—fun and public service. Plus 15 more.

APR 77. RTTY? What's That?—how to get started with teletype; Making Your Own PC Boards—part II; 80 CW for the 6800—it works; The Super Clock—what'll they think of next?; The Final Feeder—driving a high power amplifier; What About Surplus Nicads?—how to test and repair them; The History of Ham Radio—part II; Retire to a Ham Heaven—how to go on a permanent DXpedition; The Carbon Marvel—best mobile mike yet?; The Minicom Receiver—finally, a QRP allbander. Plus 25 more.

MAY 77. Build The World's Simplest Keyer—uses 555 timers; Predict the Weather!—a complete satellite receiver; The History of Ham Radio—part III; Let BASIC Control Your Next Contest!—with Extended Tiny BASIC language; Understand Your Pet Rock—tips on crystal oscillators; TTL Techniques—bypass those glitches; Stop Timeouts!—build this 10-minute ID timer; Quick Vertical—for 20 and 40; Try Power Saver Logic—a guide to CMOS applications; All-Electronic Selcal—uses a UART for versatility. Plus 24 more.

JUNE 77. Build This CW Filter—darned good; The W1BB Story—a visit with the king of 160; Ten Watts on 2—it's possible with this rock crusher!; At Last! A 10m Band Plan—requires a CB radio; Sheet Metal Brake—build microwave components; Practical P.S. Design—do it right this time; Regulated Nicad Charger—don't cook 'em! Current-Saver Counter Display—mulitplex those LEDs!; New PC Techniques Unveiled!—dig out your old chemicals; How Do You Use ICs—part VII. Plus 22 more.

JULY 77. A Battery Voltage Monitor—how simple can an IC project get?; Hunting Noise—with a grid dipper; Hams Profit From CB—how to set up a service center; Patch Up Your 101—simple mod for the HW-101; Dipole Designer Program—calculates coils and length; CB to 10—parts III, IV, and V; World's Smallest Continuity Tester—it's almost minute; Digital Synthesizer—revitalize old xmtr strips; Phone Patch Tips—a lost art?; Digital Clock Fail-Safe—so you won't miss the train. Plus 18 more.

AUG 77. Antenna Special! Centerfed Specials—for the small city lot; Build a Double Bazooka—give your signal a blast; Dirt Cheap Directional Array—for the serious DX hound; Instant PS Regulation—a quickie; The Zeppy Vertical—a perfect 2m antenna; The 8JK Array Revisited—inexpensive and effective; Build a Brute Power Supply—completely regulated and protected; Computer Logger—for those who keep logbooks; build a kW Linear—a 4-1000 provides the punch; PC Layout Tips—next time, do it right! Plus 44 more.

SEPT 77. RTTY Special! A FAAR-OUT DXpedition—airborne VHF and OSCAR!; So You Want to Get Into RTTY?—"Call For Papers" winner; Design an Active RTTY Filter—eliminate CW QRM and noise; Build a RTTY Message Generator—it's programmable!; FSK for the Drake—easy; Baudot To ASCII Converter—use it for OSCAR RTTY; RTTY With the KIM—features built-in display!; FSK for the FT-101—a simple mod for RTTY; Noise Rejector—great for CW or phone receivers; A Practical 2m Synthesizer—who said it can't be built? Plus 17 more.

OCT 77. W.A.S—Easily!—catching the last few; Try Your KIM-1 on RTTY—CUL on your computer; Try a Trapped Dipole—save copper and coax!; Novice Antenna Specials—tips for that first antenna; Traffic Handling Explained—a lost art?; One-Cent Channels For the IC-22S—inflation fighter!; Sensitive Meters Saved; Add Jazz to Your Tempo—with a few simple mods; Interested In Television?—how to get started; Digital To Audio Decoder—for the blind operator. Plus 26 more.

DEC 77. The History of Ham Radio—part V; How Do You Use ICs?—part VIII; A Kilowatt Alternative—try a gain antenna; The DA4FB Story—American repeater in Germany; Computerized Global Calculations—finding the best way to Pago Pago; Run, Sheila, Run!—real-life radio control; CB to 10—parts VI and VII; amplitude vs. Frequency—poor man's spectrum analyzer; Regenerated CW—CW as you like it. Plus 41 more.

78

JAN 78. Build a Better Phone Patch—hybrid-op amps—the works; Build a 3½ Digit DVM—replaces old meters!; QRP Hints—for low-power freaks; Custom-Made Thermistors—for precise values; UHF Propagation—believe it; Put an ELF in Your Keyer—sneaky computer strikes again; CB to 10—part VIII; The Extreme Basics of Antennas—for pre-Novices; Versatile Transistor Tester—save expensive devices; How to dissipate 200,000 Megawatts—fool Mother Nature. Plus 36 more.

MAR 78. Old Rigs Can Live Again!—a guide to their resurrection; Novices, Paddle Your Way to Happiness—super deluxe Novice keyer; 1220 MHz—Use It or Lose It!—simple gear you can build and enjoy; New Protection For Your Car—simple force field system; The World of Tone Control—a virtual encyclopedia on the subject; Another Approach to the ASCII/Baudot Headache—a Model 15 and an SWTP system; Surprisingly Low-Cost Lab Supply—an IC regulator does it!; The Solar-Powered Ham Station—one hundred Watts, yet!; Are You Afraid To Build?—how to get organized and started; How to Use a Varactor—And Why—semi-exhaustive article. Plus 33 more.

APR 78. How to Succeed on 1296—catfood can 50-Watt amplifier; How Do You Use ICs?—part IX; The Challenge of 10.5 GHz—use it or lose it to Smokey; Now Anyone Can Afford a Keyboard—surplus keyboard, KIM, and software; Is TTL Already Obsolete?—CMOS vs. TTL; Improve Your HW-2021—more flexibility, etc.; Simple CW Interference "Filter"—diode code regeneration; How Sunspots Work—basics for the Novice; Use Noise to Tune Your Station—build this simple noise generator; Danger! Microwave Radiation!—just how much is dangerous? Plus 19 more.

MAY 78. Official FCC RFI Report—curing radio and TVI; Fake 'Em Out With Remote Control—TT-operated control unit; Now—A Digital Capacity Meter!—simple construction project; DMM Survival Course—"all" about using digital multimeters; Build This Excitingly Simple Receiver; Diary of a Survivor—cyberosis victim tells all; The Super Select-o-Ject—kill rotten QRM with this filter system; The Miser's Delight Repeater Controller—the very ID!; Make Antenna Tuning A Joy—instant swr bridge; The COR Goes Solid State—turning two Midland rigs into a repeater. Plus 18 more.

JUNE 78. Antenna Special! Wait Till You Try 16 Elements!—15 dB gain on 2m is a real kick; Working 15m with a 20m Beam—by adding three more elements; Resurrecting the Beverage Antenna—try this 55-year old, low-noise, low-band antenna; Better Than a Quad?—try a delta loop; Towering Low-Band Antennas—berserk mathematician figures impedance; Modernize the Matchbox—increased capability for a classic coupler; The 75m DX Chaser Antenna—the 5/8λ works on 75m as well as 2m; Computerized Loop Antenna Design—in BASIC; Novice Guide To Phased Antennas—part I; The 21-Element Brown Bomber—2m beam with sadistically strong signal. Plus 29 more.

JULY 78. Reincarnating Old Test Equipment—a 1942 capacitance meter is born again; Novice Guide to Phased Antennas—part II; Build Your Own Digital Dial—great update for your receiver; Your 'Scope Can Be Improved—simple calibrator; The $5 Memory Keyer—for lazy cheapskates; RAMmed By Morrow—ECONRAM III lauded; VHF Notch Filter—rejection can be beautiful; Yes, You Can Build A Synthesizer!—220-MHz synthesizer for under $50; A Darn Good IDer—repeaters get smarter every day; VHF Transverters and the FT-101—quickie FM conversion. Plus 34 more.

AUG 78. Radio Row Revisited—it's alive and well in Tokyo; A Complete X-Band Transmitter—easy to build; Power Line DX—(almost) wireless remote control; The End of RF Feedback—here's how the pros do it; CB to 10—part IX; A WWV Primer—become a calibration freak; Super Charger—keeps nicads up to snuff. HW-101 Owners, Check This!—RIT mod for the good old HW-101; Ham Radio is NOT a Rich Man's Hobby—another myth exploded; New Life for Double Sideband?—awake, ye pioneers, and get cracking. Plus 34 more.

SEPT 78. Another IC-22S Scheme—for oddball repeaters; Tracking the Wild Turkey—DF tips; DVM Scrapbook—the basics; How Do You Use ICs?—part X; Computerized QSO Records—who needs a logbook?; CB to 10—parts X & XI; Build the Triple Threat Keyer—great Novice project; The Ten Meter AM Antenna Special—$5 vertical also works on SSB or FM; Build the IC Experimenter—getting started with TTL and CMOS; Two Meters at the Summit—a backpackers delight. Plus 37 more.

OCT 78. DXpeditioning—a "how to" guide; The History of Ham Radio—part VI; Building From Magazine Articles—the breadboard/wire-wrap way; High Seas Adventure—Ham Style—part I; Use a Computer? Who, Me?—yes, you!; Bird Watching in BASIC Land—another use for your micro; World's Cheapest QSLs—BASIC program keeps your log, too; Happiness is a Smart Scanner—mods for the PBM/AWE FMSC-1; A Perfect Power Supply?—well . . . almost; Antenna Design: Something New!—controlled-current distribution. Plus 37 more.

NOV 78. Murphy's Masterpiece—the lost weekend; How About Some Ham Shack Safety?—don't be a statistic; The History of Ham Radio—part VII, CB to 10—part XIV; a Realistic PLL rig; High Seas Adventure—Ham Style—part II; Squelchifying Cheap Receivers—junk-box project; Build the Brute—unique heavy-duty power supply; The Circuit Board Aquarium—no fish story; Who Needs Transistors?—you do!; Ham Help!—a telephone aid for the blind. Plus 47 more.

DEC 78. A DXer's Dream Vacation—try sunny Montserrat; Close Encounters—the eyes of Texans are upon them; Receiver Diseases—and how to cure them; Confessions of a Stripper—confirmed junkor tells all; Whither Microcomputers?—a pro looks ahead; "This Is Your Computer Speaking"—how to dial up your micro; Big Max Attacks—it's W2DU vs. K4KI, in the battle of the bazooka; WARC '79 Preview—showdown in Geneva; Build the Flexi-Filter—a very active device; Code-Practice Oscillators—an exhaustive report. Plus 29 more.

Also Available: December, 1960; June, July, August, September, October, December, 1961; January, February, November, 1962; January, April, May, July, September, November, 1963; January, March, April, July, September, October, November, December, 1964; May, June, July, August, December, 1965; August, September, December, 1966; January, February, March, April, June, August, September, December, 1967; January, March, April, May, August, October, December, 1968; October, 1970.

1979 Index

AMPLIFIERS

70-Watt Shoes for the IC-502	WA1PDY	128	Sep
Amplify Your 6-Meter Fun	N4QH	80	Nov

ANTENNAS

A Remotely-Tuned Matchbox	W4PSJ	38	Jan
How To Bury Coax	W4MEA	40	Feb
Mobile Antenna Ingenuity	WA8ATE	42	Feb
The NCX-Match	WA6NCX/1	32	Mar
Brew Up a Beam for Two	VE3BSM	88	Mar
What About an Active Antenna?	W5JJ	44	Apr
Try a Bi-Loop Antenna	W7CJB	58	Apr
Antenna Bonanza for 10	W6LVT	102	Apr
An 8-Element, All-Driven Vertical Beam	W1DBM	132	Apr
A Visit to Antenna Specialists	W2NSD/1	30	Jul
Secrets of Guyed Towers	WB3BQO	34	Jul
Feed-Horn Mounting Made Easy	WB8DQT	44	Jul
Shortened Antennas for 75 and 80	W4AEO	58	Jul
Build This Simple 220 Yagi	N8AJA	66	Jul
GIANT Wire Antennas	WD8CBJ	72	Jul
The 9-Element Duoband DX Attention-Getter	K4FK, N4DG	92	Jul
Here's a "Twist"	K4TWJ	96	Jul
A Fortified 2m Whip	W9AMM	98	Jul
Ageless Wonder: the Collinear Beam	W1FK	100	Jul
So You Want to Raise a Tower	WA7DPX	104	Jul
The Revolutionary Organic Antenna	Gaddie	118	Jul
DDRR Dipole for VHF	W6VX	126	Jul
Compact Beams for 20 or 15	W8HXR	144	Jul
"Weeping Willow" Vertical for 40	WA6OYS	150	Jul
Try the Potted J	Staff	106	Aug
The Tri-Polarized VHC Antenna	K8UR	116	Aug
The 80 Meter Coax L	AA4AG/DA1KV	126	Aug
Four Bands on a Bamboo Pole	W0VM	60	Sep
Digital Readout Rotator Control	K8TMK	72	Sep
The Big Bopper	W0VDJ	136	Sep
Center Insulator for your Next Antenna	AC5P	52	Oct
The Miserly Mobile PVC Special	AA4RH	112	Oct
The Black Art of Antenna Design	Reynolds	40	Nov
Building Long Yagis for UHF	W8DMR	56	Nov
Sloppiness Will Get You Nowhere	WA5TDT	116	Nov
The Small But Mighty Arboreal Aerial	K5JRN	148	Nov
What Do You Do When Your Rotator Dies?	W5JJ	149	Nov
The Chicken Delight Beam	K8SD	158	Nov
The W4HCY Antenna System	W4HCY	178	Nov
A 3-Band Mast-Mountable Miniquad	WA6UHU	182	Nov
Bargains in Remote Antenna Switches	W5JJ	185	Nov
The Space-Saving Square Vee Antenna	W7DJB/6	80	Dec

CB

CB to 10—part XVI: a CW conversion	W4GBB	56	Jan
CB to 10—part XVII: SBE and Pace rigs	K3SZN	156	Jan
CB to 10—part XVIII: several PLL rigs	K9PS	30	May
CB to 10—part XIX: Lafayette SSB rigs	WB0LLP/5	60	Jun
CB to 10—part XX: converting the Royce I 655	N8AMR	72	Nov
CB to 10—part XXI: the Johnson Viking 352	WA6OYS	82	Nov
External Relay Control for Converted CBs	W5JJ	140	Nov

CLOCKS

A Digital Clock with Analog Readout	W9IEA	138	Dec

COMMERCIAL GEAR

Happiness is a WE-800	K3JML	26	Jan
The Vacationer	WA2ALT	29	Feb
"I Love My Ten-Tec!"	WA0JIH	120	Feb
RAM Scan Your KDK	WB2JHN	26	Mar
The Memorizer Goes to MARS	KH6JMU	38	Mar
10¢ Mod for the 22S	K5XT,WB5SXT	53	Mar
A Better Micoder™	KG6JIF	116	Mar
An Intelligent Scanner for the HW-2036	WA9TAH	150	Mar
PTT For Ten-Tec's Linear	DA1NF/WD6AXL	68	Apr
Comfort Mods for the Mark II	WA4HUZ	78	Apr
Who Needs SSB?	K8JS	118	Apr
The Heath/Kenwood Connection	WB5QGI	128	Apr
User Report: the IC-245	W8YA	96	May
Improving the Sabtronics 2000	N8AMR/4	136	May
Customize Your HT144B	W2KGV	46	Jun
Charging up the WE-800	K7CMS	94	Jun
The Ramsey 2m Amp Kit	N8RK	100	Jun
An Improved Display for the TR-7400A	WA6AVJ	108	Jun
The Resistance Substitution Box	WA2SUT/NNN0ZVB	112	Jun
Death-Defying PL Mods for the KDK 2015	W8GQL	40	Jul
Add Solid-State Braking to the T²X	WB2DTY	140	Jul
Frosting for the FT-901DM	K4TWJ	50	Aug
Mods for the Mark	K9EID	52	Aug
Little Extras for the Century 21	KN4JJG	64	Aug
A Powerful Plus For Your TR-2200A	W6RON	96	Aug
Testing the DSI 3600A Frequency Counter	WA6ITF	108	Aug
A Better Heathkit "Cantenna"	W5ZG	124	Aug
Maximum Security for the 22S	K8KW	48	Sep
The Triton IV Goes QRP	W1FK	64	Sep
An LED Display for the HW-2036	WA4BZP	36	Oct
CW Fans: Give Superior Selectivity to your Atlas Rig	WB9WWM	90	Oct
FSK Fix for the 820S	W1PN	114	Oct
New Rig for 10 FM	K4TWJ	38	Nov
Preserve Your Sanity with this Midland 509 Mod	WA6MPG	144	Nov
Touchtoning Your Memorizer	AD1B	146	Nov
The TR-7500 Goes Inverted	WA2JKN	160	Nov
Ready for the New Repeater Subband?	WA6FWQ	162	Nov
New Product: Swan's Astro 150 SSB Transceiver	WB8BTH	32	Dec
Turn Off Repeater Windbags	WD5HYQ	144	Dec
The Memorizer Flies Inverted	W1WUO	150	Dec

CONSTRUCTION

A Solution to the Home-Brew Housing Shortage	W0.HI	38	Jun
Protect Your Home-Brew Panels	VE2BVW	80	Jun
Tools and Techniques for Wire-Wrapping	W6SWZ	126	Dec
Scrounger's Special: Used Dental Tools	WA7OYY	176	Dec

CONTROL

The Twofer	K3JML	78	Jan
Major League TT Controller	K3NCL	140	Jan
Foiling the Mad Kerchunker	K5MAT/N5EE	66	May
Power Line DXCC (Distant Control Circuit)	W9CGI	114	Sep
No More Rotary Switches	WA2FPT	118	Sep
Another Approach to Repeater Control	W7JSW	54	Oct
A Simple 2m/10m Crossband Repeater System	K9EID	44	Dec

COUNTERS

Project Update	K2OAW	148	Jun

CW

The MINI-MOUSE Key	WA6EGY	120	Jan
The Soft Touch Keyer	WA3PKU	128	Jan
Five-Chip Auto IDer	Bartholomew	28	Feb
This Station Plays Beautiful CW	WB9WRE	84	Feb
The Cure for Migraines	Harper	92	Feb
Build a CW Memory	WA1ZFW	106	Apr
Tricky QSK	Biasco	124	Apr
CW with a Nordic Flair	K2VJ	146	Apr

PROM IDer for Longer Callsigns	W4VGZ	34	May
Poor Man's CW Memory	WB0RYN	142	Jun
Add-On Keyboard for Your Keyer	K4BZD	60	Aug
The One-Note Pipe Organ	WB7CMZ	120	Aug
In Quest of Perfect Break-In	WB7CMZ	106	Sep
The Double-Sawbuck QRM Annihilator	WA5QAP	50	Oct
Son of Keycoder	W4RNL	106	Nov
The Further Adventures of Keycoder	AD9K	196	Dec

DIGITAL

An 8-Bit DPDT Digital Switch	W1SNN	130	Oct

GADGETS

Explore the World of VLF	W3QVZ	32	Jan
The S.H.A.F.T.	K5CW	34	Jan
Build a $10 Digital Thermometer	McClellan	52	Jan
Adam-12 Revisited	N8AMR/4	80	Jan
Two Meter Tone Alert	WA3ENK	90	Jan
Sneaky Car Security System	WB8SWH/W8VL	94	Jan
Oh, My Poor Quad!	K2CL	56	Feb
Don't Get Burgled!	Fletcher	60	Feb
Batteries Dead?	Staff	78	Feb
A $5 Phone Patch	WA6RJK	122	Feb
The Filcher Foiler Revisited	Davis	136	Feb
An Audio Morse Memory	WB6WQN	144	Feb
Car Battery Charger	W1DWZ	156	Feb
Immortality for Vacuum Tubes?	K5KXM	160	Feb
The Hot Mugger X1	WB9QZE	163	Feb
Universal Alarm Circuit	Staff	50	Mar
A Speedy Spinner Mod	W2RZJ	40	Apr
A Variable Bandpass Active Filter	W3KBM	42	Apr
Help for the Hearing-Impaired	W4VRV	56	Apr
Tales of Speech Processing	WA4JHS	62	Apr
Wire-Wrap on a Budget	K4LPQ	108	Apr
Make Life Easier	W4CQQ	126	Apr
A Low-Cost Circuit Board Holder	Steele	92	May
Turn Signal Timeout	K1OTW	142	May
How to Toot Your Own Horn	WA4CLG	72	Jun
Inexpensive Scope Tuner	VE7CGK	110	Jun
Protect Yourself with a GFI	WA6PEC	138	Jun
Three Baluns for a Buck	W6SJQ	102	Jul
The Big Blinker	AD5X	50	Sep
Morse Converter for DMMs	WA6AXE/3	52	Sep
A Three-Digit Timer for TTL Illiterates	K3VTQ	136	Nov
A Versatile, Variable Active Filter	WA8HEB	66	Dec
Build a $5 Coax Switch	W8HXR	146	Dec
The Induction Relay: Self-Powered Switching	K6DZY	192	Dec

HISTORY

The W7GAQ Key Collection	K7NZA	38	May
The History of Ham Radio—part VIII	W9CI	100	May
"The Voice of Wolf Creek"	W6CK	54	Jun
The History of Ham Radio—part IX	W9CI	56	Aug
The History of Ham Radio—part X	W9CI	44	Sep

HUMOR

DX Fantasy	VE3FLE	109	Mar
Chamber of Horrors	WB6WFI/LB	144	Mar
Einstein Was Wrong!	Phenix	116	Oct
Hamdom's Evangelical Crusade	WB8TCC	148	Dec
First Look at Latest Radio Laws	KB5AD	188	Dec

IC

Experimenting with Tones	W2FPP	62	Feb
A Single IC Time Machine	K6SK	148	Feb
Experimenter's Corner: The MM5369N	Patten	68	Sep

I/O

Design-a-Notcher	WA4HUU	100	Jan
The Cosmac Connection: Part 1	VE3CWY	102	Jan
Noise Bridge Basics	N6RY	108	Jan
The Morse Master	WB9TNW	114	Jan
An 8080 Repeater Control System—part I	N3IC	94	Feb
The Cosmac Connection: Part 2	VE3CWY	106	Feb
Learning the Code	Waldie	110	Feb
Books for Beginners	WA7NEV	116	Feb
An 8080 Repeater Control System—part II	N3IC	100	Mar
Try a Log Periodic Antenna	WA1ZAC	110	Mar
The Micro Magic Pi Designer	Boelke	114	Mar
Winning the QSO Name Game	WA3MWM	118	Mar
An 8080 Repeater Control System—part III	N3IC	82	Apr
The Micro Duper	WB2MIC,WA2RZR	96	Apr
An 8080 Disassembler	Raskin	98	Apr
An 8080 Repeater Control System—part IV	N3IC	72	May
RTTY Transceive for the KIM-1	WB8VQD,WB3GCP	78	May
Keyboard Konvenience	WA7NEV	86	May
DXCC in One Sitting	WA4FYZ,N2CR	88	May
Now You Can Possess Instant Recall	WB5UTJ/N5AUX	86	Jun
Calcu-Trip	Lutz	92	Jun
Microcomputer RTTY . . . a Software TU	N1AW	78	Jul
Baudot Hard Copy For Your SWTPC	K4HBG	84	Jul
Computerize That Mailing List	WB5UTJ/N5AUX	78	Aug
Build the KIM Keyer	K0EI	80	Sep
No More TRS-80 Cassette Woes	WA9PUL,K9POX	96	Sep
The Microsizer: Computerized Frequency Control	N4ES,W4BF	74	Oct
My TRS-80 Is Here . . . Now What?	W3KBM	96	Dec
Teaching Your Micro to Count	K6EW	104	Dec

MISCELLANEOUS

Diodes of the Dead	K5JNR	44	Jan
Take the Pledge	K3MPJ	86	Jan
One Step Further	Staff	124	Jan
High Seas Adventure—ham style—part IV	WA6FEI	184	Jan
A Touch of Class	WA4CUD	39	Feb
The 2 Meter ECM Caper	W2JTP	118	Feb
The Last DXpedition	K3FDL	142	Feb
The Amazing Active Attenuator	VE2BVW	146	Feb
Reaching for the Top	N1PL	46	Mar
Keyboard Serialization	Bosen	90	Mar
New Coax Cable Designations	W5JJ	112	Mar
On the Razor's Edge	W5WY/1	122	Mar
Lightning!	W8HXR	104	Apr
House Hunting for Hams	WB9URA	150	Apr
At Last! A Really Simple Speech Processor	W9UT,WB9OEC	64	Jun
New Life for Tube-Type Dippers	K4LJA	66	Jun
You Can Watch Those Secret TV Channels	K0JB, K0FQA	32	Aug
Blueprint for Biofeedback Experimentation	WD5BNL	42	Sep
The Amazing Audio Elixir	N6WA	116	Sep
Confessions of a Teenage HFer	Peter	122	Sep
Extremely Low Frequency Radiation: Cause for Worry?	WB2NEL	34	Oct
Freedom Fighters on Forty	KA5M	108	Oct
The MARC Success Story	K9EID	64	Nov
Exploring Uncle Sam's Bookstore	WB3DRF	84	Nov
Audio Booster for Mil-Surplus Receivers	McClellan	50	Dec
Ham Radio Marriage Manual	WB5YVE	76	Dec
Muffin Fan Mania!	WA6NCX/1	88	Dec
Operation Santa!	WD8LPN	118	Dec
Do-It-Yourself Carrying Case for Wilson HTs	K2GMZ	160	Dec
Rack 'Em Up	VE2BVW	172	Dec

MOBILE/PORTABLE

Ignition Noise and 2m FM	W3QG	94	Mar
Power Up for Mobile Operation	WB9SKX	146	Jun
Tennamatic: An Auto-Tuning Mobile Antenna System	W6TWW	132	Jul
Get a Piece of The Rock	W9JVF/ZB2C2	136	Oct

OPERATING

SOS! Ship in Trouble	W1BNN	132	Jan

Minicontests	Stocking,W0VM	138	Jan
Alaskan Adventure	WB5WDG	140	Feb
Legalized ASCII! The Quad-S System!	W2FJT	80	Mar
Disaster Preparedness	N4AL	74	Apr
The DXer's Secret Weapon	W6BKY	64	May
You Ought To Be in Pictures	K4TWJ	68	Jun
Where Have All the kHz Gone?	W8GI	96	Jun
Vodka Amongst the Penguins	W1FK	126	Jun
A Close Encounter With Voyager I	K6PGX	70	Jul
Marine-Band Activity	WA2KBZ	154	Jul
Hit the Panic Button!	AA6C	94	Aug
Beams vs. Linears: Which Should You Buy First?	N4OE	156	Nov
A No-Nonsense Operating Table	Anderson	186	Nov
Are Repeaters Ripping Us Off?	KB2JN	92	Dec

OSCAR

Autotrak II	W9CGI	62	Jan
Has Anyone Seen OSCAR 7?	Mayse	122	Apr

POWER SUPPLIES

Try A Little KISS	K8AO	58	Jan
The All-Wrong Power Supply	WA3EEC	32	Feb
Custom-Designed Power Supplies	K2GEJ	34	Feb
Power x 2	Miller	61	Feb
Power Plus!	W6YUY	42	Mar
A New Approach To Nicad Care	W0LM	119	Mar
Trickle-Cost Trickle Charger	W5JJ	163	Mar
12 Volts, 5 Amps, 3 Terminals	WA4FYZ	120	Apr
A Junk-Box HT Charger	WB9JLY	76	Jun
Simple Dual-Voltage Supply	W4VGZ	44	Aug
The Many-Talented 723	WB0SKX	68	Aug
More Power to You	K9MLD	90	Aug
Build a Simple HT Charger	W6SMJ	152	Dec
Gadzooks! A Variable 0-260 V Ac Supply	WB8JCQ/LU1AKO	174	Dec

RECEIVERS

Building an Economy Receiver	WB4NEX	46	Jan
Dual-Band Smokey Detector	W1SNN	48	May
Add Digital Display for $50	K4IQJ	28	Jun
High-Performance Receiver Add-Ons	W5DA	32	Jun

RTTY

The ST-5 Plus	K5QY	50	Jan
Digital RTTY Is Simple	WB5NYX	84	Jan
A Rock-Solid AFSK Oscillator	WB4MBL	52	Feb
Simple RTTY IDer	G3MEJ	60	Apr
Double-Duty Decoder Project	WA1UFE/5	152	Dec

SATELLITE—OTHER THAN OSCAR

Attention, Satellite Watchers!	WB8DQT	66	Feb
The Satellite TV Primer	W5KHT	120	Nov
Low-Cost Receiver for Satellite TV	N6TX	38	Dec
Variable Tuning for WEFAX Receivers	N6TX	70	Dec

SSTV

Computerized Slow Scan . . . Revisited	K6AEP	90	Nov
Come On In—The Viewing Is Fine	K4TWJ	168	Dec

SURPLUS

Trends in Surplus	WA2SUT/NNN0ZVB	68	May

TEST GEAR

The Italian Freq Generator	K7YZZ	24	Jan
Are Your Op Amps Opping?	W3KBM	139	Jan
Pulser Plus	VE2BVW	54	Feb
A Self-Contained, Fully-Automated, Transistorized Fuse Tester	G3TAI	58	Feb
Build An Economy Zener Checker	W4RBL	137	Feb
Build the Mini-Probe	Rister	164	Feb
Build a Hybrid Capacity Meter	WA4HUU	40	Mar
Compact Continuity Tester	Miller	116	Apr
Ultra-Simple CMOS Logic Probe	WB9PHM	50	Jun
Antenna Tuning Joy Revisited	W9CGI	48	Jul
Bargain Zener Classifier	WD8AAM	46	Aug
Build a Wide-Range Rf Resistance Bridge	K4KI	100	Aug
It's a Wattmeter . . . It's an Swr Bridge . . . It's Swattmeter!	K4LBY	42	Oct
Something New: the MVM	Ogushwitz	74	Nov
Sound for the CMOS Logic Probe	WB9PHM	138	Nov
"Hey! That Sounds Like .01 uF!"	W4KIX,W4RYY	170	Nov
Build this $50 Mini-Counter	McClellan	58	Dec

THEORY

Hooray for LC Filters!	Ogushwitz	126	Jan
Electronics Education by Mail Order	N6UE	172	Jan
Time-Domain Reflectometry	Staff	178	Jan
The Hardhearted Rf Detector	N4ES	33	Feb
Impedance and Other Ogres	Staff	46	Feb
The Active Filter Cookbook	VE2BVW	50	Feb
Exorcise Those Unwanted Frequencies	Staff	54	Mar
The 10-GHz Cookbook	K6IQL	60	Mar
Tips for VOM Users	Staff	128	Mar
How Do You Use ICs?—part XI	WA2SUT/NNN0ZVB	42	Jun
Modern Solid-State Equipment Design: A Better Way	W4RNL	52	Jul
Beware of the Dreaded Phantom Ground	WA2SUT/NNN0ZVB	68	Jul
What the Hell is a Decibel?	WA5EBB	48	Aug
How to Home-Brew Your Own Crystal Filters	Staff	56	Sep
Analog Telemetry Techniques	K4IPV	68	Oct
Working with FETs—part I	WA2SUT/NNN0ZVB	60	Nov
Want to Upgrade? Take a Tip from a Ham Who Did!	KB6FC	66	Nov
A Microwave Primer	W1SNN	68	Nov
Working with FETs—part II	WA2SUT/NNN0ZVB	54	Dec
License Upgrading—A Plan of Attack	WB2RVA	84	Dec
Working with Transistors	WA2SUT/NNN0ZVB	132	Dec
All About Ground Rods	Staff	200	Dec

TOUCHTONE

Tone Decoder Improvements	WA1LMV	30	Feb
One-Chip Tone Decoding	WB0VGI	72	Aug
A Sensible CMOS TT Decoder	N6WA	98	Oct
DTMFR for your Repeater	K4ALS	102	Oct

TRANSCEIVERS

Proper FM Transceiver Adjustment	VE3AVY	44	May
The Incredible Shrinking Transceiver	K4DHC	100	Sep

TRANSMITTERS

Yes, You Can Build this Synthesizer	WB2BWJ	58	Oct
A Fresh Start for your Old Tx	KE4Y	52	Nov

VHF

Synthesize Your Ash Tray	WB9VWM	64	Feb
How to Nab a Jammer	WB0CMC	80	Feb
Easy-to-Build 220 Transverter	WA7SPR	142	Oct
Introducing the 2m/220 Connection	WB4HXE	48	Nov
An Inflation Fighter for 220	WA3HWG	54	Nov

Ham Help

I need a manual for a Heathkit model IM-32 VTVM. I will gladly reimburse reasonable duplicating and mailing expenses, or I will duplicate on receipt and send back by return mail. Thanks.

Lawrence Young W1YVW
54 Samuel Ave.
Pawtucket RI 02860

I have a Pride HFL-125 Bilinear Amplifier and I need a schematic and information on the finals. Specifically, what replacement numbers could I use? I will pay for the postage and copy. Thank you.

Fritz Zingel KA2FCG
341 72nd St., Apt. B
North Bergen NJ 07047

1980 INDEX

AMPLIFIERS

They Don't Make 'Em Like They Used To	W2OLU	108	Jan
Shoes and Socks for the IC-502	N4QH	66	Apr
A Final Solution	W4ANL	125	Jul
The Two-Meter Monkey	KL7GLK	84	Sep
A Conversion with Gusto	WB2WIK	130	Sep

ANTENNAS

The Procrastinator's Special: A Simple Six-Band Antenna	W6TKA/0	106	Jan
Rotary Beam for 10 or 15: the LB-2	W6TYH	36	May
The 20-Meter Double Bobtail	W8HXR	44	May
Simple Switcher	WB5SFB	48	May
Taming the Monster Quad	WA4JQS	50	May
For Cheapskates Only: A No-Frills Tilt-Over	W9YFG	52	May
Wear Your Halo with Style	W9NMX	58	May
Curtain Raiser	W2JTP	60	May
Who Needs a Rotator?	W8HXR	61	May
A Tribander for the Attic	W4UCH	62	May
A "Short-Yard" Antenna for 40/75	W9CRC	78	May
Antenna Fans: Try the Skeleton Slot	Staff	80	May
Stick 'Em Up	WB2MYT	83	May
Old Fishermen Never Die	WA4LLE	84	May
Hustler Minibeam: the Mobileer's Secret Weapon	K4TWJ	104	May
A Beam for Less than a Buck	KA8CGE	122	May
The California Crank-Up	W6WDF	131	May
The Beachside 2-Meter Beam	K1QPS	132	May
Double Duty Mag-Mount Antenna	K4IQJ	134	May
A 40-Meter Quad for $20	WA4JQS	136	May
A Dirt-Cheap Tower Base	WA5TDT	138	May
Triband Dual Delta	WB6MMV/7	146	May
Try a Fox and Hare Special	SV0WX	148	May
Sheathe Thyself	WA8WTE	70	Jul
A Low-Life Antenna	AB5S	134	Jul
A Wider Windom	WA4PYQ	68	Sep
Working in Wood	WB3ICL	116	Sep
The QRM Killer	W9HBF	88	Oct
The 40-Meter Band Blaster	W9HBF	179	Oct
The Center-Fed Bizarre	N6RY	72	Dec
The Amazing Bobtail . . . Our Readers Respond	W8HXR	110	Dec

ATV

The Arcane Art of ATV	WB8DQT	60	Oct

CB CONVERSIONS

CB-to-10 FM—best conversion yet?	K1DCS, N1XN, W1WRO/N2XN	117	Jan
CB-to-10 FM Continued—another way to join the fun on 29.6	WB2EQG	42	Feb
CB to 10—part XXII: more talk power for the TRC-11	N4APN	38	Mar
CB to 10—part XXIII: the Sears Roadtalker 40	W6SZS	58	Mar
CB to 10—part XXIV: Penney's SSB rig	WA4UUV	100	Apr
CB to 10—part XXV: using those surplus 40-channel boards	AF8B	58	Jun
CB to 6—convert a 49-MHz HT into something	W9CGI	148	Jun
CB to 10—part XXVI: the Cobra 132	WA1UQC	72	Jul
CB to 10—part XXVII: new life for SSB CB rigs	N6SD	108	Jul
CB to 10—part XXVIII: double your channels in SSB conversions	WB2EQG	122	Jul
On Ten FM—home of the free, land of the brave	WB2EQG	52	Aug
Goin' Mobile—equipment for air-conditioned gypsies	KL7IPE/DA1SM, DF7NM	76	Sep
CB to 10—part XXIX: put that Hy-Gain CB board to use	W1BG	102	Sep

CONSTRUCTION

Go-Cart	W4MEA	134	Feb
The PL-259 Connection	AC5P	73	Apr
The IC Outener	WA4WDL, WB4LJM	150	May
Constructing QRP Dummy Loads	W1OLP	64	Jun
PC Artwork Made Easy	W3HIK	80	Jun
Rubber Thumbs and Pilot Lamps	K3MPJ	114	Jun
A Proper Pedestal for PCBs	Staff	120	Jun
Silence is Golden	Powell	91	Jul
Meet the Little Giant	K4JHN	46	Aug
Load a Lawn Chair	WB5PPV	60	Sep
PC Boards—A Photographic Method	WB5HGR	104	Oct
Cheap Connectors for Half-Inch Hardline	WD4LWC	100	Dec

CONTROL

Personalize Your Repeater with a Voice ID	K9EID	92	Jan
Personality Plus for your Repeater	K9EID	136	Jan
Trouble-Free ID Timer	WA8HEB	76	Feb
Good-Bye to Autopatch Hassles	WB2LEI/4	30	Mar
Repeater Time-Out Warning	KA6A	120	Jul
Get Out and Vote	WA9FDP/WR9ACD	64	Sep

CORRECTIONS AND FURTHER INFO

"The MICROSIZER: Computerized Frequency Control" (October, 1979)	146	Jan
"Yes, You Can Build This Synthesizer" (October, 1979)	146	Jan
"Son of Keycoder" (November, 1979)	154	Feb
"What Do You Do When Your Rotator Dies?" (November, 1979)	147	Mar
"The Dollar-Saver DVM" (January, 1980)	147	Mar
"Build this $50 Mini-Counter" (December, 1979)	147	Mar
"The Dollar-Saver DVM" (January, 1980)	132	Apr
"An LED Display for the HW-2036" (October, 1979)	132	Apr
"You Can Watch Those Secret TV Channels" (August, 1979)	132	Apr
"Neat Readout for the 2036" (March, 1980)	159	May
"Lab-Quality Hi I Supply" (March, 1980)	195	May
"A Micro-Controlled Ham Station" (April, 1980)	180	Jun
"The Paper, the Station, and the Man" (February, 1980)	180	Jun
"Antenna Engineer" (May, 1980)	160	Jul
"Fun with Foozle" (June, 1980)	160	Jul
"Prefix Challenge" (June, 1980)	160	Jul
"Cheapy Scanner for the Memorizer" (April, 1980)	166	Aug
"Down with Interpolation" (June, 1980)	166	Aug
"Electronic Dice—A Family Pleaser" (June, 1980)	166	Aug
"The Stolen Rig Retriever" (June, 1980)	166	Aug
"A 'Short-Yard' Antenna for 40/75" (May, 1980)	175	Dec
"Down with Interpolation" (June, 1980)	175	Dec
"ADDSCAN" (July, 1980)	175	Dec
"The Sweet Sounding Probe" (July, 1980)	175	Dec
"On Ten FM" (August, 1980)	175	Dec
"The Penultimate CPO" (September, 1980)	175	Dec
"NASA Satellites You Can Use" (October, 1980)	175	Dec
"Map of States Worked" (October, 1980)	175	Dec
"Direct Conversion Lives" (November, 1980)	175	Dec
"Tune In the Wind" (November, 1980)	175	Dec
"The Odd Couple" (November, 1980)	175	Dec
"Be Prepared!" (November, 1980)	175	Dec
"New Weather Eye in the Sky" (November, 1980)	175	Dec

CW

Sound-Sensitive CW Sender	W2GZ	106	Apr
QRQ, QRS—By the Numbers!	W7BBX	50	Jun
Check Chirp with a Choke	WA2MEL/6	111	Jun
Build the ZL Paddle	ZL2GA	118	Jul
The Confidence Builder	WB4TYL	154	Sep
Double-Duty CW Keyboard	K1GN	126	Dec

EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS

A Brasspounder Improves Heath's HR-1680	KA5N	76	Jan
The Nearly Perfect WE-800	K1OTW	96	Jan
Catch You on the Flip-Flop	K7ACN	132	Jan
Add 'Em Up: An IC-22S Programmer	AA4RM	103	Feb
Gone But Not Forgotten	AD5X	48	Mar
Neat Readout for the 2036	K3GRX	62	Mar
Modernize That Boat Anchor!	AD5X	66	Mar
Cheapy Scanner for the Memorizer	WA2ORU	38	Apr
Hi-Fi CW for the TS-820	K3HBP	70	Apr
SWLing? Try This Souped-Up SSR-1	G3WDI	82	Apr
Off the MARS with the S1	K5EDS	96	Apr
Down with Interpolation	W4FQ	36	Jun
The Phoenix Fix	WA3AJR	48	Jun
Adding a Scanner to Your 2m Rig	WA8HEB	54	Jun
The IC-211 Cookbook	K3VGX	68	Jun
Priority Frequency Power-Up for the FT-227R	WA1AUM	90	Jun
10 Meters for the SB-221	WA2KSM	134	Jun
Outboard Power for the 820	KL7GRF/6	146	Jun
Digital Boat Anchor	WB1ASL	152	Jun
Top-Banding the DX-60B—part I	WB1ASL	44	Jul
FT-227 Update	WA1GPO	74	Jul
Triton IV Quick Trick	AG4R	126	Jul
Who Needs SSB?	K6JS	130	Jul
How to Make a Good Scanner Better	WA4PYQ	68	Oct
Gilding the Lily	WB4HLZ	188	Oct
Mike Mods for the KDK-2016A	WB9WNU	190	Oct
Getting the SB-220 to Idle	W9RY	197	Oct
Be Prepared!	KB8NO	156	Nov
Top-Banding the DX-60B—part II	WB1ASL	64	Dec
Clean Sweep for the FT-221	WB0LLP	82	Dec
Scanner Magic for Heath's 2036	WA4BZP	88	Dec
Single-Tone Paging for Wilson HTs	W4BF	112	Dec

GADGETS

A Better Car Regulator	Gelsinger	58	Apr
Field-Strength Fever	W6DOB	98	Apr
The Stolen Rig Retriever	WB6KBM	60	Jun
Electronic Dice—a Family Pleaser	W7BBX	82	Jun
Fun with Foozle	W7BBX	84	Jun
Listen in Secrecy with a Giant Inductive Loop	ZL2AMJ	124	Jun
Transform Noisy Fluorescents	W2OLU	64	Jul
The Penultimate CPO	N6HI	62	Sep
The Two-Hour Audio Amp	K7HKL	118	Sep
The Little Thinker	WB4RXB	126	Sep
Undertones	W4FEC	56	Oct
Field Strength for Free	Staff	82	Oct
Stay Cool with TM	WB2EQG	144	Oct
Tune In the Wind	VE7DKR	80	Nov
An Amp for QRPp Addicts	WA0RBR	68	Dec
Build a Talking Digital IDer	K2OAW	162	Dec

HISTORY

The Paper, the Station, and the Man	W2CFC	54	Feb
Albert and his Momentous Theories	Lutus	116	Feb
The History of Ham Radio—part XI	W9CI	54	Mar
Early Radio Detectors—A Backward Glance	W5JJ	66	Jul
"That's the Way It Was . . ."	K2VGV	78	Jul
Notes from Big Sky Country	K6CK	36	Aug
Those Fabulous Fifties	W1FK	64	Aug
Over There..	W9IWI	86	Aug
One Man's Magazine: Twenty Years of 73	N1AUI	146	Oct
Who Really Invented Radio?	WB2NEL	36	Dec

HUMOR

Future Rig and Rigamarole...	W6HDM	44	Mar
Let's QSY to .52	WB2RVA	44	Jun
A Transistor for True Believers	WB7CMZ	142	Oct
How To Be An Amateur	W2ZGU	156	Oct
Some Guys Make It..	K2ORS	168	Oct

I/O

How to Write a RTTY Program	WA4FMZ	46	Jan
The Perfect Morse Machine	WA5VOK	53	Jan
Microcomputers and Your Satellite Station—part I	WB6DQT	63	Jan
Microcomputers and Your Satellite Station—part II	WB6DQT	86	Feb
Design Practical PLL and Timer Circuits	N2RG	92	Feb
DUPECALL . . . for Your Next Contest	K4TSY	96	Feb
COMPULOG: A Multi-Purpose Record Keeper	WA1ZSE	74	Mar
Computer System I/O Interface	VE3CAF	70	Mar
Number Fun on your Micro	W3KBM	80	Mar
Baudot Message Formatter	W6RLL	[illegible]	Mar
A Micro-Controlled Ham Station	W4UCH/2	76	Apr
CW and the TRS-80	WB7TUG	80	Apr
Breakthrough! A Computerized Antenna Rotator!	K3LF, WB3CTZ	86	May
Antenna Engineer	K8UR	96	May
SWTP/H14 Get-Together	WA8GRG	100	May
Computerize Your Contest Paperwork	WA8WIA	94	Jun
Emulate an Elephant	VE6BB	96	Jun
Prefix Challenge	AC6P	104	Jun
Welcome to the '80s	K3PUR	92	Jul
A Soft Approach to Logging	Minor	100	Aug
RTTY with the H8	W5IFQ	106	Aug
A Programmer's Potpourri	K2OAW	90	Sep
Late Check-Ins Come Now	N8AD	120	Oct
A Computer-Controlled Talking Repeater—part I	WA6AXX	124	Oct
Murphy's Own OSCAR Tracker	K8BG	132	Oct
The Odd Couple	WA9LRI	110	Nov
PL Tones from a KIM-1	WD8CHH	112	Nov
Super Duper for Field Day	WB5KVZ	114	Nov
A/D Converters Explained!	WB4UHY	122	Nov
A Computer-Controlled Talking Repeater—part II	WA6AXX	132	Nov
Sixteen Channels of Digital Delight	WB4UHY	132	Dec
A Computer-Controlled Talking Repeater—part III	WA6AXX	138	Dec
Make a Microcomputerist Smile	AL7G	148	Dec

MISCELLANEOUS

DX with a Difference: the Utility Stations	WA3EOP	40	Jan
Home-Brew Holders for Icom Portables	KH6IAA	131	Jan
Sunspot Predictions for 1980	WA3NKP	47	Feb
Excavation Litigation	Hecht	72	Feb
On the Trail of the Hamburglar	W0EX	110	Mar
Sunspots . . . What Do They Mean?	G3WDI	32	Apr
More on Jammer Nabbing	WB0CMC	36	Apr
Hams on the Trail of UFOs	K8NQN	68	Apr
The Demise of Component Stores	VE3FLE	86	Jun
Another Place, Another Time	Anon.	133	Jun
The Rites of Spring	N1AUI, WB8BTH, KA1HY	30	Jul
All About Coordinated Universal Time	WA7NEV	80	Jul
Ham Economics: Selling Used Gear	K5CA	124	Jul
Like to See My Etchings?	W6CJJ	132	Jul
In Profile: Dick Bash KL7IHP	N1AUI	40	Sep
Escape from Mt. St. Helens!	W7WFO	34	Oct
Sheila Ran!	WB0IFF	38	Oct
The First Man in Space Was a Ham	W1QMS	42	Oct
Win Friends for Your Club	WA5TUM	76	Oct
Welcome Back, Barry!	K7NZA	52	Nov
Return to Shangri-la	W1QMS	58	Nov
An Even Better IC Timer	WA0PCC	46	Dec

MOBILE/PORTABLE

The Soft Mount	W2QFC	32	Aug
Power x 2 . . . Plus!	WA5TDT	122	Sep

NEW PRODUCT ARTICLES

The Europa-B Two Meter Transverter	G3ZCZ	110	Jan

6m Fun with the FT-625RD	W6OJF	114	Feb
Going 2m All-Mode with Yaesu's FT-225RD	W6OJF	72	Apr
Tempo S1 2-Meter Portable	WB9HRV	118	Jun
Those Hamtronics Kits . . . How Can You Use Them?	WA4PYQ	130	Jun
The Don Nobles Descramblers	WA4PYQ	148	Jul
Inside Radio Shack's Digital Receiver	W4PGI	80	Sep
Automated Operating Comes of Age	K3CMY	170	Nov

NEW PRODUCT SECTION

Azden PCS-2000 Transceiver		26	Jan
DSI 5600A Frequency Counter		26	Jan
AEA Morsematic Keyer		26	Jan
EP-8 Pocket Shortwave Receiver		147	Jan
OK Machine and Tool Mini-Shears		147	Jan
Curtis IM-480 Keyer		147	Jan
Ten-Tec Model 299 Talking Counter		148	Jan
Optoelectronics Frequency Counters		148	Jan
Discoil HF Mobile Antenna		34	Feb
Info-Tech M-200E Tri-Mode Converter	WA4PYQ	34	Feb
Yaesu FT-207R HT (2m)	K4TWJ	145	Feb
DSI 50-Hz-500 MHz Pocket Frequency Counters		147	Feb
Heath 1680/1681 CW Receiver/Transmitter		148	Feb
Fox-Tango Crystal Filters		148	Feb
Fotografix Magnetic Signs		148	Feb
Hamtronics Catalog		149	Feb
OK Machine and Tool BW-2630 Wrapping Tool		149	Feb
Bullet Zulu Clock Kit		149	Feb
Selectone Multi-Frequency Encoder		149	Feb
Radio Shack Wireless Remote Control		26	Mar
Heath 2-kW Antenna Tuner		26	Mar
Clutterfree Modular Consoles	WA4PYQ	26	Mar
Macrotronics M650 RTTY Interface Unit	W8FX	27	Mar
MFJ Phone Patches	WA4PYQ	145	Mar
AEA KM-1 Keyer		145	Mar
Kantronics Field Day Morse/RTTY Reader		146	Mar
OK Machine and Tool Prototype Boards		146	Mar
Skytec CW Speaker	K4TWJ	147	Mar
KLM KT-34XA Triband Yagi		28	Apr
Prat Moss VHF Transmitter	WA4PYQ	28	Apr
OK Machine and Tool Just Wrap Kit		28	Apr
DenTron GLA-1000 Linear Amplifier		28	Apr
Heath Remote Coax Switch		29	Apr
Bird Digital Rf Wattmeters		29	Apr
Bullet SE-01 Sound Effects Generator	N4XX	162	Apr
MS COMM BTA-1 RTTY Control Center		26	May
Azden PCS-2000 2m FM Transceiver	WA0OKV	190	May
Pace Communicator MX HT	KA5ECP	190	May
Kenwood TR-2400 HT	N6HI	191	May
Spectrum TTC100 Decoder/Control		192	May
Telex HDR300 Rotator		192	May
Hustler G7-220 220-MHz Base Antenna		192	May
Heath SA-7010 Triband Yagi		193	May
Communications Specialists TE-12P Encoder		193	May
Regency K500 Programmable Scanner	WA4PYQ	193	May
Microcraft Morse-A-Word Code Reader		194	May
AEA Morsematic Keyer	WB8BTH	22	Jun
Global Specialties Wire Kit		23	Jun
Amerex Unibox Packaging Components		23	Jun
Grove Enterprises Frequency Directory		23	Jun
Ten-Tec Argonaut 515		166	Jun
Icom IC-2A HT	WB6TOV/1	166	Jun
Technical Clinic Ham Scan-2	WD8JLW	166	Jun
THS Electronics PA 1-10 2m Amp		168	Jun
Larsen Kulduckie Antennas		168	Jun
Xitex UDT-170 TU		169	Jun
Robot Model 650 Scan Converter		26	Jul
Micro Control Specialties Mark 3CR Repeater		26	Jul
Ten-Tec Hercules Linear Amp		26	Jul
B & W BC-1 Balun		28	Jul
Trac Model TE 292 Keyer		28	Jul
Kantronics Signal Enforcer Audio Filter		26	Jul
KLM SSV 80-40-15 Triband Vertical		156	Jul
Hustler 5-BTV Vertical Antenna		156	Jul
Bearcat Four-Six ThinScan Scanner		157	Jul
Hy-Gain Catalog		157	Jul
Hustler MKR-2 2m Fixed Station Mounting Kit		157	Jul
Heathkit SA-2040 Antenna Tuner	K4KYO	30	Aug
Spectrum Communications ID 1000 CW Station Identifier		30	Aug
Ten-Tec Delta Transceiver		30	Aug
AEA KT-1 Keyer Trainer	WB8BTH	31	Aug
Hamtronics Converters and Amps		31	Aug
Collins/Rockwell KWM-380 Transceiver	K4TWJ	31	Aug
Kenwood R-1000 General Coverage Receiver	WA4PYQ	162	Aug
Peripheral People Software		162	Aug
KLM 40-10V Multiband Vertical		163	Aug
RSGB World Prefix Map	N8RK	163	Aug
Swan Astro 102BX Transceiver	N8RK	32	Sep
Con-puter 1 Memory Keyer		34	Sep
Icom IC-2AT Synthesized Handie-Talkie	K4TWJ	34	Sep
Soundpower SP100 Speech Processor	N8RK	36	Sep
Microcraft RTTY Reader		37	Sep
Instant Software "QSL Manager" Software	N8RK	38	Sep
Circuit Specialists Repeater "Tail Chopper"		38	Sep
Grove Enterprises *Sounds of Shortwave* Cassette	N8RK	38	Sep
Hy-Gain HG-70HD Tower and Accessories		39	Sep
Archer *Engineer's Notebook*		160	Sep
P. C. Electronics TVC-4 ATV Downconverter		30	Oct
Heathkit HDP-1473 Allband Vertical		30	Oct
Azden PCS-2800 10-Meter FM Transceiver	W1GV	30	Oct
Hickok LX 304 Digital VOM		32	Oct
Radio Shack Safe House Alarm System	N8RK	32	Oct
Ten-Tec Omni-C Transceiver		242	Oct
Spectrum Communications SCR4000 UHF Repeater		242	Oct
MFJ Model 959 Receiver Antenna Tuner/Preamplifier	WA4PYQ	243	Oct
Hamtronics CA Series Receiving Converters		243	Oct
Drake R7 General Coverage Communications Receiver	WA4PYQ	32	Nov
Radio Shack DX-302 General Coverage Receiver	WA4PYQ	32	Nov
Mirage Model B23 2-meter Amp		36	Nov
Jameco JE610 ASCII-Encoded Keyboard Kit		36	Nov
Grove Enterprises VHF/UHF Scanner Beam		36	Nov
Heathkit Frequency Counter Line		37	Nov
International Crystal TV-4300 Satellite Receiver		38	Nov
COMMSOFT RTTY89 Software		38	Nov
Teltone DTMF Decoder		38	Nov
Kantronics Field Day 2 RTTY Reader	WA4PYQ	38	Nov
R. H. Johns Current Shunts for DMMs		40	Nov
Palomar Engineers Antenna Tuners	N8RK	40	Nov
ETCO Catalog		41	Nov
Radio Shack Space-Saver Desk	KB0NV/1	41	Nov
MFJ Model 1020 Active Antenna	WA4PYQ	196	Nov
Shure Model 444D Microphone		197	Nov
Micro-80 Amateur Radio Theory Review Software	KA0BYS	197	Nov
AEA Model CK-1 Electronic Keyer		32	Dec
Jameco Desk-Top Enclosures		32	Dec
Heath IC Timers Self-Instruction Program		186	Dec
Hamtronics VHF FM Exciter Kit		186	Dec
Centurion Antennas		186	Dec
Gilfer NRD-515 Allband Receiver		186	Dec
Sony ICF-2001 General-Coverage Receiver	WA4PYQ	187	Dec
B&W T2FD Folded Dipole	WA4PYQ	188	Dec
Karetron SC-76 Scanning Module		188	Dec

OPERATING

QRP from Canton Island	KH6GB	63	Feb
Hurricane!	8P6KX/9Y4JW	68	May

59

The Pope Comes to the Cornfields	WD0AKB, AK0Q	108	May
Take a Hike	K4FD	74	Jun
The Rains of Morvi	VU2ST	60	Aug
Wash All Your Worries	WA5TUM	70	Aug
Busman's Holiday	K4BKK/VP1RS	96	Aug
"No Problem . . . No Problem"	W4LVM	122	Aug
Hams vs. Hurricane Allen	N8RK	70	Nov
The Radio Spectrum at a Glance	WA4PYQ	142	Nov
A New Frontier	K4TWJ	84	Dec

POWER SUPPLIES

A Better Overvoltage Protection Circuit	W7RXV	140	Jan
Lab-Quality HI I Supply—part I	McClellan	83	Mar
Lab-Quality HI I Supply—part II	McClellan	54	Apr
Flat Cells are No Fun!	WA3ENK	56	Jul
When Plus Goes Minus	Minchow	58	Jul
Depolarize that Power Supply!	AA6C	60	Jul
A Different Kind of Charger	WB6MXD	115	Aug
Bridge Over Troubled Audio	K4IPV	56	Sep
The Battery Minder	K4GOK	112	Sep

RECEIVERS

Reawaken that Sleeping Rx	Sara	112	Jun
Forward into the Past!	W5JJ	48	Jul
Old Receivers Never Die	W4ANL	111	Sep
In Search of the Elusive SES	WA3UER	42	Dec

RTTY

Baudot-ASCII Converter Follow-Up	VE4YD, VE4CM	34	Mar
Moving Display ASCII Readout	W8VL	46	Apr
A Solid-State RTTY Keyboard	K2BLA	88	Apr
A Tightwad's FSK Demodulator	WA5WPQ	108	Apr
Hooray! An AFSK Auto IDer!	K3IJ	42	Jun
RYRYRYRY	Minchow	70	Sep
RTTY QSK	CT1EM/PY1AQL	88	Sep

SATELLITE—OTHER THAN OSCAR

NASA Satellites You Can Use	K4OVK	50	Oct
Direct Printing FAX—part I	WB8DQT	90	Nov
New Weather Eye in the Sky	WB8DQT	176	Nov
Direct Printing FAX—part II	WB8DQT	52	Dec
The Microwave Midget	W3KH	106	Dec

SURPLUS

Surplus Treasures	K1VIC/2	122	Jun

TECHNICAL AND THEORY

NBVM: Dawn of an Era or Promotional Hype?	N8RK	30	Jan
How to Make Your Own Crystal Filters	Staff	98	Jan
Zero In on Zero Beat	W2OLU	112	Jan
An End to Dials and Meters?	Staff	50	Feb
In Search of Power Line Interference	W4PZV	66	Feb
Hard Copy from your Xitex Terminal	W5SBL	70	Feb
Noise Rejector II	WB6ZYK	74	Feb
Working with FETs	WA2SUT/NNN0ZVB	82	Feb
The L With It	K4KI	40	Mar
Ham Shack Numerology	W6HDM	70	Mar
A Do-It-Yourself Speech Compandor	W6TNS/7	96	Mar
Morse Converter for Frequency Displays	WA6AXE/KH6	107	Mar
Back to School	W6HDM	40	Apr
Home-Brew Rf Impedance Bridge	WB6BIH	30	May
VHF Signal Diffraction	W5GFE	56	May
The Capacitive Coaxial Ground Wire	DA1TM/WD9HBB	82	May
Confused About Phased Arrays?	W5JJ	118	May
One Step at a Time: Designing Your Own Ham Gear—part I	W4RNL	28	Jun
Tuning Antenna-Mounted Preamps	Staff	78	Jun
Who Needs a $40 Soldering Iron?	Staff	144	Jun
One Step at a Time Designing Your Own Ham Gear—part II	W4RNL	36	Jul
Don't Be a dB Dummy!	McMahan	82	Jul
The NMX Relay Deceiver	W9NMX	128	Jul
That Mysterious Mode: 10 FM	WB2EQG	44	Sep
Free CMOS Timers	WD5DDR	113	Oct
Clock Blocks	K4IPV	192	Oct
Egad! An Easy-to-Build Synthesizer!	N4CEY	210	Oct
Direct Conversion Lives!	ZS6UP	64	Nov
HV Power Rectifiers	WB2UIK	92	Dec
Teletext and Viewdata: Are You Ready for the Information Boom?	WB9KPT	120	Dec

TEST GEAR

Frequency Counter Survival Course	McClellan	36	Jan
The Dollar-Saver DVM	McClellan	83	Jan
The Oscilloscope Survival Course	McClellan	106	Feb
Test Gear Bargain from Heath	Staff	62	Apr
Semiconductor Test Gadget	Truesdale	64	Apr
Build an Audio VOM	AC5P	104	Apr
Measure Frequency on your DVM	W3HB	115	Apr
Five Test Equipment Bargains from Heath	W2QFC	46	Jun
Digital Transistor Checker	W4QBU/PY2ZBG	56	Jun
The Sweet Sounding Probe	W7BBX	84	Jul
The Multi-Media Bench Tester	WD4KFF	106	Jul
Counting with Class	WB4EKB	134	Oct
Build a Better Battery Tester	Staff	196	Oct
VSWR. . . Automatically!	WB0GWP	42	Nov
Breadboard Signal Generator	K3QKO	100	Nov
A 600-MHz Universal Counter	W4VGZ	58	Dec

TRANSMITTING

So You Want to Build a Beacon?	K9EID	78	Feb

VHF AND HIGHER

ADDSCAN	WB9FSC	52	Jul
Two Dollars a Tone	K8SCL	74	Aug
The World Above 430—part I	W9CGI	80	Aug
The World Above 430—part II	W9CGI	52	Sep

HAM HELP

Help!!! I am having difficulty in locating a schematic or operating manual for the following piece of equipment. It looks like a modem but I want to be sure. It has a transmit and receive section. The model number on the receive section is 1CRCU-RS-1. The model number on the transmit section is 1CTCU-RS-1. It carries the Burroughs Trademark on the case but it was manufactured by Stelma, Inc. Burroughs and Stelma, Inc., have not been able to help. Any information would be greatly appreciated.

Terry Hazelett
2107 Capitol Dr.
Parkersburg WV 26101

I need a schematic and/or instruction manual for a Collins 310B-1 exciter. I will buy a copy or reproduce one and return it. I also need an ac power supply for a KWM-2A.

Herman F. Shnur K4CTG
115 Intercept Ave.
North Charleston SC 29405

I would like to correspond with people who have working models of computer-controlled or radio-controlled humanoid robots. Thank you.

Matt Beha N8BPI
3752 Lane Court
St. Joseph MI 49085

Our school amateur radio club is in need of the schematic and/or instructions for a Hammarlund four-20 transmitter. Payment for copies will be mailed or we will copy and send back if preferred.

Barringer High School
c/o F. Rice N2BVZ
90 Parker Street
Newark NJ 07105

1981 INDEX

Compiled by:
Jeff DeTray WB8BTH
Tim Daniel N8RK

AMPLIFIERS

HA-202 GOES TO 220 MHZ	AMPLIFIER CONVERSION	WA5VJB	OCT	48
THE GREEN GALLON	811A LINEAR AMP PROJECT	W3BYM	OCT	56

ANTENNAS & PROPAGATION

FOUR-BAND MOBILE ANTENNA		K5PTC	JAN	129
TWO STATIONS, ONE ANTENNA	SHARING SCHEME	WA4RRB, WB4INC	FEB	70
THE ZL/DF SPECIAL	TRANSMITTER HUNT ANTENNA	AD6Z	MAR	40
FLEXI-PLANE ANTENNA	FOR 2-METER HT'S	N1PL	MAR	80
ROTATOR RESCUE MISSION	BRAKE MOD	K4GOK	APR	74
PERFECT PARABOLAS	DISH DESIGN	W4UFT	APR	90
TWO-METER ANTENNAS	OMNIDIRECTIONAL THEORY	W1IS	MAY	12
THE 440-MHZ CURTAIN	TWO-BAY COLLINEAR	WA9OZC	MAY	22
PARABOLIC MOUNT	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	WD4MRJ, KA4JYD	MAY	28
MULTIBAND GROUNDPLANE	OPEN WIRE FEED	W1GV	MAY	38
DISH IT OUT	PARABOLIC REFLECTOR	W4NK	MAY	42
THE EARTH MOVER	PARASITIC REFLECTORS	W8HXR	MAY	46
SAILING THE TRIBAND SLOPER	HALF-WAVES FOR BOATS	W8KXW	MAY	50
STAY TUNED	THREE TUNER PROJECTS	STAFF	MAY	58
INSIDE COAX	QUALITY AND CONSTRUCTION	WB6MMV/7	MAY	78
"NO ANTENNAS" ANTENNA	INVISIBLE COAXIAL DIPOLE	WA9BBX	MAY	82
DIGITAL CONTROL FOR HAM III	MOD FOR HAM III ROTOR	WA0PBQ	JUN	18
ABOUT THE BEVERAGE	RECEIVING ANTENNAS	W2XQ	JUN	68
DESIGN-A-DISH	BASIC PROGRAM: PARABOLICS	W3KH	JUN	72
SHRINKING ANTENNA	VERTICAL TOP HAT	W1GV/4	JUL	44
THE CCD ANTENNA	THEORY PLUS Q & A	W4FD, W4ATE	JUL	50
THE BOBTAIL: ROUND THREE	INVERTED BOBTAIL	W6RCL	JUL	92
QRM-FREE ANTENNA TUNING	INEXPENSIVE NOISE BRIDGE	STAFF	AUG	40
SOLAR ALIGNMENT TOOL	FIND TRUE NORTH	K6BW	AUG	48
THE BETTER VERTICAL	ELEVATED FEED	WD9AHH	AUG	94
FOLDED UNIPOLE FOR 160	TOP LOADED RADIATOR	WB6ZYK	OCT	28
PROPAGATION PROPHECY	CALCULATE THE MUF	AK0Q	OCT	70
RINGO RANGER REDUX	ADDING RADIALS	W1HHF	OCT	137
TRAVELING HAM'S ANTENNA	COVERS ALL BANDS	W3JIP	NOV	100
ANTENNAS FOR BEGINNERS	NOT FOR NOVICES ONLY	N1II	DEC	74
"CHOPSTICK" HELICAL FOR 432	GETTING READY FOR PHASE III	9M2CR	DEC	116

ATV & SSTV

SLOW-SCAN BITS & BYTES	MICROPROCESSOR & SSTV	K6AEP	MAY	84
SSTV SIGNAL ANALYZER	CHECK YOUR SIG	K7YZZ	NOV	46

CB CONVERSIONS

CB TO 10 AND BEYOND	USE WITH 432 TRANSVERTER	WB3CDE	MAR	84
CB TO 10	PART XXX: MIDLAND 13-866	GRANT	APR	104
CYBERNET TEN-METER OFFSET	REPEATER OFFSET	K3NXU	AUG	66
CB-TO-10	PART XXXI: SIMPLE OFFSETS	WA7ZGP	NOV	56

CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES

ALUMINUM COVERUP	PAINTING ALUMINUM	WB0YTH	MAR	62
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS	COUPLING TWO CONTROL SHAFTS	WB6GZW	JUL	90
HAM SHACK DESIGN FOR NOVICE	TIPS FOR EVERYONE	N1II	NOV	42

CORRECTIONS AND FURTHER INFORMATION

"SINGLE-TONE PAGING FOR WILSON HTS" (DEC 80)	JAN	160

61

"THE ODD COUPLE" (NOV 80)	FEB	124
"THE SWEET SOUNDING PROBE" (JUL 80)	MAR	106
"SUPER DUPER FOR FIELD DAY" (NOV 80)	MAR	106
"TRACKER - THE ULTIMATE OSCAR FINDER" (JAN 81)	MAR	106
"CB TO 10 - PART XXIX" (SEP 80)	MAR	106
"S-F MOD KITS" (JAN 81)	APR	17
"A PROGRAMMER'S POTPOURRI" (SEP 80)	APR	17
"CHEAP AND SIMPLE" (JAN 81)	APR	17
"OPERATING OVERSEAS" (FEB 81)	JUL	141
"THE EARTH MOVER" (MAY 81)	JUL	141
"ZL/DF SPECIAL" (MAR 81)	JUL	141
"THE NICAD CONDITIONER" (APR 81)	AUG	137
"MAYDAY!" (JUN 81)	AUG	137
"THE ROBOT 800H" (AUG 81)	SEP	119
"QRM-FREE ANTENNA TUNING" (AUG 81)	SEP	119
"KENWOOD'S TR-9000" (AUG 81)	NOV	161
"THAT THEY MIGHT COMMUNICATE" (SEP 81)	NOV	161
"THE CONTEST COOKBOOK" (SEP 81)	NOV	161
"CONTROLLED CHAOS" (OCT 81)	NOV	161
"FOLDED UNIPOLE FOR 160" (OCT 81)	DEC	168
"TRS-80: YOUR ELECTRONIC BRASSPOUNDER" (SEP 81)	DEC	193

CW

SUPERNOVA STATION ORGANIZER	QRP ACCESSORY	W3BYM	AUG	26
ELECTRONIC BRASSPOUNDER	CW FOR LEVEL I TRS-80	N0AGX	SEP	90
KEYER MAGIC	ALL TTL CW KEYER	N5DY	OCT	80
CW MUSIC KEYBOARD UPDATE	A GOOD DESIGN GETS BETTER	K5KL	DEC	20
THE CODE PET	CW ON YOUR COMMODORE	AA0G	DEC	125
NO MORE TWO-TONE SIDETONE	AEA KEYER IMPROVEMENT	KA1LR	DEC	128

EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS

POWER PLUS FOR THE OMNI	IMPROVING THE POWER SUPPLY	WA4IQQ	JAN	60
OFFSETS FOR THE KDK-2015R	ODDBALL SPLITS	WB6MYF	JAN	62
A PATCH FOR THE TS-120S	PHONE PATCH MOD	W5JJ	FEB	50
BETTER PILOT LIGHTS	LEDS FOR THE T-599D	K4ZHM	FEB	89
TR-7400 BEHIND BARS	S-METER MOD	WB3ATP	MAR	46
END TO REPEATER TIMEOUTS	CIRCUIT FOR IC-211	VP2EZ	MAR	53
LIGHT-OPERATED RELAY	USES CHANNEL BUSY LIGHT	PY2AUC	MAR	76
ROTATOR RESCUE MISSION	BRAKE MOD	K4GOK	APR	74
HELP FOR THE HW-2036	HUM MODS	K8KUZ	APR	96
TOUCH-TUNE	TACTILE TUNING FOR THE TR-4	AA3S	MAY	54
DIGITAL CONTROL FOR HAM III	MOD FOR HAM III ROTOR	WA0PBQ	JUN	18
MAXIMIZE THAT MULTIMETER	MODS FOR HEATH IM-17	STAFF	JUN	88
ICING ON THE IC-2A CAKE	NONSTANDARD OFFSETS	WA4TEM	JUL	84
IC-2A ACCESSORIES	BUILD THEM YOURSELF	AD5X	AUG	44
TRICKING-OUT THE FT-901/902	YAESU MODS	W4ZCB, N4ML	SEP	54
HA-202 GOES TO 220 MHZ	AMPLIFIER CONVERSION	WA5VJB	OCT	48
MORE PUNCH FOR THE HW-101	ADD A MICROPHONE PREAMP	K5SE	OCT	52
NEW HORIZONS FOR THE HW-8	EXPANDED FREQUENCY COVERAGE	W1PQ	OCT	112
NEW FREQS. FOR THE IC-2	MARS CHANNELS	KS4B/NNN0BKS	OCT	113
MODS FOR THE CLIPPERTON-L	IMPROVEMENTS	K4JW	NOV	94
AX-190 UPGRADE	USES COLLINS COMPONENTS	VE7DLU	NOV	118
ACCURACY FOR HEATH CLOCKS	REDUCES SETTING ERRORS	N5AEN	NOV	124
NO MORE TWO-TONE SIDETONE	AEA KEYER IMPROVEMENT	KA1LR	DEC	128
LESS DRAIN IS YOUR GAIN!	POWER SAVERS FOR WILSON HTS	KA3W	DEC	138

GADGETS

EMERGENCY TONE ALERT SYSTEM		WB5UVC ET AL.	JAN	42
WWV-TO-80-METER CONVERTER		N7BH	JAN	48
UNPLUG IT, DUMMY!	CAMPER POWER ALARM	WB9SKX	JAN	58
LINE NOISE SUPPRESSOR		WA4PYQ	JAN	76
TRANSMITTER TUNE-UP AID	AUDIBLE POWER OUT INDICATOR	WA4LBX	JAN	120
A $10 PHONE PATCH		N1II	FEB	68
A 60-HZ FREQUENCY MONITOR		K0YMJ	FEB	72
A 49-MHZ REPEATER	LICENSE-FREE CB	KL7GLK	MAR	44
THE NICAD CONDITIONER	RIDS NICADS OF MEMORY	W2KPE	APR	106

TOUCH-TUNE	TACTILE TUNING FOR THE TR-4	AA3S	MAY	54
820S REMOTE VFO	BUILD IT	VE5PZ	JUN	84

HISTORY

OVER THE HUMP; INTO HISTORY	WW II AVIONICS	RITCHEY	JAN	78
THE HISTORY OF HAM RADIO	PART XII: 1924-1925	W9CI	MAR	54
DXING THE PAST	VISIT TO SIGNAL HILL	VE3CXL	MAR	88
THE HISTORY OF HAM RADIO	PART XIII: THE OLD MAN	W9CI	APR	46
THE HISTORY OF HAM RADIO	PART XIV: 1925-1926	W9CI	MAY	36
THE HISTORY OF HAM RADIO	PART XV: 1926	W9CI	JUN	48
THE HISTORY OF HAM RADIO	PART XVI: 1920-1924	W9CI	JUL	58
AERIAL HEIRLOOMS	EARLY RADIO TOWERS	AK0Q	JUL	66
THE HISTORY OF HAM RADIO	PART XVII: 1926-1927	W9CI	AUG	88

HUMOR

HOME-BREW IN THE REAL WORLD	CONSTRUCTION HUMOR	WB1GVU	MAR	87
MY INFERNAL TOWER	ANTENNA HUMOR	KC7M	APR	64
MONODES	DAWN OF AN ERA?	CORNER	DEC	130

I/O

TRACKER - THE OSCAR FINDER	TRS-80 PROGRAM	WD8DRK, K8UR	JAN	88
LOGIC PROBE		VERGONA	JAN	96
UNDER SOFTWARE CONTROL	REPEATER CONTROL	WD8CHH	FEB	94
REAL-WORLD CONNECTION	I/O PORTS FOR TRS-80	K6EW	MAR	68
APPLES: FIVE BITS OR EIGHT	RTTY FOR THE APPLE	WB6MEP	APR	66
SLOW-SCAN BITS & BYTES	MICROPROCESSOR & SSTV	K6AEP	MAY	84
DESIGN-A-DISH	BASIC PROGRAM: PARABOLICS	W3KH	JUN	72
RALLYING THE HP-55	CALCULATOR PROGRAM	LUTZ	JUL	80
A STOUT HEART	KIM-1 SIMPLEX AUTOPATCH	WD8CHH	AUG	70
ELECTRONIC BRASSPOUNDER	CW FOR LEVEL I TRS-80	N0AGX	SEP	90
DIGITAL DEFENDER	HAM SHACK SECURITY	W7CRY	OCT	116
KIM'S MAGIC FINGERS	RTTY TRANSMIT PROGRAM	VE1AKL	NOV	112
THE CODE PET	CW ON YOUR COMMODORE	AA0G	DEC	126

MISCELLANEOUS

DIRECT-PRINTING FAX	PART III	WB8DQT	JAN	54
THE STRANGE PREDICAMENT	ILLEGAL LISTENING-OE8WHK	WA4PYQ	JAN	66
VHF CONTESTING	W1FC AND W8DJY	N8RK	JAN	100
SELL 'EM WITH SLIDES	A/V SHOWS	N8BPI	JAN	104
SUCCESSFUL HAM CLASSES	GUIDE FOR ORGANIZERS	WB1FOD	FEB	56
HOW FCC RULES ARE MADE	THROUGH THE LABYRINTHE	WD4DAZ	FEB	62
AN OPERATING CONSOLE	DESK CONSTRUCTION	W8GI	FEB	84
LIGHT-OPERATED RELAY	USES CHANNEL BUSY LIGHT	PY2AUC	MAR	76
IN THE STACK	SIX METER RADIO CONTROL	WB3BQO	APR	56
ALL THE NEWS THAT FITS	CLUB NEWSLETTER	N9YL	APR	60
THE HONEYMOON IS OVER	HINTS FOR HAM HUSBANDS	HR1ADF	APR	98
DF BREAKTHROUGH	DIRECTION-FINDING SYSTEM	W7BEP	JUN	32
PLAIN LANGUAGE RULES	FCC PROPOSAL DETAILED	N8RK	JUN	125
DAYTON DILEMMA '81	NEW GEAR: DAYTON HAMVENTION	KA1LR	JUL	22
GRANDMA PACKS A SEABAG	MERCHANT MARINE RADIO	K7NZA	JUL	102
WILD TURKEYS 1, FBI 0	REPEATER JAMMING	WA7UDO	AUG	12
SAILPLANES ON SIX	RADIO CONTROLLED GLIDERS	WB3BQO	AUG	20
SOLAR ALIGNMENT TOOL	FIND TRUE NORTH	K6BW	AUG	48
NEWCOMER TO NICADS?	INFORMATIVE OVERVIEW	W6OJF	AUG	100
FREE PR FOR HAM RADIO!	NEWS MEDIA COOPERATION	WD4NEK	SEP	50
THAT THEY MIGHT COMMUNICATE	HANDICAPPED HAMMING	K7NZA	SEP	66
TED GAMLIN, A CONTESTER	PERSONALITY PROFILE	KA1D	OCT	18
RADIO REHAB	HELPING YOUNG OFFENDERS	WA6VIP	OCT	44
LLOYD AND IRIS COLVIN	PERSONALITY PROFILE	KA1D	OCT	132
A VISIT WITH SV0AY	AN EXOTIC QTH	N1BEP	NOV	36
X-BAND SWEPT SIGNAL SOURCE	ONE FOR THE ROAD	W1SNN	NOV	60
EYEBALL QSO WITH RADIO RSA	VOICE OF SOUTH AFRICA	PETERSON	NOV	82
JOE HAM: THE CONSUMER	THE AVERAGE HAM	N6AVU	DEC	32

63

MOBILE & PORTABLE OPERATION

FOUR-BAND MOBILE ANTENNA		K5PTC	JAN	129
DAZE OF WHINE AND NOISES	IGNITION NOISE	K2PMA	JAN	146
SAILING THE TRIBAND SLOPER	HALF-WAVES FOR BOATS	W6KXW	MAY	50
FLIER'S GUIDE	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE	WB6BHI	AUG	58
TRAVELING HAM'S ANTENNA	COVERS ALL BANDS	W3JIP	NOV	100
COLD COMFORT	WINTER HIKING WITH AN HT	KA1D	DEC	12

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

ADVANCED ANALOG SYSTEMS	REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM	JUN	107
AEA	PFDF RADIO DIRECTION FINDER	JUN	105
AEA	CW/BAUDOT/ASCII READER	NOV	170
ALUMA TOWER	HEAVY DUTY TOWER	APR	123
ARP	AMATEUR RADIO PROFILES	JUL	136
AVANTI COMMUNICATIONS	450 MHZ MOBILE ANTENNA	MAY	121
BENJ. MICHAEL INDUSTRIES	173A STATION CLOCK	JAN	34
BENJ. MICHAEL INDUSTRIES	173D PRESENTATION CLOCK	FEB	30
BENJ. MICHAEL INDUSTRIES	MODEL 273 CLOCK	JUL	37
BENJ. MICHAEL INDUSTRIES	MILITARY-TIME CLOCK	OCT	168
BILAL COMPANY	ISOTRON ANTENNAS	OCT	167
CENTURY ELECTRONICS	GL-25 RESISTOR KIT	JUL	138
CHARLESWATER PRODUCTS	CONDUCTIVE WRIST STRAP	JUN	105
CIRCUIT ELECTRONICS INC.	SQUELCH TAIL ELIMINATOR	MAR	36
COLTON CREATORS, INC.	EZ CORD CONTROL	AUG	129
COMM. ELEC. SPECIALTIES	ENCODING MICROPAD	DEC	189
COMMSOFT	CW89 SOFTWARE PACKAGE	DEC	190
COMMSOFT	CODEM CW INTERFACE	DEC	189
COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS	TONE ENCODER FOR IC-2AT	DEC	189
CORNELL-DUBILIER	HAM-SP ROTOR	FEB	120
COVOX COMPANY	MODEL I VOICE CONTROLLER	SEP	144
CUBIC CORP.	ASTRO C HF TRANSCEIVER	NOV	171
CURTIS ELECTRO DEVICES	FIVE MODE KEYBOARD	MAR	107
CURTIS ELECTRO DEVICES	8044M SPEEDMETER	JUN	106
CURTIS ELECTRO DEVICES	8044 KEYER CHIP	NOV	169
CURTIS ELECTRO DEVICES	LIL' BUGGER KEYER	DEC	188
DATAK CORP.	FLEXY-MARKER	SEP	145
DESCO INDUSTRIES	PRECISION TWEEZER	APR	122
ELECTRA	BEARCAT 100 SCANNER	SEP	144
ELECTRONIC SPECIALISTS	ELECTRICAL POLUTION CONTROL	APR	122
FAXSCAN, INC.	BP-3 BEEPER	AUG	129
GEORGE RISK INDUSTRIES	KEYBOARD CATALOG	AUG	128
GROVE ENTERPRISES	10 KHZ-30 MHZ ANTENNA TUNER	MAY	122
GROVE ENTERPRISES	CODE BREAKER DESCRAMBLER	JUN	105
HAMTRONICS	UHF EXCITER & 2M XVERTER	FEB	30
HAMTRONICS	VHF/UHF/OSCAR CATALOG	SEP	146
HAMTRONICS	REPEATER MODULES	OCT	166
HAMTRONICS	VHF FM TRANSCEIVERS	NOV	170
HEATH COMPANY	OP AMP INSTRUCTION PACKAGE	JAN	34
HEATH COMPANY	512 MHZ FREQ CONVERTER	MAR	36
HEATH COMPANY	GU-1820 PORTABLE GENERATOR	JUL	136
HEATH COMPANY	SA-5010 MEMORY KEYER	OCT	168
HUSTLER	TEN-METER YAGI	MAY	120
HY-GAIN DIVISION OF TELEX	CRANKUP TOWERS	APR	123
HY-GAIN DIVISION OF TELEX	V- DOUBLE ZEPP ANTENNA	AUG	130
HY-GAIN DIVISION OF TELEX	TRAILERED TOWERS	SEP	145
ICOM AMERICA, INC.	IC-3A/IC-3AT 220 MHZ HT	DEC	189
INDIANA QUICK CHARGE	QC500 NICAD CHARGER	SEP	146
INDIANA QUICK CHARGE	CW EXAM PACKAGE	OCT	169
INOTEK ENGINEERING	SIMPLE TUNER	NOV	168
J. W. MILLER	AUTOMATIC ANTENNA TUNER	FEB	30
JAMECO ELECTRONICS	DUAL VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY	JUL	138
KANTRONICS	VARIFILTER	JAN	34
KILOVAC CORP.	MICROWAVE TRANSFER RELAY	AUG	128
M & M ELECTRONICS	MSB-1 AUDIO FILTER	MAY	121
M-SQUARED ENGINEERING	HANDI-CON V VHF CONVERTER	OCT	170
MACROTRONICS	MAILBOX RTTY SYSTEM	JUL	135
MANHATTAN SOFTWARE	QSO LOG	NOV	168
MATSUSHITA	BONE-CONDUCTION HEARING AID	OCT	166

MCM COMMUNICATIONS	DAIWA CNA-2002 ANT. TUNER	SEP	143
MCM COMMUNICATIONS	DAIWA INFRARED CORDLESS MIC	OCT	168
MCM COMMUNICATIONS	CNW-518 & CNW-218 TUNERS	NOV	168
MFJ	HF WATTMETER	APR	122
MFJ	KEYBOARD/KEYER	APR	38
MFJ	VHF WATT/SWR METER	MAY	121
MFJ	3-KW TUNER	MAY	120
MFJ	POLICE/FIRE EXPLORER	JUN	106
MFJ	CW COMPUTER INTERFACE	NOV	169
MFJ	VLF CONVERTERS	DEC	189
MICRO-80	SUPER LOG II PROGRAM	MAY	120
MICROCRAFT CORP.	MORSE-A-KEYER	SEP	145
MIRAGE COMM. EQUIP.	ALL-MODE 430-450 MHZ AMP	OCT	169
MOTOROLA	FM IF CIRCUIT	JUN	106
MOTOROLA	HYBRID COMPONENTS DATA BOOK	OCT	169
NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS	TOUCH TEST 20 DMM	JAN	156
NORDAL ELECTRONICS	ALUMINUM BOXES	JUN	106
OK MACHINE & TOOL CO.	IC DISPENSER	JAN	34
PALOMAR ENGINEERS	1750 METER TRANSMITTER	JAN	156
PALOMAR ENGINEERS	TRANSCEIVER PREAMPLIFIER	FEB	120
PALOMAR ENGINEERS	PORTABLE 2M QUAD	JUL	137
PHILADELPHIA RESIN CORP.	TOWER GUYS	MAR	107
PLAINVIEW ELECTRONICS	LITHIUM BATTERY CATALOG	JUL	137
PLYTUBE CORP. OF AMERICA	TUBULAR PLYWOOD	SEP	145
POLYPHASER CORP.	ZAP TRAPPER	MAY	120
R.L. DRAKE	ESR 24 EARTH STATION RCVR.	NOV	169
RADIO SHACK	INSTANT-TUNING WEATHERADIO	SEP	144
RCA	VP-3301 DATA TERMINAL	AUG	128
RICKER EQUIPMENT	SHACK DESK	NOV	169
ROBERT LULY ASSOCIATES	LULY POLARIZER	DEC	188
SABTRONICS INTERNATIONAL	MODEL 2020 DMM	DEC	190
SCIENTIFIC DIMENSIONS INC.	MOBILE RADIO SLIDE MOUNT	AUG	130
SGL WABER	POWER MASTER LINE MONITORS	JUL	138
SPECTRUM INTERNATIONAL	MMS1 MORSETALKER TUTOR	NOV	170
STANDARD COMMUNICATIONS	TALKMAN TWO-WAY RADIO	DEC	188
SWITCHCRAFT	CONNECTOR CATALOG	JUN	107
TELTONE	M-927 TOUCHTONE DECODER	MAR	107
TEMPO	S-4 440 MHZ HT	APR	122
TEN-TEC	AIR COOLED DUMMY LOAD	FEB	30
TEN-TEC	200-WATT ANTENNA TUNER	MAR	36
TRAC ELECTRONICS	CW PROCESSOR AND KEYER	JUL	136
TRANS COM, INC.	TUNABLE CTCSS ENCODER	JUL	137
TRI-EX TOWER CORP.	120' ROTATING TOWER	AUG	129
UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS	COAX SEAL	MAR	107
VALOR ENTERPRISES	COMM-X ANTENNAS	MAY	120
VALOR ENTERPRISES	OMNI-GAIN BASE ANTENNAS	MAY	121
VALOR ENTERPRISES	OMNI-GAIN MOBILE ANTENNA	JUL	137
VARIAN EIMAC	TUBE SOCKET REPAIR KITS	DEC	190
VECTOR ELECTRONICS	BREADBOARD MATERIALS	MAR	36
WRAASE(KW CONTROL SYS.)	SC-422 SCAN CONVERTER	JAN	35
YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP.	FT-480R 2M TRANSCEIVER	FEB	30
YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP.	FT-902DM HF TRANSCEIVER	APR	122

OPERATING

OLYMPICS TORCH RUN	HAM RADIO'S ROLE	KA2CNN, KA2DBW	FEB	36
FEELIN' NO PAIN	QRZ FROM LUCKENBACH	W5QJM	FEB	74
OPERATING OVERSEAS	LICENSING FACTS	A2CPS	FEB	78
DXING THE PAST	VISIT TO SIGNAL HILL	VE3CXL	MAR	88
THE RACER'S EDGE	SOAP BOX DERBY OPERATION	WD8JOI	APR	84
BATTLEWAGON	MINI-EXPEDITION: USS TEXAS	WD5ICY	MAY	72
REPEATER AT 102,000 FEET	BALLOON REPEATER	VE4FK	JUN	12
MAYDAY!	LOCATING DOWNED AIRCRAFT	W2FJT ET AL.	JUN	78
THE DX PRIMER	OPERATING TECHNIQUES	W8YA	AUG	50
10,000 QSOS FROM EASTER IS.	DXPEDITION STORY	K4ESQ	SEP	12
A VERY "SPECIAL" WEEKEND	HAMS & THE SPECIAL OLYMPICS	WB2CMB	SEP	22
EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	GET SET FOR THE REAL THING	WA3REY	SEP	26
A LOT OF HOT AIR	BALLOON RACE COORDINATION	WB6JBI	SEP	38
DX PROGRAM ROUNDUP	DX NEWS ON THE SWL BANDS	PETERSON	SEP	84
CONTESTING FROM VP5	TURKS & CAICOS DXPEDITION	WB8BTH	OCT	12

THE WINNING	LIFE OF A CONTESTER	WA3FUV	OCT	40
CONTROLLED CHAOS	STATE QSO PARTIES	W2XQ	OCT	62
THE CONTEST COOKBOOK	BASIC STRATEGY AND TACTICS	N6OP	OCT	92
THE 160 WINNERS!	160 METER CONTEST RESULTS	KE7C	NOV	131
TEN-METER LUNCH HOUR	HAM RADIO FOR SCHOOL KIDS	WA8WTE	NOV	158

POWER SUPPLIES

CHEAP AND SIMPLE	13.8-V, 25-A POWER SUPPLY	WA9VLK	JAN	50
UNPLUG IT, DUMMY!	CAMPER POWER ALARM	WB9SKX	JAN	58
LINE NOISE SUPPRESSOR		WA4PYQ	JAN	76
THE POWER WASTER	ADJUSTABLE LOAD	K6IQL	JAN	108
QRZ SUNSHINE	SOLAR-POWERED REPEATER	WB3HXY	JAN	114
HALF A LOAF	6-V BATTERY CHARGER	NORDGREN	MAR	60
THREE-WAY POWER SUPPLY	VARIABLE OUTPUT	W3HB	MAR	86
THE NICAD CONDITIONER	RIDS NICADS OF MEMORY	W2KPE	APR	106
NEWCOMER TO NICADS?	INFORMATIVE OVERVIEW	W6OJF	AUG	100
BATTERY CHECK!	TESTING NICADS	PS7ZAD	NOV	64
POS. SUPPLY WITH NEG. CHIP	SOLVING A PARTS DILEMMA	K9MLD	DEC	142

RECEIVING

THE FUN-CEIVER	COMPANION TO FEB'S QRP XMTR	WA0RBR	JUL	32

REPEATERS

REPEATER "REP"	AUTOPATCH DIALER	K4ALS	JAN	68
QRZ SUNSHINE	SOLAR-POWERED REPEATER	WB3HXY	JAN	114
SUBAUDIBLE TONE ENCODERS	INSTALLATION TIPS	WA7LMO/N6XB	JAN	126
ADD RTTY TO YOUR REPEATER	VOICE OPERATION, TOO	WB4EMI	FEB	48
UNDER SOFTWARE CONTROL	REPEATER CONTROL	WD8CHH	FEB	94
A 49-MHZ REPEATER	LICENSE-FREE CB	KL7GLK	MAR	44
LAST PL GENERATOR	TONE SYNTHESIZER	WB2BWJ	MAR	50
END TO REPEATER TIMEOUTS	CIRCUIT FOR IC-211	VP2EZ	MAR	53
REPEATER AT 102,000 FEET	BALLOON REPEATER	VE4FK	JUN	12
MAYDAY!	LOCATING DOWNED AIRCRAFT	W2FJT ET AL.	JUN	78
AMATEUR TELEMETRY	REMOTE REPEATER MONITOR	W2FPP	JUL	72
A STOUT HEART	KIM-1 SIMPLEX AUTOPATCH	WD8CHH	AUG	70
2M GETTING A LITTLE BORING?	TRY CROSSBAND DXING	WA3REY	SEP	34
CARTOGRAPHY FOR KERCHUNKERS	MAKING REPEATER MAPS	W4FXE	NOV	156

REVIEWS

ACE	SYNTHESIZED VHF TRANSCEIVER	W8FX	DEC	68
AEA	CK-1 MORSE KEYER	KA1LR	JAN	38
AED ELECTRONICS	AED SCANNERS	WB6SMD	JAN	37
ARRL	ARRL OPERATING MANUAL	KA1D	FEB	118
ARRL	ARRL LICENSE MANUAL	N8RK	JUL	48
AVANTI	10-METER QUAD	AE3S	MAY	99
AZDEN	PCS-3000 TWO METER RIG	WA2JSR	MAY	68
BASH EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	IDIOT'S GUIDE TO DX	AG9V/1	NOV	80
BECKMAN	310 DIGITAL MULTIMETER	CLAWSON	APR	126
BENJ. MICHAEL INDUSTRIES	24-HOUR CLOCK	W1XU	MAR	90
BREEN CORP.	HOW TO DEFEND AGAINST RADAR	N8RK	AUG	85
BUTTERNUT ELECTRONICS	HF5V-III VERTICAL	KA1LR	AUG	34
CALECTRO	MULTI-TESTER VOM	W8FX	AUG	80
COLOGNE PRESS	AMATEUR RADIO, SUPER HOBBY!	KA1D	JUN	96
COMM. ELEC. SPECIALTIES	SIMPLEX AUTOPATCH	KA1LR	JUN	62
CROWN MICROPRODUCTS	ROM-116 RTTY INTERFACE	KA1LR	FEB	32
CUSHCRAFT	SKYWALKER MONOBAND BEAMS	WB8BTH	MAY	98
DAIWA	INFRARED WIRELESS MIKE	K4TWJ	DEC	82
DATONG	ASP SPEECH PROCESSOR	W8YA	JUL	118
DOPPLER SYSTEMS	THE DOPPLER SYSTEMS DDF3003	KA1LR	JUN	28
ELECTRA	BEARCAT 350 SCANNER	WA4PYQ	AUG	78
GENERAL ELECTRIC	PROGRAMMABLE CLOCK RADIO	W8FX	OCT	66

GILFER ASSOCIATES	GUIDE TO RTTY FREQUENCIES	K8DIU/4	AUG	87
HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	DS2050 KSR RTTY TERMINAL	KA1LR	SEP	42
HAM RADIO PUBLISHING	GUNNPLEXER COOKBOOK	N8RK	OCT	54
HAYDEN BOOK COMPANY	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	KA1LR	FEB	119
HEATH COMPANY	IM-5228 VTVM	N1BEJ	MAR	28
HEATH COMPANY	GU-1820 AC GENERATOR	AG9V/1	OCT	42
ICOM AMERICA, INC.	INVESTIGATING ICOM'S 730	K4TWJ	NOV	76
ISCAN ENGINEERING	TR-9000 MEMORY SCANNER	WB8BTH	SEP	100
KANTRONICS	VARIFILTER	W1XU	MAR	28
KANTRONICS	MINI-READER	WA4PYQ	APR	30
KENWOOD	TR-7800 TWO-METER XCVR	KA1LR	APR	26
KENWOOD	TS-830S	WB8BTH	MAY	66
KENWOOD	TS-130S HF TRANSCEIVER	KA1LR	JUL	38
KENWOOD	TR-9000 2M TRANSCEIVER	WB8BTH, N8RK	AUG	30
KENWOOD	TS-530S HF TRANSCEIVER	KA1LR	OCT	26
KENWOOD	TR-7730 2-METER FM TCVR	KA1LR	DEC	26
KRECO	COAXIAL ANTENNA - CO2A	KA1LR	JAN	157
KRECO	SC-150A TWO-METER COLLINEAR	W8FX	MAY	110
MCM COMMUNICATIONS	DAIWA'S NEW METERS	KA1LR	NOV	40
MELCO PUBLISHING	HANDBOOK: 10 FM	KA1LR	FEB	119
MFJ	MFJ-1040 PRESELECTOR	WA4PYQ	FEB	117
MFJ	SHORTWAVE CONVERTER	KA1LR	MAR	89
MFJ	MFJ-102 DIGITAL CLOCK	WA4PYQ	JUN	130
MICRO CONTROL SPECIALTIES	MARK 3CR REPEATER	KA1LR	JUL	46
MIRAGE COMM. EQUIP.	B1016 2M LINEAR AMPLIFIER	KA1LR	OCT	50
NCG CO.	NCG 15M TRANSCEIVER	KA1LR	JUL	42
PALOMAR ENGINEERS	INSIDE THE PALOMAR PREAMP	W8FX	NOV	52
PALOMAR ENGINEERS	A QUAD FOR TWO METERS	W8FX	DEC	104
RADIO SHACK	REALISTIC PRO-2008	N3BAH	FEB	65
RADIO SHACK	DX-200 RECEIVER	W5JJ	APR	124
RADIO SHACK	MICRONTA'S NEW MULTIMETER	K6UGT	NOV	92
RADIO SHACK	PRO-2002 SCANNER	N3BAH	DEC	96
REX BASSETT	TLM-2 MOBILE MOUNT	KA1LR	DEC	18
ROBOT RESEARCH	800H RTTY/CW/SSTV TERMINAL	WB9PKD	AUG	92
RSGB	A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO	N1BEJ	JUN	97
S-F AMATEUR RADIO SERVICES	S-F MOD KITS	W4LVM	JAN	36
S-F AMATEUR RADIO SERVICES	OPERATING DESK	K4TWJ	JUN	98
TAB BOOKS	HANDBOOK: FM AND REPEATERS	KA1LR	FEB	118
TAB BOOKS	10 FM FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR	KA1LR	FEB	119
TAB BOOKS	HANDBOOK: TABLES & FORMULAS	WD4LOO	MAR	90
TET USA	GDX-1 DISCONE ANTENNA	WA4PYQ	FEB	117
TET USA	SQ-22 2M QUAD	KA1LR	AUG	99
TRANSELECTRO-AMERICA	AMATEUR CONVERSATION GUIDE	KA1LR	JUL	65
UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS	2300-MHZ DOWNCONVERTER KIT	K4TWJ	APR	30
VARIOUS PUBLISHERS	4 BOOKS FOR EXPERIMENTERS	N8RK	NOV	54
VIZ MANUFACTURING CO.	WD-747 DIGITAL MULTIMETER	WA4PYQ	OCT	36
VOCOM	COLLAPSIBLE WHIP FOR HT'S	W8FX	MAY	100
VOCOM	TWO-METER AMPLIFIER	N1BEJ	JUN	52
WELZ	SP-300 SWR AND POWER METER	KA1LR	SEP	46
YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP.	FT-707 HF TRANSCEIVER	KA1LR	MAR	24
YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP.	FRG-7700 GEN. COVERAGE RCVR	KA1LR	SEP	30

RTTY

ADD RTTY TO YOUR REPEATER	VOICE OPERATION, TOO	WB4EMI	FEB	48
APPLES: FIVE BITS OR EIGHT	RTTY FOR THE APPLE	WB6MEP	APR	66
SOLID COPY RTTY TU	USES FLESHER TU BOARD	K1VIC/2	JUN	54
DS2050 KSR RTTY TERMINAL	HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	KA1LR	SEP	42
MORE FOR LESS	RTTY TUNE-UP AID	WB4PWC	NOV	50
KIM'S MAGIC FINGERS	RTTY TRANSMIT PROGRAM	VE1AKL	NOV	112
WHAT'S IT ALL ABOUT, ASCII?	RTTY TECHNOLOGY UPDATE	W4RI, WB4APR	DEC	90

SATELLITES

DIRECT-PRINTING FAX	PART III	WB8DQT	JAN	54
TRACKER - THE OSCAR FINDER	TRS-80 PROGRAM	WD8DRK, K8UR	JAN	88
COST-EFFECTIVE OSCAR	SOURCES AND SUGGESTIONS	KA5EIH	SEP	70

PHASE III AND BEYOND	SATELLITE NEWS	N8RK	SEP	96
THE SATELLITE TV CHALLENGE	INTRO TO TVRO COVERAGE	N8RK	NOV	14
SPACE SPINOFFS	HAMS AND TVRO	WA1DCP, W2IKQ	NOV	18
HOW BIG A DISH?	TVRO ANTENNA SELECTION	GIBSON	NOV	20
SATELLITE CHANNEL GUIDE - I	PROGRAMS ON THE SATELLITES	WESTSAT	NOV	24
SATELLITE TV RECEIVERS	ALTERNATIVE DESIGNS	K4TWJ	NOV	26
BOB COOPER: A PIONEER	PERSONALITY PROFILE	N8RK	DEC	38
SATELLITE CHANNEL GUIDE	PART II	WESTSAT	DEC	44
SATELLITE TV GLOSSARY	PART I		DEC	46
TVRO RCVRS:THE INSIDE STORY	SATELLITE CENTRAL, PART II	GIBSON	DEC	54
"CHOPSTICK" HELICAL FOR 432	GETTING READY FOR PHASE III	9M2CR	DEC	116

TECHNICAL & THEORY

HEAT SINKS		WA4OSH	JAN	86
SUBAUDIBLE TONE ENCODERS	INSTALLATION TIPS	WA7LMO/N6XB	JAN	126
COMPUTERS AND HF	USING MICROS EFFECTIVELY	W9JD/DA1FE	JAN	130
DAZE OF WHINE AND NOISES	IGNITION NOISE	K2PMA	JAN	146
THE ELUSIVE GROUND FAULT	REAL-LIFE ADVENTURE	W5OS	FEB	82
CAUTION: SOLID-STATE FINALS	LIVING WITH NO-TUNE RADIOS	N1II	FEB	90
AF AND RF SPEECH PROCESSING	PLESSY SL1676C	STAFF	MAR	72
TWO-METER ANTENNAS	OMNIDIRECTIONAL THEORY	W1IS	MAY	12
INSIDE COAX	QUALITY AND CONSTRUCTION	WB6MMV/7	MAY	78
DF BREAKTHROUGH	DIRECTION-FINDING SYSTEM	W7BEP	JUN	32
ABOUT THE BEVERAGE	RECEIVING ANTENNAS	W2XQ	JUN	68
THE CCD ANTENNA	THEORY PLUS Q & A	W4FD, W4ATE	JUL	50
KEYER MAGIC	ALL TTL CW KEYER	N5DY	OCT	80
SPREAD SPECTRUM	REPORT FROM AMRAD	WB3KDU	NOV	32
ANTENNAS FOR BEGINNERS	NOT FOR NOVICES ONLY	N1II	DEC	74
BREAKING THE DECIBEL LOGJAM	COPING WITH NOTHINGNESS	SARA	DEC	136

TEST GEAR

RX AND CX	SUBSTITUTION BOXES	WD5CDJ	JAN	84
LOGIC PROBE		VERGONA	JAN	96
THE POWER WASTER	ADJUSTABLE LOAD	K6IQL	JAN	108
CAPACITANCE METER	BUILD IT	W4VGZ	JAN	132
A 60-HZ FREQUENCY MONITOR		K0YMJ	FEB	72
ADD-ON CAPACITANCE METER	WORKS WITH FREQ COUNTER	W4FEC	FEB	86
X-BAND WAVEMETER		W1SNN	MAR	64
THE CALIBRATOR GATER	MOD FOR CALIBRATORS	WB5PPV	MAR	78
TALKING FREQUENCY COUNTER		WA0OHO	APR	52
MAXIMIZE THAT MULTIMETER	MODS FOR HEATH IM-17	STAFF	JUN	88
THE MICRO-GENERATOR	AUDIO SIGNAL SOURCE	WA3RJS	JUL	94
THE METERLESS OHMMETER	AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TESTER	WB7NEZ	AUG	36
QRM-FREE ANTENNA TUNING	INEXPENSIVE NOISE BRIDGE	STAFF	AUG	40
THE $50 SWEEPER	AUDIO FUNCTION GENERATOR	K3LF	OCT	100
DIODE DOCTOR	SIMPLE TESTER	N1II	OCT	131
SSTV SIGNAL ANALYZER	CHECK YOUR SIG	K7YZZ	NOV	46
AN EASY L-METER	MEASURING INDUCTANCE	W5JJ	DEC	100

TRANSMITTING

TRANSMITTER TUNE-UP AID	AUDIBLE POWER OUT INDICATOR	WA4LBX	JAN	120
THE FUN-MITTER	GOOF-PROOF QRP TRANSMITTER	WA0RBR	FEB	100
AF AND RF SPEECH PROCESSING	PLESSY SL1676C	STAFF	MAR	72
SUPERNOVA STATION ORGANIZER	QRP ACCESSORY	W3BYM	AUG	26
MORE FOR LESS	RTTY TUNE-UP AID	WB4PWC	NOV	50

VHF & UP

NEW LIFE FOR OLD KLYSTRONS	MICROWAVE TIPS	WA4WDL	FEB	46
X-BAND WAVEMETER		W1SNN	MAR	64
FLEXI-PLANE ANTENNA	FOR 2-METER HT'S	N1PL	MAR	80
CB TO 10 AND BEYOND	USE WITH 432 TRANSVERTER	WB3CDE	MAR	84

1982 INDEX

AMPLIFIERS

Egad! A 9-Tube Linear	Amplifier Design	W7CSD	Jan	12
The Fun-Amp	20-Watt CW	WA0RBR	May	32
Taming the 2-M Linear	Construction	VE3LMP	Dec	28

ANTENNAS

The Great Compromiser	Wideband Doublet	W5JJ	Jan	104
Those Amazing Bobtails	Why They Work	W1XU	Feb	30
Top-Notch for Top Band	Antennas for 160	N3BEK	May	26
The CCD Ant. Revisited	CCD Design for 40-M	W4ANL	May	40
Americanizing the German Quad	Horizontal Quad	WA3GWY	May	76
Zepp and Sons	End-Fed	W1GV	May	96
The Vertical Deuce	40 and 75 Meters	W9CRC	Sep	80
The J-Pole Love Affair	2-Meters and Mobile	WB5AOX	Sep	84
Pleasures and Perils of Crankup Towers	Tower Tips	K4TWJ	Oct	40
The Incredible Antenna Mark 2	Space-Saving	KL7ISA	Oct	44
The Multiband Vertical	20, 15, 10 Meters	W1GV	Oct	54
The Campbell J	2M Soup Can	W4YVY	Oct	60
The Coax Matcher	Tuner	W9PFJ	Oct	84
A Tuner for Antenna Fanatics	Save Your Finals	Staff	Nov	42
The Hangman's 2-Meter Collinear	6-Element Array	W1GV	Dec	10
Build Yourself A Paralyzed Beam	2M Array	WB2WIK	Dec	24

ATV AND SSTV

ATV's Stripper	ATV Converter	VE3CYC	Mar	20

CB CONVERSIONS

Peaking and Tweaking Surplus CB Boards	Hy-Gain Boards	WB0NPN	Mar	38
CB to CW?	Hy-Gain Boards	W1BG	Jul	18
Maximum Modulation for CB Conversions	Audio Preamp	AJ0P	Dec	122

CONSTRUCTION

Building for Beginners	Soldering, Etc.	N1II	Jun	42
Coping With PC Boards	Make Your Own	KC7M	Jun	48

CORRECTIONS

"Lab Quality...Supply"	Mar-Apr '80		Jan	146
"New Freqs. for IC-2"	Oct '81		Jan	146
"ATV's Stripper"	Mar '82		Mar	104
AEA Code Reader Review	Jan '82		Mar	104
"TVRO Signal Source"	Jan '82		Mar	104
"ATV's Stripper"	Mar '82		Apr	145
"The Hesitator..."	Jan '82		Apr	145
"The Masher"	Mar '82		May	145
"VHF Converter"	Apr '82		Jun	64
CES Microdialer Review	May '82		Jul	121
"Watching the Weather"	Apr '82		Jul	121
"VHF Converter"	Apr '82		Aug	135
"Coherent CW for VHF"	Jul '82		Sep	141
"The...Best CW Filter"	Jul '82		Sep	141
"Counter Evolutionary"	Aug-Sep '82		Oct	142
"Double Trouble..."	Sep '82		Oct	142
"Dissertation On...Pig"	Oct '82		Dec	144
"The $100 TVRO Rcvr"	Aug '82		Dec	144
"The Vertical Deuce"	Sep '82		Dec	144

CW

Hands Across the Water	CW on Cape Cod	KA1D	Jul	38
A Three-Piece CPO	Quick and Simple	WB5WAF	Jul	46
Coherent CW for VHF	Matched Filtering	W3QVC	Jul	48
The Very, Very Best CW Filter	Low-Cost Filter	WB4TYL	Jul	56
The True-Blue Keyer	Keyer With Display	W3BYM	Jul	60
Touch-Type CW	TRS-80 Program	K8TT	Jul	64
CW-The Air Force Way	How They Teach It	Metzler	Jul	72
CW and the Apple II	Morse Program	N5MR	Nov	84
Keyer on a Shoestring	Cheap	WB5PPV	Nov	104

EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS

Police Freqs for the TR-2400	HT Modification	N9AK	Feb	26
CQ Mars de IC-2A	Mars/CAP Capability	WD8JLW	Feb	46
Polishing Kenwood's R-1000	Several Easy Mods	K9EUI	Mar	34
Scanning With the IC-280	Drill No Holes	N7AAD	Apr	36
A Split Personality for the KDK FM2015R	Split Frequency	K0BV	Jun	40
Fl for the HW-101	True FSK	K0JH	Sep	20
Fine-Tune Your IC-280	5 kHz-Step Tuning	K4SB	Oct	68
A Gem of an RIT	For the SB-104	KK5R	Oct	70
Remote-Control Your IC-701	Several Functions	N2GW	Nov	14
The Sound of Silence	TS-180 Modification	HB9BLU	Nov	70
Tempo MARSer	MARS Capability	WB6IQN	Nov	76
Speed Demon	WPM for H-1410	K4ZHM	Nov	102

GADGETS

The Simplex Autopatch	Repeaterless Patch	WA7VZR	Jan	26
The Cheapskate	Diode Checker	K9QLL	Jan	30
The Hesitator: A Wiper Control	Rainy Day Project	N4UH	Jan	40
Touch-Tune With Thumbwheels	Feel the Frequency	ZL4LM	Jan	110
The Masher	Speech Processor	W5VSR	Mar	76
Line Voltage at a Glance	Voltage Monitor	W4RNL	Aug	84
The Splattometer	Overmod Warning	W1BG	Oct	10
Dissertation Upon Roast Pig	Surplus Transformers	N6TO	Oct	28
Automatic Beam Aimer	Set and Forget	K9AZG	Nov	22
Dial-A-Frequency	Remote Control	K1WGN	Dec	44
Red-Hot and Ready To Go	Cordless Solder Gun	W7XRV	Dec	101

HISTORY

Messages from Station Charlie	Spy Communications	Phenix	Jan	88
The Father of FM	E.H. Armstrong	Hammond	Feb	50
The AC4YN Story	Tibet, 1936-1937	G5YN	Aug	32
The Bunesti Caper	Ham Builds Spy Rig	W9PJF	Dec	56

I/O

Micro-Programmed Controllers	Control Concepts	K2OAW	Jan	68
CW Interface	Construction	W9JD	Feb	104
Compugrams Are Here	Message Handling	WA6ZZL	Apr	76
Got an Apple? Want RTTY?	Apple Interface	WB6FBN	Oct	34
Amazing Beam Header	PET BASIC Program	WA4NAG	Oct	46
Award-Winning Program	Contest PET Program	WB2GFE	Nov	94
The Program That Knows It All	BASIC for TRS-80	W8XW	Dec	72
Berserk Direction Finding	TRS-80 BASIC	WD8CBE	Dec	76

MISCELLANEOUS

Drama on Mt. McKinley	High Altitude Hams	W7KUF	Jan	10
Indian Hams Rejoice	Restrictions Lifted	Rama	Mar	64
Licensing for Americans Overseas	DX Licensing	KA3B	Mar	68
Innovation or Consternation	Radio Patents	AK0Q	Mar	78
Let's Go Shopping	Used Gear	WD4SKH	Mar	88
The Sinkhole That Ate Winter Park	Hams vs. Hole	KA4RUL	Apr	18
Detect Killer Tornadoes	Use a TV	K2VJ	Apr	50
Flash and Crash 101	Weather the Storm	K1NYK	Apr	94
Pacific Odyssey	DXpedition	KB7NW	May	12
Antenna Raising: the Good Neighbor Policy	Ham PR	AK5Q	May	42
Surviving the Unthinkable	After the Bomb-Pt. I	AK0Q	May	110
Surviving the Unthinkable	Part II	AK0Q	Jun	30
Crime-Stopper's Text	Rules of Thumb	Diefenbach	Jun	84
Electric Health Via Negative Ions	Ion Generation	W0OGX	Jul	52
All Tied Up in Knots?	Knot-Tying	KC7M	Oct	78
Shack from Scratch	Planning Ahead	W2XQ	Dec	84

MOBILE AND PORTABLE

Life-Support System for HTs	Charger and Box	WB6BHI	Nov	26
Frugal Floppy Bazooka	HT Antenna	N7BGZ	Dec	32

NEVER SAY DIE

Power Struggle	ARRL Board War		Jan	6
Dannals New Manager	ARRL Politics		Jan	6
Club 'Em	Ham Clubs		Jan	8
Greedy Green?	Personal History		Jan	148
Fruit Basket Leaks	Hussein in L.A.		Jan	148
Bunk in 73	CW vs. Phone		Jan	148
Synergism	Computers		Jan	148
Articles Needed	Call for Articles		Jan	150
More Detectors	Radar Detectors		Jan	150
Now, The Good News	New Legislation		Feb	6
Friendly Clubs	Advice for Clubs		Feb	131
Deregulation	FCC Paper		Feb	131
Ham Watch Repair	Replacing Batteries		Feb	133
Getting Rich	Work and Money		Feb	133
Morse and the Demised Plain Language Rules	Emergency Operation		Mar	6
Code Courses the Pits	Modern Methods		Mar	118
It's Up To Us!	Alien Radio Messages		Mar	120
We've Been Bashed	Critique		Apr	6
The CD Debacle	Civil Defense		Apr	6
Killing the Woodpecker	Self-Defense		Apr	8
ARRL Attacked	Ham Radio Magazine		Apr	44
Building	Call for Articles		Apr	44
The Dannals Deal	ARRL Director		Apr	44
Favors	FCC Shenanigans		Apr	45
Smith Charts	World Tour		Apr	45
Good ARRL News	Contest Rules Change		Apr	45
Reader Responses	Survey Results		Apr	46

Walkman Talkman	New Product	Apr	46
Energizer...or Nicad?	Battery Costs	May	6
A Word for DX Ops	Education	May	6
Blitz Code Learning	New Approach	May	117
Foreign Aid	DX Ragchewing	May	118
Fighting Back	Non-Smoker's Rights	May	118
Hooked	Becoming a Ham	Jun	6
Coping With Emergencies	Organization Plans	Jun	121
The Next Step	Future Strategies	Jun	123
Harry Thrown Out!	ARRL Politics	Jun	123
National Policy	Hams and CD	Jun	123
What's That Cloud?	Cigarette Sales	Jun	124
No News vs. Good News	Daily News Days	Jun	124
Harry, Where Are You?	ARRL History	Jul	6
Instant Licenses	FCC Test Sales	Jul	6
Dayton '82	Hamvention Success	Jul	6
We Need Kids	Mercenary Teaching	Jul	8
Navassa Time	DXpedition	Jul	8
China!	Travel	Jul	118
An ARRL Responsibility	Fighting Back	Jul	120
General Notes	Magazine Policy	Jul	121
Articles	Call for Articles	Jul	121
The Phone	Getting Through	Jul	121
The World's Fair-- Knoxville	Fair Station	Aug	6
Saddle Stitching	73 Changes	Aug	139
A New Cover...Again?	73 Changes	Aug	139
Rochester	Hamfest Review	Aug	139
Travel	Home and Abroad	Sep	6
Radioaficionados	Finding Foreign Hams	Sep	128
Success	Teaching Values	Sep	130
Ionized	Ion Generators	Sep	130
Emergencies	Communications	Sep	130
Ham Publications	Magazines Decline	Sep	132
The Old Man	Reminiscences	Oct	6
The Non-DXpedition	CE0X Story	Oct	8
Someone Needs Help!	Repeater Alarms	Oct	100
Untold Wealth	Entrepreneurship	Oct	100
S-9 Gone, Too	Publishing Business	Oct	101
Circuits, Circuits	Call for Circuits	Nov	6
Where's the Solder?	Construction	Nov	6
CQ Fails Code Test	Misspelled Ad	Nov	8
No Second Languages	Immigrants	Nov	140
Bunch Gets Bashed	FCC Exam Changed	Nov	140
Should DXCC Be Prohibited?	PY0SB Dxpedition	Dec	6
Hamfest Catastrophe	Mail-Order Lotteries	Dec	172
The Great American Ham Club...Disaster	Making Clubs Succeed	Dec	174

NEW PRODUCTS

Advanced Analog Systems	Compandor Kit	May	124
Advanced Computer Cont.	Repeater Controller	May	123
Advanced Electronic	Keyer Update	May	124
Advanced Electronic	Reader/Converter	Jul	107
Alpha Delta	Control Console	Nov	136
Alpha Delta	Surge Protectors	Apr	133
Aluma Tower	Tower Trailer	Feb	136
Applied Invention	Active Filter	Dec	143
Arco Solar	Solar Module	Aug	127
Arunta Engineering	TVRO Receiver	May	125
AutoConnect	Autopatch	Sep	118
Benjamin Michael	24-Hour Wall Clock	Jun	119
Bilal Co.	Compact Antenna	Jun	119
Blacksburg Group	Straight-Key Keyer	Jul	104
Centurion International	Flexible UHF Antenna	May	123
CES	Phone Interconnect	Jul	104
CES	Microdialer	Oct	118
Channel Master	Earth Stations	Oct	116
Channel Master	Earth Station Rcvr	Nov	138
Com-Rad Industries	2M DDRR Antenna	May	124
Com-Rad Industries	Antennas	Oct	121
Commsoft Inc.	Apple SSTV	Aug	127
Contest Software	Logging Program	Jun	120
CQ Products	Operator's Desk	Jul	104
Current Development	Mobile Connection	Oct	118
Cushcraft	No-Radial Vertical	May	122
Cushcraft	Base Station Antenna	Sep	118
Daiwa	Speech Processor	Jan	153
Daiwa	Electronic Keyer	Jun	120
DenTron	Linear Amplifier	Aug	126
DenTron	5-Band Transceiver	Nov	134
DenTron	Monoband Transceiver	Dec	142
Desco Industries	Flashlight/mirror	Jan	154
Electronic Specialists	Power Line	Apr	133
Electronic Specialists	Phone Interconnect	Jul	104
Electronic Specialists	Microdialer	Oct	118
Encomm Inc.	Transceiver	Jun	119
Encon Corp.	Photovoltaic Catalog	Nov	136
Fox Tango Corp.	TS-830 Filter Kit	Nov	138
Frontier Enterprises	CW Instruction Pgm.	Feb	136
G&T Service Co	Callsign Display	Sep	118
Ghost Fighters	Satellite TV Ant.	Dec	141
Gillaspie and Assoc.	Portable Earth Stn.	Dec	140
Global Specialties	Breadboard	Sep	119
Global Specialties	'Scope Multiplexer	Oct	116
Global Specialties	Digital Pulser Kit	Dec	142
Gould Inc.	Standby Power System	May	123
Grove Enterprises	Antenna Tuner	Mar	110
Grove Enterprises	Wideband Antenna	May	125
Grove Enterprises	Scanner Converter	Oct	120
Guild Radio Rack	Shack Furniture	Dec	141
HAL Communications	RTTY/CW Terminal	Feb	136
HAL Communications	Telereader Terminal	May	123
Hamtronics	VHF Kits	Jul	104
Hamtronics	FM Repeater	Dec	141
Heath	Oscilloscope	May	125
Heil, Ltd.	Mike Equalizer	Apr	132
Henry Radio	Marine Portable	May	123
Hustler	1:1 Balun	Aug	127
Hustler	6-Meter Antenna	Oct	116
Hy-Gain	7-Element Tribander	Apr	132
Icom	6-Meter Multimode	Aug	126
Icom	IC-740 Transceiver	Sep	118
Icom	IC-45A UHF Mobile	Dec	142
IIX Equipment	Ginpole	Jun	119
Imac Products	Weather Station	Jul	106
International Crystal	Satellite Receiver	Aug	127
International Satellite	3.3 Meter Dish	Mar	110
JL Industries	Antenna Converter	Dec	143
Jon Presley	DX Prefix List	Mar	110
Kalglo Electronics	Surge Suppressors	Oct	118
Kantronics	CW to RTTY Converter	Apr	133
Kenwood	R-600 Receiver	Jan	152
Kenwood	TR-2500	Jan	152
Kenwood	4-Band Transceiver	Mar	110
Kenwood	TS-930S Transceiver	May	122
Kettlewell Eye Research	Aids for Blind Hams	Dec	142
Lance Johnson Eng.	Ground Plane Buss	Jun	119
Larsen Antennas	Mobile Radio Mount	Jun	120
Larsen Antennas	Quarter-Wave Ant.	Oct	120
Leader Instruments	Digital Multimeter	Jan	152
LNR Communications	TVRO Downconverter	Feb	135
Lunar Electronics	VHF/UHF Amplifiers	Nov	134
Macrotronics	Comm. Terminal	Aug	126
Martin Engineering	Tower Aid	Jun	120
MFJ Enterprises	Antenna Tuner	Jan	153
MFJ Enterprises	Keyers	Feb	135
MFJ Enterprises	SWR/Wattmeter	Mar	111
MFJ Enterprises	Inductive Modem	Apr	132
MFJ Enterprises	Active Antenna	Sep	119
MFJ Enterprises	Police Converter	Nov	138
Micro-Control	Repeater Power Amp	Jun	120
Microcraft	CW Reader	Jan	153
Microwave Filter Co.	Interference Trap	Aug	127
Mirage Communications	220 MHz Amplifier	May	122
MLM Associates	Heath Programs	Apr	132
MORTTY	Comm. Software	Nov	136
Non-Linear Systems	Circuit Analyzer	Sep	119
Palomar Engineers	Antenna Baluns	Apr	133
Palomar Engineers	VLF Converters	Apr	134
Palomar Engineers	Auto SWR Meter	Jun	119
Palomar Engineers	Antenna Tuner	Jul	106
Palomar Engineers	Electronic Keyer	Sep	118
Palomar Engineers	DTMF Decoder	Dec	140
Pegasus Electronics	Diversity Reception	Nov	136
Power Gain Systems	Coax Antenna	Mar	110
Proham Electronics	Modular Kits	Dec	142
R.L. Drake	Surge Shunt	Jan	153
R.L. Drake	Transceiver and Rcvr	Apr	132
Ridge Systems	RTTY Interface	Oct	118
Riehl Time	Solar Watch	Dec	141
Rivendell Associates	20 MHz Scope	Jun	120
Snyder Antenna Corp.	Compensating Dipole	Aug	126
Stellmaker Enterprises	Etching system	Jan	152
Telecom Industries	TVRO Receiver	Mar	111
Telecom Industries	Earth Station	Oct	118
Ten-Tec	Antenna Tuner	Feb	135
Ten-Tec	Satellite Station	Jul	106
TET Antenna Systems	Triband Beam	Dec	141
Thermax	Low-Cost Wind Power	Dec	140
Tuned Antenna Co.	HT Antenna	Mar	111
Twin Oaks Associates	CW Teaching Systems	Oct	120
Universal Software	CW and RTTY Program	Dec	140
Valor Enterprises	Mobile HT Charger	Feb	136
Valor Enterprises	Mike Stand	Apr	133
Valor Enterprises	Pro-Ham Antennas	May	122
Valor Enterprises	Mobile HF Antennas	Dec	142
VHF Communications	Novice Course	Aug	127
VoCom Products Corp.	Amplifier/Power Pack	Nov	138
W-S Engineering	Porta-Peater M-100	Nov	134
W-S Engineering	Simplex Link	Nov	134
W.H. Nail Co.	RTTY Program	May	123
Wahl Clipper	Soldering Station	Jul	104
Wayne Research	Antenna Coupler	Dec	143
Yaesu	Portable Transceiver	Jul	107
Yaesu	FT-102 Transceiver	Nov	134
Yaesu	Active Antenna	Dec	143

OPERATING

The Art of Listening	Speakers, etc.	W8FX	Feb	64
Operation Skywarn	Tracking Tornadoes	WB5ZAM	Apr	24
Tune In the World's Tinderbox	Mideast SWL'ing	Peterson	Jun	66
The Colorado Queen	Raft Transmissions	K3PUR	Jul	12
I Got My Ticket! Now What?	Advice	N1II	Nov	106

POWER SUPPLIES

Constant Current from A Voltage Regulator	Solid Supply	WA4WDL	Jan	39
The Ultimate Fuse	Overload Protection	W2OLU	Aug	52
Avoid an Electrical Nightmare	Ground Faults	N4UH	Oct	64
Protect Your Pass Transistors	Keep Them Cool	K8JL	Oct	76
The Money-Maker Power Supply	12V Low-Cost	WA6TTY	Nov	56
Build the Re-Fuser	Reusable Fuse	K5CN	Nov	72
No Smoking in the Ham Shack	Overvoltage Reg.	N7JJ	Nov	74

RECEIVING

Stormy Weather	Weather Broadcasts	W9CGI	Apr	102
"Smart" Squelch for SSB	Voice-Only Squelch	W9MKV	Aug	44
Another Audio Filter Project	A QRM-Crusher	W4MLE	Nov	32
The Tube Returns	1-Tube Receiver	W1BG	Dec	64

REPEATERS

Put Talking Time on Your Repeater	Talking Clock	WA4VYR	Jan 116
The Porta-Peater--the Instant Communicator	Controls 2 Rigs	WA2BHB	Mar 12
Death for Squelch Tails	Audio Delay	WA2NYE	Dec 14
Taking It Higher	Antenna Height	W4MLE	Dec 36
Improving God's IDer	K2OAW Modifications	K9XI	Dec 51

REVIEWS

AEA	Morse/RTTY Reader	KA1LR	Jan 119
Astron	RS-7A Power Supply	AB1Z	Aug 131
CES	Microdialer	KA1LR	May 138
Com-Rad Industries	CR2A Antenna	W1XU	Oct 111
Com-Rad Industries	"Mobile Ear" Ant.	W1XU	Nov 140
Curtis	K-5 Keyer	KA1LR	Mar 144
Cushcraft	R-3 Vertical	W1XU	Oct 107
Daiwa	DK-210 Keyer	W1XU	Sep 109
Debco	Charger	N8RK	Jan 125
DFD Systems	RTTY System	K0DG	Feb 119
Digital Electronics	Comm. Terminal	N4DDS	Aug 99
Electric Motion Co.	Grounding Braid	KA1LR	Apr 122
Flesher Corp.	Terminal Unit	WB6CRD	Aug 106
Heath	SA-2060 Tuner	AG9V	May 139
Heath	SA-5010 Keyer	KA1LR	Jun 117
Heath	VL-1180 VHF Amp	WB8BTH	Jul 136
Heil	Mike Equalizer	KA1LR	Aug 130
Icom	IC-720A	AE1K	May 136
Icom	IC-4A Hand-Held	N8BSG	Jul 133
Icom	IC-25A Mobile Rig	KA1D	Jul 135
Icom	IC-730	KA1LR	Oct 101
Icom	290A/E 2-M Xcvr	K1XR	Dec 149
Indiana Quick Charge	Charger	N8RK	Jan 125
KB1T Radio	Contest Calendar	WB8BTH	May 137
KDK	FM-2025 Xcvr	N8RK	Feb 118
Kem-Tron Industries	KTI-20 Power Supply	AG9V	Oct 109
Kenwood	TR-2500 HT	WB5GCX	Jun 115
MFJ Enterprises	J-312 VHF Converter	KA1LR	Apr 120
MFJ Enterprises	Computer Interface	Hall	Aug 130
Microlog	ACT-1 Terminal	KA1LR	Apr 121
Microwave Modules	Morse Trainer	AG9V	Jun 118
Multiband Antennas	Spider Antenna	W1XU	Oct 106
NCG	QRP Transceiver	KA1HY	Jun 116
NCG	HF 10/160 Xcvr	W1XU	Dec 148
Palomar Engineering	SWR/Power Meter	W1XU	Oct 111
Radio Publications	Interference Book	N8RK	Feb 119
Radio Society of G.B.	HF Antenna Book	W1XU	Dec 150
Rivendell Associates	Oscilloscope	N8RK	Aug 132
Rogo Computer Products	CW Software	KC0CE	Oct 110
Silicon Systems	DTMF Decoder	AG9V	Aug 131
Spectrum International	The Morse Talker	AG9V/1	Jan 125
Standard Communications	Portable Xcvr	WB8BTH	Apr 123
Tab Books	Packet Radio Book	KA1LR	May 138
Teltone	Tone Decoder Board	WA4TEM	Jan 121
Vani-Plate Co.	License Plate Holder	W1XU	Oct 104
Yaesu	FT-290 Transceiver	KA1LR	Jan 120
Yaesu	FT-680R	KA1LR	Mar 142

RTTY

Micro Modem	TU for Computers	WA4GKO	Sep 10
No-Frills RTTY	Surplus	WA4STO	Sep 24
Incredibly Simple RTTY	TRS-80 Interface	W0XI	Sep 28
RTTY/Tribander Marriage	Full Duty Cycle	K0ARG	Sep 32

SATELLITES

Shoot the Moon!	Visual Tracking	W9CGI	Feb 34
OSCAR Pathfinder	Apple II Program	WB6NQK	Mar 46
Watching the Weather	FAX Reception	KA9DGL	Apr 10

TECHNICAL AND THEORY

Fighting Air Pollution	Tuner Theory	W2AET	May 68
Digital Basics	Part I	K4IPV	Sep 72
Digital Basics	Part II	K4IPV	Oct 20
Digital Basics	Part III	K4IPV	Nov 46
Winning the Coax War	Feedline Theory	W9RTF	Dec 90

TEST GEAR

Build This Antennalyzer	Antenna Tester	W1BG	Feb 16
Measure Ohms with Your Calculator?	For High Ohms	Johnson	Apr 28
Poor Man's Spectrum Analyzer	Scope Add-On	WB5IPM	Aug 10
Multi-Purpose Peak Adapter	Read Meter Peaks	K9EUI	Aug 54
VUM:Volume Units Meter	Easy dB Meter	W4MLE	Aug 72
Analog Isn't Dead	Use of Meters	WB6AFN	Aug 76
Confessions of a Counter Evolutionary	Deluxe Counter	WA2FPT	Aug 100
Confessions of a Counter Evolutionary	Part II	WA2FPT	Sep 38
A Perfect "10"	10 Function Meter	WA2BHB	Nov 10
Everyman's Audio Amp.	1-Chip Amplifier	W3KBM	Nov 90
Cutting Current to Size	Current Measurement	W7CRY	Dec 108
All-American Audio Signal Generator	Variable Frequency	WA2SUT	Dec 116

TRANSMITTING

The Fun-Oscillator	QRP Vfo	WA0RBR	Feb 12
Build This Digital Vfo	Microprocessor	WA5VQK	Jun 12
Double Trouble on 50 MHz	DSB QRP	KL7GLK	Sep 50

TVRO

TVRO Signal Source	Test Gear	N1BEP	Jan 46
Satellite TV Glossary	Part II	Reed Pub.	Jan 54
Going Bird Hunting?	Sat. Central Pt. III	Gibson	Jan 60
A Dish Antenna Anyone Can Build	Parabolic	W8DJY	Feb 88
Job's Own LNA	Low Noise Amplifier	WA4CVP	Feb 92
Microwave Master	Wave Behavior	WB4APC	Feb 96
Which TVRO Antenna Is Best?	Sat. Central Pt. IV	Gibson	Mar 52
Home-Brew a TVRO Downconverter	Construction	WA4CVP	Mar 58
TVRO Q&A	Part I	WB0POP	Mar 62
TVRO Dish Selection Tactics	Sat. Central Pt. V	Gibson	Apr 54
Taylor Howard: TVRO Trailblazer	Profile	N8RK	Apr 60
TVRO Q&A	Part II	WB0POP	Apr 62
'Lite Receiver IV	Part I	WA4CVP	May 48
TVRO Sound Decoders	Sat. Central Pt. VI	Gibson	May 58
'Lite Receiver IV	Part II	WA4CVP	Jun 52
TVRO Transducer	Antenna to LNA	WA4CVP	Jun 58
The MTV Music Box	Sat. Central Pt. VII	Gibson	Jun 60
TVRO: Georgia Style	Antenna From Junk	N8RK	Jul 96
The $100 TVRO Rcvr	Sat. Cent. Pt. VIII	Gibson	Aug 60
The $100 TVRO Rcvr	Sat. Central Pt. IX	Gibson	Sep 60
TVRO Q&A	Part III	WB0POP	Nov 64

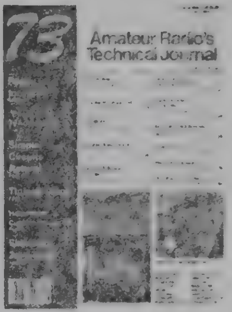
VHF AND UP

VHF Converter	2M Receiving	Edwards	Apr 58
Omni-Gain: A Collinear For 70 and 23 Cm	For ATV and FM	WA6SVT	May 64
Are You Ready For 900 MHz?	Using Microwaves	WB4LNM	Jun 74
Try the GHz Getter	Antenna	WA4WDL	Oct 50

71

1983 INDEX

TITLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
AMPLIFIERS			
The Florida T-R Switch	2M amplifier switch	W4HJW	APR 83
A Good-Buddy Power Booster for Conv. CBs	CB amplifier gets legal	KE4VP	DEC 36
ANTENNAS			
Beating the Untraceable Buzz	noise-free antennas	W1GV/4	JAN 56
Build the Revolutionary Parastat	HF antenna	N6LM	MAY 24
Talk Softly and Load a Big Stick	indoor antenna	KC2NT	MAY 26
Build This Cornerless Quad for 2 Meters	circular quad	K6KTS	MAY 30
Tuned Feeders for Oddballs	multi-band capability	W0VM	MAY 38
Condo Secret Agent	hidden antennas	K0REC/4	MAY 44
The Morning Beverage Antenna	coffee can special	W4FXE	MAY 54
Try Out a Low-Level Lazy Loop	10 feet high	W1XU	MAY 56
Gin Pole for Peanuts	tower building tool	N4UH	MAY 58
Antenna Refinishing The Easy Way	maintenance	K6EW	MAY 70
Be the First on Your Block with a 2-M Dipole	for traveling hams	W9HD	JUN 30
The Amazing Cylindrabola	microwave antenna	WA4WDL	SEP 54
Six Antennas from Three Wires	modified beverage	K1VR,N1RC	OCT 10
The Phantom Antenna of Possum Hollow	quick wire antenna	W8VFT	OCT 40
Your Enemy, Feedline Loss	measure with swr meter	K3CSV	OCT 42
PVC Meets VHF	plumbing-pipe antennas	WA2NUB	OCT 44
A 10-MHz Antenna for $10	hanging helix	K9AZG	OCT 46
Slaughter's Sway-Bar Forest	antenna farm hints	K9AZG	OCT 50
The Anti-Gravity Antenna-Erection System	bow & arrow	W0YBP	OCT 58
Your Own Beam-Bruiser	local control box	WB4FXD/1	OCT 62
ATV & SSTV			
Trimming the Fat from ATV	narrow bandwidth	WB6FHD	JAN 32
Faultless SSTV Picture Presentation	improve your program	KF9X	AUG 38
CB CONVERSIONS			
Beef Up Your CB-to-CW Conversion	add a bfo	W1BG	FEB 56
Add a Touch of Class to CB Conversions	digital readout	N2DS	FEB 94
CONSTRUCTION			
The Ultimate Breadboard	prototype board	N6BW	JAN 52
The Cornerstone of Equipment Failure	heat damage	Shamburger	JAN 84
Coax Connector Workshop	hints & kinks	N1BLH	MAY [illegible]
PC Boards for Penny-Pinchers	silk-screened boards	W2HCQ	AUG 30
PC Boards in a Flash!	photo PC boards	KA1FJR	DEC 28
CORRECTIONS			
"Build Yourself A Paralyzed Beam"	Dec '82		JAN 134
"Circuits"	Nov '82		JAN 134
"Automatic Beam Aimer"	Nov '82		JAN 134
"Circuits"	Sep '82		JAN 134
"Automatic Beam Aimer"	Nov '82		FEB 108
"Circuits"	Nov '82		FEB 108
"Keyer On A Shoestring"	Nov '82		MAR 117
"A Tuner for Antenna Fanatics"	Nov '82		MAR 117
"Beating the Untraceable Buzz"	Jan '83		MAR 117



TITLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Fun-Equipment	various '81-'82		MAR 117
"What? Another Audio Filter Project?"	Nov '82		MAR 117
"Circuits"	Feb '83		APR 108
40/80 Phone Contest Results	Jan '83		MAY [illegible]
"Build the Deadeye Dish Controller"	Apr '83		MAY 98
"Circuits"	Apr '83		JUN 125
"Put Two Meters in Your Shirt Pocket"	Mar '83		JUN 125
"Build This Classic Transmitter"	May '83		JUL 117
"Confessions of a Counter Evolutionary"	Aug-Sep '82		JUL 117
"Down Under Depth Sounder"	Jul '83		AUG 99
"Unleash the TS-9000"	Feb '83		AUG 99
WTW Countries List	Jun '83		AUG 124
"You Can Build This Code Trainer"	Jul '83		SEP 89
"What? Another Audio Filter Project?"	Nov '82		SEP 89
"VUM: Volume Units Meter"	Aug '82		SEP 89
"Six Antennas from Three Wires"	Oct '83		DEC 156
"New England's Nicad Per-Charger"	Apr '83		DEC 156
CW			
You Can Build This Code Trainer	CPU-controlled trainer	K7ZOV	JUL 12
Build the Billboard Keyboard Keyer	bufferless keyer	KD7S	JUL 44
Construct the Lead-Foot Key	home-brew key	W5JQE	JUL 48
The $2 Infinite-Memory Keyer	cassette recorder	W0XI	JUL 50
QRP Keyer for Misers	low-power keyboard	VE7DHD	JUL 58
The Easy FIFO Keyboard	buffer	N7BH	JUL 64
The ROM-less, RAM-less CQ Sender	automatic CQ	VU2VIZ	JUL 90
Precision Speed Control for the Billboard Keyer	for July project	KD7S	AUG 26
Keyboard Your Way To Happiness	Morse keyboard	N7AGK	NOV 20
Code Practice: Have You Seen the Light?	solar-powered cpo	Davidson	DEC 10
EQUIPMENT MODIFICATIONS			
Unleash the TS-9000	get on HF	W4BP	FEB 10
Slimming and Trimming the R-1000	narrow filter	5Z4CL/K5PAW	FEB 92
Put 2 Meters in Your Shirt Pocket	receiver conversion	K3PJG	MAR 46
Push Your Radar Detector to the Limit	simple modification	W5LFM	MAR 86
Make the Icom 720A Work for You	antenna switching	N4BL	MAY 46
Make Your Noise Bridge Even Better	calibration shortcuts	K4KI	MAY 64
Strangle QRM with Your TS-830S	interference filters	KA2R	JUN 36
The Totally-Modified 2000	add-ons for 2M rig	W1GV/4	AUG 50
Send Your TR-7800 to Obedience School	fix quirks	KB6VK	AUG 54
Cheap Scanning for the IC-701	cheap extra feature	AG9D	AUG 64
Terrific Top-Band Conversions	160-meter surplus	K9QLL	NOV 40
The World's Cheapest Modification	FT-101 on 30 meters	WB9DDF,W0UR	NOV 70
Streamline the IC-25A	remote control and more	W2PQG	DEC 48
A Perfect Match for the HW-8	30-meter modification	WA6BJH	DEC 52
GADGETS			
The Care and Feeding of Optoelectronics	wind vane	K3VDB	JAN 62
Stop That Heist!	portable alarm	WD5JWY	FEB 72
Electronics vs. Creepy Crawlers	ultrasonic oscillator	K7YZZ	FEB [illegible]
Twisted Remote Control	telephone control	WD5JWY	MAR 64
73 Cents for a Voltage-Transient Detector	cheap protection	WB8OWM	MAY 83
Build the Weather-Grabber	2-meter converter	N1II	JUN 84
Down-Under Depth Sounder	for boats	Harleck	JUL 82
A Colorado-Style Battery Monitor	saves nicads	Wilson	AUG 48
1001 Uses for the 9400	application ideas	W3KBM	AUG 88
Build This Super Switch	for the shack	K4YS	SEP 52
The Phase-Shift Oscillator Goes Hollywood!	audio circuit design	Goodson	OCT 54

TITLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Build the Harmonic Zapper	20-meter trap	W2YW	OCT 56
World's Fair Super Squelch	2-digit DTMF decoder	WA4TEM	OCT 86
A Two-Tone Squelch to Solve Your Scanner Woes	selective listening	WA3REY	NOV 84
Warning: Your Time's Up!	timer add-on	N7BH	DEC 78
Babysit Your Battery	intelligent charger	WA4TEM	DEC 86

I/O

TITLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Active-Filter Design Made Easy	Basic program	WD4HPC	JAN 78
Error Protection for Digital Transmissions	block coding	W9JD/2	FEB 64
Personalize the M800 RTTY Program	easy modification	VE4AFO	MAR 94
Exploit the Hidden Interfaces of TRS-80	sound synthesis	WB9EGA	APR 32
The New Communications: VHF Mailboxes	computer communications	AF2M	MAY 48
A QSL Assembly Line of Your Very Own	for the TRS-80	WB8JEY	JUN 48
Apple, Morse, and You	hard and software	AF2M	JUL 54
Micro McElroy	Pet Basic	VK3BHM	JUL 56
VisiCode: The Vic-20 Way to Extra Class	code practice program	W7LTH,KA7AQA	AUG 14
Faultless SSTV Picture Presentation	printer program	KF9X	AUG 38
Home Brew an Apple Computer--And Save!	plans and sources	KB2GA	SEP 40
Colorful RTTY: An Advanced System	for TRS-80C	K6AEP	SEP 58
Take the Drudgery Out of Contesting	dupe program	WB0NFX,W0CZ	OCT 84
Reveal the Receiver Behind the Specs	make sense from numbers	N6RY	NOV 36
CardSoft: The Transportable QSL	churns out QSL cards	WB5LLM	NOV 46
Foolproof Logging	logbook program	KL7GRF	NOV 58
The Program No Net Control Should Be Without	list-keeper	WA4VLE	NOV 62
Micro Power for the DXer	TRS-80 DXCC program	WO4L	DEC 77

MISCELLANEOUS

TITLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
My Own Silver Mine	reclaiming silver	W1FLP	JAN 46
International Success Story: The BBC	British SW station	Peterson	JAN 68
Ham Radio Hits the '82 World's Fair	Knoxville station	N4AQI	FEB 50
The Denali Connection	Alaskan adventure	KL7RD	FEB 60
Get the DX Edge!	speaking Spanish	KB9SP	FEB 76
Adventure in Sarawak	DXpedition	VK9NL	MAR 42
Scandinavia: The 2m Dream Vacation	reciprocal licensing	WA6OGW	MAR 58
How E.T. Really Called Home	E.T.'s communicator	K2SSQ	APR 52
Buyer's Guide To Dayton	Hamvention guidelines	WA4BPI	APR 56
The True Story Behind Heard Island	the HIDXA expedition	VK9NL	JUL 20
Yasme and the Call of Abu Ail	DXpedition	W6KG,W6QL	JUL 94
Running Scared at Spratly	1979 DXpedition	KB7NW	AUG 20
To Go Where No Ham Has Gone Before--Sealand!	DXpedition	DF2AO	AUG 84
"10...9... 8..."	STS-9 details	WA6ITF	SEP 8
Become a Low-Band Pioneer	1750 meters	KL7GLK	OCT 34
Defuse RFI	get a good ground	W0WUZ	OCT 88
Octal Ingenuity	fixing old radios	W9SIA	NOV 88
"We've Been Boarded!"	high seas adventure	W9UUC	DEC 32
Don Wallace: Superham	meet the Grand Old Ham	W6CK	DEC 56
Courage for Would-Be Hams	the Handi-Ham system	Norgard	DEC 70

MOBILE & PORTABLE

TITLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
The Forgetful Autodialer Puzzle	reprogrammable	W7BBJ	JAN 40
Drive-Time SWLing	car radio converter	AG9C	FEB 70
You Can Troubleshoot Mobile Noise	hash elimination	K5CA	FEB 88
No-Crash Autopatch	autodialer	W3ZC	APR 20
Turn Mobile-Rig Whine into a Whimper	filtering	K4AJQ	APR 30
New England's Nicad Per-Charger	automatic	K1QPS,WA1UNU	APR 38
Immortalize Your IC-2AT Battery Pack	miniature power supply	KP4AQI	APR 40
The Best Way to Mount Your Mobile Rig	for vans	KE7X	APR 64
The Ultimate Protection Plan for Your HT	stop wear & tear	K2YKE	APR 92

NEVER SAY DIE

TITLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
The View from Overseas			JAN 6
It's Snow Fun			JAN 6
Hamming For Credit?			JAN 118
Digital Mania			JAN 120
Computerizing			JAN 120
Help!			JAN 120
Builders vs. Buyers?			JAN 122
How's the ARRL Doing?			JAN 122
Major League Changes			JAN 122
Are You Missing the DX?			JAN 123
Sabah!			FEB 6
The Connecticut Contest And Certificate Club			MAR 6
The Code			MAR 8
Bashed Yet?			MAR 101
Too Much Science?			MAR 101
Another Ogre			MAR 101
Asian Tour			MAR 102
Down With DXCC			MAR 102
Taiwan in Trouble			MAR 103
Importing Military Tech			APR 6
My Wish Book			APR 6
Crappy American Products?			APR 8
See You at Dayton?			APR 126
Earphone Jacks			APR 126
Breaking Loose			MAY 6
The ASCII Inrush?			MAY 6
What Computer?			MAY 8
Solving the Jobs Problem			MAY 106
The Ultimate Emergency			MAY 108
Surviving EMP			MAY 108
A Kerchunk Substitute?			MAY 108
Calling Captain Queeg			JUN 6
Viva the Code!			JUN 126
What Are You Reading?			JUN 126
The Dayton Daze			JUL 6
Real Hams			JUL 8
Other Daytonia			JUL 8
Dangerous DXing			JUL 8
Digital Perspective			JUL 124
Dentron			JUL 126
Still Another FCC Revolution			AUG 6
Jobs and Careers			AUG 102
Potential Growth			AUG 102
WWII Final Battle Won!			AUG 103
Sci-Fun			AUG 104
The Agony of Defeat			AUG 104
Green Sells Out			SEP 6
Instant Genius			OCT 6
What's Green Really Up To?			NOV 6
Foreign Gift Subs			DEC 6
Aspen Ham Convention			DEC 6
Getting Into the Ham Business			DEC 126
Poverty-Stricken Hams			DEC 126
A Look at Pirates			DEC 127

73: Amateur Radio's Technical Journal (ISSN 0745-080X) is published monthly by Wayne Green, Inc., 80 Pine Street, Peterborough NH 03458.

NEW PRODUCTS

TITLE	DESCRIPTION	ISSUE
ACC	ITC-32 Control Board	JUN 100
AEA	Moscow Muffler	FEB 100
AEA	AMT-1 AMTOR Unit	AUG 116
Automated Production	EX-1000	JUN 101
Azden	PCS-4000 Transceiver	JAN 142
Base 2 Systems	Mufplot	AUG 116
Beale Electronics	Mobile Products	SEP 108
BHC, Inc.	Ham-Tags	SEP 107
Bird	Thruline Wattmeter	MAY 126
Bird	Plug-in Element	SEP 108
Blacksburg Group	Slinky Dipole Chart	MAY 124
Bytesize Micro Tech	VIK-Dubber	OCT 102
CES Products	Thin-Coder	FEB 100
CES Products	Memory Dialer Chip	MAR 122
Channel Master	Satellite Stereo	MAY 126
Com-Rad Industries	Hi-Rizer Antenna	APR 117
Com-Rad Industries	DDRR Range Extender	MAY 124
Com-Rad Industries	440-MHz DDRR	DEC 119
Communications Concepts	ATV-2 Converter	AUG 116
Computer Applications	Satellite Program	MAY 124
Contemporary Technology	TMC-1B Interface	SEP 108
Continental Satellite	Silver Max Disk	AUG 116
Crystal Mfg. Company	Crossover List	AUG 116
Cuesta Systems	AC Power Backup	MAY 126
Daiwa	Antenna Tuner	NOV 115
DB-Gain	Antennas	MAY 126
Digital Microsystems	Control Chip	JUL 118
Dotronix	DTU-12 Data Display	MAR 121
e-tek	Digital Wattmeter	APR 118
Electra	DX-1000	NOV 115
Electronic Specialists	Power Interrupter	FEB 101
Electronic Specialists	ISO-17 Magnum Isolator	MAR 121
Encomm, Inc.	Antenna Tuners	MAY 126
Encon, Inc.	Photovoltaic Panels	JAN 143
Encon, Inc.	Photovoltaic Panels	NOV 116
Faxscan	BP-4 Beeper	NOV 116
Flesher Corp.	TU-470	SEP 106
Flesher Corp.	ROM-116 Interface	OCT 102
Fogg and Egan	Headlights	DEC 119
Fox Tango	WARC Bands Kit	NOV 115
Gary Woodall	Comp-Code	NOV 115
GFS Electronic Imports	RTTY Modem	APR 116
Gillaspie & Associates	TVRO Receiver	JUL 118
GLB Electronics	Packet Radio TNC	DEC 118
Global Specialties	Counter-Timer	FEB 100
Global Specialties	Frequency Counters	APR 116
Grove Enterprises	Antenna Preamplifier	FEB 101
Grove Enterprises	Scanner Converter	APR 116
Grove Enterprises	Receiver Multicoupler	JUL 119
GSM, Inc.	Quartz Crystal Guide	NOV 115

TITLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
HAL	MPT3100 Software		MAR 121
HAL	RTTY/CW Terminal		JUN 101
HAL	CT2200 Terminal		OCT 103
HAL	ARQ1000 AMTOR Terminal		NOV 115
Hamtronics	1983 Catalog		MAR 120
Hamtronics	DTMF Decoder Module		JUL 118
Handi-Tek	Battery Eliminators		APR 116
Heil Sound, Ltd.	Transverter		JUL 118
Heil Sound, Ltd.	Remote-Base Control		SEP 107
Heil Sound, Ltd.	FM-10T Transceiver		OCT 103
Hustler	G7-220 Antenna		SEP 108
Hustler	6-MB3 Antenna		OCT 103
Hustler	Triband Vertical		NOV 116
Hustler	440-MHz Vertical		DEC 118
Icom	IC-290H 2m Transceiver		JAN 143
Icom	IC-R70 Receiver		JAN 143
Icom	IC-751 HF Transceiver		SEP 106
Icom	IC-120		OCT 103
Industrial Computer	S-100 Function Boards		SEP 107
International DX Club	Review Supplement		JUN 100
International Radio	Kenwood Filter Kits		DEC 120
International Solar	Solar Battery Charger		FEB 101
J.C. Sprott W9AV	Morse Code Translator		JAN 143
Jameco Electronics	Adjustable Power Supply		MAY 128
Jim Grubbs	Prokey CW Software		SEP 108
John Yurek K3PGP	RTTY Software		FEB 101
Kenwood	R-2000 Receiver		MAR 121
Kenwood	TS-430S Transceiver		APR 116
Kenwood	2-Meter Mobile Xcvrs		JUN 100
KLM Electronics	143-150-14C Antenna		MAR 120
KLM Electronics	HT Power Amplifiers		APR 117
Larsen	Test Mount Adapter		DEC 119
Lee-Art, Inc.	Belt Buckle		JUN 101
Magnum Distributing	Maxcom Antenna Matcher		SEP 107
Magnum Distributing	Maxcom Antenna Matcher		DEC 118
MCM Communications	Daiwa Linear Amplifier		DEC 119
MFJ	Video Control Center		MAR 120
MFJ	RTTY/CW Interface		MAY 124
MFJ	MFJ-313 Converter		AUG 116
MFJ	HT Power Amplifiers		OCT 103
MFJ	Digital Clock		DEC 119
Micro Concepts	Repeater Controller		MAY 124
Microcraft Corp.	High-Res SSTV Converter		FEB 101
Microfish Software	VIC-20 RTTY		SEP 106
Microlog	AIR-1 TU		AUG 116
Microwave Filter Co.	Tunable TVRO Filter		FEB 102
Microwave Filter Co.	30-Meter Ant. Coil		JUL 119
Microwave Filter Co.	Maxi Baluns		OCT 102
Microwave Filter Co.	4408 FM/FF DC Inserter		DEC 118
Midian Electronics	Channel Scanner		JAN 142
Mitronix	KA9FSQ CW Modem		OCT 102
MX Products	HS-700 Headset		MAY 128
National Microtech	Apollo X-10 Antenna		JAN 142
National Microtech	Satellite Receiver		JUN 101
Non-Linear Systems	Frequency Counters		FEB 101
Non-Linear Systems	Test Adaptor		MAR 120
Non-Linear Systems	Test Leads		JUL 119
OK Industries	IC Inserters		APR 116
P.C. Electronics	Kreepie-Peepie		NOV 116
Palomar Engineers	DTMF Decoder		JAN 142
PolyPhaser Corp.	Impulse Suppressors		JAN 143
PolyPhaser Corp.	Lightning Protector		AUG 116
Royal	Contact-80 RTTY Program		MAR 121
Russ Software	Data File Maintenance		MAY 128
Simpson Electric Co.	467E LCD DMM		JAN 142
Simpson Electric Co.	470 DMM		FEB 100
SMR, Inc.	Facsimile Recorder		JUN 101
Tayco Communications	CATV Converter		APR 117
Teltone Corp.	DTMF Receiver Kits		MAR 121
Ten-Tec	Antennas		JUL 118
Ten-Tec	2591 HT		AUG 116
TET Antenna Systems	Swiss Quad for 6 Meters		JUL 118
Thermax Corp.	TC25G Generator		APR 116
Tokyo Hy-Power Labs	VHF Linear		JUN 100
Tripp-Lite	DC Power Supply		JAN 143
Ungar	9300 Soldering Iron		JUN 101
Ungar	9000 Soldering System		JUL 118
Ungar	Soldering Irons		SEP 107
Ungar	Soldering System		OCT 102
Unique Communications	New Catalog		OCT 102
Universal Electronics	Multi-Mode Receiver		APR 117
Universal Electronics	RTTY Publications		JUN 100
US Fiberglass	Stage 2 Antennas		NOV 116
Varian Associates	Frequency Chart		JAN 142
Yaesu	HF Transceivers		MAY 124
Yaesu	FT-726R Transceiver		JUL 119

OPERATING

Live, From Across America-It's Field Day!	television coverage	WB4EMI	JUN 22
Diary of a Partially-Sighted Ham	operating tips	WA6CNN	JUN 54
Kill Power-Line Interference	stop noise	K3UK	JUN 92
How to Increase Your QSOs	CW tips	N6HYK	SEP 34
Electronic Mail Comes of Age	HF mailboxes	K0VKH	NOV 86

1

POWER SUPPLIES

1

Power-Line Protection: The Weak Link	stopping surges	N8ADA	FEB 83
Higher Voltage, Less Weight	voltage quadrupler	W7CSD	FEB 84
Pedal Power: A Perfect Field-Day Generator	bicycle-driven supply	KN6H	APR 12
Construct This Customized Power Supply	5 to 30 Amps	W9ODK	AUG 8
Construct the Callsign Power Supply	put your call in lights	KA1QZ	NOV 10
Unlimited Guarantee for Power Supplies	design parameters	KC0EW	DEC. 20

TITLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE

RECEIVING

Make Room for More Agc	flexible circuit	N7APE	FEB [illegible]6
The Magical Audio Filter	notch filter	W6QIF	NOV 14
Reveal the Receiver Behind the Specs	make sense from numbers	N6RY	NOV 36

REPEATERS

An Alarming Procedure	repeater alert	WA1LCF,K1FNX	JAN 24
Superman's Repeater Control System	4 independent outputs	K3IJ	FEB 32
The Q-Master Cavity Filter	high-Q filter	KB6AL	MAR 74
The COR of a Reliable Repeater	simple relay circuit	WA7SPR	AUG 24
Ironclad Repeater Control	12 outputs	WA7SPR	DEC 100

REVIEWS

Advanced Computer Cont.	RC-850 Controller	WA3VUP	JAN 126
AEA	CK-2 Memory Keyer	W1XU	FEB 104
AEA	BT-1 Code Trainer	WB8JLG	MAR 104
AEA	Moscow Muffler	W1XU	MAY 120
AEA	MBA-RC Converter	N8RK	JUN 103
AEA	KT-2 Keyer/Trainer	WB8JLG	JUL 120
AEA	AMTOR TU	AF2M	NOV 98
Alden Electronics	Facsimile Recorder	W1XU	FEB 102
Autek Research	QF-1A Filter	WB8JLG	MAY 116
Azden	PCS-4000	WB8JLG	MAR 104
Blacksburg Group	Fist Fighter	W1XU	APR 103
Buckmaster Publishing	Call Directory	WB8JLG	FEB 106
Computer Applications	Pathfinder II	N8RK	JUN 104
Connect Systems	Private Patch	AG9V	NOV [illegible]
Cushcraft	A3/A73 Tribander	AG9V	JUL 122
Dovetron	Widget	WB8JLG	MAR 107
Electronic Rainbow Inc.	Satellite TV Receiver	WB9ZNU	JAN 126
Foundation Publishing	The Rest of Ham Radio	N8RK	APR 104
Galfo	Apple RTTY Program	AE5V	APR 104
Gordon West	Code Tapes	WB8JLG	JUL 120
Harvey-Brain	Seychelles Saga	W1XU	JUN 104
Heil Sound, Ltd.	HC-3 Mic Cartridge	WB8JLG	MAY 118
Hy-Gain	TH7DX Tribander	K1XR	JUN 104
Icom	R-70 Receiver	WA2VSN	FEB 102
Icom	TR-720	W1XU	NOV 1[illegible]
Icom	IC-751 Transceiver	WB6TOV	DEC 109
International DXers	Shortwave Equip. Review	AG9V	DEC 109
James Anderson	Ghost Fighter's Guide	N8RK	OCT 110
Kantronics	Hamsoft RTTY Program	WB8BTH	APR 102
Kenwood	Panadapter	K1XR	MAY 116
Kenwood	TS-430S	WA4BLC	JUN 102
Kenwood	TR-8400	K1KA	OCT 108
Kenwood	TR-9500	K1KA	NOV 97
Larsen	Mobile Mount	WB8JLG	APR 102
Metheny Corporation	LJM2KR Storm Alert	K9MX	JAN 128
MFJ	Econo-Tuner	WB8JLG	OCT 110
Palomar Engineers	PT-407 Antenna Tuner	WB8JLG	FEB 105
RSGB	VHF/UHF Manual	WB8JLG	JUL 119
Santec	ST-uP Handie-Talkies	W2IVS	OCT 109
Ten-Tec	Corsair Transceiver	W1XU	MAR 105
Universal Electronics	RTTY Callbooks	WB8JLG	MAR 108
Yaesu	FT-102	WB8JLG	MAY 116

RTTY

RTTY Tuning: The New Solution	tuning indicator	WB2OSZ	MAR 1[illegible]
Unlock the New Electronic Mailboxes	how to use MSOs	WB7QWG/9	APR 44
The New Communications: VHF Mailboxes	computer communications	AF2M	MAY 48
Join the Packet Radio Revolution	digital communications	WA7GXD	SEP 19
Be A RTTY Rembrandt	designing RTTY pictures	WA2OQJ	SEP 28
Join the Packet Radio Revolution	Part II	WA7GXD	OCT 20

SATELLITES

Up and Coming: Direct-Broadcast Satellites	new entertainment	N8RK	FEB 38
Work the Russian Robot Ops	Russian satellite use	K4TWJ	FEB 44
Uncover Equipment for OSCAR Phase III	flea-market shopping	K6KLY	MAR 18
Up and Coming: Direct-Broadcast Satellites	Part II	N8RK	MAR 26
The Secret Telemetry of OSCAR 8	decoding information	K5OM	MAR 52
Build the Armchair Satellite Tracker	OSCAR tracker	K3LP	MAY 84

TECHNICAL & THEORY

Error Protection for Digital Transmissions	block coding	W9JD/2	FEB 64
D'Arsonval Dossier	how meters work	W1OLP	JUN 1[illegible]
Smart Meters: The New Movement	error-correction system	W4RNL	JUN 42
Do You Know Where Your Signal Goes?	radiation pattern	N4UH	AUG 56
Propagation Explosion on 220	field test results	W9MKE	AUG [illegible]

TITLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
TEST GEAR			
King of the Pulse Generators	multi-purpose	WA3RJS	JAN 100
4-Tone Audio Oscillator -Potent Troubleshooter	computer-controlled	W7BBX	FEB 20
Take Your IC's Temperature	keeping them cool	W3KBM	MAR 70
Save Money On Used Meters	meter tester	W3QOM	JUN 19
Construct the Cyclops Dip Meter	single-coil	W4ATE	JUN 26
Two Meters for the Price of One	using shunts	KB2JN	JUN 34
Get Accurate with the Digital-Grid Meter	power meter	N1II	JUN 50
Hot-Spot Metering--Automatically!	money-saving designs	W4RNL	JUN 56
Put Together the Shawnee Logic Probe	CMOS and TTL	Roth	OCT 66
Make a Good L-Meter Even Better	two-stage buffer	WB1HKU/6	DEC 94
TRANSMITTING			
Action Machine for 20	SSB transceiver	WB5IPM	JAN 12
Fun-Equipment Revisited	transmitter & amplifier	WA0RBR	JAN 48
Your January Home-Brew Project	SSB exciter	VE7DOD	JAN 92
The Fun-Vac: A Synthesis of Old & New	1-tube transmitter	WA0RBR	MAR 32
Construct This Classic Transmitter	HF tube-type	W1BG	MAY 14
More Stable Than A Rock	10-MHz generator	DJ3NW	JUL 32
The Six-Meter Vfo That Won't Quit	rock-steady	N7APE	NOV 40
TVRO			
Build the Deadeye Dish Controller	rotator control	W5JG	APR 84
TVRO Troubleshooting	helpful hints	N8RK	DEC 40
VHF & UP			
The Amazing Cylindrabola	microwave antenna	WA4WDL	SEP 54

PARSEC COMMUNICATIONS HAS MOVED!!

New Address: 13313 Forest Hill Rd.
Grand Ledge, MI 48837

New Phone:
(517) 626-6044

6–10 P.M.
Sun. thru Thurs.

MOVERS
READ 73

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

25 MW EXCITER $49.95
45 MHZ SUBCARRIER $19.95
AM VIDEO MODULATOR $19.95
50 MW UP CONVERTER $149.95

GIZMO ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. BOX 1205
PITTSBURG, KS 66762
PH. 316-231-8171

229

Kansas residents 3% sales tax

HAM HELP

I have unfortunately lost the January, February, March, and April, 1961, issues of *73* as well as the November, 1962, issue. I will pay any reasonable price for those issues in good to fair condition.

William Ward DA2XA/W4PCK
USMCA Wuerzburg
CPO
APO NY 09801

I am looking for a manual for the Hammarlund HQ-100 receiver. I have manuals for the following available for trade: BC-348, ARR-16, Heath DX-40, Heath O-9 oscilloscope, TV-7U tube checker, ARN-6, and ARC-3-T67A.

Loren Willis
Box 282
Farmland IN 47340

I would like to find some CB radios that were made from 1968 to 1972. I do not care whether they work or not, as long as the transformers are not burned up and they have crystals in them.

Tony E. Byrum
1449 N. Midwest Blvd. #402
Midwest City OK 73110

I would like to hear from US and foreign teachers, students, and radio clubs that want to participate in an educational resource net for public schools. I can also provide advice to those who are beginning or reactivating a school station.

Michael Henderson N6JFD
Box 331
Somis CA 93066

I am trying to get information on using TTL logic devices to control 117-V-ac outputs. I am using the information to help disabled persons, and any assistance would be appreciated.

S. Raigner N7BNP
626 NE Floral PL.
Portland OR 97232

I need help in converting the "Open House" program, which appeared on page 72 of the January, 1979, issue of *Kilobaud Microcomputing*. The program was written in Wang Basic, and I would like to use it on a TRS-80 Model I, level II.

Lisle T. Hines K2QLA
4 Ellwood Ave.
Cortland NY 13045

I am looking for a schematic and power transformer data for a Knight wideband oscilloscope. I will pay shipping and duplicating costs.

Torgny Karlsson SM7CFQ
Sandormevagen 7
S-260 41 Nyhamnslage
Sweden

I am searching for schematic diagrams, operating manuals, and service manuals for the Raynav 3000 LORAN-C navigation system. Please write before sending material.

Bruce Rahn WB9ANQ
410 Coronado Trail
Enon OH 45323

Wanted: Info on the Electronica-360 10-meter mobile AM/SSB transceiver. I would like to modify the clarifier to operate on transmit as well as receive. I would also like to know if there is an American version of this European-market rig.

SSG Gary E. Kohtala DA2XF
USAFS-A, Box 1415
APO NY 09458

Can anyone provide information on the Airadio model TRA-10; Hewlett-Packard SHF generator model 670JM; AN/SRD-11 direction set; BC-1141-C and BC-1140-H mine detector set; PP-63 power supply; and 1-IJ-8 radio compass adapter, manufactured by Electronic Supply Co.?

John C. White WB6BLV
580 North Indiana
Porterville CA 93257

I am desperately in need of the schematics and operating manuals for a Hallicrafters S-107 receiver and a Globe Scout model 680 transmitter. I will gladly pay for the cost of copying and mailing the documents.

Richard Metro KA2QWH
201-D Springmeadow Drive
Holbrook NY 11741

I want to substitute a 4CX250 tube for the two 572B tubes in the Heath SB-200 linear. I think I have seen an article on it in one of the ham magazines. Can anybody help me locate that article?

Pete Govorko K6MMT
336 Demming Rd.
Sequim WA 98382

ROYAL CONTACT·80 MARK·II TRS·80 MOD. III·IV

"RTTY your TRS-80 with CONTACT-80!"

SOFTWARE FEATURES, DISK & CASSETTE VERSIONS: BAUDOT-ASCII-MORSE • Morse AUTOSYNC, FIST-FIXER • TRI-SPLIT screen • "Unlimited" STORED MSG sizes • AUTO BUFFER ALLOCATION • HARD-COPY • AUTO-ID'ing • TIME/DATED X-missions• NAME-LINE • AUTO DIDDLE • Scrn COUNTERS-CLOCK-OSCILLOSCOPE • CLOCK KEYING • K/B ROLLOVER-REPEATING KEYS • Fast flexible I/O • Full EDITING using "word processing techniques".
ADDITIONAL DISK VERSION FEATURES:
SAVE-LOAD-KILL-DIR • AUTO-MONitor • File REVIEW 2-way MSG SELCALL, a "PERSONAL MSO" • AUTO-LOAD.

With CONTACT-80 INTERFACE (1-KHz CW Tone DECODER, mates with any stand-alone TTY Terminal Unit.) $199

With MFJ-1224 RTTY/CW COMPUTER INTERFACE, P/S and Royal MFJ ADAPTER. A COMPLETE FULL FEATURE SYSTEM!. $239
Guaranteed • Include Amateur CALLSIGN • POST PAID

ROYAL, 407 Conkle Rd., Hampton, GA 30228 150 Tel. (404) 946-9314

1984 INDEX

AMPLIFIERS

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Top-Band Power Punch	kilowatt amp for 160 meters	WA0VNY	Aug 70
Watch a Warhorse Work	add 10 and 160 to the SB-221	W3JIP	Jul 48

ANTENNAS

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Another Antenna Approach	TS-1000 antenna designer	AD1B	Mar 96
Another Eggbeater	2-meter omni	WD5DNL	Oct 48
The Aussie Parasol Beam	tri-band horizontal quad	W6TYH	Oct 20
The Big-Car Break-Down Beam	two-meter fold-down beam	N3BEK	May 46
Caveman Radio	underground induction loops	W9MKV	Feb 42
Elegant Rotating	automatic beam aimer	W4RNL	Jun 60
The End of the Line	coaxial connector maintenance	WB5LBI	Nov 56
Find Fault with Your Coax	time-domain reflectometry	K4IPV	Oct 10
Four Bands, One Whip	four-band mobile antenna	K3OF	Apr 56
From Base to Beams	the complete antenna system	W6TYH	May 10
Helicoids	how to build helical whips	K2KSY	May 40
How to Gain with PVC	world's cheapest 2-meter quad	WB6BHI	May 37
The Incredible Broadband Bowtie	75-meter bowtie	KC3HW	Oct 26
Instant Pane Relief	routing feedlines in and out	KC8UD	Jan 22
A Little Gem for QRP	terminated folded dipole	W8VFT	May 26
A No-Holes Barred Beam	dipole for small spaces	WA4WDL	Oct 44
Rx for Ailing Antennas	build a noise bridge	K4IPV	Oct 28
Ryan's Vertical Ecstasy	CoCo vertical modeler	WB5LLM	Oct 32
Simple Parabolic Theory	dish design basics	OA4KO/YV5	May 52
This Antenna is Too Good to Be True	multi-band Zepp variation	W4HDX	Feb 10
Throw in TV	build a UHF helix	WA4WDL	May 64
Top-Notch Tuner Time	home-brew antenna tuner	KC2NT	Aug 8
A Tree-Mendous Vertical	tree-mounted 80-meter vertical	KS4B	Oct 62
Try Low and Behold	are low antennas best?	W1GV	Oct 38
Virginia's Antenna Farmer	simple multiband antennas	WA4BLC	May 60
Yagi Fear?	Atari yagi-design software	W6WTU	May 84

CONSTRUCTION

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Another Eggbeater	dipole for limited spaces	WD5DNL	Oct 44
Around and Around and Around	Q-meter for coil winders	N7APE	Jan 70
Breakthrough in Boston	crosslink interface	W1UKZ	Jan 10
Build the NASA Beeper	simple courtesy beeper for HF	KQ4G	Mar 88
Calculate Your FT-101	digital display and counter	VK8DB	Feb 22
Cheap Power Ploy	12 V 20 A power supply	K9QLL	Aug 10
Color Computer SSTV Part I	complete color SSTV system	K6AEP/WB8DQT	Nov 10
Color Computer SSTV Part II	add FAX to the SSTV board	K6AEP/WB8DQT	Dec 18
Construct the Minuteman Timer	easy ID timer	KA8QBQ	Feb 14
Creason's Do-It DVM	single-IC digital voltmeter	K6EW	Jun 26
Crystal Microwave	microwave crystal receiver	WA4WDL	Apr 42
The CW Stationmaster	accessory for code lovers	W4RNL	Jan 46
Don't Grope in the Dark!	emergency lighting system	W7RXV	Jun 16
Easy Berardi Building	.5 to 600 MHz counter	Berardi	Jun 10
Elegant Rotating	automatic beam aimer	W4RNL	Jun 60
Emulate an EPROM Elephant	homemade program storage	McCarthy	Apr 40
Find Fault with Your Coax	time-domain reflectometry	K4IPV	Oct 10
Free-Form Filter Design	single-chip audio processing	KA4QVK	Nov 34
Give Your Micro the World	A/D conversion for the TRS-80	AI0Z	Dec 44
Here's the Split-Second Timer	audible darkroom timer	WA3REY	Feb 54
Homemade Defroster Shutoff	automatic defogger memory	KB2WM	Nov 68
Me and My Stupid Old PMOS Converter	convert +5 to -12 V	WB1HKU	Apr 14
Modern-Eyes the S-Meter	add-on signal strength meter	Patterson	Jul 24
Painless Op-Amp Filter Design	step-by-step instructions	W4RNL	Apr 102
Peak your Picture with Home-Brew SSTV Gear	gray scale and color bars	Cikas	Feb 60
Penn's Two-Tone Gadget	dual-tone generator	W1BG	Aug 21
Perfboard and Soldertail?	PC board construction tips	W4RNL	Jul 42
Piggy-Bank Repeater Project	easy repeater controller	KT2B	Jun 42
Rampant RTTY	multi-speed dual-shift mailbox	K0WVN	Nov 50
Requiem for the Tube	displays for old bottles	WA2EWT	Jun 68
Rx for Ailing Antennas	build a noise bridge	K4IPV	Oct 28
Some Alarming Techniques	burglar alarm circuits	WA4CCA	Jan 32
Son of Nicad Conditioner	smart charger for nicads	W1GSL	Jul 36
Sound Off!	repeater beeper indicates received signal strength	K3JML	Jan 28
Strictly for FM Deviates	deviation meter for VHF	KA8OBL	Feb 36
Take the Two-Tone Challenge	two-tone generator for SSB	W8DCC	Mar 84
The Terminal Terminal Unit	variable-shift TU	K3PUR	Apr 70
Tester Project: England 84	multi-use transistor tester	Penfold	Jun 34
Thank You for Listening	speech de-compressor	VE1BZJ	Jan 86
A Times Square Data Display	scrolling touchtone decoder	WA4TEM	Dec 8
Top-Band Power Punch	kilowatt amp for 160 meters	WA0VNY	Aug 70
Top-Notch Tuner Time	home-brew antenna tuner	KC2NT	Aug 8
A Useful Present You Can Build	digital kitchen timer	WB4YOD	Nov 58
Watch That Signal!	cheapie signal monitor	W4RNL	Apr 70
Wheeling and Dealing with Preamps	remote preamp switching	W8PMS	Apr 84
Yaesu, Icom Graft Revealed	splice Icom's headset to Yaesu's handie	K2OAW	Aug 32
Yikes! Spikes!	transient suppressor	W1UO	Dec 40
Your Own Optoelectronic Anemometer	intro to optoelectronics	K3VDB	Nov 42

CW

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Ham Over Fist	VIC-20 CW display software	WD8BHH	Nov 64
Painless Op-Amp Filter Design	step-by-step instructions	W4RNL	Apr 102
Random VIC	VIC-20 code practice software	WB7RLX	Jul 66
Sounds Good to Me	VIC-20/C-64 Morse software	W5VKC	Jun 38
The CW Stationmaster	code lover's accessory	W4RNL	Jan 46
Try Quality Code	patches K8TT's Morse keyboard	K6APW	Jun 78

GADGETS

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Breakthrough in Boston	crosslinking interface	W1UKZ	Jan 10
Build the NASA Beeper	simple courtesy beeper for HF	KQ4G	Mar 88
Construct the Minuteman Timer	easy ID timer	KA8QBQ	Feb 14
Don't Grope In the Dark!	emergency lighting system	W7RXV	Jun 16
Here's the Split-Second Timer	audible darkroom timer	WA3REY	Feb 54
Homemade Defroster Shutoff	automatic defogger memory	KB2WM	Nov 68
How to Have a Sunny Field Day	using solar power for FD	W8YZ	Apr 100
Instant Pane Relief	routing cables in and out	KC8UD	Jan 22
Modern-Eyes the S-Meter	add-on signal strength meter	Patterson	Jul 24
Penn's Two-Tone Gadget	dual tone generator	W1BG	Aug 21
Secrets of Cordless Phones	everything you need to know	Haas	Jul 20
Some Alarming Techniques	burglar alarm circuits	WA4CCA	Jan 32
Son of Nicad Conditioner	smart charger for nicads	W1GSL	Jul 36
Thank You for Listening	speech de-compressor	VE1BZJ	Jan 86
A Times Square Data Display	scrolling touchtone decoder	WA4TEM	Dec 8
A Useful Present You Can Build	digital kitchen timer	WB4YOD	Nov 58
Yikes! Spikes!	transient suppressor	W1UO	Dec 40
Your Own Optoelectronic Anemometer	intro to optoelectronics	K3VDB	Nov 42

I/O

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Another Antenna Approach	TS-1000 antenna design	AD1B	Mar 96
The Conlog Solution	Atari contest log	N5ATD	Apr 62
Decode Soviet Space Messages	satellite telemetry decoder	WD0BCI	Nov 53
Give Your Micro the World	A/D conversion for the TRS 80	AI0Z	Dec 44
Ham Over Fist	VIC-20 CW display software	WD8BHH	Nov 64
Picture-Perfect Audio Filters	Apple II filter designer	K3LF	Aug 66
Put the DX World on a Screen	VIC-20 DXing aid	WB7RLX	Feb 69
Random VIC	VIC-20 code practice software	WB7RLX	Jul 66
Ryan's Vertical Ecstasy	CoCo vertical modeler	WB5LLM	Oct 32
Sounds Good to Me	VIC-20/C-64 Morse software	W5VKC	Jun 38
Top Drawer, Micro-Style	Apple drafting software	K3LF	Jan 56
Try Quality Code	patches K8TT's Morse keyboard	K6APW	Jun 78
Yagi Fear?	Atari yagi-design system	W6WTU	May 84

MISCELLANEOUS

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Build a Better Hamfest	tips for successful festing	Housholder	Feb 40
But I Know How to Solder!	basic soldering	WD4S	Nov 28
Doing It at Dayton	preview of the hamvention	WA4BPI	Apr 10
The Edison Effect	Edison first with wireless?	[illegible]	Jan 90
The End of the Line	coax connector maintenance	WB5LBI	Nov 56
Flying High with Two	ham radio and ultralights	WB8DQT	Jun 20
Grenada Log	ham radio and the invasion	K1XR/N8RK	Jan 20
How to Have a Sunny Field Day	using solar power for FD	W8YZ	Apr 100
In Search of the Shuttle	25 hams tell their story	various	Mar 10
Ishmod's Journal	mysterious trek to Fundy	Whipple	Apr 64
Let's Have More Hams Part I	how to run a Novice class	AD0K	Jul 26
Part II	how to pass the FCC exam	KC3HW	Jul 30
Meeting Ends Make	tips for better club meetings	N6HYK	Jan 30
No-Etch Circuit Boards	cut-and-pry technique	N6JH	Sep 34
Not-So-Famous Garriott Words	Owen speaks	N6BIS	Jun 48
Op Art	using operational amps	KC0EW	Feb 62
The Secret of Remote Control	radio-controlled aircraft	WB3BQO	Feb 18
Secrets of Nicads	the real truth about nicads	WB2FYW	Jan 88
Shoot at Will	Dayton hamfest photo odyssey	KK2Y	Jul 10
Sky Power	contacts via meteor-scatter	WB4CHZ	Mar [illegible]
Stare-Way to Heaven	visit the Arecibo observatory	AJ0N	Aug 33
Take a Trip to Europe	European shortwave stations	Peterson	Apr 48
The Tops of the Palm Trees	DXpedition to Mellish reef	VK2BJL	May 28
Wet Battery Quiz	do you know everything?	VE3AZX	Mar 92
When Darkness Calls	160-meter grayline prediction	VE7BS	Oct 66

MOBILE

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Control Your Mobile Power	reliable power for mobiles	KB5QZ	Mar 56
Flying High with Two	ham radio and ultralights	WB8DQT	Jun 20
Four Bands, One Whip	four-band mobile antenna	K3OF	Apr 56
On the Move With 10 FM!	quick mods for Comtronix FM80	W7AR	Jan 84
Trade Secrets of Mobile Installation	the right way to mobile-mount	K4TWJ	Jan 64

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
MODIFICATIONS			
Better the R-70	modify the ICOM receiver	KE4AQ	Jun 54
Calculate Your FT-101	digital display and counter	VK8DE	Feb 22
Convert the Oddball			
Easy FSK for the IC-730	add what the factory forgot	WA4TTO	Sep 48
Hy-Gain Boards	CB boards move to 10 meters	N2DS	Feb 77
Messing with Heath	external vfo for the HW-101	AI7C	Aug 46
New Orders for the R-109	low-cost surplus mods	K8AXH	Jun 70
On the Move with 10 FM!	quick mods for Comtronix FM80	W7AR	Jan 84
Quick Qwip Conversion Fax	restore surplus fax gear	KA9GDL	Sep 28
Watch a Warhorse Work	10 and 160 for the SB-221	W3JIP	Jul 48
NEW PRODUCTS			
A5 ATV Magazine	Hamtest! game		Jun 91
Advanced Computer Control	ShackMaster		Jul 81
AEA	Doctor DX		Nov 76
AEA	MBA/Text		Jan 110
AEA	PKT-1 packet controller		Sep 85
Alpha Delta	Surge Protector		Oct 100
Amateur Wholesale Elec.	EXL-5000		May 109
BHR	Big Ham Clock		Jan 110
Bird Electronic Corp.	4030 field-strength element		Aug 104
Break Communications	equipment console		Mar 109
Buccaneer	sealed connectors		May 109
Bullseye	FrameMaker clamps		Oct 100
BV Engineering	engineering software		Sep 86
Caywood	solid-state dip meter		Mar 109
CES	510SA simplex autopatch		May 109
CMC Communications	voice-operated squelch		Sep 86
ColoRadio Research	900B RTTY/ASCII/CW terminal		Jul 80
Com-Rad	Untenna		Jun 90
Connect Systems	CS-16 touchtone decoder		Jul 81
ContactEast	1984 catalog		Jun 91
Cramtronics	Contender		Jul 80
Cushcraft	AOP-1		Oct 100
Cynwyn	HF antenna design software		Jul 81
Davis Tech	SA-4 desoldering station		Sep 86
Design Electronics Ohio	QSK 1500		Aug 102
Doppler Systems	direction-finding gear		Dec 65
Electronic Specialists	interference protection		Jun 91
Flesher	TU-1200 RTTY TU		Apr 117
Gilfer Assoc.	Guide to RTTY Frequencies		Jan 111
H. Stewart Designs	DX Hidden Asset antenna		Jan 110
HAL Communications	AMTOR-10A		Dec 65
HAL Communications	PCI-2000 IBM RTTY interface		Nov 76
Ham Industries, Inc.	PA-25 2-meter amp		Jan 111
Hamtronics	COR-3		Dec 66
Hamtronics	GaAsFET preamp		Jun 90
Hamtronics	outdoor scanner antenna		Oct 100
Hamtronics	1984 catalog		Apr 116
Heathkit	HD-3006		Dec 65
Heathkit	HD-8999 keyboard		Aug 104
Heil, Ltd.	EQ300		Mar 108
ICOM	IC-HS10 headset		Mar 108
ICOM	IC-02AT		May 109
ICOM	IC-27H		Oct 100
ICOM	IC-37A		Jul 80
ICOM	IC-471H		Sep 86
Info-Tech	M-44 AMTOR converter		Sep 85
International Crystal	FOT-12 alignment oscillator		Mar 109
ISS	Halon extinguishers		Nov 77
J.L. Industries	Ham-Antuner		Oct 100
Jensen	1984 catalog		Nov 76
John Vesty Co.	VIC-20 Hamware		Jun 90
Kikusui	5060 60-MHz oscilloscope		Jul 80
Larsen	CM-series cellular antennas		Jun 90
Larsen	NMO antennas		Oct 100
Lowrance Electronics	System 70		Feb 86
MCM Electronics	1984 catalog		Aug 104
MCM Electronics	Tenma DMM/DCM		Jun 91
MEC	Unimec modular switches		Apr 116
MFJ	MFJ-407 keyer		Dec 64
MFJ	MFJ-1423		Mar 109
Micro Logic	design reference card		Dec 66
Microperipheral Corp.	modem jack		Oct 100
[illegible]	50DC1235 dc-to-dc converter		Jan 111
Moler Antenna	E-field displacement antenna		Jul 80
Mouser	dip relays		Dec 64
Nady	EasyTalk		Dec 65
NCG	7-21-50 transceiver		Jul 81
Nemal Electronics	TVRO control cable		Jan 110
P.C. Electronics	TC-1 Plus ATV downconverter		Feb 86
Palomar	FL-4 audio filter		Nov 77
Rabbitt Ware, Inc.	Tutorcode		Mar 109
Radio School	code and theory tapes		Sep 86
Regency	MX-5000 scanner		Sep 85
Regency	Z10 scanner		Apr 116
Robot	1200C SSTV scan converter		Nov 77
S.E. Corp.	eZ Board prototyping system		Jun 91
SEA	1612 antenna coupler		Apr 117
Simpson	1984 catalog		Nov 77
Smith Software	antenna design software		Oct 100
Software Protection	Copyrighter		Feb 86
Spectrum Communications	SCR2000X repeater		Nov 76
Spectrum Communications	TTC300 DTMF controller		Aug 102
Spectrum Projects	Voice Pak		Sep 86
TAC	SPC-3000 ATU		Dec 64
Telex/Hy-Gain	Ham-SP rotator		Mar 108
Telex/Hy-Gain	hot line		Aug 104
Telex/Hy-Gain	ProCom 352-IC headset		May 109
Ten-Tec	Century/22		Aug 102
Universal Electronics	RTTY Today		Apr 118
Wahl Clipper	Oryx soldering system		Apr 117
Yaesu	FT-757GX		Mar 108
POWER SUPPLIES			
Cheap Power Plus	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug 10

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Control Your Mobile Power	reliable mobile power	KB5QZ	May 56
Me and My Stupid Old PMOS Converter	get -12 V from +5 V	WB1HKU	Apr 14
Wet Battery Quiz	do you know everything?	VE3AZX	Mar 92
RECEIVING			
Better the R-70	modify the ICOM receiver	KE4AQ	Jun 54
Crystal Microwave	microwave crystal receiver	WA4WDL	Apr 42
Modern-Eyes the S-Meter	add-on signal strength meter	Patterson	Jul 24
New Orders for the R-109	low-cost surplus mods	K8AXH	Jun 70
Painless Op-Amp Filter Design	step-by-step instructions	W4RNL	Apr 102
Take a Trip to Europe	European shortwave stations	Peterson	Apr 48
Wheeling and Dealing with Preamps	remote preamp switching	W8PMS	Apr 84
REPEATERS			
A Times Square Data Display	scrolling touchtone decoder	WA4TEM	Dec 8
Breakthrough in Boston	crosslinking interface	W1UKZ	Jan 10
Piggy-Bank Repeater Project	simple repeater controller	KT2B	Jun 42
Sound Off!	repeater beeper indicates received signal strength	K3JML	Jan 28
Strictly for FM Deviates	deviation meter for VHF	KA8OBL	Feb 36
REVIEWS			
AEA	CP-1 Computer Patch		Sep 84
AEA	MBA/Text		Aug 100
AEA	Doctor DX		Oct 82
B&W	AC1.8-30 antenna		Mar 102
B&W	AP-10 portable antenna		Oct 84
Base2 Systems	MUFPLOT		Sep 82
Bash Educational Services	Novice class syudy guide		Apr 129
Belden	9913 coax		Dec 68
Bencher	ST-2 paddles		Feb 92
Bilal	Isotron 40		Oct 83
Break Communications	equipment console		Nov 77
DX Enterprises	DX-1 propagation system		Sep 84
H. Stewart Designs	DX Hidden Asset antenna		Feb 92
Heathkit	SS-9000 transceiver		Jan 107
ICOM	IC-RP3010 70-cm repeater		Jul 82
ICOM	IC-271A		Sep 82
ICOM	IC-37A		Dec 66
ICOM	IC-751		Aug 101
Idiom Press	The Complete DXer		Apr 129
J.C. Labs	Action Monitor		Jan 108
Kantronics	AMTORSoft		Aug 100
Kantronics	Interface II		Nov 81
Kantronics	Introduction to AMTOR		Jan 108
Kenwood	TR-2500		Aug 101
Kenwood	TW-4000A		Jun 92
Mizuho	MX-6Z 6-meter hand-held		Nov 78
NCG	7-21-50 transceiver		Dec 67
N2NY	HamMaster tapes		May 117
Rawn Company	Plast-i-Pair		Mar 102
Regency	Z30 scanner		Jun 93
Santec	ST-144/uP hand-held		Jul 82
Sybex	Astronomy on Your Computer		Aug 101
Ten-Tec	4229 Antenna Tuner		Oct 81
TET	V/UHF discone antenna		Jan 108
Thompson Software	Morse-code translator		Jun 92
Yaesu	FT-726R		Nov 80
Yaesu	FT-980		Feb 90
RTTY			
AMTOR How-To	guidelines for operation	W2JUP	Aug 62
Easy FSK for the IC-730	add what the factory forgot	WA4TTO	Sep 48
Join the Packet-Radio Revolution - Part III	protocols and procedures	WA7GXD	Jan 36
Ntty Grtty RTTY	complete Sinclair RTTY	WB6GTM	Sep 38
Rampant RTTY	multi-speed dual-shift mailbox	K0WVN	Nov 50
The Terminal Terminal Unit	variable-shift TU	K3PUR	Apr 70
SSTV			
Color Computer SSTV			
Part I	complete color SSTV system	K6AEP/WB8DQT	Nov 10
Part II	adding FAX to the board	K6AEP/WB8DQT	Dec 18
Peak Your Picture with Home-Brew SSTV Gear	gray scale and color bars	Cikas	Feb 60
TEST GEAR			
Around and Around and Around	Q-meter for coil winders	N7APE	Jan 70
Calculate Your FT-101	digital display and counter	VK8DE	Feb 22
Creason's Do-It DVM	single-IC digital voltmeter	K6EW	Jun 26
Easy Berardi Building	.5 to 600 MHz counter	Berardi	Jun 10
Find Fault with Your Coax	time-domain reflectometry	K4IPV	Oct 10
Peak Your Picture with Homemade SSTV Gear	gray scale and color bars	Cikas	Feb 60
Penn's Two-Tone Gadget	dual tone generator	W1BG	Aug 21
Rx for Ailing Antennas	build a noise bridge	K4IPV	Oct 28
Strictly for FM Deviates	deviation meter for VHF	KA8OBL	Feb 36
Take the Two-Tone Challenge	two-tone generator for SSB	W8DCC	Mar 84
Tester Project: England '84	multi-use transistor tester	Penfold	Jun 34

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
Watch That Signal!	simple signal monitor	W4RNL	Apr 20
THEORY			
Around and Around and Around	Q-meter for coil winders	N7APE	Jan 70
But I Know How to Solder!	basic soldering	WD4S	Nov 28
Counter-Productive Basics			
Part I	digital design fundamentals	K4IPV	Aug 40
Part II	problems in counter design	K4IPV	Sep 8
Digital Design: How to Interface ICs	connecting to the real world	K4IPV	Apr 30
Find Fault with Your Coax	time-domain reflectometry	K4IPV	Oct 10
Give Your Micro the World	A/D conversion for the TRS-80	AI0Z	Dec 44
Join the Packet Radio Revolution	protocols and procedures	WA7GXD	Jan 36
LEDs You've Never Seen	how they work	W5LFM	Mar 58
Op Art	using operational amplifiers	KC0EW	Feb 62
Perfboard and Soldertail?	pc board construction tips	W4RNL	Jul 42
Secrets of Nicads	the real truth about nicads	WB2FYW	Jan 88
Simple Parabolic Theory	dish design basics	OA4KO/YV5	May 52
Transistors: A Biased Approach - Part I	basic transistor theory	KC0EW	Dec 34
Try Low and Behold	are low antennas best?	W1GV	Oct 38
Wet Battery Quiz	do you know everything?	VE3AZX	Mar 92
When Darkness Calls	160-meter grayline prediction	VE7BS	Oct 66
Your Own Optoelectronic Anemometer	intro to optoelectronics	K3VDB	Nov 42

ARTICLE	DESCRIPTION	AUTHOR	ISSUE
TRANSMITTING			
Build the NASA Beeper	simple courtesy beeper for HF	KQ4G	Mar 88
Convert the Oddball Hy-Gain Board	CB boards move to 10 meters	N2DS	Feb 77
Top-Band Power Punch	kilowatt amp for 160 meters	WA0VNY	Aug 70
Watch a Warhorse Work	10 and 160 for the SB-221	W3JIP	Jul 48
VHF/UHF			
Another Eggbeater	two-meter omni	WD5DNL	Oct 48
Crystal Microwave	microwave crystal receiver	WA4WDL	Apr 42
Disco Duckie?	HT headphones	N6CSI	Sep 36
Elementary, My Dear: Watts 'n' Swr	stripline V/UFH wattmeter	KT2B	Sep 14
How to Gain with PVC	world's cheapest 2-m quad	WB6BHI	May 37
Perfect Timing	multi-use repeater ID	VE2DWG	Sep 22
Piggy-Bank Repeater Project	simple repeater controller	KT2B	Jun 42
Simple Parabolic Theory	dish design basics	OA4KO/YV5	May 52
Sky Power	contacts via meteor-scatter	WB4CHZ	Mar 90
Stare-Way to Heaven	visit the Arecibo observatory	A ION	
The Big-Car Break-Down Beam	two-meter fold-down beam	N3BEK	May 46
Throw in TV	build a UHF helix	WA4WDL	May 64
Wheeling and Dealing with Preamps	remote preamp switching	W8PMS	Apr 84

HAM HELP

We are happy to provide Ham Help listings free, on a space-available basis. We are not happy when we have to take time from other duties to decipher cryptic notes scrawled illegibly on dog-eared postcards and odd-sized scraps of paper. Please type or print your request (neatly!), double spaced, on an 8½" x 11" sheet of paper and use upper- and lowercase letters where appropriate. Also, please make a "1" look like a "1," not an "l," which could be an "el" or an "eye," and so on. Hard as it may be to believe, we are not familiar with every piece of equipment manufactured on Earth for the last 50 years! Thanks for your cooperation.

I am a handicapped ham and would greatly appreciate any working equipment anyone would be willing to donate to set up a station. I have multiple sclerosis and have been taken off work so I have no money for ham equipment. Anything you send will be so greatly appreciated.

J. T. Statham KA5UKP
1506 Sheila Dr.
McComb MS 39648
(601)-684-9558

I need a replacement power transformer for an NCX-A power supply or the name of a transformer rewinder.

Joseph Karr KA5RKD
RR1, Box 579
Lakeview AR 72642

I would like to get in touch with someone who would be interested in setting up a repeater in Wisconsin Dells or the immediate vicinity. The repeater would not only be nice for hams who go there yearly, but also for hams traveling through the area.

Klaus Spies WB9YBM
8502 N. Oketo Ave.
Niles IL 60648

I have a Commodore PET 2001 and would like to hear from persons who have information regarding C-64/VIC-20 compatibility or who have a user's manual.

Dale Warner
815 Hwy. 190
Mandeville LA 70448
(504)-626-5801

I need information on how to improve the performance of the Drake R4-B, T4-X, and AC-4.

Walter Pereira da Costa, Jr. PY4ZO
Rua Daniel Xavier 414
PO Box 207
Araquari-MG Brazil 38440

I am looking for a schematic for a Sears Roadtalker-40 SSB/AM CB radio, model 663.38100050, for conversion to the ten-meter band. I will gladly refund copying charges and postage.

Bill Springer KC9YJ
4014 N. Grant St.
Westmont IL 60559

I have a 23-channel Midland 13-882C Citizens Band radio. I would like to convert it to a 15-meter CW rig, but I have no idea how to do this. Can anyone help?

Lawrence R. Barley, Jr. KA4ROY
1427 Byron Ave.
Ypsilanti MI 48197

I would like a schematic and service information for a Hewlett-Packard model HP-130B oscilloscope. I will gladly pay copying charges and postage.

Bill Springer KC9YJ
4014 N. Grant St.
Westmont IL 60559

I am seeking technical assistance in modifying the TX/RX switching speed of a Yaesu FT-101ZD for use on AMTOR.

Daniel Murray WA7YIC
1541 Oxbow Circle RR #11
Billings MT 59101

NEW PRODUCTS

MFJ-407 DELUXE ELECTRONIC KEYER

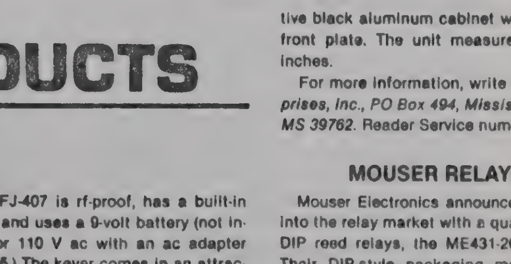
MFJ Enterprises, Inc., introduces the MFJ-407 Deluxe Electronic Keyer to its line of amateur-radio products. The MFJ-407 features iambic operation with squeeze-key, dot-dash insertion, and semiautomatic operation that provides automatic dots and manual dashes. The keyer also features a dot-dash memory, self-completing dots and dashes, jam-proof spacing, and instant-start keying.

Solid-state keying is provided for use with tube or solid-state transmitters. Front-panel controls include linear speed, weight, tone, and volume controls as well as on/off, tune, and semiautomatic switches.

Weight control allows you to adjust the dot-dash space ratio, thus making your signal distinctive to penetrate QRM. A tune switch keys the transmitter for tuning.

The MFJ-407 is rf-proof, has a built-in speaker, and uses a 9-volt battery (not included) or 110 V ac with an ac adapter (MFJ-1305.) The keyer comes in an attractive black aluminum cabinet with a black front plate. The unit measures 7 x 2 x 6 inches.

For more information, write *MFJ Enterprises, Inc., PO Box 494, Mississippi State MS 39762*. Reader Service number 480.



MFJ's electronic keyer.

MOUSER RELAYS

Mouser Electronics announces its entry into the relay market with a quality line of DIP reed relays, the ME431-2000 series. Their DIP-style packaging makes them completely compatible with in-line ICs, and the terminal patterns mate with standard 14-pin DIP sockets. They feature a stable transfer of low signal levels that minimizes interface buffering.

The relays are available in three standard contact forms—1A, 2A, and 1C. Their contacts are rated at 4 or 10 W, with switching currents of 0.3 or 0.5 A and a switching voltage of 30 or 100 V dc. They feature a minimum insulation resistance of 10^{10} Ohms and a maximum operation/release time of 1.0 ms.

For further details and for a free catalog, write or call *Mouser Electronics, 11433 Woodside Ave., Santee CA 92076, (619)-449-2222*. Reader Service number 476.

TAU SPC-3000 ATU

TAU Systems, Ltd., has announced a new addition to their line of antenna-matching units. The SPC-3000 ATU uses an infinitely-variable roller inductor and 5-kV air-dielectric capacitors arranged in an SPC configuration. A built-in 4:1 balun, rated at 1 kW, is also included.

The front panel sports a counter for the roller inductor, a five-position antenna switch, and two meters—one monitors forward power, the other swr. The unit will

kilobaud microcomputing

articles you may have missed during 1977

January 1977*

February 1977

☐ZAP!
☐Chasing Those Naughty Bits
☐Why So Many Computer Languages?
☐The Remarkable Apple Computer
☐Beware the Wumpus
☐Chase!
☐Will the Z-80 Crush All Competitors?
☐Practical Microcomputer Programming ... *Part 2 Operating Systems*
☐The Trouble with Mass Storage Systems
☐A Useful Loan Payment Program
☐Submarine! ... *a game for the SR-52*
☐The Hobbyist's Operating System ... *Part 2 Interfacing with the Monitor*
☐Found A Use for Your Computer! ... *a clock program for the KIM*
☐Sophisticating a Surplus Keyboard
☐At the Races
☐RCA Tries Again ... *with the 1802*
☐8080 vs 370
☐Cut 6800 Programming Time with this Extraordinary Program
☐7 x 9 = 56
☐Learning Computerese
☐How to WIN the Surplus Game
☐Making Money Is Nice
☐The 8080 You May Have Missed
☐The "Kill a Byte" Standard
☐A 6800 Single Stepper
☐Computerized Statements

March 1977

☐Practical Microcomputer Programming ... *Part 3. Software Tools*
☐The Motorola Way! ... *review of the MEK6800D1*
☐Let's Hear It for the 680b!
☐The Paper Tape Caper
☐Computers for Free!
☐A New Approach to the 6800 ... *the Astral 2000*
☐Journey into the CPU
☐Only Five Senses
☐Floppy Disks
☐The Jupiter II
☐How to Win $25,000 of Your Own Money ... *Keno game program*
☐Using the "$50" Terminal
☐External Mass Storage ... *Part 2: Digital and Audio Cassette Systems*
☐Make Your 680b Smarter ... *a cheap memory expander*
☐Stop Bugs Now!
☐Clocked Logic ... *Part 1: The D Type and JK Flip-flops*
☐The Gory Details of Cassette Storage
☐The Fun of Learning BASIC
☐Super-Tube ... *jazzing up the Digital Group TVT*

April 1977

☐Interrupts Exposed ... *using microprocessor interrupt capability effectively*
☐Clocked Logic ... *Part 2: Some Basic Applications*
☐Build an Eight Channel Multiplexer for Your Scope
☐Sorting Routines
☐Number Rounding Program
☐Meet the Tarbell/KC Interface
☐Super-Tester ... *a digital design aid*
☐The Hobbyist's Operating System ... *Part 3: Command Language Processing*
☐The Slow-Stepping Debugger
☐BASIC—The Easy Way
☐Now You Can Use Software Timing Loops
☐KIM-1 Memory Expansion
☐Heavy Duty Power Supply
☐Digital Audio
☐HI-LO
☐Interfacing the Analog World
☐Everything about Semiconductor Memory
☐Three-State Logic ... *explanation of a key microprocessor element*
☐Automatic Memory Dumper ... *utility dump program for 6800 users*
☐Hangmath! ... *a new puzzle/game*
☐Now—BASIC for the 8008—Even!
☐Microprogramming ... *an insight into microprocessor design*
☐Computerized Babysitter

May 1977

☐Clocked Logic ... *Part 3 Data Converters and Special Functions*
☐Cure Those End-of-Month Blues ... *with a sales analysis program*
☐Make Your Investment Count ... *the inside view of a custom MP-68*
☐Speed Up Your 6800
☐Who's Afraid of RS-232 ... *data communications explained!*
☐Is it High?—or Low? ... *understanding logic design conventions*
☐Know Thyself! ... *confessions of a kit-builder*
☐Protyping Systems Exposed! ... *a revealing look at the Intercept Jr*
☐Interrupts Exposed ... *Part 2 Implementing an Interrupt-driven System*
☐Digital Audio ... *Part 2: Generating that Weird Music*
☐Now It's Imsai BASIC!
☐Bridging the Gap ... *tips on turning an application into a program*
☐Adding "Plop" to Your System ... *a noisemaker for computer games*
☐Lunar Lander
☐Silence Noisy Teletype Motors ... *Part 1 Getting the Ball Rolling*
☐A Home Computer Pioneer ... *profile of Don Tarbell*

June 1977

☐Build Your Own Interface
☐Computer Club Promotional Techniques
☐Artillery Practice
☐Put a Micro in Your School
☐Torpedoes Away!
☐Build a Pulse Generator
☐A TVT For Your KIM
☐The BYTEDESTROYER ... *review of an EPROM eraser*
☐BASIC Timing Comparisons
☐Solving Keyboard Interface Problems
☐A Clean Cassette
☐Try a Design Console ... *for practical hardware prototyping*
☐Try Solar Energy
☐Simplified Billing System ... *in BASIC for the small business*
☐Kilobaud Klassroom ... *No. 2: Gates and Flip-flops Explained*
☐Computerized Typesetting ... *an introduction to word processing*
☐Introducing! The World's Cheapest Computer ... *a $60 SC/MP*
☐My Friend is a Computer Junkie

July 1977

☐Inside the Sphere Microcontroller
☐The Great TV to CRT Monitor Conversion
☐Computer Turns Director ... *an interview with filmmaker John Whitney*
☐The Random Number Game
☐Cassette Interface First Aid ... *use your processor to set timing*
☐Understand Your Computer's Language
☐Kilobaud Klassroom ... *No. 3: JK Flip-Flops and Clock Logic*
☐Digital Audio ... *Part 3: Signal Expansion and Compression*
☐It Was Great! ... *reviewing The First West Coast Computer Faire*
☐Pass the Buck ... *computer decision-maker program*
☐Inside the Amazing ASR 33 ... *checking out the most popular terminal*
☐Try Computer Composition

August 1977

☐Cassette I/O Format
☐Expand Your SWTP 6800 ... *with a new 8K board*
☐Trigger Your Oscilloscope
☐Sobriety Tester Program
☐Random Integer Program
☐Test ICs With Your Micro
☐Heavy Duty Altair Power Supply
☐Is the KIM-1 For Every-1?
☐Electronic Design by Computer
☐Understand Your Computer's Language ... *Part 2 Instruction Sets*
☐Enter the Audible Computer!
☐Time Bomb Game
☐Try a Do-All Program!
☐Sooo, You Want to be an Author!
☐SWTP 4K BASIC Notes ... *implementing it on the 680b*
☐Hexdec ... *hexadecimal to decimal conversion*
☐Start a One Man Computer Club
☐Troubleshoot Your Software ... *a trace program for the 6502*
☐Cure that Hot Power Supply

September 1977

☐Build Your Own ASCII Keyboard ... *with serial and parallel output*
☐The Ultimate Personal Computer
☐Talk Your Computer's Language!
☐A PET For Every Home ... *a look at the Commodore PET 2001*
☐Kilobaud Klassroom ... *No 4 PC boards and power supplies*
☐Seals Electronics
☐Try an 8080 Simulator
☐Build a $20 EPROM Programmer ... *for the 5402 4K chip*
☐Faster MIKBUG Load Technique ... *uses binary format*
☐Decoding Device Control Codes ... *uses a UART naturally*
☐Tarbell Asynchronous Format
Baseball in BASIC
☐Using an Invisible PROM ... *how to relocate monitor programs*
☐Klingon Capture Game
☐Starting a Business?

October 1977

☐BASIC Timing Comparisons
☐Learn and Earn ... *BASIC and business programming*
☐Bargain Time!
☐Hello! Today's Program Is ... *understanding computer speech recognition*
☐Beware the Altair Bus
☐Put Your Imsai on the Rack!
☐3D Computer Graphics
☐Memory Troubleshooting Techniques
☐Understand Your Interrupts! ... *real time clock applications*
☐Kilobaud Klassroom ... *No 5 hardware logical functions*
☐Digital Group MAXI-Basic
☐Utilize ASCII Control Codes!
☐Dedicated Controllers
☐Try WORDMATH!
☐Time for Timesharing?
☐Build a Universal I/O Board ... *for your Altair*

November 1977

☐Everything about Assemblers! ... *sure beats hand coding*
☐Your Image Counts!
☐Lifetime Program
☐Consider a MITE Printer ... *alternative to the ASR-33*
☐Tired of Substituting Chips?
☐Stretch Those Characters ... *mods for the SWTP PR 40*
☐Magnetic Bubble Memory
☐Reliable Conversion Techniques
☐Salesmanship, Hardware and Coffee
☐Hyper about Slow Load Times? ... *KIM Hypertape is an alternative*
☐Interested in Commercial Programming?
☐Kilobaud Klassroom ... *No 6 voltage, current and power supplies*
☐Expand Your KIM! ... *with Altair bus devices*
☐Enhance Your Memory ... *with home information retrieval*
☐Build the $35 Modem ... *uses the MC14412 and a UART*
☐Another Look at Benchmark Program
☐Son of Submarine Game
☐Payroll Program ... *for small businessmen*
☐SC/MP Goes Baudot ... *add an inexpensive TTY*

December 1977

☐TVT Hardware Design ... *Part 1 instruction decoder and scan*
☐Expand Your KIM! ... *Part 2 getting to the nuts and bolts*
☐Payroll Program (Continued) ... *cassette techniques*
☐The Business Market
☐ALL CAPS
☐The "Learning Machine" ... *math tutor program*
☐Kilobaud Klassroom ... *No 7 transistors, diodes and op amps*
☐Compleat Guide to Logic Diagrams
☐Tiny BASIC
☐The Twelve Days of Christmas
☐Paper Tape It's Here to Stay ... *a look at the OP-80A*
☐Tempus Fugit
☐Who Needs a Broker?
☐Here's HUEY! ... *super calculator for the 6502*
☐Crash Landing! ... *a real-time Lunar Lander game*
☐File Structures Simplified

***issues not available.**

kilobaud microcomputing

articles you may have missed during '78 & '79

January 1978

☐ **Business Applications**
☐ **Growing with KIM** . . . *expansion PC board*
☐ **Has Godbout Done It Again?** . . . *Econoram II: $150 assembled*
☐ **The TRS-80: how does it stack up?**
☐ **A Tale of Four BASICs**
☐ **Hardware Program Relocation**
☐ **TVT Hardware Design**
☐ **Understanding Loaders**
☐ **Kilobaud Klassroom** . . . *No. 8: pulses—and more pulses*
☐ **Help for Beginning Programmers**
☐ **Your Imsai and You**
☐ **Rocket Pilot** . . . *an interactive game for the Apple-II*
☐ **Micro Maestro**
☐ **Software Keyboard Interface**
☐ **Morrow's I/O Cassette Board**
☐ **It's Your Hobby!**

February 1978*

March 1978

☐ **Build the "Simple Computer"** . . . *a home-brew 8080*
☐ **Hardware Program Relocation, Part 2**
☐ **State Capitals**
☐ **Customized MIKBUG**
TV Typewriter Update
Foolproof Cassette Operation
☐ **Number-Crunching Time**
Super Terminal! . . . *interfacing the Burroughs 9350-2*
☐ **Consumer Computer, Inc.**
☐ **Programmed Instruction Made Easy: Tiny PILOT, Part 1**
☐ **Protect Your Memory Against Power Failure**
☐ **Backup Techniques** . . . *how fail-safe is your system?*
☐ **Small Business Software, Part 2**
☐ **Expand Your KIM!** . . . *Part 4: a TTY substitute*
☐ **Faster Erase Times** . . . *build a quicker EPROM eraser*
☐ **I/O Programming for the Altair Disks**
☐ **The Axiom EX-800**
☐ **Tiger Trouble!** . . . *TI programmable-calculator safari*
☐ **Temperature Sensing**
A Different Approach to HI-LO

April 1978*

May 1978*

June 1978*

July 1978

☐ **Two Hobbies: Model Railroading and Computing**
Revolving Charge Account Calculations
☐ **A Tour of the Faire, Part 2**
☐ **Taming the I/O Selectric** . . . *Part 2: software*
☐ **Heath's Experimenter's Breadboard**
☐ **Draw Dazzling Color Graphics** . . . *routines for Cromemco's Dazzler*
☐ **Atwood Memory for Your KIM**
☐ **MIKBUG with Muscle!**
☐ **Little Bits** . . . *strings, statements, routines*
☐ **Cook's Memory Test** . . . *for the 8080*
☐ **An S-100 Front Panel Replacement**
☐ **Home-Brew Z-80 System** . . . *Part 2: CPU and memory board*
☐ **Battleship!**
☐ **Improvements Make the Difference** . . . *SWTP's new system*
☐ **Simple and Low-Cost PROM Programmer**
☐ **Compatibility and the Altair Bus**
☐ **Retail Pricing System**

August 1978

☐ **DOCUFORM: A Word-Processing System for Everyone!**
☐ **Kilobaud Klassroom** . . . *No. 11: Data and Address Buses*
☐ **Software Debugging for Beginners**
☐ **Mits vs North Star**
☐ **Kansas City Standard** . . . *at 1200 baud*
☐ **Swords and Sorcery!**
☐ **Two Hobbies: Model Railroading and Computing, Part 2**
☐ **Update: Lunar Lander**
☐ **The Do-It-Yourself System** . . . *Heath's H8 is a winner!*
☐ **KIM + Chess = Microchess**
☐ **Is There Intelligent Life in Your Computer Room?**
☐ **From Base to Base** . . . *with your HP 25*
☐ **FINANC: A Home/Small-Business Financial Package**
☐ **Computer-Generated Signs**
☐ **Copying Computer Cassettes**
☐ **Something Extra With Radio Shack's BASIC**
☐ **The Amazing 1802**
☐ **Who Needs a UART?**
☐ **Can't Find It?** . . . *an index for your SWTP BASIC manual*

September 1978

☐ **(Con)text Editor**
☐ **At Last: A Client Timekeeping System**
☐ **Troubleshooters' Guide**
☐ **Metric-American Conversion Program**
☐ **The Heath/DEC Connection** . . . *Part 1: overview*
☐ **Home System Demo Program**
☐ **Do-It-All Expansion Board for KIM**
☐ **Tally Ho!** . . . *fox and hounds game*
☐ **Baudot Interface Cookbook**
☐ **Error-Correcting Techniques**
☐ **KIM Organ**
☐ **Kilobaud Klassroom** . . . *No. 12: ROM and RAM memories*
☐ **Motorola's Latest: The MC6802**
☐ **TRS-80 Update: Level II BASIC**
☐ **Super Cheap 2708 Programmer**
☐ **Something Extra in Mass Storage** . . . *Meca's Alpha-1*
☐ **From Big BASIC to Tiny BASIC**

October 1978

☐ **Budget System** . . . *KIM, keyboard, TV, TVT-6L and AKIM*
☐ **The Heath/DEC Connection** . . . *Part 2: H11 system peripherals*
☐ **Depreciation Calculations**
☐ **Looping in Tiny BASIC**
☐ **Kilobaud Klassroom** . . . *No. 13: I/O Circuitry*
☐ **Let Your Computer Wear a Watch**
☐ **Randomness is Wonderful**
☐ **Dazzler and BASIC**
☐ **The Latest in Operating Systems for the 6800: FLEX**
☐ **Action on the Enterprise**
☐ **Will DEC and IBM Be the Final Winners?**
☐ **Little Bits**
☐ **View from the Far East**
☐ **Use That Parity Line!**
☐ **The Software Patchcord**
☐ **A Useful Address List Program**
☐ **Ready for the Nuthouse?**
☐ **Build a One-Chip Single Stepper for the 6502**

November 1978*

December 1978

☐ **Dura/Itel Selectric for Low-Cost Hard Copy**
☐ **A "Gift" That Keeps on Giving**
☐ **The Art of Generating Expense Reports**
☐ **Deep, Dark Secrets of the TRS-80 (Level I)**
☐ **Interfacing the Elf II**
☐ **The Care and Feeding of Cassette Tapes, Part 1**
☐ **Kilobaud Klassroom** . . . *No. 15: computer I/O III*
☐ **Raster Scan Graphics for the 6800** . . . *Part 2: the software*
☐ **SWTP 4K RAM Write Protect Option**
☐ **TSC Text Editor**
☐ **Spelling Bee**
☐ **Two Interface Boards from Teletek**
☐ **Attention, Chess Buffs!**
☐ **The Ups and Downs of Business**
☐ **BASIC Control of Servomechanisms**
☐ **There Is a Better MIKBUG!**
☐ **How to Write Good Application Programs**
☐ **Sharing Scheme for RS-232 Channels**
☐ **Scratched Diskette?**

January 1979

☐ An Editor for 6800 BASIC Programs
☐ u-Panel for KIM
☐ Rolling Dice
☐ Pseudo Graphics
☐ The BCS and Its President
☐ Address List Editor
☐ Display Your PET!
☐ TRS-80 Tape Controller
☐ SHHH—People Are Sleeping
☐ Say It with a Banner
☐ Open House
☐ Cassette Interfacing
☐ PET Techniques Explained
☐ A Service Bureau for Hobbyists
☐ Little Bits
☐ Keeping Ma Bell Happy

February 1979

☐ Block-Structured Language for Microcomputers
☐ Kilobaud Klassroom, No 16: I/O IV
☐ Computerized Climate Control
☐ Music, Maestro!
☐ Madam Dupre's House of the Zodiac
☐ Disk Power!
☐ Inventory Control with the TRS-80
☐ Onward with the COSMAC Elf!
☐ Build a $50 TVT!
☐ Percom's LFD-400 Floppy Disk System
☐ DOTS

☐ The Apple Speaks—Softly
☐ Super Mastermind
☐ TRS-80 Level II Reference Manual Index
☐ Care and Feeding of Cassette Tapes (Part 2)
☐ Text/Document Preparation Made Easy
☐ Simpler Interest
☐ Learn BASIC—with BASIC
☐ Use Flowcharts to Communicate
☐ Joystick Interface for Your Altair
☐ Attack on the Pack!

March 1979

☐ Cheap Video for Your Heathkit H8
☐ Analog and Digital Interfaces
☐ The "El Cheapo" EPROM Programmer
☐ Is Your Video Monitor Dangerous?
☐ Thoughts on the SWTP Computer System
☐ PET User Port Cookbook
☐ Chess Pawn
☐ Home Computer Exterior Ballistics
☐ Heath H9 Page Erase
☐ The SKIP II Microcomputer
☐ Ultra Banner
☐ Teletype's KSR-43
☐ The One Percent Forecasting Method
☐ Too Many Variables?
☐ Kilobaud Klassroom No 17: I/O V
☐ The Electric Pencil
☐ How to Talk to Your 8080
☐ Programming the 1802
☐ Keyboard Interrupt for the TRS-80
☐ The OSI Model 500
☐ Sleep Better with a Microcomputer
☐ Telpar Thermal Printer

April 1979

☐ A Look at TRS-80 Peripherals
☐ Heath H8 Disk System
☐ DOTS (Part 2)
☐ Truly Random Numbers
☐ SWTP CT-1024 Mod
☐ Who Sells Software?
☐ How Important Is Proper Termination?
☐ How to Talk to Your 8080 (Part 2)
☐ Parallel Port to RS-232—Inexpensively
☐ Free Speech Lessons for the TRS-80
☐ Let's Go Flying
☐ Floppy Disk System from Tarbell
☐ The Wait State Explained
☐ Depreciation Analysis
☐ Twin Cassettes for Your TRS-80
☐ Bar-Graph Generator
☐ Let's Have Some Order
☐ Quicksort!
☐ Put Something Super in Your Life
☐ Starship Attack
☐ Terminate Your Troubles
☐ Testing PET Search Algorithms
☐ Two Diamonds
☐ How about a Printer?
☐ A Look inside the TRS-80

May 1979

☐ A Text Formatter in BASIC
☐ KIMCTR
☐ High-Speed Cassette Interface
☐ How to Talk to Your 8080 (Part 3)
☐ Data Base Management
☐ Analog and Digital Interfaces (Part 2)
☐ COSMAC Double Play
☐ COSMAC Double Play (cont.)
☐ From Microcomputer to Micro-Piano
☐ A Game of Darts
☐ Prettyprinting with Microsoft BASIC
☐ Kilobaud Klassroom No 18
☐ MDOS
☐ A TRS-80 Cross-Index
☐ Graphing with the TRS-80
☐ An All-in-One Interface

June 1979

☐ "Monitor"
☐ TRS-80/Selectric Word Processor
☐ Thoughts on the SWTP Computer System (2)
☐ New Life for Our Altair
☐ TVBUG
☐ Creative Tabulation
☐ A Handle on Programming
☐ Keepbook
☐ Vector Graphing Techniques
☐ Putting the 1802 on the S-100 Bus
☐ A Personal Finance System (Part 1)
☐ Building a New Horizon
☐ Microcomputers and TVI
☐ Translating Between TTL and RS-232 Levels

***issues not available.**

. . . and more!

ham radio cumulative index

1969-1979

antennas and transmission lines

general

Antenna control, automatic azimuth/elevation
for satellite communications
WA3HLT p. 26, Jan 75
Correction p. 58, Dec 75
Antenna dimension (HN)
WA9JMY p. 66, Jun 70
Antennas and capture area
K6MIO p. 42, Nov 69
Antenna and control-link calculations for
repeater licensing
W7PUG p. 58, Nov 73
Short circuit p. 59, Dec 73
Antenna and feedline facts and fallacies
W5JJ p. 24, May 73
Antenna design, programmable calculator
simplifies (HN)
W3DVO p. 70, May 74
Antenna gain (letter)
W3AFM p. 62, May 76
Antenna gain and directivity
W2PV p. 12, Aug 79
Antenna gain, measuring
K6JYO p. 26, Jul 69
Antenna wire, low-cost copper (HN)
W2EUQ p. 73, Feb 77
Anti-QRM methods
W3FQJ p. 50, May 71
Bridge for antenna measurements, simple
W2CTK p. 34, Sep 70
Cubical quad measurements
W4YM p. 42, Jan 69
Dipole center insulator (HN)
WA1ABP p. 69, May 69
Diversity receiving system
W2EEY p. 12, Dec 71
Dummy load and rf wattmeter, low-power
W2OLU p. 56, Apr 70
Dummy load, low-power vhf
WB9DNI p. 40, Sep 73
Effective radiated power (HN)
VE7CB p. 72, May 73
Feedpoint impedance characteristics of practical
antennas
W5JJ p. 50, Dec 73
Filters, low-pass, for 10 and 15
W2EEY p. 42, Jan 72
Gain calculations, simplified
W1DTV p. 78, May 78
Gain vs antenna height, calculating
WB8IFM p. 54, Nov 73
Gin pole, simple lever for raising masts
WA2ANU p. 72, May 77
Ground current measuring on 160-meters
W0KUS p. 46, Jun 79
Ground screen, alternative to radials
WB0JGP p. 22, May 77
Grounding, safer (letter)
WA5KTC p. 59, May 72
Ground rods (letter)
W7FS p. 66, May 71
Ground systems, vertical antenna
W7LR p. 30, May 74
Headings, beam antenna
W6FFC p. 64, Apr 71
Horizontal or vertical (HN)
W7IV p. 62, Jun 72
Impedance measurements, nonresonant antenna
W7CSD p. 46, Apr 74
Insulators, homemade antenna (HN)
W7ZC p. 70, May 73
Isotropic source and practical antennas
K6FD p. 32, May 70

Lightning protection (C&T)
W1DTY p. 50, Jun 76
Lightning protection
K9MM p. 18, Dec 78
Comments, W6RTK p. 6, Jul 79
Comments, W2FBL p. 6, Jul 79
Letter, K9MM p. 12, Dec 79
Line-of-sight distance, calculating
WB5CBC p. 56, Nov 76
Measurement techniques for antennas and
transmission lines
W4OQ p. 36, May 74
Measuring antenna gain
K6JYO p. 26, Jul 69
Mobile mount, rigid (HN)
VE7ABK p. 69, Jan 73
Power in reflected waves
Woods p. 49, Oct 71
Reflected power, some reflections on
VE3AAZ p. 44, May 70
Reflectometers
K1YZW p. 65, Dec 69
Rf power meter, low-level
W5WGF p. 58, Oct 72
Sampling network, rf — the milli-trap
W6QJW p. 34, Jan 73
Scaling antenna elements
W7ITB p. 58, Jul 79
Smith chart, how to use
W1DTY p. 16, Nov 70
Correction p. 76, Dec 71
Smith chart, numerical
W8MQW p. 104, Mar 78
Standing-wave ratios, importance of
W2HB p. 26, Jul 73
Correction (letter) p. 67, May 74
Time-domain reflectometry, practical
experimenter's approach
WA0PIA p. 22, May 71
T-R switch
K6KMO p. 61, Apr 69
Voltage-probe antenna
W1DTY p. 20, Oct 70

high-frequency antennas

All band antenna portable (HN)
W2INS p. 68, Jun 70
All-band phased-vertical
WA7GXO p. 32, May 72
Antenna, 3.5 MHz, for a small lot
W6AGX p. 28, May 73
Antenna potpourri
W3FQJ p. 54, May 72
Antenna systems for 80 and 40 meters
K6KA p. 55, Feb 70
Army loop antenna — revisited
W3FQJ p. 59, Sep 71
Added notes p. 64, Jan 72
Beam antenna, improved triangular shaped
W6DL p. 20, May 70
Beam for ten meters, economical
W1FPF p. 54, Mar 70
Beverage antenna
W3FQJ p. 67, Dec 71
Beverage antenna for 40 meters
KG6RT p. 40, Jul 79
Bobtail curtain array
W8YFB p. 81, May 77
Bobtail curtain array, forty-meter
VE1TG p. 58, Jul 69
Coaxial dipole antenna, analysis of
W2DU p. 46, Aug 76
Coaxial dipole, multiband (HN)
W4BDK p. 71, May 73
Collinear, six-element for
W0YBF p. 22, May 76

80

Compact antennas for 20 meters
W4ROS p. 38, May 71
Compact loop antenna for 80 and 40 meters
W6TC p. 24, Oct 79
Converted-vee, 80 and 40 meter
W6JKR p. 18, Dec 69
Corner-fed loop, low frequency
ZL1BN p. 30, Apr 76
Installation modified p. 41, Feb 77
Cubical-quad antenna design parameters
K6OPZ p. 55, Aug 70
Cubical-quad antennas, mechanical design of
VE3II p. 44, Oct 74
Cubical-quad antennas, unusual
W1DTY p. 6, May 70
Cubical quad, improved low-profile, three band
W1HXU p. 25, May 76
Cubical quad, three-band
W1HXU p. 22, Jul 75
Curtain antenna (HN)
W4ATE p. 66, May 72
Delta loop, top-loaded
W1DTY p. 57, Dec 78
Dipole, all-band tuned
ZS6BT p. 22, Oct 72
Dipole antennas on non-harmonic
frequencies (HN)
W2CTK p. 72, Mar 69
Dipole beam
W3FQJ p. 56, Jun 74
Dipole pairs, low SWR
W6FPO p. 42, Oct 72
Dipole sloping inverted-vee
W6NIF p. 48, Feb 69
Double bi-square array
W6FFF p. 32, May 71
Dual-band antennas, compact
W6SAI p. 18, Mar 70
DX antenna, single-element
W6FHM p. 52, Dec 72
Performance (letter) p. 65, Oct 73
Folded umbrella antenna
WB5IIR p. 38, May 79
Four-band wire antenna
W3FQJ p. 53, Aug 75
Ground-plane antenna: history and development
K2FF p. 26, Jan 77
Ground-plane, multiband (HN)
JA1QIY p. 62, May 71
Ground plane, three-band
LA1EI p. 6, May 72
Correction p. 91, Dec 72
Footnote (letter) p. 65, Oct 72
Ground systems for vertical antennas
WD8CBJ p. 31, Aug 79
High-frequency amateur antennas
W2WLR p. 28, Apr 69
High-frequency diversity antennas
W2WLR p. 28, Oct 69
Horizontal-antenna gain at selected vertical
radiation angles
W7LR p. 54, Feb 76
Horizontal antennas, optimum height for
W7LR p. 40, Jun 74
Horizontal antennas, vertical radiation patterns
WA9RQY p. 58, May 74
Inverted-vee antenna (letter)
WB6AQF p. 66, May 71
Inverted-vee antenna, modified
W2KTW p. 40, Oct 71
Inverted-vee installation, improved
low-band (HN)
W9KNI p. 68, May 76
Inverted V or delta loop, how to add to tower
K4DJC p. 32, Jul 76
Large vertical, 160 and 180 meters
W7IV p. 8, May 75
Log-periodic antenna, 14, 21 and 28 MHz
W4AEO p. 18, Aug 73

Log-periodic antennas, 7-MHz
W4AEO p. 16, May 73
Log-periodic antennas, feed system for
W4AEO p. 30, Oct 74
Log-periodic antennas, graphical design method for
W4AEO p. 14, May 75
Log-periodic antennas, vertical monopole, 3.5 and 7.0 MHz
W4AEO p. 44, Sep 73
Log-periodic beams, improved (letter)
W4AEO p. 74, May 75
Log-periodic beam, 15 and 20 meters
W4AEO p. 6, May 74
Log periodic design
W6PYK, W4AEO p. 34, Dec 79
Log-periodic feeds (letter)
W4AEO p. 66, May 74
Log-periodic, three-band
W4AEO p. 28, Sep 72
Longwire antenna, new design
K4EF p. 10, May 77
Longwire multiband antenna
W3FQJ p. 28, Nov 69
Loop antennas
W4OQ p. 18, Dec 76
Loop receiving antenna
W2IMB p. 66, May 75
Correction p. 58, Dec 75
Loop-yagi antennas
VK2ZTB p. 30, May 76
Low-band antenna problem, solution to
W8YFB p. 46, Jan 78
Low-mounted antennas
W3FQJ p. 66, May 73
Mobile antenna, helically wound
ZE6JP p. 40, Dec 72
Mobile color code (letter)
WB6JFD p. 90, Jan 78
Mono-loop antenna (HN)
W8BW p. 70, Sep 69
Multiband antenna system
VK2AOU p. 62, May 79
Multiband dipoles for portable use
W6SAI p. 12, May 70
Multiband vertical antenna system
W0NCU p. 28, May 78
Phased antenna (letter)
Thacker, Jerry p. 6, Oct 78
Phased array, design your own
K1AON p. 78, May 77
Phased array, electrically-controlled
W5TRS p. 52, May 75
Phased vertical array, fine tuning
W4FXE p. 46, May 77
Phased vertical array, four-element
W8HXR p. 24, May 75
Quad antenna, modified
ZF1MA p. 68, Sep 78
Quad antenna, multiband
DJ4VM p. 41, Aug 69
Quad antenna, repairs (HN)
K9MM p. 87, May 78
Quads vs Yagis revisited
N6NB p. 12, May 79
Comments, WB6MMV, N6NB p. 80, Oct 79
Receiving antennas
K6ZGQ p. 56, May 70
Satellite antenna, simple (HN)
WA6PXY p. 59, Feb 75
Selective antenna system minimizes unwanted signals
W5TRS p. 28, May 76
Selective receiving antennas
W5TRS p. 20, May 78
Shunt-fed tower (HN)
N6HZ p. 74, Nov 79
Shunt-feed systems for grounded vertical radiators, how to design
W4OQ p. 34, May 75
Simple antennas for 40 and 80
W5RUB p. 16, Dec 72
Sloping dipoles
W5RUB p. 19, Dec 72
Performance (letter) p. 76, May 73
Small beams, high performance
G6XN p. 12, Mar 79
Small-loop antennas
W4YOT p. 36, May 72
Stressed quad (HN)
W5TIU p. 40, Sep 78
Stub bandswitched antennas
W2EEY p. 50, Jul 69
Suitcase antenna, high-frequency
VK5BI p. 61, May 73
Tailoring your antenna, how to
KH6HDM p. 34, May 73
Telephone-wire antenna (HN)
K9TBD p. 70, May 76

Traps and trap antennas
W8FX p. 34, Aug 79
Triangle antennas
W3FQJ p. 56, Aug 71
Triangle antennas
W6KIW p. 58, May 72
Triangle antennas (letter)
K4ZZV p. 72, Nov 71
Triangle beams
W3FQJ p. 70, Dec 71
Tuning aid for the sightless (HN)
W6VX p. 83, Sep 76
Unidirectional antenna for the low-frequency bands
GW3NJY p. 61, Jan 70
Vertical antenna for 40 and 75 meters
W6PYK p. 44, Sep 79
Vertical antenna radiation patterns
W7LR p. 50, Apr 74
Vertical antenna, low-band
W4IYB p. 70, Jul 72
Vertical antenna, portable
WA8NWL p. 48, Jun 78
Vertical antenna, three-band
W9BQE p. 44, May 74
Vertical antennas, improving performance of
K6FD p. 54, Dec 74
Vertical antennas, performance characteristics
W7LR p. 34, Mar 74
Vertical beam antenna, 80 meter
VE1TG p. 26, May 70
Vertical dipole, gamma-loop-fed
W6SAI p. 19, May 72
Vertical for 80 meters, top-loaded
W2MB p. 20, Sep 71
Vertical radiators
W4OQ p. 16, Apr 73
Vertical, top-loaded 80 meter
VE1TG p. 48, Jun 69
Vertical-tower antenna system
W4OQ p. 56, May 73
Windom antenna, four-band
W4VUO p. 62, Jan 74
Correction (letter) p. 74, Sep 74
Windom antennas
K4KJ p. 10, May 78
Windom antenna (letter)
K6KA p. 6, Nov 78
Zepp antenna, extended
W6QVI p. 48, Dec 73
ZL special antenna, understanding the
WA6TKT p. 38, May 76
3.5-MHz broadband antennas
N6RY p. 44, May 79
3.5-MHz phased horizontal array
K4JC p. 56, May 77
3.5-MHz sloping antenna array
W2LU p. 70, May 79
3.5-MHz tree-mounted ground-plane
K2INA p. 48, May 78
7-MHz antenna array
K7CW p. 30, Aug 78
7-MHz rotary beam
W7DI p. 34, Nov 78
7-MHz short vertical antenna
W8TYX p. 60, Jun 77
14-MHz delta-loop array
N2GW p. 16, Sep 78
160-meter loop, receiving
K6HTM p. 46, May 74
160-meter vertical, shortened (HN)
W6VX p. 72, May 76
160 meters with 40-meter vertical
W2IMB p. 34, Oct 72

vhf antennas

Antennas for satellite communications, simple
K4GSX p. 24, May 74
Antenna-performance measurements using celestial sources
W5CQ/W4RXY p. 75, May 79
Circularly-polarized ground-plane antenna for satellite communications
K4GSX p. 28, Dec 74
Collinear antenna for two meters, nine-element
W6RJO p. 12, May 72
Collinear antenna (letter)
W6SAI p. 70, Oct 71
Collinear array for two meters, 4-element
WB6KGF p. 6, May 71
Collinear antenna, four element 440-MHz
WA6HTP p. 38, May 73
Collinear, six meter
K4ERO p. 59, Nov 69
Converting low-band mobile antenna to 144-MHz (HN)
K7ARR p. 90, May 77

Corner reflector antenna, 432 MHz
WA2FSQ p. 24, Nov 71
Cubical quad, economy six-meter
W6DOR p. 50, Apr 69
Feed horn, cylindrical, for parabolic reflectors
WA9HUV p. 16, May 76
Folded whip antenna for vhf mobile — Weekender
WB2IFV p. 50, Apr 79
Ground plane, 2-meter, 0.7 wavelength
W3WZA p. 40, Mar 69
Ground plane, portable vhf (HN)
K9DHD p. 71, May 73
Log-periodic, yagi beam
K6RIL, W6SAI p. 8, Jul 69
Correction p. 68, Feb 70
Magnet-mount antenna, portable (HN)
WB2YYU p. 67, May 76
Magnetic mount for mobile antennas
W0HK p. 52, Nov 78
Matching techniques for vhf/uhf antennas
W1JAA p. 50, Jul 76
Microwave antenna, Low-cost
K6HIJ p. 52, Nov 69
Mobile antenna, magnet-mount
W1HCI p. 54, Sep 75
Mobile antenna, six-meter (HN)
W4PSJ p. 77, Oct 70
Mobile antennas, vhf, comparison of
W4MNW p. 52, May 77
Moonbounce antenna, practical 144-MHz
K6HCP p. 52, May 70
Multiband J antenna
WB6JPI p. 74, Jul 78
Oscar antenna, mobile (HN)
W6OAL p. 67, May 76
Oscar az-el antenna system
WA1NXP p. 70, May 78
Parabolic reflector antennas
VK3ATN p. 12, May 74
Parabolic reflector element spacing
WA9HUV p. 28, May 75
Parabolic reflector gain
W2TQK p. 50, Jul 75
Parabolic reflectors, finding the focal length (HN)
WA4WDL p. 57, Mar 74
Parabolic reflector, 16-foot homebrew
WB6IOM p. 8, Aug 69
Quad-yagi arrays, 432- and 1296-MHz
W3AED p. 20, May 73
Short circuit p. 58, Dec 73
Simple antennas, 144-MHz
WA3NFW p. 30, May 73
Switch, antenna for 2 meters, solid-state
K2ZSQ p. 48, May 69
Two-meter fm antenna (HN)
WB6KYE p. 64, May 71
Vertical antennas, truth about 5/8-wavelength
K0DOK p. 48, May 74
Added note (letter) p. 54, Jan 75
Whip, 5/8-wave, 144-MHz (HN)
VE3DDD p. 70, Apr 73
Yagi antennas, how to design
W1JR p. 22, Aug 77
Yagi uhf antenna simplified (HN)
WA3CPH p. 74, Nov 79
Yagi, 1296-MHz
W2CQH p. 24, May 72
7-MHz attic antenna (HN)
W2ISL p. 68, May 76
10-GHz dielectric antenna (HN)
WA4WDL p. 60, May 75
144-MHz vertical, 5/8-wavelength
K6KLO p. 40, Jul 74
144-MHz antenna, 5/8-wavelength built from CB mobile whip (HN)
WB4WSU p. 67, Jun 74
144-MHz collinear uses PVC pipe mast (HN)
K8LLZ p. 66, May 76
144-MHz mobile antenna (HN)
W2EUQ p. 80, Mar 77
144-MHz mobile antenna
WD8QIB p. 68, May 79
144-MHz vertical mobile antennas, 1/4 and 5/8 wavelength, test data on
W2LTJ, W2CQH p. 46, May 76
144-MHz, 5/8-wavelength vertical
W1RHN p. 50, Mar 76
144-MHz, 5/8-wavelength, vertical antenna for mobile
K4LPQ p. 42, May 76
432-MHz high-gain Yagi
K6HCP p. 46, Jan 76
Comments, W0PW p. 63, May 76
432-MHz OSCAR antenna (HN)
W1JAA p. 58, Jul 75
1296-MHz antenna, high-gain
W3AED p. 74, May 78

81

1296-MHz Yagi array	W3AED	p. 40, May 75

matching and tuning

Active antenna coupler for VLF	Burhans, Ralph W.	p. 46, Oct 79
Antenna bridge calculations	Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 34, May 78
Antenna bridge calculations (letter)	W5QJR	p. 6, Aug 78
Antenna coupler for three-band beams	ZS6BT	p. 42, May 72
Antenna coupler, six-meter	K1RAK	p. 44, Jul 74
Antenna impedance transformer for receivers (HN)	W6NIF	p. 70, Jan 70
Antenna instrumentation, simple, (repair bench)	K4IPV	p. 71, Jul 77
Antenna matcher, one-man	W4SD	p. 24, Jun 71
Antenna tuner adjustment (HN)	WA4MTH	p. 53, Dec 75
Antenna tuner, automatic	WA0AQC	p. 36, Nov 72
Antenna tuner, medium-power toroidal	WB2ZSH	p. 58, Jan 74
Antenna tuner for optimum power transfer	W2WLR	p. 28, May 70
Antenna tuners	W3FQJ	p. 58, Dec 72
Antenna tuning units	W3FQJ	p. 58, Jan 73
Balun, adjustable for yagi antennas	W6SAI	p. 14, May 71
Balun, Simplified (HN)	WA0KKC	p. 73, Oct 69
Broadband balun, simple and efficient	W1JR	p. 12, Sep 78
Broadband reflectometer and power meter	VK2ZTB, VK2ZZQ	p. 28, May 79
Couplers, random-length antenna	W2EEY	p. 32, Jan 70
Dummy loads	W4MB	p. 40, Mar 76
Feeding and matching techniques for vhf/uhf antennas	W1JAA	p. 54, May 76
Gamma-match capacitor, remotely controlled	K2BT	p. 74, May 75
Gamma-matching networks, how to design	W7ITB	p. 46, May 73
Impedance bridge, low-cost RX	W8YFB	p. 6, May 73
Impedance-matching baluns, open-wire	W6MUR	p. 46, Nov 73
Impedance-matching systems, designing	W7CSD	p. 58, Jul 73
Johnson Matchbox, improved	K4IHV	p. 45, Jul 79
	Short circuit	p. 92, Sep 79
Loads, affect of mismatched transmitter	W5JJ	p. 60, Sep 69
Matching, antenna, two-band with stubs	W6MUR	p. 18, Oct 73
Matching complex antenna loads to coaxial transmission lines	WB7AUL	p. 52, May 79
Matching system, two-capacitor	W6MUR	p. 58, Sep 73
Matching transformers, multiple quarter-wave	K3BY	p. 44, Nov 78
Measuring complex impedance with swr bridge	WB4KSS	p. 46, May 75
Mobile transmitter, loading	W4YB	p. 46, May 72
RX noise bridge, improvements to	W6BXI, W6NKU	p. 10, Feb 77
	Comments	p. 100, Sep 77
Noise bridge construction (letter)	OH2ZAZ	p. 8, Sep 78
Noise bridge, antenna	WB2EGZ	p. 18, Dec 70
Noise bridge, antenna (HN)	K8EEG	p. 71, May 74
Noise bridge calculations with TI 58/59 calculators	WD4GRI	p. 45, May 78
Noise bridge for impedance measurements	YA1GJM	p. 62, Jan 73
	Added notes	p. 66, May 74; p. 60, Mar 75
	Comments, W6BXI	p. 6, May 79
Omega-matching networks, design of	W7ITB	p. 54, May 78
Phase meter, rf	VE2AYU, Korth	p. 28, Apr 73
Quadrifilar toroid (HN)	W9LL	p. 52, Dec 75
Stub-switched, stub-matched antennas	W2EEY	p. 34, Jan 69
Swr alarm circuits	W2EEY	p. 73, Apr 70
Swr bridge	WB2ZSH	p. 55, Oct 71
Swr bridge and power meter, integrated	W6DOB	p. 40, May 70
Swr bridge readings (HN)	W6FPO	p. 63, Aug 73
Swr indicator, aural, for the visually handicapped	K6HTM	p. 52, May 76
Swr meter	WB6AFT	p. 68, Nov 78
Swr meter	W6VSV	p. 6, Oct 70
Swr meter, improving (HN)	W5NPD	p. 68, May 76
Swr, what is your?	N4OE	p. 68, Nov 79
T-Network impedance matching to coaxial feedlines	W6EBY	p. 22, Sep 78
Transmatch, five-to-one	W7IV	p. 54, May 74
Transmission lines, grid dipping (HN)	W2OLU	p. 72, Feb 71
Transmission lines, uhf	WA2VTR	p. 36, May 71
Uhf coax connectors (HN)	W0LCP	p. 70, Sep 72

towers and rotators

Antenna and rotator preventive maintenance	WA1ABP	p. 66, Jan 69
Antenna and tower restrictions	W7IV	p. 24, Jan 76
Antenna guys and structural solutions	W6RTK	p. 33, Jun 78
Antenna mast, build your own tilt-over	W6KRT	p. 42, Feb 70
	Correction	p. 76, Sep 70
Antenna position display	AE4A	p. 18, Feb 79
Az-el antenna mount for satellite communications	W2LX	p. 34, Mar 75
Cornell-Dubilier rotators (HN)	K6KA	p. 82, May 75
Ham-M modifications (HN)	W2TQK	p. 72, May 76
Ham-M rotator automatic position control	WB6GNM	p. 42, May 77
Pipe antenna masts, design data for	W3MR	p. 52, Sep 74
	Added design notes (letter)	p. 75, May 75
Rotator, AR-22, fixing a sticky	WA1ABP	p. 34, Jun 71
Rotator for medium-sized beams	K2BT	p. 48, May 76
Rotator, T-45, Improvement (HN)	WA0VAM	p. 64, Sep 71
Stress analysis of antenna systems	W2FZJ	p. 23, Oct 71
Telescoping tv masts (HN)	WA0KKC	p. 57, Feb 73
Tilt-over tower uses extension ladder	W5TRS	p. 71, May 75
Tower guying (HN)	K9MM	p. 98, Nov 77
Tower, homemade tilt-over	WA3EWH	p. 28, May 71
Tower, wind-protected crank-up	(HN)	p. 74, Oct 69
Towers and rotators	K6KA	p. 34, May 76
Wind loading on towers and antenna structures, how to calculate	K4KJ	p. 16, Aug 74
	Added note	p. 56, Jul 75

transmission lines

Antenna-transmission line analog, part 1	W6UYH	p. 52, Apr 77
Antenna-transmission line analog, part 2	W6UYH	p. 29, May 77
Balun, coaxial	WA0RDX	p. 26, May 77
Coax cable dehumidifier	K4RJ	p. 26, Sep 73
Coax cable, repairing water damage (HN)	W5XW	p. 73, Dec 79
Coax connectors, repairing broken (HN)	W0HKF	p. 66, Jun 70
Coaxial cable (C&T)	W1DTY	p. 50, Jun 76
Coaxial cable, checking (letter)	W2OLU	p. 68, May 71
Coaxial cable connectors (HN)	WA1ABP	p. 71, Mar 69
Coaxial-cable fittings, type-F	K2MDO	p. 44, May 71
Coaxial connectors can generate rfi	W1DTY	p. 48, Jun 76
Coaxial feedthrough panel (HN)	W3URE	p. 70, Apr 69
Coaxial-line loss, measuring with reflectometer	W2VCI	p. 50, May 72
Coax, Low-cost (HN)	K6BIJ	p. 74, Oct 69
Coaxial transmission lines, underground	W0FCH	p. 38, May 70
Connectors for CATV coax cable	W1IIM	p. 52, Oct 79
Impedance transformer, non-synchronous (HN)	W5TRS	p. 66, Sep 75
	Comments, W3DVO	p. 63, May 76
Matching transformers, multiple quarter-wave	K3BY	p. 44, Nov 78
Matching 75-ohm CATV hardline to 50-ohm system	K1XX	p. 31, Sep 78
Open-wire feedthrough insulator (HN)	W4RNL	p. 79, May 75
Remote switching multiband antennas	G3LTZ	p. 68, May 77
Single feedline for multiple antennas	K2ISP	p. 58, May 71
Transmission line calculations using your pocket calculator for	W5TRS	p. 40, Nov 76
Transmit/receive switch, solid-state vhf-uhf	W4NHH	p. 54, Feb 78
Tuner, receiver (HN)	WA7KRE	p. 72, Mar 69
Tuner, wall-to-wall antenna (HN)	W2OUX	p. 56, Dec 70
Uhf microstrip swr bridge	W4CGC	p. 22, Dec 72
VSWR indicator, computing	WB9CYY	p. 58, Jan 77
	Short circuit	p. 94, May 77
Zip-cord feedlines (HN)	W7RXV	p. 32, Apr 78
Zip-cord feedlines (letter)	WB6BHI	p. 6, Oct 78
75-ohm CATV cable in amateur installations	W7VK	p. 28, Sep 78
75-ohm CATV hardline matching to 50-ohm systems	K1XX	p. 31, Sep 78

audio

Active filters	K6JM	p. 70, Feb 78
Audio agc principles and practice	WA5SNZ	p. 28, Jun 71
Audio CW filter	W7DI	p. 54, Nov 71
Audio filter, tunable, for weak-signal communications	K6HCP	p. 28, Nov 75
Audio filters, aligning (HN)	W4ATE	p. 72, Aug 72
Audio filters, inexpensive	W8YFB	p. 24, Aug 72
Audio filter mod (HN)	K6HIL	p. 60, Jan 72
Audio mixer (HN)	W6KNE	p. 66, Nov 76
Audio module, a complete	K4DHC	p. 18, Jun 73
Audio-oscillator module, Cordover	WB2GQY	p. 44, Mar 71
	Correction	p. 80, Dec 71
Audio-power integrated circuits	W3FQJ	p. 64, Jan 76
Audio transducer (HN)	WA1OPN	p. 59, Jul 75
Binaural CW reception, synthesizer for	W6NRW	p. 46, Nov 75
	Comment	p. 77, Feb 77
Distortion and splatter	K5LLI	p. 44, Dec 70
Duplex audio-frequency generator with AFSK features	WB6AFT	p. 66, Sep 79

Dynamic microphones (C&T)
W1DTY p. 46, Jun 76
Filter for CW, tunable audio
WA1JSM p. 34, Aug 70
Filter-frequency translator for CW reception, integrated audio
W2EEY p. 24, Jun 70
Filter, lowpass audio, simple
OD5CG p. 54, Jan 74
Filter, simple audio
W4NVK p. 44, Oct 70
Filter, tunable peak-notch audio
W2EEY p. 22, Mar 70
Filter, variable bandpass audio
W3AEX p. 36, Apr 70
Gain control IC for audio signal processing
Jung p. 47, Jul 77
Hang agc circuit for ssb and CW
W1ERJ p. 50, Sep 72
Headphone cords (HN)
W2OLU p. 62, Nov 75
Headphones, dual-impedance (HN)
AB9Q p. 80, Jan 79
Impedance match, microphone (HN)
W5JJ p. 67, Sep 73
Increased flexibility for the MFJ Enterprises CW filters
K3NEZ p. 58, Dec 76
Intercom, simple (HN)
W4AYV p. 66, Jul 72
Microphone preamplifier with agc
Bryant p. 28, Nov 71
Microphone, using Shure 401A with Drake TR-4 (HN)
G3XOM p. 68, Sep 73
Microphones, muting (HN)
W6IL p. 63, Nov 75
Notch filter, tunable RC
WA5SNZ p. 16, Sep 75
Comment p. 78, Apr 77
Oscillator, audio, IC
W6GXN p. 50, Feb 73
Oscillator-monitor, solid-state audio
WA1JSM p. 48, Sep 70
Phone patch
W8GRG p. 20, Jul 71
Pre-emphasis for ssb transmitters
OH2CD p. 38, Feb 72
RC active filters using op amps
W4IYB p. 54, Oct 76
RC active filters (letter)
W6NRM p. 102, Jun 78
Receivers, better audio for
K7GCO p. 74, Apr 77
Rf clipper for the Collins S-line
K6JYO p. 18, Aug 71
Rf speech processor, ssb
W2MB p. 18, Sep 73
Speaker-driver module, IC
WA2GCF p. 24, Sep 72
Speech amplifiers, curing distortion
Allen p. 42, Aug 70
Speech clipper, IC
K6HTM p. 18, Feb 73
Added notes (letter) p. 64, Oct 73
Speech clippers, rf
G6XN p. 26, Nov; p. 12, Dec 72
Added notes p. 58, Aug 73; p. 72, Sep 74
Speech clipping in single-sideband equipment
K1YZW p. 22, Feb 71
Speech clipping (letter)
W3EJD p. 72, Jul 72
Speech compressor (HN)
Novotny p. 70, Feb 76
Speech processing, principles of
ZL1BN p. 28, Feb 75
Added notes p. 75, May 75; p. 64, Nov 75
Speech processing technique, split audio band
W1DTY p. 30, Jun 76
Speech processor, audio-frequency
K3PDW p. 48, Aug 77
Short circuit p. 68, Dec 77
Speech processor for ssb, simple
K6PHT p. 22, Apr 70
Speech processor, IC
VK9GN p. 31, Dec 71
Speech processor, logarithmic
WA3FIY p. 38, Jan 70
Speech processor, split-band (letter)
WA2SSO p. 6, Dec 79
Speech systems, improving
K2PMA p. 72, Apr 78
RC active filters using op amps
W4IYB p. 54, Oct 76
Squelch, audio-actuated
K4MOG p. 52, Apr 72
Synthesizer-filter, binaural
W6NRW p. 52, Nov 76
Tape head cleaners (letter)
K4MSG p. 62, May 72
Tape head cleaning (letter)
Buchanan p. 67, Oct 72
Variable-frequency audio filter
W4VRV p. 62, Apr 79
Voice-operated gate for carbon microphones
W6GXN p. 35, Dec 77

commercial equipment

Alliance rotator improvement (HN)
K6JVE p. 68, May 72
Alliance T-45 rotator improvement (HN)
WA0VAM p. 64, Sep 71
Atlas 180, improved vfo stability (HN)
K6KLO p. 73, Dec 77
Autek filter (HN)
K6EVQ, WA6WZQ p. 83, May 79
CDR AR-22 rotator, fixing a sticky
WA1ABP p. 34, Jun 71
Cleanup tips for amateur equipment (HN)
Fisher p. 49, Jun 78
Clegg 27B, S-meter for (HN)
WA2YUD p. 61, Nov 74
Collins KWM-2, updating
W6SAI p. 48, Sep 79
Collins KWM-2/KWM-2A modifications (HN)
W6SAI p. 80, Aug 76
Collins KWM2 transceivers, improved reliability (HN)
W6SAI p. 81, Jun 77
Collins R390 rf transformers, repairing (HN)
WA2SUT p. 81, Aug 76
Collins receivers, 300-Hz crystal filter for
W1DTY p. 58, Sep 75
300-Hz crystal filter for Collins receivers
W1DTY p. 58, Sep 75
300-Hz crystal filter for Collins receivers
W1DTY p. 58, Sep 75
300-Hz crystal filter for Collins receivers (letter)
G3UFZ p. 90, Jan 78
Collins S-line, improved frequency readout for the
W1GFC p. 53, Jun 76
Collins S-line backup power supply (HN)
N1FB p. 78, Oct 79
Collins S-line monitoring (HN)
N1FB p. 78, Aug 79
Collins S-line power supply mod (HN)
W6IL p. 61, Jul 74
Collins S-line receivers, improved selectivity
W6FR p. 36, Jun 76
Collins S-line, reducing warm-up drift
W6VFR p. 46, Jun 75
Collins S-line, rf clipper for
K6JYO p. 18, Aug 71
Correction p. 80, Dec 71
Collins S-line spinner knob (HN)
W6VFR p. 69, Apr 72
Collins S-line, syllabic vox system for
W0IP p. 29, Oct 77
Collins S-line transceiver mod (HN)
W6VFR p. 71, Nov 72
Collins 32S-series ALC meter improvement (HN)
W6FR p. 100, Nov 77
Collins 32S-3 audio (HN)
K6KA p. 64, Oct 71
Collins 32S cooling (HN)
N1FB p. 74, Nov 79
Collins 32S, improved stability for (HN)
N1FB p. 63, May 79
Collins 32S-1 CW modification (HN)
W1DTY p. 82, Dec 69
Correction p. 76, Sep 70
Collins 75S CW sidetone (HN)
N1FB p. 93, Apr 79
Collins 32S-1, updating
N1FB p. 76, Dec 78
Collins 51J, modifying for ssb reception
W6SAI p. 66, Feb 78
Collins 51J product detector (letter)
K5CE p. 6, Oct 78
Collins 51J PTO restoration
W6SAI p. 38, Dec 69
Collins 516F-2 high-voltage regulation (HN)
N1FB p. 85, Jun 79
Collins 516F-2 solid-state rectifiers (HN)
N1FB p. 91, Feb 79
Collins 70E12 PTO repair (HN)
W6BIH p. 72, Feb 77
Collins 70K-2 PTO, correcting mechanical backlash (HN)
K9WEH p. 58, Feb 75
Collins 75A4 avc mod (letter)
W9KNI p. 63, Sep 75
Collins 75A4 hints (HN)
W6VFR p. 68, Apr 72
Collins 75A4, increased selectivity for (HN)
W1DTY p. 62, Nov 75
Collins 75A-4 modifications (HN)
W4SD p. 67, Jan 71
Collins 75A4 noise limiter
W1DTY p. 43, Apr 76
Collins 75A4 PTO, making it perform like new
W3AFM p. 24, Dec 74
Collins 75A-4 receiver, improving overload response in
W6ZO p. 42, Apr 70
Short circuit p. 76, Sep 70
Collins 75S frequency synthesizer
W6NBI p. 8, Dec 75
Short circuit p. 85, Oct 76
Collins 75S receiver, (HN)
N1FB p. 94, Oct 78
Collins 75S-series crystal adapter (HN)
K1KXA p. 72, Feb 77
Collins R-388(51J), inter-band calibration stability (HN)
W5OZF p. 95, Sep 77
Collins R390A, improving the product detector
W7DI p. 12, Jul 74
Collins R390A modifications
WA2SUT p. 58, Nov 75
Collins R392, improved ssb reception with (HN)
VE3LF p. 88, Jul 77
Comdel speech processor, increasing the versatility of (HN)
W6SAI p. 67, Mar 71
Cornell-Dubilier rotators (HN)
K6KA p. 82, May 75
Drake gear, simple tune-up (HN)
W7DIM p. 79, Jan 77
Drake R-4 receiver frequency synthesizer for
W6NBI p. 6, Aug 72
Modification (letter) p. 74, Sep 74
Drake R4C backlash, cure for (HN)
W3CVS p. 82, May 79
Drake R-4C, cleaner audio for (HN)
K1FO p. 88, Nov 78
Drake R-4B and TR-4, split-frequency operation
WB8JCQ p. 86, Apr 79
Drake R-4C, electronic bandpass tuning in
Horner p. 58, Oct 73
Drake R-4C, new audio amplifier for
WB0JGP, K8RRH p. 48, Apr 79
Drake R-4C, new product detector for (HN)
WB0JGP p. 94, Oct 78
Drake TR-4, using the Shure 401A microphone with (HN)
G3XOM p. 68, Sep 73
Drake TR-22C sensitivity improvement (HN)
K7OR p. 78, Oct 79
Drake T-4X transmitters, improved tuning on 160 meters (HN)
W1IBI, W1HZH p. 81, Jan 79
Elmac chirp and drift (HN)
W5OZF p. 68, Jun 70
Feedline loss, calculating with a single measurement at the transmitter (HN)
K9MM p. 96, Jun 78
Galaxy feedback (HN)
WA5TFK p. 71, Jan 70
Genave transceivers, S-meter for (HN)
K9OXX p. 80, Mar 77
Hallicrafters HT-37, improving
W6NIF p. 78, Feb 79
Hallicrafters HT-37, increased sideband suppression
W3CM p. 48, Nov 69
Ham-M modification (HN)
W2TQK p. 72, May 76
Ham-M rotator automatic position control
WB6GNM p. 42, May 77
Ham-M rotator torque loss (HN)
W1JR p. 85, Jun 79
Short circuit p. 92, Sep 79
Ham-3 rotator, digital readout for
K1DG p. 56, Jan 79
Hammarlund HQ215, adding 160-meter coverage
W2GHK p. 32, Jan 72
Heath HD-10 keyer, positive lead keying (HN)
W4VAF p. 88, Nov 78
Heath HD-1982 Micoder for low-impedance operation
Johnson, Wesley p. 86, May 78
Heath HG-10B vfo, independent keying of (HN)
K4BRR p. 67, Sep 70
Heath HM-2102 wattmeter, better balancing (HN)
VE6RF p. 56, Jan 75
Heath HM-2102 vhf wattmeter, high power calibration for (HN)
W9TKR p. 70, Feb 76
Heath HM-2102 wattmeter mods (letter)
K3VNR p. 64, Sep 75
Heath HO-10 as RTTY monitor scope (HN)
K9HVW p. 70, Sep 74

83

Heath HR-2B external speaker and tone pad (HN)
N1FB p. 89, Nov 78
Heath HW-7 mods, keying and receiver blanking (HN)
WA5KPG p. 60, Dec 74
Heath HW-12 on MARS (HN)
K8AUH p. 63, Sep 71
Heath HW-16 keying (HN)
W7DI p. 57, Dec 73
Heath HW-16, low-impedance headphones for (HN)
WN8WJR p. 88, Jul 77
Heath HW-16, vfo operations for
WB6MZN p. 54, Mar 73
Short circuit p. 58, Dec 73
Heath HW-17A, perking up (HN) p. 70, Aug 70
Heath HW-17 modifications (HN)
WA5PWX p. 66, Mar 71
Heath HW-100, HW-101, grid-current monitor for
K4MFR p. 46, Feb 73
Heath HW-100 incremental tuning (HN)
K1GUU p. 67, Jun 69
Heath HW-100 tuning knob, loose (HN)
VE3EPY p. 68, Jun 71
Heath HW-101 sidetone control (HN)
AD9M p. 79, Jul 79
Heath HW-101, using with a separate receiver (HN)
WA1MKP p. 63, Oct 73
Heath HW-202, adding private-line
WA8AWJ p. 53, Jun 74
Heath HW-202, another look at the fm channel scanner for
K7PYS p. 68, Mar 76
Heath HW-202 lamp replacement (HN)
W5UNF p. 83, Sep 76
Heath HW-2036 antenna socket (HN)
W3HCE p. 80, Jan 79
Heath HW2036; Lever action switch illumination (HN)
W2IFR p. 99, Jul 78
Heath HW2036, outboard LED frequency display
WB8TJL p. 50, Jul 78
Heath HW-2036, updating to the HW-2036A
WB6TMH, WA6ODR p. 62, Mar 79
Heath HWA-2036-3 crowbar circuit (HN)
W3HCE p. 88, Nov 78
Heath IM-11 vtvm, convert to IC voltmeter
K6VCI p. 42, Dec 74
Heath intrusion alarm (HN)
Rossman p. 81, Jun 77
Heath Micoder improvements
W1OLP p. 42, Nov 78
Heath Micoder matching (letter)
WB8VUN p. 8, Sep 78
Heath SB-100, using an outboard receiver with (HN)
K4GMR p. 68, Feb 70
Heath SB-102 headphone operation (HN)
K1KXA p. 87, Oct 77
Heath SB-102 modifications (HN)
W2CNQ p. 58, Jun 75
Heath SB-102 modifications (HN)
W2CNQ p. 79, Mar 77
Heath SB-102 modifications (HN)
W2CNQ p. 78, Mar 77
Heath SB-102 modifications (letter)
W1JE p. 110, Mar 78
Heath SB-102, rf speech processor for
W6IVI p. 38, Jun 75
Heath SB-102, receiver incremental tuning for (HN)
K1KXA p. 81, Aug 76
Heath SB-102, WWV on (HN)
K1KXA p. 78, Jan 77
Heath SB-200 amplifier modifying for the 8873 zero-bias triode
W6UOV p. 32, Jan 71
Heath SB-200 amplifier, six-meter conversion
K1RAK p. 38, Nov 71
Heath SB-200 CW modification
K6YB p. 99, Nov 77
Heath SB-303, 10-MHz coverage for (HN)
W1JE p. 61, Feb 74
Heath SB-400 and SB-401, improving alc response in (HN)
WA9FDQ p. 71, Jan 70
Heath SB-610 as RTTY monitor scope (HN)
K9HVW p. 70, Sep 74
Heath SB-650 using with other receivers
K2BYM p. 40, Jun 73
Heath SB receivers, RTTY reception with (HN)
K9HVW p. 64, Oct 71
Heath SB-series crystal control and narrow shift RTTY with (HN)
WA4VYL p. 54, Jun 73
Heathkit Micoder adapted to low-impedance input (HN)
WB2GXF p. 78, Aug 79
Heathkit HW-8, increased break-in delay (HN)
K6YB p. 84, Jun 79
Heathkit SB-series equipment, heterodyne crystal switching (HN)
K1KXA p. 78, Mar 77
Heath ten-minute timer
K6KA p. 75, Dec 71
Heathkit Sixer, spot switch (HN)
WA6FNR p. 84, Dec 69
Heathkit, noise limiter for (HN)
W7CKH p. 67, Mar 71
Heathkit HW202, fm channel scanner for
W7BZ p. 41, Feb 75
Henry 2K4 and 3KA linears, electronic bias switching
W1CBy p. 75, Aug 78
Hy-Gain 400 rotator, improved indicator system for
W4PSJ p. 60, May 78
HP-35 calculator, keyboard cleaning (HN)
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 40, Jul 78
ICOM-22A wiring change (HN)
K1KXA p. 73, Feb 77
ICOM IC-22S, using below 146 MHz (HN)
W1IBI p. 92, Apr 79
ICOM IC-230, adding splinter channels (HN)
WA1OJX p. 62, Sep 76
ICs, drilling template for (HN)
WA4WDL, WB4LJM p. 78, Mar 77
Johnson Matchbox, improved
K4IHV p. 45, Jul 79
Short circuit p. 92, Sep 79
Kenwood TR7500, preprogrammed (HN)
W9KNI p. 95, Oct 78
Kenwood TS-520 CW filter modification (HN)
W7ZZ p. 21, Nov 75
Kenwood TS-520, TVI cure for (HN)
W3FUN p. 78, Jan 77
Knight-kit inverter/charger review
W1DTY p. 64, Apr 69
Knight-kit two-meter transceiver
W1DTY p. 62, Jun 70
Measurements Corporation 59 grid-dip oscillator improvements
W6GXN p. 82, Nov 78
Micro Mart RM terminal modification (HN)
WA5VQK p. 99, Jun 78
Mini-mitter II
W6SLQ p. 72, Dec 71
Mini-mitter II modifications (HN)
K1ETU p. 64, Apr 76
Motorola channel elements
WB4NEX p. 32, Dec 72
Motorola Dispatcher, converting to 12 volts
WB6HXU p. 26, Jul 72
Short circuit p. 64, Mar 74
Motorola fm receiver mods (HN)
VE4RE p. 60, Aug 71
Motorola P-33 series, improving
WB2AEB p. 34, Feb 71
Motorola receivers, op-amp relay for
W6GDO p. 16, Jul 73
Motorola voice commander, improving
W0DKU p. 70, Oct 70
Motrac Receivers (letter)
K5ZBA p. 69, Jul 71
National NCL-2000, using the Drake T-4XC (HN)
K5ER p. 94, Jan 78
Regency HR transceivers, signal-peaking indicator and generator for (HN)
W8HVG p. 68, Jun 76
Regency HR-2, narrowbanding
WA8TMP p.44, Dec 73
Regency HR-212, channel scanner for
WA0SJK p. 28, Mar 75
R-392 receiver mods (HN)
KH6FOX p. 65, Apr 76
SBE linear amplifier tips (HN)
WA6DCW p. 71, Mar 69
SB301/401, Improved sidetone operation
W1WLZ p. 73, Oct 69
Signal One review
W1NLB p. 56, May 69
Spurious causes (HN)
K6KA p. 66, Jan 74
Standard 826M, more power from (HN)
WB6KVF p. 68, Apr 75
Swan television interference: an effective remedy
W2OUX p. 46, Apr 71
Swan 160X birdie suppression (HN)
W6SAI p. 36, Oct 78
Swan 250 Carrier suppression (HN)
WB8LGA p. 79, Oct 76
Swan 350, curing frequency drift
WA6IPH p. 42, Aug 79
Swan 350 CW monitor (HN)
K1KXA p. 63, Jun 72
Correction (letter) p. 77, May 73
Swan 350, receiver incremental tuning (HN)
K1KXA p. 64, Jul 71
Swan 350 and 400, RTTY operation (HN)
WB2MIC p. 67, Aug 69
Swan 250, update your (HN)
K8ZHZ p. 84, Dec 69
Telefax transceiver conversion
K0QMR p. 16, Apr 74
Ten-Tec Argonaut, accessory package for
W7BBX p. 26, Apr 74
Ten-Tec Horizon/2 audio modification (HN)
WB9RKN p. 79, Oct 79
Ten-Tec KR-20 keyer, stabilization of (HN)
W3CRG p. 69, Jul 76
Ten-Tec RX10 communicators receiver
W1NLB p. 63, Jun 71
T150A frequency stability (HN)
WB2MCP p. 70, Apr 69
Yaesu sideband switching (HN)
W2MUU p. 56, Dec 73
Yaesu spurious signals (HN)
K6KA p. 69, Dec 71
Units affected (letter) p. 67, Oct 73
Yaesu FT101 clarifier (letter)
K1NUN p. 55, Nov 75
Yaesu FT-227R memorizer, improved memory (HN)
WA2DHF p. 79, Aug 79

construction techniques

AC line cords (letter)
W6EG p. 80, Dec 71
Aluminum tubing, clamping (HN)
WA9HUV p. 78, May 75
Anodize dyes (letter)
W4MB p. 6, Sep 79
Anodizing aluminum
VE7DKR p. 62, Jan 79
Comments, WA9UXK p. 6, Nov 79
Antenna insulators, homemade (HN)
W7ZC p. 70, May 73
APC trimmer, adding shaft to (HN)
W1ETT p. 68, Jul 69
Blower-to-chassis adapter (HN)
K6JYO p. 73, Feb 71
BNC connectors, mounting (HN)
W9KXJ p. 70, Jan 70
Cabinet construction techniques
W7KDM p. 76, Mar 79
Capacitors, custom, now to make
WB0ESV p. 36, Feb 77
Capacitors, oil-filled (HN)
W2OLU p. 66, Dec 72
Center insulator, dipole
WA1ABP p. 69, May 69
Circuit boards with terminal inserts (HN)
W3KBM p. 61, Nov 75
Cliplead carousel (HN)
WB1AQM p. 79, Oct 79
Coaxial cable connectors (HN)
WA1ABP p. 71, Mar 69
Coax connectors, repairing broken (HN)
W0HKF p. 66, Jun 70
Coax relay coils, another use (HN)
K0VQY p. 72, Aug 69
Coils, self-supporting
Anderson p. 42, Jul 77
Cold galvanizing compound (HN)
W5UNF p. 70, Sep 72
Color coding parts (HN)
WA7BPO p. 58, Feb 72
Component marking (HN)
W1JE p. 66, Nov 71
Crystal switching, remote (HN)
WA8YBT p. 91, Feb 79
Drill guide (HN)
W5BVF p. 68, Oct 71
Drilling aluminum (HN)
W6IL p. 67, Sep 75
Enclosures, homebrew custom
W4YUU p. 50, July 74
Etch tank (HN)
W3HUC p. 79, Jan 77
Exploding diodes (HN)
VE3FEZ p. 57, Dec 73
Ferrite beads
W5JJ p. 48, Oct 70
Files, cleaning (HN)
Walton p. 66, Jun 74
Ferrite beads, how to use
K1ORV p. 34, Mar 73
Grounding (HN)
W9KXJ p. 67, Jun 69

84

Heat sinks, homemade (HN)
WA0WOZ p. 69, Sep 70
Homebrew art
W0PEM p. 56, Jun 69
Hot etching (HN)
K8EKG p. 66, Jan 73
Hot wire stripper (HN)
W8DWT p. 67, Nov 71
IC holders (HN)
W3HUC p. 80, Aug 76
IC lead former (HN)
W5ICV p. 67, Jan 74
Indicator circuit, LED
WB6AFT p. 60, Apr 77
Inductance, toroidal coil (HN)
W3WLX p. 26, Sep 75
Inductors, graphical aid for winding
W7POG p. 41, Apr 77
Lightning protection (letter)
K9MM p. 12, Dec 79
Magnetic fields and the 7360 (HN)
W7DI p. 66, Sep 73
Metalized capacitors (HN)
W8YFB p. 82, May 79
Metric conversions for screw and wire sizes
W1DTY p. 67, Sep 75
Microcircuits, visual aids for working on
K9SRL p. 90, Jul 78
Miniature sockets (HN)
Lawyer p. 84, Dec 69
Minibox, cutting down to size (HN)
W2OUX p. 57, Mar 74
Mobile installation, putting together
W0FCH p. 36, Aug 69
Mobile mount bracket (HN)
W4NJF p. 70, Feb 70
Modular converter, 144-MHz
W6UOV p. 64, Oct 70
Neutralizing tip (HN)
ZE6JP p. 69, Dec 72
Noisy fans (HN)
W8IUF p. 70, Nov 72
Correction (letter) p. 67, Oct 73
Nuvistor heat sinks (HN)
WA0KKC p. 57, Dec 73
Parasitic suppressor (HN)
WA9JMY p. 80, Apr 70
Phone plug wiring (HN)
N1FB p. 85, Jun 79
Printed-circuit boards, cleaning (HN)
W5BVF p. 66, Mar 71
Printed-circuit boards, how to clean
K2PMA p. 56, Sep 76
Printed-circuit boards, how to make
K4EEU p. 58, Apr 73
Printed-circuit boards, low-cost
W6CMQ p. 44, Aug 71
Printed-circuit boards, low-cost
W8YFB p. 16, Jan 75
Printed-circuit boards, practical photofabrication of
Hutchinson p. 6, Sep 71
Printed-circuit labels (HN)
WA4WDK p. 76, Oct 70
PC layout using longhand
WB9QZE p. 26, Nov 78
Comments, W5TKP p. 6, Jun 79
Printed-circuit standards (HN)
W6JVE p. 58, Apr 74
Printed-circuit tool (HN)
W2GZ p. 74, May 73
Printed-circuits, simple method for (HN)
W4MTD p. 51, Apr 78
Printed circuits without printing
W4ZG p. 62, Nov 70
Rack construction, a new approach
K1EUJ p. 36, Mar 70
Rectifier terminal strip (HN)
W5PKK p. 80, Apr 70
Rejuvenating transmitting tubes with Thoriated-tungsten filaments (HN)
W6NIF p. 80, Aug 78
Restoring panel lettering (HN)
W8CL p. 69, Jan 73
Screwdriver, adjustment (HN)
WA0KGS p. 66, Jan 71
Silver plating (letters)
WA0AGD p. 94, Nov 77
Silver plating made easy
WA9HUV p. 42, Feb 77
Soldering aluminum (HN)
ZE6JP p. 67, May 72
Soldering tip (HN)
Lawyer p. 68, Feb 70
Soldering tip cleaner (HN)
W3HUC p. 79, Oct 76
Soldering tips
WA4MTH p. 15, May 76
Thumbwheel switch modification (HN)
VE3GDX p. 56, Mar 74
Toroids, plug-in (HN)
K8EEG p. 60, Jan 72
Transfer letters (HN)
WA2TGL p. 78, Oct 76
Transformers, repairing
W6NIF p. 66, Mar 69
Trimmers (HN)
W5LHG p. 76, Nov 69
Uhf coax connectors (HN)
W0LCP p. 70, Sep 72
Uhf hardware (HN)
W6CMQ p. 76, Oct 70
Underwriter's knot (HN)
W1DTY p. 69, May 69
Vectorboard tool (HN)
WA1KWJ p. 70, Apr 72
Volume controls, noisy, temporary fix (HN)
W9JUV p. 62, Aug 74
Watercooling the 2C39
K6MYC p. 30, Jun 69
Wire-wound potentiometer repair (HN)
W4ATE p. 77, Feb 78
Wiring and grounding
W1EZT p. 44, Jun 69
Workbench, electronic
W1EZT p. 50, Oct 70

digital techniques

Basic rules and gates
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 76, Jan 79
Counters and weights
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 66, Aug 79
Digiscope
WB0CLH p. 50, Jun 79
Down counters
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 72, Sep 79
Flip-flop internal structure
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 86, Apr 79
Gate arrays for pattern generation
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 72, Oct 79
Gate structure and logic families
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 66, Feb 79
Multivibrators and analog input interfacing
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 78, Jun 79
Packet radio, introduction to
VE2BEN p. 64, Jun 79
Propagation delay and flip-flops
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 82, Mar 79
Self-gating the 82S90/74S196 decade counter (HN)
W9LL p. 82, May 79
Talking digital clock
K9KV p. 30, Oct 79

features and fiction

Alarm, burglar-proof (HN)
Eisenbrandt p. 56, Dec 75
Binding 1970 issues of **ham radio** (HN)
W1DHZ p. 72, Feb 71
Brass pounding on wheels
K6QD p. 58, Mar 75
Catalina wireless, 1902
W6BLZ p. 32, Apr 70
Fire protection in the ham shack
Darr p. 54, Jan 71
First wireless in Alaska
W6BLZ p. 48, Apr 73
Hallicrafters history
W6SAI p. 20, Nov 79
Ham Radio sweepstakes winners, 1972
W1NLB p. 58, Jul 72
Ham Radio sweepstakes winners, 1973
W1NLB p. 68, Jul 73
Ham Radio sweepstakes winners, 1975
W1NLB p. 54, Jul 75
Hellschreiber, a rediscovery
PA0CX p. 28, Dec 79
Jammer problem, solutions for
UX3PU p. 56, Apr 79
Comments p. 6, Sep 79
Nostalgia with a vengance
W6HDM p. 28, Apr 72
Photographic illustrations
WA4GNW p. 72, Dec 69
Reminisces of old-time radio
K4NW p. 40, Apr 71
Ten commandments for technicians
p. 58, Oct 76
Use your old magazines
Foster p. 52, Jan 70
Wireless Point Loma
W6BLZ p. 54, Apr 69
1929-1941, the Golden years of amateur radio
W6SAI p. 34, Apr 76
1979 world administrative radio conference
W6APW p. 48, Feb 76

fm and repeaters

Amateur fm, close look at
W2YE p. 46, Aug 79
Antenna and control-link calculations for repeater licensing
W7PUG p. 58, Nov 73
Short circuit p. 59, Dec 73
Antenna design for omnidirectional repeater coverage
N9SN p. 20, Sep 79
Antennas, simple, for two-meter fm
WA3NFW p. 30, May 73
Antenna, two-meter fm (HN)
WB6KYE p. 64, May 71
Antenna, 5/8-wavelength, two-meter
K6KLO p. 40, Jul 74
Antenna, 5/8 wavelength two-meter, build from CB mobile whips (HN)
WB4WSU p. 67, Jun 74
Automatically controlled access to open repeaters
W8GRG p. 22, Mar 74
Autopatch system for vhf fm repeaters
W8GRG p. 32, Jul 74
Base station, two-meter fm
W9JTQ p. 22, Aug 73
Carrier-operated relay
K0PHF, WA0UZO p. 58, Nov 72
Carrier-operated relay and call monitor
VE4RE p. 22, Jun 71
Cavity filter, 144-MHz
W1SNN p. 22, Dec 73
Channel scanner
W2FPP p. 29, Aug 71
Channels, three from two (HN)
VE7ABK p. 68, Jun 71
Charger, fet-controlled for nicad batteries
WA0JYK p. 46, Aug 75
Collinear antenna for two meters, nine-element
W6RJO p. 12, May 72
Collinear array for two meters, 4-element
WB6KGF p. 6, May 71
Command function debugging circuit
WA7HFY p. 84, Jun 78
Continuous tuning for fm converters (HN)
W1DHZ p. 54, Dec 70
Control head, customizing
VE7ABK p. 28, Apr 71
Converting low-band mobile antenna to 144 MHz (HN)
K7ARR p. 90, May 77
Decoder, control function
WA9FTH p. 66, Mar 77
Detectors, fm, survey of
W6GXN p. 22, Jun 76
Deviation measurement (letter)
K5ZBA p. 68, May 71
Deviation measurements
W3FQJ p. 52, Feb 72
Deviation, measuring
N6UE p. 20, Jan 79
Deviation meter (HN)
VE7ABK p. 58, Dec 70
Digital scanner for 2-meter synthesizers
K4GOK p. 56, Feb 78
Digital touch-tone encoder for vhf fm
W7FBB p. 28, Apr 75
Discriminator, quartz crystal
WA0JYK p. 67, Oct 75
Distortion in fm systems
W5JJ p. 26, Aug 69
Encoder, combined digital and burst
K8AUH p. 48, Aug 69
European vhf-fm repeaters
SM4GL p. 60, Sep 76
External frequency programmer (HN)
WB9VWM p. 92, Apr 79
Filter, 455-kHz for fm
WA0JYK p. 22, Mar 72
Fm demodulator using the phase-locked loop
KL7IPS p. 74, Sep 78
Comments
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 6, Apr 79

- Fm demodulator, TTL
  - W3FQJ p. 66, Nov 72
- Fm receiver frequency control (letter)
  - W3AFN p. 65, Apr 71
- Fm techniques and practices for vhf amateurs
  - W6SAI p. 8, Sep 69
  - Short circuit p. 79, Jun 70
- Fm transmitter, solid-state two-meter
  - W6AJF p. 14, Jul 71
- Fm transmitter, Sonobaby, 2 meter
  - WA0UZO p. 8, Oct 71
  - Short circuit p. 96, Dec 71
  - Crystal deck for Sonobaby p. 26, Oct 72
- Folded whip antenna for vhf mobile — Weekender
  - WB2IFV p. 50, Apr 79
- Frequency meter, two-meter fm
  - W4JAZ p. 40, Jan 71
  - Short circuit p. 72, Apr 71
- Frequency synthesizer, inexpensive all-channel, for two-meter fm
  - W0OA p. 50, Aug 73
  - Correction (letter) p. 65, Jun 74
- Frequency-synthesizer, one-crystal for two-meter fm
  - W0MV p. 30, Sep 73
- Frequency synthesizer, for two-meter fm
  - WB4FPK p. 34, Jul 73
- Frequency synthesizer sidebands, filter reduces (HN)
  - K1PCT p. 80, Jun 77
- Frequency synthesizers, 600 kHz offset for (HN)
  - K6KLO p. 96, Jul 78
- High performance vhf fm transmitter
  - WA2GCF p. 10, Aug 76
- IC-230 modification (HN)
  - W8PEY p. 80, Mar 77
- Identifier, programmable repeater
  - W6AYZ p. 18, Apr 69
  - Short circuit p. 76, Jul 69
- I-f system, multimode
  - WA2IKL p. 39, Sep 71
- Indicator, sensitive rf
  - WB9DNI p. 38, Apr 73
- Interface problems, fm equipment (HN)
  - W9DPY p. 58, Jun 75
- Interference, scanning receiver (HN)
  - K2YAH p. 70, Sep 72
- Logic oscillator for multi-channel crystal control
  - W1SNN p. 46, Jun 73
- Magnet mount antenna, portable (HN)
  - WB2YYU p. 67, May 76
- Mobile antenna, magnet-mount
  - W1HCI p. 54, Sep 75
- Mobile antennas, vhf, comparison of
  - W4MNW p. 52, May 77
- Mobile operation with the Touch-Tone pad
  - W0LPQ p. 58, Aug 72
  - Correction p. 90, Dec 72
  - Modification (letter) p. 72, Apr 73
- Mobile rig, protecting from theft (C&T)
  - W1DTY p. 42, Apr 76
- Modulation standards for vhf fm
  - W6TEE p. 16, Jun 70
- Monitor receivers, two-meter fm
  - WB5EMI p. 34, Apr 74
- Motorola channel elements
  - WB4NEX p. 32, Dec 72
- Motorola fm receiver mods (HN)
  - VE4RE p. 60, Aug 71
- Motorola P-33 series, improving the
  - WB2AEB p. 34, Feb 71
- Motorola voice commander, improving
  - W0DKU p. 70, Oct 70
- Motrac receivers (letter)
  - K5ZBA p. 69, Jul 71
- Multimode transceivers, fm-ing on uhf (HN)
  - W6SAI p. 98, Nov 77
- Ni-cad charger, any-state
  - WA6TBC p. 66, Dec 79
- Phase-locked loop, tunable, 28 and 50 MHz
  - W1KNI p. 40, Jan 73
- Phase modulation principles and techniques
  - VE2BEN p. 28, Jul 75
  - Correction p. 59, Dec 75
- Power amplifier, rf 220-MHz fm
  - K7JUE p. 6, Sep 73
- Power amplifier, rf, 144 MHz
  - Hatchett p. 6, Dec 73
- Power amplifier, rf, 144-MHz fm
  - W4CGC p. 6, Apr 73
- Power amplifier, two-meter fm, 10-watt
  - W1DTY p. 67, Jan 74
- Power supply, regulated ac for mobile fm equipment
  - WA8TMP p. 28, Jun 73
- Preamplifier for handi-talkies
  - WB2IFV p. 89, Oct 78
- Preamplifier, two meter
  - WA2GCF p. 25, Mar 72
- Preamplifier, two meter
  - W8BBB p. 36, Jun 74
- Private call system for vhf fm
  - WA6TTY p. 62, Sep 77
- Private call system for vhf fm (HN)
  - W9ZTK p. 77, Feb 78
- Private-line, adding to Heath HW-202
  - WA8AWJ p. 53, Jun 74
- Push-to-talk for Styleline telephones
  - W1DRP p. 18, Dec 71
- Receiver alignment techniques, vhf fm
  - K4IPV p. 14, Aug 75
- Receiver for six and two meters, multichannel fm
  - W1SNN p. 54, Feb 74
- Receiver for two meter, fm
  - W9SEK p. 22, Sep 70
  - Short circuit p. 72, Apr 71
- Receiver isolation, fm repeater (HN)
  - W1DTY p. 54, Dec 70
- Receiver, modular fm communications
  - K8AUH p. 32, Jun 69
  - Correction p. 71, Jan 70
- Receiver, modular, for two-meter fm
  - WA2GBF p. 42, Feb 72
  - Added notes p. 73, Jul 72
- Receiver performance, comparison of
  - VE7ABK p. 68, Aug 72
- Receiver performance of vacuum-tube vhf-fm equipment, how to improve
  - W6GGV p. 52, Oct 76
- Receiver, tunable vhf fm
  - K8AUH p. 34, Nov 71
- Receiver, vhf fm
  - WA2GCF p. 6, Nov 72
- Receiver, vhf fm
  - WA2GCF p. 8, Nov 75
- Receiver, vhf fm (letter)
  - K8IHQ p. 76, May 73
- Receivers, setup using hf harmonics (HN)
  - K9MM p. 89, Nov 78
- Relay, operational-amplifier, for Motorola receivers
  - W6GDO p. 16, Jul 73
- Remote base, an alternative to repeaters
  - WA6LBV, WA6FVC p. 32, Apr 77
- Repeater channel spacing (letter)
  - WB6JPI p. 90, Jan 78
- Repeater control with simple timers
  - W2FPP p. 46, Sep 72
  - Correction p. 91, Dec 72
- Repeater decoder, multi-function
  - WA6TBC p. 24, Jan 73
- Repeater installation
  - W2FPP p. 24, Jun 73
- Repeater jammers, tracking down
  - W4MB p. 56, Sep 78
- Repeater kerchunk eliminator
  - WB6GTM p. 70, Oct 77
- Repeater linking, carrier-operated relay for
  - K0PHF p. 57, Jul 76
- Repeater problems
  - VE7ABK p. 38, Mar 71
- Repeater, receiving system degradation
  - K5ZBA p. 36, May 69
- Repeater transmitter, improving
  - W6GDO p. 24, Oct 69
- Repeater shack temperature, remote checking
  - ZL2AMJ p. 84, Sep 77
- Repeaters, single-frequency fm
  - W2FPP p. 40, Nov 73
- Reset timer, automatic
  - W5ZHV p. 54, Oct 74
- Satellite receivers for repeaters
  - WA4YAK p. 64, Oct 75
- Scanner, two-channel, for repeater monitoring
  - W8GRG p. 48, Oct 76
- Scanner, vhf receiver
  - K2LZG p. 22, Feb 73
- Scanning receiver, improved for vhf fm
  - WA2GCF p. 26, Nov 74
- Scanning receiver modifications, vhf fm
  - WA5WOU p. 60, Feb 74
- Scanning receivers for two-meter fm
  - K4IPV p. 28, Aug 74
- Sequential encoder, mobile fm
  - W3JJU p. 34, Sep 71
- Sequential switching for Touch-Tone repeater control
  - W8GRG p. 22, Jun 71
- Repeater interference: some corrective actions
  - W4MB p. 54, Apr 78
- Simple scope monitor for vhf fm
  - W1RHN p. 66, Aug 78
- Single-frequency conversion, vhf/uhf
  - W3FQJ p. 62, Apr 75
- Single-sideband fm, introduction to
  - W3EJD p. 10, Jan 77
- Single-tone decoder
  - WA2UMY p. 70, Aug 78
- S-meter, audible, for repeaters
  - ZL2AMJ p. 49, Mar 77
- S-meter for Clegg 27B (HN)
  - WA2YUD p. 61, Nov 74
- Solar powered repeater design
  - WB5REA/WB5RSN p. 28, Dec 78
- Squelch-audio amplifier for fm receivers
  - WB4WSU p. 68, Sep 74
- Squelch circuit, another (HN)
  - WB4WSU p. 78, Oct 76
- Squelch circuits for transistor radios
  - WB4WSU p. 36, Dec 75
- Subaudible tone encoders and decoders
  - W8GRG p. 26, Jul 78
- Synthesized channel scanning
  - WA0UZO p. 68, Mar 77
- Synthesized two-meter fm transceiver
  - W1CMR, K1IJZ p. 10, Jan 76
  - Letter, W5GQV p. 78, Sep 76
- Synthesizer, 144 MHz, 800-channel
  - K4VB, WA4GJT p. 10, Jan 79
- Synthesizer, 144-MHz CMOS
  - K9LHA p. 14, Dec 79
- Telephone controller, automatic for your repeater
  - K0PHF, WA0UZO p. 44, Nov 74
- Telephone controller for remote repeater operation
  - K0PHF, WA0UZO p. 50, Jan 76
  - Precautions (letter) p. 79, Apr 77
- Test set for Motorola radios
  - K0BKD p. 12, Nov 73
  - Short circuit p. 58, Dec 73
  - Added note (letter) p. 64, Jun 74
- Time-out warning indicator for fm repeater users
  - K3NEZ p. 62, Jun 76
- Timer, simple (HN)
  - W3CIX p. 58, Mar 73
- Tone-alert decoder
  - W8ZXH p. 64, Nov 78
- Tone-burst generator (HN)
  - K4COF p. 58, Mar 73
- Tone-burst generator for repeater accessing
  - WA5KPG p. 68, Sep 77
  - Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
- Tone-burst keyer for fm repeaters
  - W8GRG p. 36, Jan 72
- Tone encoder and secondary frequency oscillator (HN)
  - K8AUH p. 66, Jun 69
- Tone encoder, universal for vhf fm
  - W6FUB p. 17, Jul 75
  - Correction p. 58, Dec 75
- Tone generator, IC
  - Ahrens p. 70, Feb 77
- Tone generator, IC (HN)
  - W6IPB p. 88, Mar 79
- Touch-tone circuit, mobile
  - K7QWR p. 50, Mar 73
- Touch-tone decoder, IC
  - W3QG p. 26, Jul 78
- Touch-tone decoder, multi-function
  - K0PHF, WA0UZO p. 14, Oct 73
- Touch-tone decoder, three-digit
  - W6AYZ p. 37, Dec 74
  - Circuit board for p. 62, Sep 75
- Touch-tone encoder
  - W3HB p. 41, Aug 77
- Touch-tone hand-held
  - K7YAM p. 44, Sep 75
- Touch-tone handset, converting slim-line
  - K2YAH p. 23, Jun 75
- Transceiver for two-meter fm, compact
  - W6AOI p. 36, Jan 74
- Transmitter for two meters, phase-modulated
  - W6AJF p. 18, Feb 70
- Transmitter, two-meter fm
  - W9SEK p. 6, Apr 72
- Tunable receiver modification for vhf fm
  - WB6VKY p. 40, Oct 74
- Two-meter synthesizer, direct output
  - WB2CPA p. 10, Aug 77
  - Short circuit p. 68, Dec 77
- 144-MHz synthesizer, direct output
  - WB2CPA p. 10, Aug 77
- 144-MHz synthesizer, direct output (letter)
  - WB6JPI p. 90, Jan 78
- Up/down repeater-mode circuit for two-meter synthesizers, 600 kHz
  - WB4PHO p. 40, Jan 77
  - Short circuit p. 94, May 77

ertical antennas, truth about 5/8-wavelength	
K0DOK	p. 48, May 74
Added note (letter)	p. 54, Jan 75
eather monitor receiver, retune to two-meter fm (HN)	
W3WTO	p. 56, Jan 75
hip, 5/8-wave, 144 MHz (HN)	
VE3DDD	p. 70, Apr 73
44-MHz digital synthesizers, readout display	
WB4TZE	p. 47, Jul 76
44-MHz fm exciter, high performance	
WA2GCF	p. 10, Aug 76
44-MHz mobile antenna (HN)	
W2EUQ	p. 80, Mar 77
44-MHz vertical mobile antennas, 1/4 and 5/8 wavelength, test data on	
W2LTJ, W2CQH	p. 46, May 76
44-MHz, 5/8-wavelength vertical antenna	
W1RHN	p. 50, Mar 76
44-MHz 5/8-wavelength, vertical antenna for mobile	
K4LPQ	p. 42, May 76
44-MHz synthesizer, direct output	
WB2CPA	p. 10, Aug 77
44-MHz synthesizer, direct output (letter)	
WB6JPI	p. 90, Jan 78
20 MHz frequency synthesizer	
W6GXN	p. 8, Dec 74
50-MHz preamplifier and converter	
WA2GCF	p. 40, Jul 75

ntegrated circuits

ctive filters	
K6JM	p. 70, Feb 78
mplifiers, broadband IC	
W6GXN	p. 36, Jun 73
pplications, potpourri of IC	
W1DTY, Thorpe	p. 8, May 69
udio-power ICs	
W3FQJ	p. 64, Jan 76
alanced modulator, an integrated-circuit	
K7QWR	p. 6, Sep 70
mos logic circuits	
W3FQJ	p. 50, Jun 75
MOS programmable divide-by-N counter (HN)	
W7BZ	p. 94, Jan 78
ounter gating sources	
K6KA	p. 48, Nov 70
ounter reset generator (HN)	
W3KBM	p. 68, Jan 73
L logic circuit	
W1DTY	p. 4, Mar 75
gital counters (letter)	
W1GGN	p. 76, May 73
gital ICs, part I	
W3FQJ	p. 41, Mar 72
gital ICs, part II	
W3FQJ	p. 58, Apr 72
Correction	p. 66, Nov 72
gital mixers	
WB8IFM	p. 42, Dec 73
gital multivibrators	
W3FQJ	p. 42, Jun 72
gital oscillators and dividers	
W3FQJ	p. 62, Aug 72
gital readout station accessory, part I	
K6KA	p. 6, Feb 72
gital station accessory, part II	
K6KA	p. 50, Mar 72
gital station accessory, part III	
K6KA	p. 36, Apr 72
vide-by-n counters, high-speed	
W1OOP	p. 36, Mar 76
ectronic counter dials, IC	
K6KA	p. 44, Sep 70
ectronic keyer, cosmos IC	
WB2DFA	p. 6, Jun 74
Short circuit	p. 62, Dec 74
nitter-coupled logic	
W3FQJ	p. 62, Sep 72
ar XR-205 waveform generator as capacitance meter (HN)	
W6WR	p. 79, Jul 79
p-flops	
W3FQJ	p. 60, Jul 72
op-flip, using (HN)	
W3KBM	p. 60, Feb 72
nction generator, IC	
W1DTY	p. 40, Aug 71
nction generator, IC	
K4DHC	p. 22, Jun 74
in control IC for audio signal processing	
Jung	p. 47, Jul 77
arrays	
K6JM	p. 42, Sep 78
IC op amp update	
Jung, Walter	p. 62, Mar 78
IC power (HN)	
W3KBM	p. 68, Apr 72
IC tester, TTL	
WA4LCO	p. 66, Aug 76
Integrated circuits, part I	
W3FQJ	p. 40, Jun 71
Integrated circuits, part II	
W3FQJ	p. 58, Jul 71
Integrated circuits, part III	
W3FQJ	p. 50, Aug 71
I L logic circuits	
W1DTY	p. 4, Nov 75
Logic families, IC	
W6GXN	p. 26, Jan 74
Logic monitor (HN)	
WA5SAF	p. 70, Apr 72
Correction	p. 91, Dec 72
Logic test probe	
VE6RF	p. 53, Dec 73
Logic test probe (HN)	
Rossman	p. 56, Feb 73
Short circuit	p. 58, Dec 73
Low-cost linear ICs	
WA7KRE	p. 20, Oct 69
Missent ID	
K6KA	p. 25, Apr 76
Modular modulos	
W9SEK	p. 63, Aug 70
Multi-function integrated circuits	
W3FQJ	p. 46, Oct 72
National LM373, using in ssb transceiver	
W5BAA	p. 32, Nov 73
Op amp challenges the 741	
WA5SNZ	p. 76, Jan 78
Op amp (741) circuit design	
WA5SNZ	p. 26, Apr 76
Operational amplifiers	
WB2EGZ	p. 6, Nov 69
Phase-locked loops, IC	
W3FQJ	p. 54, Sep 71
Phase-locked loops, IC, experiments with	
W3FQJ	p. 58, Oct 71
Plessey SL600-series ICs, how to use	
G8FNT	p. 26, Feb 73
Removing ICs (HN)	
W6NIF	p. 71, Aug 70
Seven-segment readouts, multiplexed	
W5NPD	p. 37, Jul 75
Socket label for ICs (HN)	
WA4WDL, WB4LJM	p. 94, Jan 78
Ssb detector, IC (HN)	
K4ODS	p. 67, Dec 72
Correction (letter)	p. 72, Apr 73
Ssb equipment, using TTL ICs in	
G4ADJ	p. 18, Nov 75
Surplus ICs (HN)	
W4AYV	p. 68, Jul 70
Sync generator, IC, for ATV	
W0KGI	p. 34, Jul 75
Transceiver, 9-MHz ssb, IC	
G3ZVC	p. 34, Aug 74
Circuit change (letter)	p. 62, Sep 75
TTL oscillator (HN)	
WB6VZM	p. 77, Feb 78
TTL sub-series ICs, how to select	
WA1SNG	p. 26, Dec 77
U/ART, how it works	
Titus	p. 58, Feb 76
Using ICs with single-polarity power supplies	
W2EEY	p. 35, Sep 69
Using integrated circuits (HN)	
W9KXJ	p. 69, May 69
Voltage regulators	
W6GXN	p. 31, Mar 77
Voltage regulators, IC	
W7FLC	p. 22, Oct 70
Voltage-regulator ICs, adjustable	
WB9KEY	p. 36, Aug 75
Voltage-regulator ICs, three-terminal	
WB5EMI	p. 26, Dec 73
Added note (letter)	p. 73, Sep 74
Vtvm, convert to an IC voltmeter	
K6VCI	p. 42, Dec 74
555 timer operational characteristics	
WB6FOC	p. 32, Mar 79

keying and control

Accu-keyer speed readout	
K5MAT	p. 60, Sep 79
Accu-Mill, keyboard interface for the Accu-Keyer	
WN9OVY	p. 26, Sep 76
ASCII-to-Morse code translator	
Morley, Scharon	p. 41, Dec 76
Automatic beeper for station control	
WA6URN	p. 38, Sep 76
Biquad bandpass filter for CW	
N0DE	p. 70, Jun 79
Short circuit	p. 92, Sep 79
Comments	p. 6, Nov 79
Break-in circuit, CW	
W8SYK	p. 40, Jan 72
Break-in control system, IC (HN)	
W9ZTK	p. 68, Sep 70
Bug, solid-state	
K2FV	p. 50, Jun 73
Carrier-operated relay	
K0PHF, WA0UZO	p. 58, Nov 72
CMOS keyer, simple	
HB9ABO	p. 70, Jan 79
Cmos keying circuits (HN)	
WB2DFA	p. 57, Jan 75
Code speed counter	
K8TT	p. 86, Feb 79
Constant pitch monitor for cathode or grid-block keyed transmitters (HN)	
K4GMR	p. 100, Sep 78
Contest keyer (HN)	
K2UBC	p. 79, Apr 70
Contest keyer, programmable	
W7BBX	p. 10, Apr 76
CW break-in, quieting amplifiers for	
W1DB	p. 46, Jan 79
CW operator's PAL	
W2YE	p. 23, Apr 79
CW reception, enhancing through a simulated-stereo technique	
WA1MKP	p. 61, Oct 74
CW regenerator for interference-free communications	
Leward, WB2EAX	p. 54, Apr 74
CW signal processor	
W7KGZ	p. 34, Oct 78
Comments, VE3CBJ	p. 6, Jun 79
CW sidetone (C&T)	
W1DTY	p. 51, Jun 76
Dasher	
KH6JF	p. 68, Mar 79
Deluxe memory keyer with 3072-bit capacity	
W3VT	p. 32, Apr 79
Short circuit	p. 92, Sep 79
Differential keying circuit	
W4IYB	p. 60, Aug 76
Electronic hand keyer	
K5TCK	p. 36, Jun 71
Electronic keyer	
OK3IA	p. 10, Apr 78
Electronic keyer, cosmos IC	
WB2DFA	p. 6, Jun 74
Short circuit	p. 62, Dec 74
Electornic keyer, IC	
VE7BFK	p. 32, Nov 69
Electronic keyer notes (HN)	
ZL1BN	p. 74, Dec 71
Electronic keyer package, compact	
W4ATE	p. 50, Nov 73
Electronic keyer with random-access memory	
WB9FHC	p. 6, Oct 73
Corrections (letter)	p. 58, Dec 74 p. 57, Jun 75
Improvements (letter)	p. 76, Feb 77
Increased felxibility (HN)	p. 62, Mar 75
Electronic keyer, 8043 IC	
W6GXN	p. 8, Apr 75
Electronic keyers, simple IC	
WA5TRS	p. 38, Mar 73
End-of-transmission K generator	
G8KGV	p. 58, Oct 79
Grid-block keying, simple (HN)	
WA4DHU	p. 78, Apr 70
Improving transmitter keying	
K6KA	p. 44, Jun 76
Key and vox clicks (HN)	
K6KA	p. 74, Aug 72
Keyboard electronic keyer, the code mill	
W6CAB	p. 38, Nov 74
Keying, paddle, Siamese	
WA5KPG	p. 45, Jan 75
Keyer modification (HN)	
W9KNI	p. 80, Aug 76
Comments	p. 94, Nov 77
Keyer mods, micro-TO	
DJ9RP	p. 68, Jul 76
Keyer paddle, portable	
WA5KPG	p. 52, Feb 77
Keyer with memory (letter)	
Hansen, William	p. 6, Dec 79
Keying the Heath HG-10B vfo (HN)	
K4BRR	p. 67, Sep 70

Key toggle	
W6NRW	p. 50, Mar 79
Latch circuit, dc	
W0LPQ	p. 42, Aug 75
Correction	p. 58, Dec 75
Memo-key	
WA7SCB	p. 58, Jun 72
Memory accessory, programmable for electronic keyers	
WA9LUD	p. 24, Aug 75
Mini-paddle	
K6RIL	p. 46, Feb 69
Morse generator, keyboard	
W7CUU	p. 36, Apr 75
Morse sounder, radio controlled (HN)	
K6QEQ	p. 66, Oct 71
Oscillators, electronic keyer	
WA6JNJ	p. 44, Jun 70
Paddle, electronic keyer (HN)	
KL7EVD	p. 68, Sep 72
Paddle for electronic keyers	
ZS6AL	p. 28, Apr 78
Paddle, homebrew keyer	
W3NK	p. 43, May 69
Programmable accessory for electronic keyers (HN)	
K9WGN/W0USL	p. 81, Aug 78
Push-to-talk for Styleline telephones	
W1DRP	p. 18, Dec 71
RAM keyer update	
K3NEZ	p. 60, Jan 76
Relay activator (HN)	
K6KA	p. 62, Sep 71
Relays, surplus (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 70, Jul 70
Relay, transistor replaces (HN)	
W3NK	p. 72, Jan 70
Relays, undervoltage (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 64, Mar 71
Remote keying your transmitter (HN)	
WA3HOU	p. 74, Oct 69
Reset timer, automatic	
W5ZHV	p. 54, Oct 74
Sequential switching (HN)	
W5OSF	p. 63, Oct 72
Step-start circuit, high-voltage (HN)	
W6VFR	p. 64, Sep 71
Suppression networks, arc (HN)	
WA5EKA	p. 70, Jul 73
Time base, calibrated electronic keyer	
W1PLJ	p. 39, Aug 75
Timer, ten-minute (HN)	
DJ9RP	p. 66, Nov 76
Transistor switching for electronic keyers (HN)	
W3QBO	p. 66, Jun 74
Transmit/receive switch PIN diode	
W9KHC	p. 10, May 76
Typewriter-type electronic keys, further automation for	
W6PRO	p. 26, Mar 70
Vox, IC	
W2EEY	p. 50, Mar 69
Vox keying (HN)	
VE7IG	p. 83, Dec 69
Vox, versatile	
W9KIT	p. 50, Jul 71
Short circuit	p. 96, Dec 71

measurements and test equipment

Absorption measurements, using your signal generator for	
W2OUX	p. 79, Oct 76
Ac current monitor (letter)	
WB5MAP	p. 61, Mar 75
AC power-line monitor	
W2OLU	p. 46, Aug 71
AFSK generator, crystal-controlled	
K7BVT	p. 13, Jul 72
AFSK generator, phase-locked loop	
K7ZOF	p. 27, Mar 73
A-m modulation monitor, vhf (HN)	
K7UNL	p. 67, Jul 71
Antenna bridge calculations	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 34, May 78
Antenna bridge calculations (letter)	
W5OJR	p. 6, May 78
Antenna gain, measuring	
K6JYO	p. 26, Jul 69
Antenna matcher	
W4SD	p. 24, Jun 71
Antenna and transmission line measurement techniques	
W4OQ	p. 36, May 74
Automatic noise-figure measurements Repair Bench	
W6NBI	p. 40, Aug 76
Base step generator	
WB4YDZ	p. 44, Jul 76
Bridge for antenna measurements, simple	
W2CTK	p. 34, Sep 70
Bridge, noise, for impedance measurements	
YA1GJM	p. 62, Jan 73
Added notes	p. 66, May 74; p. 60, Mar 75
Bridge, rf noise	
WB2EGZ	p. 18, Dec 70
Broadband reflectometer and power meter	
VK2ZTB, WB2ZZQ	p. 28, May 79
Calibrating ac scales on the vtvm, icvm and fet voltmeter	
W7KQ	p. 48, Sep 76
Calibrator, plug-in IC	
K6KA	p. 22, Mar 69
Capacitance measurements with a frequency counter — Weekender	
Moran, John	p. 62, Oct 79
Capacitance meter	
Mathieson, P. H.	p. 51, Feb 78
Capacitance meter, digital	
K4DHC	p. 20, Feb 74
Capacitance meter, direct-reading	
ZL2AUE	p. 46, Apr 70
Capacitance meter, direct-reading	
W6MUR	p. 48, Aug 72
Short circuit	p. 64, Mar 74
Capacitance meter, direct-reading	
WA5SNZ	p. 32, Apr 75
Added note	p. 31, Oct 75
Capacitance meter, direct reading, for electrolytics	
W9DJZ	p. 14, Oct 71
Capacitance meter, simplified	
WA5SNZ	p. 78, Nov 78
Coaxial cable, checking (letter)	
W2OLU	p. 68, May 71
Coaxial-line loss, measuring with a reflectometer	
W2VCI	p. 50, May 72
Continuity bleeper for circuit tracing	
G3SBA	p. 67, Jul 77
Converter, mosfet, for receiver instrumentation	
WA9ZMT	p. 62, Jan 71
Counter, compact frequency	
K4EEU	p. 16, Jul 70
Short circuit	p. 72, Dec 70
Counter gating sources	
K6KA	p. 48, Nov 70
Counter readouts, switching (HN)	
K6KA	p. 66, Jun 71
Counter reset generator (HN)	
W3KBM	p. 68, Jan 73
Counters: a solution to the readout problem	
WA0GOZ	p. 66, Jan 70
CRT intensifier for RTTY	
K4VFA	p. 18, Jul 71
Crystal checker	
W6GXN	p. 46, Feb 72
Crystal test oscillator and signal generator	
K4EEU	p. 46, Mar 73
Crystal-controlled frequency markers (HN)	
WA4WDK	p. 64, Sep 71
Cubical quad measurements	
W4YM	p. 42, Jan 69
Decade standards, economical (HN)	
W4ATE	p. 66, Jun 71
Deviation, measuring	
N6UE	p. 20, Jan 79
Digital counters (letter)	
W1GGN	p. 76, May 73
Digital readout station accessory, part I	
K6KA	p. 6, Feb 72
Digital station accessory, part II	
K6KA	p. 50, Mar 72
Digital station accessory, part III	
K6KA	p. 36, Apr 72
Diode noise source for receiver noise measurements	
W6NBI	p. 32, Jun 79
Diode tester	
W6DOB	p. 46, Jan 77
Dip-meter converter for VLF	
W4YOT	p. 26, Aug 79
Dummy load and rf wattmeter, low-power	
W2OLU	p. 56, Apr 70
Dummy load low-power vhf	
WB9DNI	p. 40, Sep 73
Dummy loads	
W4MB	p. 40, Mar 76
Dynamic transistor tester (HN)	
VE7ABK	p. 65, Oct 71
Electrolytic capacitors, measurement of (HN)	
W2NA	p. 70, Feb 71
Fm deviation measurement (letter)	
K5ZBA	p 68, May 71
Fm deviation measurements	
W3FQJ	p. 52, Feb 72
Fm frequency meter, two-meter	
W4JAZ	p. 40, Jan 71
Short circuit	p. 72, Apr 71
Frequencies, counted (HN)	
K6KA	p. 62, Aug 74
Frequency calibrator, general coverage	
W5UQS	p. 28, Dec 71
Frequency calibrator, how to design	
W3AEX	p. 54, Jul 71
Frequency counter, miniature	
K5WKQ	p. 34, Oct 79
Frequency counter, modify for direct counting to 100 MHz	
WA1SNG	p. 26, Feb 78
Frequency counter, CMOS	
W2OKO	p. 22, Feb 77
Short circuit	p. 94, May 77
Frequency counter, front-ends for a 500-MHz	
K4JIU	p. 30, Feb 78
Frequency counter, how to improve the accuracy of	
W1RF	p. 26, Oct 77
Frequency counter, high-impedance preamp and pulse shaper for	
I4YAF	p. 47, Feb 78
Frequency counter, simple (HN)	
W2QBR	p. 81, Aug 78
Frequency counter, simplifying	
W1WP	p. 22, Feb 78
Short circuit	p. 94, Feb 79
Frequency counters, uhf and microwave	
W6NBI	p. 34, Sep 79
Frequency counters, understanding and using	
W6NBI	p. 10, Feb 78
Frequency counters, high-sensitivity preamplifier for	
W1CFI	p. 80, Oct 78
Frequency counter, 50 MHz, 6 digit	
WB2DFA	p. 18, Jan 76
Comment	p. 79, Apr 77
Frequency-marker standard using cmos	
W4IYB	p. 44, Aug 77
Frequency measurement of received signals	
W4AAD	p. 38, Oct 73
Frequency measurement, vhf, with hf receiver and scaler (HN)	
W3LB	p. 90, May 77
Frequency meter, crystal controlled (HN)	
W5JSN	p. 71, Sep 69
Frequency scaler, divide-by-ten	
K4EEU	p. 26, Aug 70
Short circuit	p. 72, Apr 71
Frequency scaler, divide-by-ten	
W6PBC	p. 41, Sep 72
Correction	p. 90, Dec 72
Added comments (letter)	p. 64, Nov 73
Prescaler, improvements for	
W6PBC	p. 30, Oct 73
Frequency scaler, uhf (11C90)	
WB9KEY	p. 50, Dec 75
Frequency scaler, 500-MHz	
W6URH	p. 32, Jun 75
Frequency scalers, 1200-MHz	
WB9KEY	p. 38, Feb 75
Frequency-shift meter, RTTY	
VK3ZNV	p. 33, Jun 70
Frequency standard (HN)	
WA7JIK	p. 69, Sep 72
Frequency standard, universal	
K4EEU	p. 40, Feb 74
Short circuit	p. 72, May 74
Frequency synthesizer, high-frequency	
K2BLA	p. 16, Oct 72
Function generator, IC	
W1DTY	p. 40, Aug 71
Function generator, IC	
K4DHC	p. 22, Jun 74
Function/units indicator using LED displays	
K0FOP	p. 58, Mar 77
Gallon-size dummy load	
W4MB	p. 74, Jun 79
Gate-dip meter	
W3WLX	p. 42, Jun 77
Grid-dip meter, no-cost	
W8YFB	p. 87, Feb 78
Grid-dip oscillator, solid-state conversion of	
W6AJZ	p. 20, Jun 70
Harmonic generator (HN)	
W5GDQ	p. 76, Oct 70
I-f alignment generator 455-kHz	
WA5SNZ	p. 50, Feb 74

I-f sweep generator
  K4DHC p. 10, Sep 73
Impedance bridge (HN)
  W6KZK p. 67, Feb 70
Impedance bridge, low-cost RX
  W8YFB p. 6, May 73
Impedance bridge measurement errors and corrections
  K4KJ p. 22, May 79
Impedance, measuring with swr bridge
  WB4KSS p. 46, May 75
Impulse generator, pulse-snap diode
  Siegal, Turner p. 29, Oct 72
Intermodulation-distortion measurements on ssb transmitters
  W6VFR p. 34, Sep 74
L, C, R bridge, universal
  W6AOI p. 54, Apr 76
Linearity meter for ssb amplifiers
  W4MB p. 40, Jun 76
Line-voltage monitor (HN)
  WA8VFK p. 66, Jan 74
  Current monitor mod (letter) p. 61, Mar 75
Logic monitor (HN)
  WA5SAF p. 70, Apr 72
  Correction p. 91, Dec 72
Logic probe
  K9CW p. 83, Feb 79
Logic test probe
  VE6RF p. 53, Dec 73
Logic test probe (HN)
  Rossman p. 56, Feb 73
  Short circuit p. 58, Dec 73
Meter amplifiers, calibrating
  W4OHT p. 80, Sep 78
Meter amplifier, electronic
  WA9HUV p. 38, Dec 76
Meter interface, high-impedance
  Laughlin p. 20, Jan 74
Meters, testing unknown (HN)
  W1ONC p. 66, Jan 71
Microwave marker generator, 3cm band (HN)
  WA4WDL p. 69, Jun 76
Milliammeters, how to use
  W4PSJ p. 48, Sep 75
Monitorscope, miniature
  WA3FIY p. 34, Mar 69
Monitorscope, RTTY
  W3CIX p. 36, Aug 72
Multi-box (HN)
  W3KBM p. 68, Jul 69
Multiplexed counter displays (HN)
  K1XX p. 87, May 78
Multitester (HN)
  W1DTY p. 63, May 71
Noise bridge, antenna (HN)
  K8EEG p. 71, May 74
Noise bridge calculations with TI 58/59 calculators
  WD4GRI p. 45, May 78
Noise figure measurements
  W6NBI p. 40, Aug 78
  Comments
  WB5LHV, W6NBI p. 6, Aug 79
Noise-figure measurements for vhf
  WB6NMT p. 36, Jun 72
Noise figure, vhf, estimating
  WA9HUV p. 42, Jun 75
Noise generator, 1296-MHz
  W3BSV p. 46, Aug 73
Oscillator, audio
  W6GXN p. 50, Feb 73
Oscillator, frequency measuring
  W6IEL p. 16, Apr 72
  Added notes p. 90, Dec 72
Oscillator, two-tone, for ssb testing
  W6GXN p. 11, Apr 72
Oscilloscope calibrator (HN)
  K4EEU p. 69, Jul 69
Oscilloscope, putting it to work
  Allen p. 64, Sep 69
Oscilloscope, troubleshooting amateur gear with
  Allen p. 52, Aug 69
Oscilloscope voltage calibrator
  W6PBC p. 54, Aug 72
Peak envelope power, how to measure
  W5JJ p. 32, Nov 74
Phase meter, rf
  VE2AYU, Korth p. 28, Apr 73
Power meter, rf
  K8EEG p. 26, Oct 73
Power meter, rf, how to use (repair bench)
  W6NBI p. 44, Apr 77
Pre-scaler, vhf (HN)
  W6MGI p. 57, Feb 73
Prescaler, vhf, for digital frequency counters
  K4GOK p. 32, Feb 76
Prescaler, 1-GHz, for frequency counters
  W6NBI p. 84, Sep 78
Probe, sensitive rf (HN)
  W5JJ p. 61, Dec 74
Q measurement
  G3SBA p. 49, Jan 77
Radio Shack meters, internal resistance
  Katzenberger p. 94, Nov 77
Reflectometers
  K1YZW p. 65, Dec 69
Regenerative detectors and a wideband amplifier
  W8YFB p. 61, Mar 70
Repairs, thinking your way through
  Allen p. 58, Feb 71
Resistance standard, simple (HN)
  W2OLU p. 65, Mar 71
Resistance values below 1 ohm, measuring
  W4OHT p. 66, Sep 77
Resistance values below 1 ohm, measuring (letter)
  W1PT p. 91, Jan 78
Resistance values, measuring below 1 ohm
  W4OHT p. 66, Sep 77
Resistor decades, versatile
  W4ATE p. 66, Jul 71
Rf current readout, remote (HN)
  W4ATE p. 87, May 78
Rf detector, sensitive
  WB9DNI p. 38, Apr 73
Rf power meter, low-level
  W5WGF p. 58, Oct 72
Rf signal generator, solid-state
  VE5FP p. 42, Jul 70
Rf wattmeter, accurate low power
  WA4ZRP p. 38, Dec 77
RTTY monitor scope, solid-state
  WB2MPZ p. 33, Oct 71
RTTY signal generator
  W7ZTC p. 23, Mar 71
  Short circuit p. 96, Dec 71
RTTY test generator (HN)
  W3EAG p. 67, Jan 73
RTTY test generator (HN)
  W3EAG p. 59, Mar 73
RTTY test generator
  WB9ATW p. 64, Jan 78
RX impedance bridge
  W2CTK p. 34, Sep 70
RX impedance bridge, low-cost
  W8YFB p. 6, May 73
RX noise bridge, improvements to
  W6BXI, W6NKU p. 10, Feb 77
  Comments p. 100, Sep 77
Noise bridge construction (letter)
  OH2ZAZ p. 8, Sep 78
Safer suicide cord (HN)
  K6JYO p. 64, Mar 71
Sampling network, rf — the milli-tap
  W6QJW p. 34, Jan 73
Signal generator, tone modulated for two and six meters
  WA8OIK p. 54, Nov 69
Signal generator, wide range
  W6GXN p. 18, Dec 73
Slotted line, how to use (repair bench)
  W6NBI p. 58, May 77
Slow-scan tv test generator
  K4EEU p. 6, Jul 73
Spectrum analyzer, dc-100 MHz
  W6URH p. 16, Jun 77
  Short circuit p. 69, Dec 77
  Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Spectrum analyzer for ssb
  W3JW p. 24, Jul 77
Spectrum analyzer, four channel
  W9IA p. 6, Oct 72
Spectrum analyzer, microwave
  N6TX p. 34, Jul 78
Spectrum analyzer tracking generator
  W6URH p. 30, Apr 78
Spectrum analyzers, understanding
  WA5SNZ p. 50, Jun 74
Ssb, signals, monitoring
  W6VFR p. 35, Mar 72
Sweep generator, how to use
  Allen p. 60, Apr 70
Sweep response curves for low-frequency i-f's
  Allen p. 56, Mar 71
Switch-off flasher (HN)
  Thomas p. 64, Jul 71
Swr bridge
  WB2ZSH p. 55, Oct 71
Swr bridge and power meter, integrated
  W6DOB p. 40, May 70
Swr bridge (HN)
  WA5TFK p. 66, May 72
Swr bridge readings (HN)
  W6FPO p. 63, Aug 73
Swr indicator, aural, for the visually handicapped
  K6HTM p. 52, May 76
Swr indicator, how to use (repair bench)
  W6NBI p. 66, Jan 77
Swr measuring at high frequencies
  DJ2LR p. 34, May 79
Swr meter
  W6VSV p. 6, Oct 70
Swr meter
  WB6AFT p. 68, Nov 78
Swr meter, improving (HN)
  W5NPD p. 68, May 76
Swr meters, direct reading and expanded scale
  WA4WDK p. 28, May 72
  Correction p. 90, Dec 72
Tester for 6146 tubes (HN)
  W6KNE p. 81, Aug 78
Test-equipment mainframe
  W4MB p. 52, Jul 79
Test probe accessory (HN)
  W2IMB p. 89, Jul 77
Testing power tubes
  K4IPV p. 60, Apr 78
Time-base oscillators, improved calibration
  WA7LUJ, WA7KMR p. 70, Mar 77
Time-domain reflectometry, experimenter's approach to
  WA0PIA p. 22, May 71
Toroid permeability meter
  W6RJO p. 46, Jun 77
Transconductance tester for fets
  W6NBI p. 44, Sep 71
Transistor and diode tester
  ZL2AMJ p. 65, Nov 70
Transistor curve tracer
  WA9LCX p. 52, Jul 73
  Short circuit p. 63, Apr 74
Transistor tester, shirt pocket
  W0MAY p. 40, Jul 76
Transmitter tuning unit for the blind
  W9NTP p. 60, Jun 71
Trapezoidal monitor scope
  VE3CUS p. 22, Dec 69
Turn-off timer for portable equipment
  W5OXD p. 42, Sep 76
TVI locator
  W6BD p. 24, Aug 78
Uhf tuner tester for tv sets (HN)
  Schuler p. 73, Sep 69
Vacuum tubes, testing high-power (HN)
  W2OLU p. 64, Mar 72
Vhf prescaler
  W8CHK p. 92, Jun 78
Vhf pre-scaler, improvements for
  W6PBC p. 30, Oct 73
Voltage calibrator for digital voltmeters
  W6NBI p. 66, Jul 78
  Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Voltmeter calibrator, precision
  Woods, Hubert p. 94, Jun 78
Vom/vtvm, added uses for (HN)
  W7DI p. 67, Jan 73
VSWR bridge, broadband power-tracking
  K1ZDI p. 72, Aug 79
VSWR indicator, computing
  WB9CYY p. 58, Jan 77
  Short circuit p. 94, May 77
Vtvm modification
  W6HPH p. 51, Feb 69
Vtvm, convert to an IC voltmeter
  K6VCI p. 42, Dec 74
Wavemeter, indicating
  W6NIF p. 28, Dec 70
  Short circuit p. 72, Apr 71
Weak-signal source, stable, variable-output
  K6JYO p. 36, Sep 71
Weak-signal source, 144 and 432 MHz
  K6JC p. 58, Mar 70
WWV receiver, simple regenerative
  WA5SNZ p. 42, Apr 73
WWV-WWVH, amateur applications for
  W3FQJ p. 53, Jan 72
WWVB signal processor
  W9BTI p. 28, Mar 76
Zener tester, low-voltage (HN)
  K3DPJ p. 72, Nov 69
1.5 GHz prescaler, divide by 4
  N6JH p. 88, Dec 78

microprocessors, computers and calculators

Accumulator I/O versus memory I/O
  WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus p. 64, Jun 76

89

CW keyboard, Microprocessor controlled
WB2DFA p. 81, Jan 78
CW trainer/keyer using a single-chip microcomputer
N6TY p. 16, Aug 79
Data converters
WA1MOP p. 79, Oct 77
Decision, how does a microcomputer make a
WB4HYJ, Titus, Rony p. 74, Aug 76
Device-select pulses, generating input/output
WB4HYJ, Titus, Rony p. 44, Apr 76
Digital keyboard entry system
N2YK/N2GW p. 92, Sep 78
How microprocessors fit into scheme of computers and controllers
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus p. 36, Jan 76
IC tester using the KIM-1
W3GUL p. 74, Nov 78
Input/output device, what is a?
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus p. 50, Feb 76
Interfacing a digital multimeter with an 8080-based microcomputer
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus p. 66, Sep 76
Interfacing a 10-bit DAC (Microprocessors)
Rony, Titus, WB4HYJ p. 66, Apr 78
Internal registers, 8080
Rony, Titus, WB4HYJ p. 63, Feb 77
Interrrupts, microcomputer
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus p. 66, Dec 76
Introduction to microprocessors
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus p. 32, Dec 75
Comments, WB4FAR p. 63, May 76
Logical instructions
Titus, WB4HYJ, Rony p. 83, Jul 77
MOV and MVI 8080 instructions
Titus, WB4HYJ, Rony p. 74, Mar 77
Register pair instruction
Rony, Titus, WB4HYJ p. 76, Jun 77
Software UAR/T, interfacing a
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus p. 60, Nov 76
Substitution of software for hardware
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus p. 62, Jul 76
UAR/T, how it works
Titus p. 58, Feb 76
Vectored interrupts
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus p. 74, Jan 77
Video display, simple
VK3AOH p. 46, Dec 78
8080 logical instructions
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus p. 89, Sep 77
8080 microcomputer output instructions
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus p. 54, Mar 76

miscellaneous technical

Active bandpass filters
WB6GRZ p. 49, Dec 77
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Admittance, impedance and circuit analysis
Anderson p. 76, Aug 77
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Alarm, wet basement (HN)
W2EMF p. 68, Apr 72
Antenna masts, design for pipe
W3MR p. 52, Sep 74
Added design notes (letter) p. 75, May 75
Antennas and capture area
K6MIO p. 42, Nov 69
Bandpass filter design
K4KJ p. 36, Dec 73
Bandpass filters for 50 and 144 MHz, etched
W5KHT p. 6, Feb 71
Bandpass filters, single-pole
W6HPH p. 51, Sep 69
Bandpass filters, top-coupled
Anderson p. 34, Jun 77
Bandspreading techniques for resonant circuits
Anderson p. 46, Feb 77
Short circuits p. 69, Dec 77
Batteries, selecting for portable equipment
WB0AIK p. 40, Aug 73
Bipolar-fet amplifiers
W6HDM p. 16, Feb 76
Comments, Worcester p. 76, Sep 76
Broadband amplifier, bipolar
WB4KSS p. 58, Apr 75
Broadband amplifier uses mospower fet
Oxner p. 32, Dec 76
Broadband amplifier, wide-range
W6GXN p. 40, Apr 74
Bypassing, rf, at uhf
WB6BHI p. 50, Jan 72
Calculator-aided circuit analysis
Anderson p. 38, Oct 77

Calculator, hand-held electronic, its function and use
W4MB p. 18, Aug 76
Calculator, hand-held electronic, solving problems with it
W4MB p. 34, Sep 76
Capacitors, oil-filled (HN)
W2OLU p. 66, Dec 72
Clock, 24-hour digital
K4ALS p. 51, Apr 70
Short circuit p. 76, Sep 70
Coil-winding data, vhf and uhf
K3SVC p. 6, Apr 71
Communications receivers, designing for strong-signal performance
Moore p. 6, Feb 73
Commutating filters
W6GXN p. 54, Sep 79
Computer-aided circuit analysis
K1ORV p. 30, Aug 70
Contact bounce eliminators (letters)
W7IV p. 94, Nov 77
Crystal filters, monolithic
DK1AG p. 28, Nov 78
Digital clock, low-cost
WA6DYW p. 26, Feb 76
Digital mixer, introduction
WB8IFM p. 42, Dec 73
Digital readout system, simplified
W6OIS p. 42, Mar 74
Double-balanced modulator, broadband
WA6NCT p. 8, Mar 70
Earth currents (HN)
W7OUI p. 80, Apr 70
Effective radiated power (HN)
VE7CB p. 72, May 73
Electrical units: their derivation and history
WB6EYV p. 30, Aug 76
Electrolytic capacitors, re-forming the oxide layer (HN)
K9MM p. 99, Jul 78
Ferrite beads
W5JJ p. 48, Oct 70
Ferrite beads, how to use
K1ORV p. 34, Mar 73
Fet biasing
W3FQJ p. 61, Nov 72
Field-strength meter and volt-ohmmeter
WB6AFT p. 70, Feb 79
Filter preamplifiers for 50 and 144 MHz, etched
W5KHT p. 6, Feb 71
Filters, active for direct-conversion receivers
W7ZOI p. 12, Apr 74
Fire extinguishers (letter)
W5PGG p. 68, Jul 71
Fire protection
Darr p. 54, Jan 71
Fire protection (letter)
K7QCM p. 62, Aug 71
Fm techniques
W6SAI p. 8, Sep 69
Short circuit p. 79, Jun 70
Four-quadrant curve tracer/analyzer
W1QXS p. 46, Feb 79
Frequency counter as a synthesizer
DJ2LR p. 44, Sep 77
Freon danger (letter)
WA5RTB p. 63, May 72
Frequency-lock loop
WA3ZKZ p. 17, Aug 78
Frequency multipliers
W6GXN p. 6, Aug 71
Frequency multipliers, transistor
W6AJF p. 49, Jun 70
Frequency synchronization for scatter-mode propagation
K2OVS p. 26, Sep 71
Frequency synthesis
WA5SKM p. 42, Dec 69
Frequency synthesizer, high-frequency
K2BLA p. 16, Oct 72
Frequency synthesizer sidebands, filter reduces (HN)
K1PCT p. 80, Jun 77
Frequency synthesizers, how to design
DJ2LR p. 10, Jul 76
Short circuit p. 85, Oct 76
Gamma-matching networks, how to design
W7ITB p. 46, May 73
Glass semiconductors
W1EZT p. 54, Jul 69
Graphical network solutions
W1NCK, W2CTK p. 26, Dec 69
Gridded tubes, vhf-uhf effects
W6UOV p. 8, Jan 69
Grounding and wiring
W1EZT p. 44, Jun 69

Ground plow
W1EZT p. 64, May 70
Gyrator: a synthetic inductor
WB9ATW p. 96, Jun 78
Harmonic generator, crystal-controlled
W1KNI p. 66, Nov 77
Harmonic output, how to predict
Utne p. 34, Nov 74
Heatsink problems, how to solve
WA5SNZ p. 46, Jan 74
Hf synthesizer, higher resolution for
N4ES p. 34, Aug 78
Hybrids and couplers, hf
W2CTK p. 57, Jul 70
Short circuit p. 72, Dec 70
Hydroelectric station, amateur
K6WX p. 50, Sep 77
Impedance bridge measurement errors and corrections
K4KJ p. 22, May 79
Impedance-matching systems, designing
W7CSD p. 58, Jul 73
Impedance measurements using an SWR meter
K4QF p. 80, Apr 79
Inductors, how to use ferrite and powdered-iron for
W6GXN p. 15, Apr 71
Correction p. 63, May 72
Infrared communications (letter)
K2OAW p. 65, Jan 72
Injection lasers (letter)
Mims p. 64, Apr 71
Injection lasers, high power
Mims p. 28, Sep 71
Integrated circuits, part I
W3FQJ p. 40, Jun 71
Integrated circuits, part II
W3FQJ p. 58, Jul 71
Integrated circuits, part III
W3FQJ p. 50, Aug 71
Interference, hi-fi (HN)
K6KA p. 63, Mar 75
Interference problems, how to solve
ON4UN p. 93, Jul 78
Interference, rf
W1DTY p. 12, Dec 70
Interference, rf (letter)
G3LLL p. 65, Nov 75
Interference, rf
WA3NFW p. 30, Mar 73
Interference, rf, coaxial connectors can generate
W1DTY p. 48, Jun 76
Interference, rf, its cause and cure
G3LLL p. 26, Jun 75
Intermittent voice operation of power tubes
W6SAI p. 24, Jan 71
Isotropic source and practical antennas
K6FD p. 32, May 70
Laser communications
W4KAE p. 28, Nov 70
LC circuit calculations
W2OUX p. 68, Feb 77
LED experiments
W4KAE p. 6, Jun 70
Lightning protection for the amateur station
K9MM p. 18, Dec 78
Comments
W6RTK, WB2FBL p. 6, Jul 79
Lighthouse tubes for uhf
W6UOV p. 27, Jun 69
Local-oscillator waveform effects on spurious mixer responses
Robinson, Smith p. 44, Jun 74
Lowpass filters for solid-state linear amplifiers
WA0JYK p. 38, Mar 74
Short circuit p. 62, Dec 74
L-networks, how to design
W7LR p. 26, Feb 74
Short circul p. 62, Dec 74
Lunar-path nomograph
WA6NCT p. 28, Oct 70
Marine installations, amateur, on small boats
W3MR p. 44, Aug 74
Matching networks, how to design
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 44, Apr 78
Matching techniques, broadband, for transistor rf amplifiers
WA7WHZ p. 30, Jan 77
Microprocessors, introduction to
WB4HYJ, Rony, Titus p. 32, Dec 75
Microwave rf generators, solid-state
W1HR p. 10, Apr 77
Microwaves, getting started in
Roubal p. 53, Jun 72
Microwaves, Introduction
W1CBY p. 20, Jan 72

90

Mini-mobile
K9UQN p. 58, Aug 71
Mismatched transmitter loads, affect of
W5JJ p. 60, Sep 69
Mnemonics
W6NIF p. 69, Dec 69
Multi-function integrated circuits
W3FQJ p. 46, Oct 72
Network, the ladder
W2CHO p. 48, Dec 76
Networks, transmitter matching
W6FFC p. 6, Jan 73
Neutralizing small-signal amplifiers
WA4WDK p. 40, Sep 70
Noise bridge for impedance measurements
YA1GJM p. 62, Jan 73
Comments, W6BXI p. 6, May 79
Noise figure, meaning of
K6MIO p. 26, Mar 69
Operational amplifiers
WB2EGZ p. 6, Nov 69
Passive lumped constant 90-degree phase-difference networks
K6ZV p. 70, Mar 79
Phase detector, harmonic
W5TRS p. 40, Aug 74
Phase-locked loops
WB6FOC p. 54, Jul 78
Phase-locked loops, IC
W3FQJ p. 54, Sep 71
Phase-locked loops, IC, experiments with
W3FQJ p. 58, Oct 71
Phase-shift networks, design criteria for
G3NRW p. 34, Jun 70
Pi network design
W6FFC p. 6, Sep 72
Pi network design
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 36, Mar 78
Comments
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 6, Apr 79
Pi network design and analysis
W2HB p. 30, Sep 77
Short circuit p. 68, Dec 77
Pi network inductors (letter)
W7IV p. 78, Dec 72
Pi networks, series-tuned
W2EGH p. 42, Oct 71
Power amplifiers, high-efficiency rf
WB8LQK p. 8, Oct 74
Power dividers and hybrids
W1DAX p. 30, Aug 72
Power supplies, survey of solid-state
W6GXN p. 25, Feb 70
Power, voltage and impedance nomograph
W2TQK p. 32, Apr 71
Printed-circuit boards, photofabrication of
Hutchinson p. 6, Sep 71
Programmable calculator simplifies antenna design (HN)
W3DVO p. 70, May 74
Programmable calculators, using
W3DVO p. 40, Mar 75
Proportional temperature control for crystal ovens
VE5FP p. 44, Jan 70
Pulse-duration modulation
W3FQJ p. 65, Nov 72
Q factor, understanding
W5JJ p. 16, Dec 74
Quartz crystals
WB2EGZ p. 37, Feb 79
Radiation hazard, rf
W1DTY p. 4, Sep 75
Correction p. 59, Dec 75
Radio communications links
W1EZT p. 44, Oct 69
Radio observatory, vhf
Ham p. 44, Jul 74
Radio-frequency interference
WA3NFW p. 30, Mar 73
Radio sounding system
KL7GLK p. 42, Jul 78
Radiotelegraph translator and transcriber
W7CUU, K7KFA p. 8, Nov 71
Eliminating the matrix
KH6AP p. 60, May 72
Rating tubes for linear amplifier service
W6UOV, W6SAI p. 50, Mar 71
RC active filters using op amps
W4YIB p. 54, Oct 76
Comments, W6NRM p. 102, Jun 78
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Reactance problems, nomograph for
W6NIF p. 51, Sep 70
Resistor performance at high frequencies
K1ORV p. 36, Oct 71
Resistors, frequency sensitive (HN)
W8YFB p. 54, Dec 70
Resistors, frequency sensitive (letter)
W5UHV p. 68, Jul 71
Rf amplifier, wideband
WB4KSS p. 58, Apr 75
Rf autotransformers, wideband
K4KJ p. 10, Nov 76
Rf chokes, performance above and below resonance
WA5SNZ p. 40, Jun 78
Rf exposure
WA2UMY p. 26, Sep 79
Rf power-detecting devices
K6JYO p. 28, Jun 70
Rf power transistors, how to use
WA7KRE p. 8, Jan 70
Rf interference, suppression in telephones
K6LDZ p. 79, Mar 77
Rf radiation, environmental aspects of
K6YB p. 24, Dec 79
Safety circuit, pushbutton switch (HN)
K3RFF, WA1FHB p. 73, Feb 77
Safety in the ham shack
Darr, James p. 44, Mar 69
Satellite communications, first step to
K1MTA p. 52, Nov 72
Added notes (letter) p. 73, Apr 73
Satellite signal polarization
KH6IJ p. 6, Dec 72
Signal detection and communication in the presence of white noise
WB6IOM p. 16, Feb 69
Silver/silicone grease (HN)
W6DDB p. 63, May 71
Simple formula for microstrip impedance (HN)
W1HR p. 72, Dec 77
Smith chart, how to use
W1DTY p. 16, Nov 70
Correction p. 76, Dec 71
Solar energy
W3FQJ p. 54, Jul 74
Speech clippers, rf, performance of
G6XN p. 26, Nov 72
Square roots, finding (HN)
K9DHD p. 67, Sep 73
Increased accuracy (letter) p. 55, Mar 74
Staircase generator (C&T)
W1DTY p. 52, Jun 76
Standing-wave ratios, importance of
W2HB p. 26, Jul 73
Correction (letter) p. 67, May 74
Stress analysis of antenna systems
W2FZJ p. 23, Oct 71
Synthesizer design (letters)
WB2CPA p. 94, Nov 77
Synthesizer system, simple (HN)
AA7M p. 78, Jul 79
Talking digital readout for amateur transceivers
N9KV p. 58, Jun 79
Temperature sensor, remote (HN)
WA1NJG p. 72, Feb 77
Tetrodes, external-anode
W6SAI p. 23, Jun 69
Thermometer, electronic
VK3ZNV p. 30, Apr 70
Thyristors, introduction to
WA7KRE p. 54, Oct 70
Toroidal coil inductance (HN)
W3WLX p. 26, Sep 75
Toroid coils, 88-mH (HN)
WA1NJG p. 70, Jun 76
Toroids, calculating inductance of
WB9FHC p. 50, Feb 72
Toroids, plug-in (HN)
K8EEG p. 60, Jan 72
Transistor amplifiers, tabulated characteristics of
W5JJ p. 30, Mar 71
Trig functions on a pocket calculator (HN)
W9ZTK p. 60, Nov 75
Tube shields (HN)
W9KNI p. 69, Jul 76
Tuning, Current-controlled
K2ZSQ p. 38, Jan 69
TVI locator
W6BD p. 23, Aug 78
Vacuum-tube amplifiers, tabulated characteristics of
W5JJ p. 30, Mar 71
Warning lights, increasing reliability of
W3NK p. 40, Feb 70
White noise diodes, selecting (HN)
W6DOB p. 65, Apr 76
Wideband amplifier summary
DJ2LR p. 34, Nov 79
Wind generators
W3FQJ p. 24, Jul 76
Wind loading on towers and antenna structures, how to calculate
K4KJ p. 16, Aug 74
Added note p. 56, Jul 75
Y parameters, using in rf amplifier design
WA0TCU p. 46, Jul 72
24-hour clock, digital
WB6AFT p. 44, Mar 77

novice reading

Ac power line monitor
W2OLU p. 46, Aug 71
Amplifiers, tube and transistor, tabulated characteristics of
W5JJ p. 30, Mar 71
Antenna, bobtail curtain for 40 meters
VE1TG p. 58, Jul 69
Antenna, bow tie for 80 meters
W9VMQ p. 56, May 75
Antenna, converted vee for 80 and 40
W6JKR p. 18, Dec 69
Antenna couplers, simple
W2EEY p. 32, Jan 70
Antenna ground system installation
W1EZT p. 64, May 70
Antenna, long wire, multiband
W3FQJ p. 28, Nov 69
Antenna, multiband phased vertical
WA7GXO p. 33, May 72
Antenna systems for 40 and 80 meters
K6KA p. 55, Feb 70
Antenna, top-loaded 80-meter vertical
VE1TG p. 48, Jun 69
Antenna tuning units
W3FQJ p. 58, Dec 72, p. 58, Jan 73
Antenna, unidirectional for 40 meters
GW3NJY p. 61, Jan 70
Antenna, 80-meter vertical
VE1TG p. 26, May 70
Antenna, 80 meters, for small lot
W6AGX p. 28, May 73
Antennas, dipole
KH6HDM p. 60, Nov 75
Antennas, low elevation
W3FQJ p. 66, May 73
Antennas, QRM reducing receiving types
W3FQJ p. 54, May 71
Antennas, simple dual-band
W6SAI p. 18, Mar 70
Antennas, simple for 80 and 40 meters
W5RUB p. 16, Dec 72
Audio agc principles and practice
WA5SNZ p. 28, Jun 71
Audio filter, tunable
WA1JSM p. 34, Aug 70
Audio filters, inexpensive
W8YFB p. 24, Aug 72
Audio module, solid-state receiver
K4DHC p. 18, Jun 73
Batteries, selecting for portable equipment
WB0AIK p. 40, Aug 73
Battery power
W3FQJ p. 56, Aug 74, p. 57, Oct 74
COSMOS integrated circuits
W3FQJ p. 50, Jun 75
CW audio filter, simple
W7DI p. 54, Nov 71
CW audio filter, simplest
W4VNK p. 44, Oct 70
CW monitor, simple
WA9OHR p. 65, Jan 71
CW reception, improved through simulated stereo
WA1MKP p. 53, Oct 74
CW transceiver, low-power for 40 meters
W7BBX p. 16, Jul 74
Detectors, regenerative
W8YFB p. 61, Mar 70
Diode detectors
W6GXN p. 28, Jan 76
Dipoles, multiband for portable use
W6SAI p. 12, May 70
Dummy load and rf wattmeter
W2OLU p. 56, Apr 70
Feedpoint impedance characteristics of practical antennas
W5JJ p. 50, Dec 73
Filter, tunable for audio selectivity
W2EEY p. 22, Mar 70
Fire protection in the ham shack
Darr p. 54, Jan 71
Frequency spotter, crystal controlled
W5JJ p. 36, Nov 70
ICs, basics of
W3FQJ p. 40, Jun 71, p. 58, Jul 71

91

ICs, digital, basics
W3FQJ p. 41, Mar 72, p. 58, Apr 72
ICs, digital flip-flops
W3FQJ p. 60, Jul 72
ICs, digital multivibrators
W3FQJ p. 42, Jun 72
ICs, digital, oscillators and dividers
W3FQJ p. 62, Aug 72
Interference, hi-fi
G3LLL p. 26, Jun 75
Interference, radio frequency
WA3NFW p. 30, Mar 73
Man-made interference, how to find
W1DTY p. 12, Dec 70
Meters, how to use
W4PSJ p. 48, Sep 75
Morse code, speed standards for
VE2ZK p. 58, Apr 73
Mosfet circuits
W3FQJ p. 50, Feb 75
Preamplifier, 21 MHz
WA5SNZ p. 20, Apr 72
Printed-circuit boards, how to make your own
K4EEU p. 58, Apr 73
Printed-circuit boards, low cost
W8YFB p. 16, Jan 75
Q factor, understanding
W5JJ p. 16, Dec 74
Radio communicatins links, basics of
W1EZT p. 44, Oct 69
Receiver frequency calibrator
W5UQS p. 28, Dec 71
Receiver, regenerative for WWV
WA5SNZ p. 42, Apr 73
Receivers, direct-conversion
W3FQJ p. 59, Nov 71
Rectifiers, improved half-wave
Bailey p. 34, Oct 73
Safety in the ham shack
Darr p. 44, Mar 69
Semiconductors, charge flow in
WB6BIH p. 50, Apr 71
Semiconductor diodes, evaluating
W5JJ p. 52, Dec 71
S-meters, circuits for
K6SDX p. 20, Mar 75
Speaker intelligibility, improving
WA5RAQ p. 53, Aug 70
Swr bridge
WB2ZSH p. 55, Oct 71
Towers and rotators
K6KA p. 34, May 76
Transistor power dissipation, how to determine
WN9CGW p. 56, Jun 71
Transmitter keying, improving
K6KA p. 44, Jun 76
Transmitter, low-power, 80-meter
W3FQJ p. 50, Aug 75
Transmitter, multiband low power with vfo
K8EEG p. 39, Jul 72
Transmitter power levels
WA5SNZ p. 62, Apr 71
Troubleshooting, basic
James p. 54, Jan 76
Troubleshooting by voltage measurements
James p. 64, Feb 76
Troubleshooting, resistance measurements
James p. 58, Apr 76
Troubleshooting, thinking your way through
Allen p. 58, Feb 71
Tuneup, off-the-air
W4MB p. 40, Mar 76
Underground coaxial transmission line, how to install
W0FCH p. 38, May 70
Vertical antennas, improving efficiency
K6FD p. 54, Dec 74
Vfo for 40 and 80 meters
W3QBO p. 36, Aug 70
Vfo, stable solid-state
K4BGF p. 8, Dec 71
Wiring and grounding
W1EZT p. 44, Jun 69
Workbench, electronics
W1EZT p. 50, Oct 70

operating

Beam antenna headings
W6FFC p. 64, Apr 71
Code practice stations (letter)
WB4LXJ p. 75, Dec 72
Code practice (HN)
W2OUX p. 74, May 73
Computers and ham radio
W5TOM p. 60, Mar 69
CW monitor
W2EEY p. 46, Aug 69
CW monitor, simple
WA9OHR p. 65, Jan 71
CW transceiver operation with transmit-receive offset
W1DAX p. 56, Sep 70
DXCC check list, simple
W2CNQ p. 55, Jun 73
Fluorescent light, portable (HN)
K8BYO p.62, Oct 73
Great-circle charts (HN)
K6KA p. 62, Oct 73
Great-circle maps
N5KR p. 24, Feb 79
Identification timer (HN)
K9UQN p. 60, Nov 74
Magazines, use your old
Foster p. 52, Jan 70
Morse code, speed standards for
VE2ZK p. 68, Apr 73
Added note (letter) p. 68, Jan 74
Protective material, plastic (HN)
W6BKX p. 58, Dec 70
Replays, instant (HN)
W6DNS p. 67, Feb 70
Sideband location (HN)
K6KA p. 62, Aug 73
Spurious signals (HN)
K6KA p. 61, Nov 74
Tuning with ssb gear
W0KD p. 40, Oct 70
Zulu time (HN)
K6KA p. 58, Mar 73

oscillators

AFC circuit for VFOs
K6EHV p. 19, Jun 79
Audio oscillator, NE566 IC
W1EZT p. 36, Jan 75
Blocking oscillators
W6GXN p. 45, Apr 69
Clock oscillator, TTL (HN)
W9ZTK p. 56, Dec 73
Colpitts oscillator design technique
WB6BPI p. 78, Jul 78
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Crystal oscillator, frequency adjustment of
W9ZTK p. 42, Aug 72
Crystal oscillator, high stability
W8TNS p. 36, Oct 74
Crystal oscillators
W6GXN p. 33, Jul 69
Crystal oscillator, simple (HN)
W2OUX p. 98, Nov 77
Crystal oscillators, stable
DJ2LR p. 34, Jun 75
Correction p. 67, Sep 75
Crystal oscillators, survey of
VK2ZTB p. 10, Mar 76
IC crystal controled oscillators (letter)
W7EKC p. 91, Jan 78
Crystal oven, simple (HN)
Mathieson p. 66, Apr 76
Crystal ovens, precision temperature control
K4VA p. 34, Feb 78
IC crystal controlled oscillators
VK2ZTB p. 10, Mar 76
Crystal switching (HN)
K6LZM p. 70, Mar 69
Crystal test oscillator and signal generator
K4EEU p. 46, Mar 73
Crystals, overtone (HN)
G8ABR p. 72, Aug 72
Drift-correction circuit for free running oscillators
PA0KSB p. 45, Dec 77
Goral oscillator notes (HN)
K5QIN p. 66, Apr 76
Hex inverter vxo circuit
W2LTJ p. 50, Apr 75
Local oscillator, phase locked
VE5FP p. 6, Mar 71
Monitoring oscillator
W2JIO p. 36, Dec 72
Multiple band master-frequency oscillator
K6SDX p. 50, Nov 75
Multivibrator, crystal-controlled
WN2MQY p. 65, Jul 71
Noise sideband performance in oscillators, evaluating
DJ2LR p. 51, Oct 78
Oscillator, audio, IC
W6GXN p. 50, Feb 73
Oscillator, electronic keyer
WA6JNJ p. 44, Jun 70
Oscillator, Franklin (HN)
W5JJ p. 61, Jan 72
Oscillator, frequency measuring
W6IEL p. 16, Apr 72
Added notes p. 90, Dec 72
Oscilator, gated (HN)
WB9KEY p. 59, Jul 75
Oscillator-monitor, audio
WA1JSM p. 48, Sep 70
Oscillator, phase-locked
VE5FP p. 6, Mar 71
Oscillator, two-tone, for ssb testing
W6GXN p. 11, Apr 72
Oscillators (HN)
W1DTY p. 68, Nov 69
Oscillators, cure for cranky (HN)
W8YFB p. 55, Dec 70
Oscillators, repairing
Allen p. 69, Mar 70
Oscillators, resistance-capacitance
W6GXN p. 18, Jul 72
Overtone crystal oscillators without inductors
WA5SNZ p. 50, Apr 78
Quadrature-phased local oscillator (letter)
K6ZX p. 62, Sep 75
Quartz crystals (letter)
WB2EGZ p. 74, Dec 72
Regulated power supplies, designing
K5VKO p. 58, Sep 77
Stable vfo (C&T)
W1DTY p. 51, Jun 76
TTL crystal oscillators (HN)
W0JVA p. 60, Aug 75
TTL oscillator (HN)
WB6VZW p. 77, Feb 78
UHF local-oscillator chain
N6TX p. 27, Jul 79
Vco, crystal-controlled
WB6IOM p. 58, Oct 69
Versatile audio oscillator (HN)
W7BBX p. 72, Jan 76
Vfo buffer amplifier (HN)
W3QBO p. 66, Jul 71
Vfo design, stable
W1CER p. 10, Jun 76
Vfo design using characteristic curves
I2BVZ p. 36, Jun 78
Regulated power supplies, designing
K5VKO p. 58, Sep 77
Vfo, digital readout
WB8IFM p. 14, Jan 73
Vfo for solid-state transmitters
W3QBO p. 36, Aug 70
Vfo, high stability
W8YFB p. 14, Mar 69
Vfo, high-stability, vhf
OH2CD p. 27, Jan 72
Vfo, multiband fet
K8EEG p. 39, Jul 72
Vfo, stable
K4BGF p. 8, Dec 71
Vfo transistors (HN)
W1OOP p. 74, Nov 69
Vxo design, practical
K6BIJ p. 22, Aug 70
Voltage-tuned mosfet oscillator
WA9HUV p. 26, Mar 79
1-MHz oscillator, new approach
WA2SPI p. 46, Mar 79
5-ampere power supply, adjustable
N1JR p. 50, Dec 78

power supplies

AC current monitor (letter)
WB5MAP p. 61, Mar 75
AC power supply, regulated, for mobile fm equipment
WA8TMP p. 28, Jun 73
Adjustable 5-ampere supply
N1JR p. 50, Jan 79
All-mode-protected power supply
K2PMA p. 74, Oct 77
Arc suppression networks (HN)
WA5EKA p. 70, Jul 73
Batteries, selecting for portable equipment
WA0AIK p. 40, Aug 73
Battery drain, auxiliary, guard for (HN)
W1DTY p. 74, Oct 74
Battery power
W3FQJ p. 56, Aug 74
Charger, fet-controlled, for nicad batteries
WA0JYK p. 46, Aug 75

92

Constant-current battery charger for portable operation	
K5PA	p. 34, Apr 78
Converter, 12 to 6 volt (C&T)	
W1DTY	p. 42, Apr 76
Current limiting (HN)	
W0LPQ	p. 70, Dec 72
Current limiting (letter)	
K5MKO	p. 66, Oct 73
Dc-dc converter, low-power	
W5MLY	p. 54, Mar 75
Dc power supply, regulated (C&T)	
W1DTY	p. 51, Jun 76
Diode surge protection (HN)	
WA7LUJ	p. 65, Mar 72
Added note	p. 77, Aug 72
Dry-cell life	
W1DTY	p. 41, Apr 76
Dual-voltage power supply (HN)	
W1OOP	p. 71, Apr 69
Short circuit	p. 80, Aug 69
Dual-voltage power supply (HN)	
W5JJ	p. 68, Nov 71
Filament transformers, miniature	
Bailey	p. 66, Sep 74
High-current regulated dc supply	
N8AKS	p. 50, Aug 79
IC power (HN)	
W3KBM	p. 68, Apr 72
IC power supply, adjustable (HN)	
W3HB	p. 95, Jan 78
IC regulated power supply	
W2FBW	p. 50, Nov 70
IC regulated power supply	
W9SEK	p. 51, Dec 70
Instantaneous-shutdown high-current regulated supply	
W6GB	p. 81, Jun 78
Klystrons, reflex power for (HN)	
W6BPK	p. 71, Jul 73
Line-voltage monitor (HN)	
WA8VFK	p. 66, Jan 74
Current monitor mod (letter)	p. 61, Mar 75
Load protection, scr (HN)	
W5OZF	p. 62, Oct 72
Low-value voltage source (HN)	
WA5EKA	p. 66, Nov 71
Low-voltage dc power supplies — Repair Bench	
K4IPV	p. 38, Oct 79
Low voltage, variable bench power supply (weekender)	
W6NBI	p. 58, Mar 76
Mobile power supplies, troubleshooting	
Allen	p. 56, Jun 70
Mobile power supply (HN)	
WN8DJV	p. 79, Apr 70
Mobile supply, low-cost (HN)	
W4GEG	p. 69, Jul 70
Motorola Dispatcher, converting to 12 volts	
WB6HXU	p. 26, Jul 72
Nicad battery care (HN)	
W1DHZ	p. 71, Feb 76
Ni-cad charger, any-state	
WA6TBC	p. 66, Dec 79
Nickel-cadmium batteries, time-current charging	
W1OLP	p. 32, Feb 79
Operational power supply	
WA2IKL	p. 8, Apr 70
Overvoltage protection (HN)	
W1AAZ	p. 64, Apr 76
Pilot-lamp life (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 71, Jul 73
Polarity inverter, medium current	
Laughlin	p. 26, Nov 73
Power supplies for single sideband	
Belt	p. 38, Feb 69
Power-supply hum (HN)	
W8YFB	p. 64, May 71
Power supply, improved (HN)	
W4ATE	p. 72, Feb 72
Power supply, precision	
W7SK	p. 26, Jul 71
Power supply protection for your solid-state circuits	
W5JJ	p. 36, Jan 70
Power supply troubleshooting (repair bench)	
K4IPV	p. 78, Sep 77
Precision voltage supply for phase-locked terminal unit (HN)	
WA6TLA	p. 60, Jul 74
Protection for solid-state power supplies (HN)	
W3NK	p. 66, Sep 70
Rectifier, half-wave, improved	
Bailey	p. 34, Oct 73
Regulated power supplies, how to design	
K5VKQ	p. 58, Sep 77
Regulated power supplies, designing (letter)	
W9HFR	p. 110, Mar 78
Regulated power supply, 500-watt	
WA6PEC	p. 30, Dec 77
Short circuit	p. 94, Feb 79
Regulated solid-state high-voltage power supply	
W6GXN	p. 40, Jan 75
Short circuit	p. 69, Apr 75
Regulated 5-volt supply (HN)	
W6UNF	p. 67, Jan 73
SCR-regulated power supplies	
W4GOC	p. 52, Jul 70
Selenium rectifiers, replacing	
W1DTY	p. 41, Apr 76
Servicing power supplies	
W6GXN	p. 44, Nov 76
Solar energy	
W3FQJ	p. 54, Jul 74
Solar power	
W3FQJ	p. 52, Nov 74
Solar power source, 36-volt	
W3FQJ	p. 54, Jan 77
Step-start circuit, high-voltage (HN)	
W6VFR	p. 63, Sep 71
Storage-battery QRP power	
W3FQJ	p. 64, Oct 74
Super regulator, the MPC1000	
W3HUC	p. 52, Sep 76
Survey of solid-state power supplies	
W6GXN	p. 25, Feb 70
Short circuit	p. 76, Sep 70
Transformers, high-voltage, repairing	
W6NIF	p. 66 Mar 69
Transformers, miniature (HN)	
W4ATE	p. 67, Jul 72
Transient eliminator (C&T)	
W1DTY	p. 52, Jun 76
Transients, reducing	
W5JJ	p. 50, Jan 73
Variable high-voltage supply	
W1OLP	p. 62, Dec 79
Variable power supply for transistor work	
WA4MTH	p. 68, Mar 76
Variable-voltage power supply, 1.2 amps	
WB6AFT	p. 36, Jul 78
Vibrator replacement, solid-state (HN)	
K8RAY	p. 70, Aug 72
Voltage regulators, IC	
W7FLC	p. 22, Oct 70
Voltage-regulator ICs, adjustable	
WB9KEY	p. 36, Aug 75
Voltage-regulator ICs, three-terminal	
WB5EMI	p. 26, Dec 73
Added note (letter)	p. 73, Sep 74
Voltage regulators, boosting bargain (HN)	
WA7VVC	p. 90, May 77
Voltage regulators, IC	
W6GXN	p. 31, Mar 77
Voltage safety valve	
W2UVF	p. 78, Oct 76
Wind generators	
W3FQJ	p. 50, Jan 75

propagation

Artificial radio aurora, scattering characteristics of	
WB6KAP	p. 18, Nov 74
Calculator-aided propagation predictions	
N4UH	p. 26, Apr 79
Comments	p. 6, Sep 79
Echoes, long delay	
WB6KAP	p. 61, May 69
Ionospheric E-layer	
WB6KAP	p. 58, Aug 69
Ionospheric science, short history of	
WB6KAP	p. 58, Aug 69
Scatter-mode propagation, frequency synchronization for	
K2OVS	p. 26, Sep 71
Solar cycle 20, vhfer's view of	
WA5IYX	p. 46, Dec 74
Sunspot numbers	
WB6KAP	p. 63, Jul 69
Sunspots and solar activity	
WB6KAP	p. 60, Jan 69
Tropospheric-duct vhf communications	
WB6KAP	p. 68, Oct 69
6-meter sporadic-E openings, predicting	
WA9RAQ	p. 38, Oct 72
Added note (letter)	p. 69, Jan 74

receivers and converters

general

Antenna impedance transformer for receivers (HN)	
W6NIF	p. 70, Jan 70
Antenna tuner, miniature receiver (HN)	
WA7KRE	p. 72, Mar 69
Anti-QRM methods	
W3FQJ	p. 50, May 71
Attenuation pads, receiving (letter)	
K0HNQ	p. 69, Jan 74
Audio agc amplifier	
WA5SNZ	p. 32, Dec 73
Audio agc principles and practice	
WA5SNZ	p. 28, Jun 71
Audio filter for CW, tunable	
WA1JSM	p. 34, Aug 70
Audio filter-frequency translator for CW reception	
W2EEY	p. 24, Jun 70
Audio filter mod (HN)	
K6HIU	p. 60, Jan 72
Audio filter, simple	
W4NVK	p. 44, Oct 70
Audio filters, CW (letter)	
6Y5SR	p. 56, Jun 75
Audio filters for ssb and CW reception	
K6SDX	p. 18, Nov 76
Audio-filters, inexpensive	
W8YFB	p. 24, Aug 72
Audio filter, tunable peak-notch	
W2EEY	p. 22, Mar 70
Audio filter, variable bandpass	
W3AEX	p. 36, Apr 70
Audio, improved for receivers	
K7GCO	p. 74, Apr 77
Audio module, complete	
K4DHC	p. 18, Jun 73
Bandspreading techniques for resonant circuits	
Anderson	p. 46, Feb 77
Short circuits	p. 69, Dec 77
Bandspreading techniques for resonant circuits	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 46, Feb 77
Bandspreading techniques for resonant circuits (letter)	
W0EJO	p. 6, Aug 78
Bandspreading techniques (letter)	
Anderson, Leonard H.	p. 6, Jan 79
Batteries, how to select for portable equipment	
WA0AIK	p. 40, Aug 73
Bfo multiplexer for a multimode detector	
WA3YGJ	p. 52, Oct 75
Broadband jfet amplifiers	
N6DX	p. 12, Nov 79
Calibrator crystals (HN)	
K6KA	p. 66, Nov 71
Calibrator, plug-in frequency	
K6KA	p. 22, Mar 69
Calibrator, simple frequency-divider using mos ICs	
W6GXN	p. 30, Aug 69
Communications receivers, design ideas for	
Moore	p. 12, Jun 74
Communications receivers, designing for strong-signal performance	
Moore	p. 6, Feb 73
Converting a vacuum-tube receiver to solid-state	
W1OOP	p. 26, Feb 69
Counter dials, electronic	
K6KA	p. 44, Sep 70
Crystal-filter design, practical	
PY2PEC	p. 34, Nov 76
CW filter, adding (HN)	
W2OUX	p. 66, Sep 73
CW monitor, simple	
WA9OHR	p. 65, Jan 71
CW processor for communications receivers	
W6NRW	p. 17, Oct 71
CW reception, enhancing through a simulated-stereo technique	
WA1MKP	p. 61, Oct 74
CW reception, noise reduction for	
W2ELV	p. 52, Sep 73
CW regenerator for interference-free communications	
Leward, Libenschek	p. 54, Apr 74
CW selectivity with crystal bandpassing	
W2EEY	p. 52, Jun 69

CW transceiver operation with transmit-receive offset
W1DAX p. 56, Sep 70
Detector, reciprocating
W1SNN p. 32, Mar 72
Added notes p. 54, Mar 74; p. 76, May 75
Detector, single-signal phasing type
WB9CYY p. 71, Oct 76
Short circuit p. 68, Dec 77
Detector, superregenerative, optimizing
Ring p. 32, Jul 72
Detectors, fm, survey of
W6GXN p. 22, Jun 76
Digital display
N3FG p. 40, Mar 79
Comments p. 6, Jul 79
Digital frequency display
WB2NYK p. 26, Sep 76
Digital readout, universal
WB8IFM p. 34, Dec 78
Digital vfo basics
Earnshaw p. 18, Nov 78
Diode detectors
W6GXN p. 28, Jan 76
Comments p. 77, Feb 77
Direct-conversion receivers (HN)
YU2HL p. 100, Sep 78
Diversity receiving system
W2EEY p. 12, Dec 71
Diversity reception
K4KJ p. 48, Nov 79
Double-balanced mixer, active, high-dynamic range
DJ2LR p. 90, Nov 77
Dynamic range, measuring
WB6CTW p. 56, Nov 79
Filter alignment
W7UC p. 61, Aug 75
Filter, vari-Q
W1SNN p. 62, Sep 73
Frequency calibrator, how to design
W3AEX p. 54, Jul 71
Frequency calibrator, receiver
W5UQS p. 28, Dec 71
Frequency-marker standard using cmos
W4IYB p. 44, Aug 77
Frequency measurement of received signals
W4AAD p. 38, Oct 73
Frequency spotter, general coverage
W5JJ p. 36, Nov 70
Frequency standard (HN)
WA7JIK p. 69, Sep 72
Frequency standard, universal
K4EEU p. 40, Feb 74
Short circuit p. 72, May 74
Hang agc circuit for ssb and CW
W1ERJ p. 50, Sep 72
Headphone cords (HN)
W2OLU p. 62, Nov 75
I-f amplifier design
DJ2LR p. 10, Mar 77
Short circuit p. 94, May 77
I-f detector receiver module
K6SDX p. 34, Aug 76
I-f system, multimode
WA2IKL p. 39, Sep 71
I-f transformers, problems and cures — Weekender
K4IPV p. 56, Mar 79
Image suppression (HN)
W6NIF p. 68, Dec 72
Intelligibility of communications receivers, improving
WA5RAQ p. 53, Aug 70
Interference, electric fence
K6KA p. 68, Jul 72
Interference, hi-fi (HN)
K6KA p. 63, Mar 75
Interference, rf
W1DTY p. 12, Dec 70
Interference, rf
WA3NFW p. 30, Mar 73
Interference, rf, its cause and cure
G3LLL p. 26, Jun 75
Intermodulation distortion, reducing in high-frequency receivers
WB4ZNV p. 26, Mar 77
Short circuit p. 69, Dec 77
Local oscillator, phase-locked
VE5FP p. 6, Mar 71
Local-oscillator waveform effects on spurious mixer responses
Robinson, Smith p. 44, Jun 74
Mixer, crystal
W2LTJ p. 38, Nov 75
Monitor receiver modification (HN)
W2CNQ p. 72, Feb 76
Noise blanker
K4DHC p. 38, Feb 73
Noise Blanker
W5QJR p. 54, Feb 79
Noise blanker design
K7CVT p. 26, Nov 77
Noise blanker, hot-carrier diode
W4KAE p. 16, Oct 69
Short circuit p. 76, Sep 70
Noise blanker, IC
W2EEY p. 52, May 69
Short circuit p. 79, Jun 70
Noise effects in receiving systems
DJ2LR p. 34, Nov 77
Noise figure, the real meaning of
K6MIO p. 26, Mar 69
Phase-locked 9-MHz bfo
W7GHM p. 49, Nov 78
Phaselocked up-converter
W7GHM p. 26, Nov 79
Phase-shift networks, design criteria
G3NRW p. 34, Jun 70
Power-line noise
K4TWJ p. 60, Feb 79
Preamplifier, wideband
W1AAZ p. 60, Oct 76
Product detector, hot-carrier diode
VE3GFN p. 12, Oct 69
Radio-direction finder
W6JTT p. 38, Mar 70
Radio-frequency interference
WA3NFW p. 30, Mar 73
Radiotelegraph translator and transcriber
W7CUU, K7KFA p. 8, Nov 71
Eliminating the matrix
KH6AP p. 60, May 72
Receiver spurious response
Anderson p. 82, Nov 77
Receivers — some problems and cures
WB0JGP, K8RRH p. 10, Dec 77
Ham notebook p. 94, Oct 78
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Receiving RTTY, automatic frequency control for
W5NPO p. 50, Sep 71
Reciprocating detector as fm discriminator
W1SNN p. 18, Mar 73
Reciprocating-detector converter
W1SNN p. 58, Sep 74
Resurrecting old receivers
K4IPV p. 52, Dec 76
Rf-agc amplifier, high-performance
WA1FRJ p. 64, Sep 78
Rf amplifiers for communications receivers
Moore p. 42, Sep 74
Rf amplifiers, isolating parallel currents in
G3IPV p. 40, Feb 77
Rf amplifier, wideband
WB4KSS p. 58, Apr 75
Selectivity and gain control, improved
VE3GFN p. 71, Nov 77
Selectivity, receiver (letter)
K4ZZV p. 68, Jan 74
Sensitivity, noise figure and dynamic range
W1DTY p. 8, Oct 75
Signals, how many does a receiver see?
DJ2LR p. 58, Jun 77
Comments p. 101, Sep 77
S-meters, solid-state
K6SDX p. 20, Mar 75
Spectrum analyzer, four channel
W9IA p. 6, Oct 72
Squelch, audio-actuated
K4MOG p. 52, Apr 72
Ssb signals, monitoring
W6VFR p. 36, Mar 72
Superhet tracking calculations
WA5SNZ p. 30, Oct 78
Superregenerative detector, optimizing
Ring p. 32, Jul 72
Superregenerative receiver, improved
JA1BHG p. 48, Dec 70
Threshold-gate/limiter for CW reception
W2ELV p. 46, Jan 72
Added notes (letter)
W2ELV p. 59, May 72
Troubleshooting the dead receiver
K4IPV p. 56, Jun 76
Vacuum-tube receivers, updating
W6HPH p. 62, Dec 78
Short circuit p. 73, Dec 79
Vlf converter (HN)
W3CPU p. 69, Jul 76
Weak signal reception in CW receivers
ZS6BT p. 44, Nov 71
Wideband amplifier summary
DJ2LR p. 34, Nov 79
WWV receiver, five-frequency
W6GXN p. 36, Jul 76

high-frequency receivers

Bandpass filters for receiver preselectors
W7ZOI p. 18, Feb 75
Bandpass tuning, electronic, in the Drake R-4C
Horner p. 58, Oct 73
BC-1206 for 7 MHz, converted
W4FIN p. 30, Oct 70
Short circuit p. 72, Apr 71
Collins receivers, 300-Hz crystal filter for
W1DTY p. 58, Sep 75
Collins receivers (letter)
G3UFZ p. 90, Jan 78
Collins 75A-4 hints (HN)
W6VFR p. 68, Apr 72
Collins 75A-4 modifications (HN)
W4SD p. 67, Jan 71
Communications receiver, five band
K6SDX p. 6, Jun 72
Communications receiver for 80 meters, IC
VE3ELP p. 6, Jul 71
Communications receiver, micropower
WB9FHC p. 30, Jun 73
Short circuit p. 58, Dec 73
Communications receivers, miniature design ideas for
K4DHC p. 18, Apr 76
Communications receiver, miniaturized
K4DHC p. 24, Sep 74
Communications receiver, optimum design for
DJ2LR p. 10, Oct 76
Communications receiver, solid-state
I5TDJ p. 32, Oct 75
Correction p. 59, Dec 75
Companion receiver, all-mode
W1SNN p. 18, Mar 73
Converter, hf, solid-state
VE3GFN p. 32, Feb 72
Converter, tuned very low-frequency
OH2KT p. 49, Nov 74
Converter, very low frequency receiving
W2IMB p. 24, Nov 76
Crystal-controlled phase-locked converter
W3VF p. 58, Dec 77
Digitally programmable high-frequency communications receiver
WA9HUV p. 10, Oct 78
Comments
Foot, WA9HUV p. 6, Apr 79
Direct-conversion receivers
W3FQJ p. 59, Nov 71
Direct-conversion receivers
PA0SE p. 44, Nov 77
Direct-conversion receivers, improved selectivity
K6BIJ p. 32, Apr 72
Direct-conversion receivers, simple active filters for
W7ZOI p. 12, Apr 74
Double-conversion hf receiver with mechanical frequency readout
Perolo p. 26, Oct 76
Fet converter for 10 to 40 meters, second-generation
VE3GFN p. 28, Jan 70
Short circuit p. 79, Jun 70
Frequency synthesized local-oscillator system
W7GHM p. 60, Oct 78
Frequency synthesizer for the Drake R-4
W6NBI p. 6, Aug 72
Modification (letter) p. 74, Sep 74
General coverage communications receiver
W6URH p. 10, Nov 77
Gonset converter, solid-state modification of
Schuler p. 58, Sep 69
Hammarlund HQ215, adding 160-meter coverage
W2GHK p. 32, Jan 72
Heath SB-650 frequency display, using with other receivers
K2BYM p. 40, Jun 73
High dynamic range receiver input stages
DJ2LR p. 26, Oct 75
High-frequency DX receiver
WB2ZVU p. 10, Dec 76
Incremental tuning to your transceiver, adding
VE3GFN p. 66, Feb 71
Low-noise 30-MHz preamplifier
W1HR p. 38, Oct 78
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Monitoring oscillator
W2JIO p. 36, Dec 72
Multiband high-frequency converter
K6SDX p. 32, Oct 76

utboard receiver with the SB-100, using an (HN)
K4GMR p. 68, Feb 70
verload response in the Collins 75A-4 receiver, improving
W6ZO p. 42, Apr 70
Short circuit p. 76, Sep 70
hasing-type ssb receiver
WA0JYK p. 6, Aug 73
Short circuit p. 58, Dec 73
Added note (letter) p. 63, Jun 74
reamplifier, emitter-tuned, 21 MHz
WA5SNZ p. 20, Apr 72
reamplifier, low-noise high-gain transistor
W2EEY p. 66, Feb 69
reselector, general-coverage (HN)
W5OZF p. 75, Oct 70
5er, solid-state
W5TKP p. 20, Aug 69
eceiver incremental tuning for the Swan 350 (HN)
K1KXA p. 64, Jul 71
eceiver, reciprocating detector
W1SNN p. 44, Nov 72
Correction (letter) p. 77, Dec 72
eceiver, versatile solid-state
W1PLJ p. 10, Jul 70
eceiving RTTY with Heath SB receivers (HN)
K9HVW p. 64, Oct 71
eciprocating detector
W1SNN p. 68, Oct 78
f amplifiers, selective
K6BIJ p. 58, Feb 72
egenerative detectors and a wideband amplifier for experimenters
W8YFB p. 61, Mar 70
TTY monitor receiver
K4EEU p. 27, Dec 72
TTY receiver-demodulator for net operation
VE7BRK p. 42, Feb 73
wan 350 CW monitor (HN)
K1KXA p. 63, Jun 72
ynthesizer, high resolution hf (letter)
DJ2LR p. 6, Jan 79
ransceiver selectivity improved (HN)
VE3BWD p. 74, Oct 70
uner overload, eliminating (HN)
VE3GFN p. 66, Jan 73
Attenuators for (letter) p. 69, Jan 74
WV receiver
Hudor, Jr. p. 28, Feb 77
WV receiver, fixed-tuned
W6GXN p. 24, Nov 69
WV receiver, regenerative
WA5SNZ p. 42, Apr 73
WV receiver, simple (HN)
WA3JBN p. 68, Jul 70
Short circuit p. 72, Dec 70
WV receiver, simple (HN)
WA3JBN p. 55, Dec 70
WV-WWVH, amateur applications for
W3FQJ p. 53, Jan 72
-meter receiver with digital readout, part 1
K6SDX p. 48, Oct 77
-meter receiver with digital readout, part 2
K6SDX p. 56, Nov 77
0-meter receiver, simple
W6FPO p. 44, Nov 70
9 MHz receiver
W3TNO p. 6, Dec 69
MHz direct-conversion receiver
W0YBF p. 16, Jan 77
MHz receiver
K6SDX p. 12, Apr 79
MHz ssb receiver and transmitter, simple
VE3GSD p. 6, Mar 74
Short circuit p. 62, Dec 74
2-MHz converter
N9KD p. 74, Apr 79

hf receivers and converters

onverters for six and two meters, mosfet
WB2EGZ p. 41, Feb 71
Short circuit p. 96, Dec 71
ooled preamplifier for vhf-uhf
WA0RDX p. 36, Jul 72
ilter-preamplifiers for 50 and 144 MHz etched
W5KNT p. 6, Feb 71
m channel scanner
W2FPP p. 29, Aug 71
Fm communications receiver, modular
K8AUH p. 32, Jun 69
Correction p. 71, Jan 70
Fm receiver frequency control (letter)
W3AFN p. 65, Apr 71
Fm receiver performance, comparison of
VE7ABK p. 68, Aug 72
Fm receiver, multichannel for six and two
W1SNN p. 54, Feb 74
Fm receiver, tunable vhf
K8AUH p. 34, Nov 71
Fm receiver, uhf
WA2GCF p. 6, Nov 72
Fm repeaters, receiving system degradation in
K5ZBA p. 36, May 69
HW-17A, perking up (HN)
WB2EGZ p. 70, Aug 70
Improving vhf/uhf receivers
W1JAA p. 44, Mar 76
Interdigital preamplifier and comb-line bandpass filter for vhf and uhf
W5KHT p. 6, Aug 70
Interference, scanning receiver (HN)
K2YAH p. 70, Sep 72
Monitor receivers, two-meter fm
WB5EMI p. 34, Apr 74
Overload problems with vhf converters, solving
W1OOP p. 53, Jan 73
Receiver alignment techniques, vhf fm
K4IPV p. 14, Aug 75
Receiver, modular two-meter fm
WA2GFB p. 42, Feb 72
Receiver, vhf fm
WA2GCF p. 8, Nov 75
Receiving converter, vhf four-band
W3TQM p. 64, Oct 76
Scanning receiver for vhf fm, improved
WA2GCF p. 26, Nov 74
Scanning receiver modifications, vhf fm (HN)
WA5WOU p. 60, Feb 74
Scanning receivers for two-meter fm
K4IPV p. 28, Aug 74
Six-meter converter, improved
K1BQT p. 50, Aug 70
Squelch-audio amplifier for fm receivers
WB4WSU p. 68, Sep 74
Ssb mini-tuner
K1BQT p. 16, Oct 70
Terminator, 50-ohm for vhf converters
WA6UAM p. 26, Feb 77
Vhf fm receiver (letter)
W8IHQ p. 76, May 73
Vhf receiver scanner
K2LZG p. 22, Feb 73
Vhf superregenerative receiver, low-voltage
WA5SNZ p. 22, Jul 73
Short circuit p. 64, Mar 74
28-30 MHz preamplifier for satellite reception
W1JAA p. 48, Oct 75
50-MHz preamplifier, improved
WA2GCF p. 46, Jan 73
144-MHz converter (HN)
K0VQY p. 71, Aug 70
144-MHz converter (letter)
W0LER p. 71, Oct 71
144-MHz converter, hot-carrier diode
K8CJU p. 6, Oct 69
144-MHz converter, modular
W6UOV p. 64, Oct 70
144-MHz converters, choosing fets for (HN)
K6JYO p. 70, Aug 69
144-432 MHz GaAs fet preamp
JH1BRY p. 38, Nov 79
144-MHz preamp, low-noise
W1DTY p. 40, Apr 76
144-MHz preamp, super (HN)
K6HCP p. 72, Oct 69
144-MHz preamplifier, improved
WA2GCF p. 25, Mar 72
Added notes p. 73, Jul 72
220-MHz mosfet converter
WB2EGZ p. 28, Jan 69
Short circuit p. 76, Jul 69
432-MHz converter,, low-noise
K6JC p. 34, Oct 70
432 MHz preamp (HN)
W1DTY p. 66, Aug 69
432 MHz preamplifier and converter
WA2GCF p. 40, Jul 75
1296-MHz converter, solid-state
VK4ZT p. 6, Nov 70
1296-MHz, double-balanced mixers for
WA6UAM p. 8, Jul 75
1296-MHz preamplifier
WA6UAM p. 42, Oct 75
1296-MHz preamplifier, low-noise
WA2VTR p. 50, Jun 71
Added note (letter) p. 65, Jan 72
2304-MHz converter, solid-state
K2JNG, WA2LTM, WA2VTR p. 16, Mar 72
2304-MHz preamplifier, solid-state
WA2VTR p. 20, Aug 72

receivers and converters, test and troubleshooting

Rf and i-f amplifiers, troubleshooting
Allen p. 60, Sep 70
Weak-signal source, variable-output
K6JYO p. 36, Sep 71
Weak-signal source, 144 and 432 MHz
K6JC p. 58, Mar 70

RTTY

Active bandpass filter for RTTY
W4AYV p. 46, Apr 79
AFSK, digital
WA4VOS p. 22, Mar 77
Short circuit p. 94, May 77
AFSK generator (HN)
F8KI p. 69, Jul 76
AFSK generator and demodulator
WB9ATW p. 26, Sep 77
AFSK generator, crystal-controlled
K7BVT p. 13, Jul 72
AFSK generator, crystal-controlled
W6LLO p. 14, Dec 73
Sluggish oscillator (letter) p. 59, Dec 74
Audio-frequency keyer, simple
W2LTJ p. 56, Aug 75
Audio-frequency shift keyer
KH6FMT p. 45, Sep 76
Audio-frequency shift keyer, simple (C&T)
W1DTY p. 43, Apr 76
Audio-shift keyer, continuous-phase
VE3CTP p. 10, Oct 73
Short circuit p. 64, Mar 74
Automatic frequency control for receiving RTTY
W5NPO p. 50, Sep 71
Added note (letter) p. 66, Jan 72
Autostart, digital RTTY
K4EEU p. 6, Jun 73
Autostart monitor receiver
K4EEU p. 37, Dec 72
CRT intensifier for RTTY
K4VFA p. 18, Jul 71
Carriage return, adding to the automatic line-feed generator (HN)
K4EEU p. 71, Sep 74
Cleaning teleprinters (HN)
W8CD p. 86, May 78
Coherent frequency-shift keying, need for
K3WJQ p. 30, Jun 74
Added notes (letter) p. 58, Nov 74
Crystal test oscillator and signal generator
K4EEU p. 46, Mar 73
CW memory for RTTY identification
W6LLO p. 6, Jan 74
Digital reperf/TD
WB9ATW p. 58, Nov 78
DT-500 demodulator
K9HVW, K4OAH, WB4KUR p. 24, Mar 76
Short circuit p. 85, Oct 76
DT-600 demodulator
K9HVW, K4OAH, WB4KUR p. 8, Feb 76
Letter, K5GZR p. 78, Sep 76
Short circuit p. 85, Oct 76
Dual demodulator terminal unit
KB9AT p. 74, Oct 78
Comments
WB6PMV, KB9AT p. 6, Oct 79
Duplex audio-frequency generator with AFSK features
WB6AFT p. 66, Sep 79
Electronic speed conversion for RTTY teleprinters
WA6JYJ p. 36, Dec 71
Printed circuit for p. 54, Oct 72
Electronic teleprinter keyboard
W0PHY p. 56, Aug 78
Frequency-shift meter, RTTY
VK3ZNV p. 53, Jun 70
Line-end indicator, IC
W2OKO p. 22, Nov 75
Line feed, automatic for RTTY
K4EEU p. 20, Jan 73

Mainline ST-5 autostart and antispace	
K2YAH	p. 46, Dec 72
Mainline ST-5 RTTY demodulator	
W6FFC	p. 14, Sep 70
Short circuit	p. 72, Dec 70
Mainline ST-6 RTTY demodulator	
W6FFC	p. 6, Jan 71
Short circuit	p. 72, Apr 71
Mainline ST-6 RTTY demodulator, more uses for (letter)	
W6FFC	p. 69, Jul 71
Mainline ST-6 RTTY demodulator, troubleshooting	
W6FFC	p. 50, Feb 71
Message generator, random access memory RTTY	
K4EEU	p. 8, Jan 75
Message generator, RTTY	
W6OXP, W8KCQ	p. 30, Feb 74
Modulator-demodulator for vhf operation	
W6LLO	p. 34, Sep 78
Monitor scope, phase-shift	
W3CIX	p. 36, Aug 72
Monitor scope, RTTY, Heath HO-10 and SB-610 as (HN)	
K9HVW	p. 70, Sep 74
Monitor scope, RTTY, solid-state	
WB2MPZ	p. 33, Oct 71
Performance and signal-to-noise ratio of low-frequency shift RTTY	
K6SR	p. 62, Dec 76
Phase-coherent RTTY modulator	
K5PA	p. 26, Feb 79
Phase-locked loop AFSK generator	
K7ZOF	p. 27, Mar 73
Phase-locked loop RTTY terminal unit	
W4FQM	p. 8, Jan 72
Correction	p. 60, May 72
Power supply for	p. 60, Jul 74
Optimization of the phase-locked terminal unit	p. 22, Sep 75
Update, W4AYV	p. 16, Aug 76
Precise tuning with ssb gear	
W0KD	p. 40, Oct 70
Printed circuit for RTTY speed converter	
W7POG	p. 54, Oct 72
RAM RTTY message generator, increasing capacity of (HN)	
F2ES	p. 86, Oct 77
Receiver-demodulator for RTTY net operation	
VE7BRK	p. 42, Feb 73
Ribbon re-inkers	
W6FFC	p. 30, Jun 72
RTTY converter, miniature IC	
K9MRL	p. 40, May 69
Short circuit	p. 80, Aug 69
RTTY distortion: causes and cures	
WB6IMP	p. 36, Sep 72
RTTY for the blind (letter)	
VE7BRK	p. 76, Aug 72
RTTY, introduction to	
K6JFP	p. 38, Jun 69
RTTY line-length indicator (HN)	
W2UVF	p. 62, Nov 73
RTTY reception with Heath SB receivers (HN)	
K9HVW	p. 64, Oct 71
Selcom	
K9HVW, WB4KUR, K4EID	p. 10, Jun 78
Serial converter for 8-level teleprinters	
VE3CTP	p. 67, Aug 77
Short circuit	p. 68, Dec 77
Signal Generator, RTTY	
W7ZTC	p. 23, Mar 71
Short circuit	p. 96, Dec 71
Simple circuit replaces jack patch panel	
K4STE	p. 25, Apr 76
Speed control, electronic, for RTTY	
W3VF	p. 50, Aug 74
ST-5 keys polar relay (HN)	
W0LPD	p. 72, May 74
Swan 350 and 400 equipment on RTTY (HN)	
WB2MIC	p. 67, Aug 69
Synchrophase afsk oscillator	
W6FOO	p. 30, Dec 70
Synchrophase RTTY reception	
W6FOO	p. 38, Nov 70
Tape editor	
W3EAG	p. 32, Jun 77
Teleprinters, new look in	
W6JTT	p. 38, Jul 70
Terminal unit, phase-locked loop	
W4FQM	p. 8, Jan 72
Correction	p. 60, May 72
Terminal unit, phase-locked loop	
W4AYV	p. 36, Feb 75
Terminal unit, variable-shift RTTY	
W3VF	p. 16, Nov 73
Test generator, RTTY	
WB9ATW	p. 64, Jan 78
Test generator, RTTY (HN)	
W3EAG	p. 67, Jan 73
Test generator, RTTY (HN)	
W3EAG	p. 59, Mar 73
Test-message generator, RTTY	
K9GSC, K9PKQ	p. 30, Nov 76
Time/date printout	
W0LZT	p. 18, Jun 76
Short circuit	p. 68, Dec 77
Voltage supply, precision for phase-locked terminal unit (HN)	
WA6TLA	p. 60, Jul 74

satellites

Amsat-Oscar D	
W3PK, G3ZCZ	p. 16, Apr 78
Antenna accuracy in satellite tracking systems	
N5KR	p. 24, Jun 79
Antenna control, automatic azimuth/elevation for satellite communications	
WA3HLT	p. 26, Jan 75
Correction	p. 58, Dec 75
Antenna, simple satellite (HN)	
WA6PXY	p. 59, Feb 75
Antennas, simple, for satellite communications	
K4GSX	p. 24, May 74
Az-el antenna mount for satellite communications	
W2LX	p. 34, Mar 75
Calcu-puter, OSCAR	
W9CGI	p. 34, Dec 78
Circularly-polarized ground-plane antenna for satellite communications	
K4GSX	p. 28, Dec 74
Communications, first step to satellite	
K1MTA	p. 52, Nov 72
Added notes (letter)	p. 73, Apr 73
Future of the amateur satellite service	
K2UBC	p. 32, Aug 77
Medical data relay via Oscar	
K7RGE	p. 67, Apr 77
Oscar antenna (C&T)	
W1DTY	p. 50, Jun 76
Oscar antenna, mobile (HN)	
W6OAL	p. 67, May 76
Oscar az-el antenna system	
WA1NXP	p. 70, May 78
Oscar tracking program, HP-65 calculator (letters)	
WA3THD	p. 71, Jan 76
Oscar 7, communications techniques for	
G3ZCZ	p. 6, Apr 74
Programming for automated satellite communication	
KP4MD	p. 68, Jun 78
Receiving preamplifier for OSCAR 8 Mode J	
K1RX and Puglia	p. 20, Jun 78
Satellite communications on 10 meters (letter)	
G3IOR	p. 12, Dec 79
Satellite tracking — pointing and range with a pocket calculator	
Ball, John A.	p. 40, Feb 78
Signal polarization, satellite	
KH6IJ	p. 6, Dec 72
Tracking the OSCAR satellites	
Harmon, WA6UAP	p. 18, Sep 77
28-30 MHz preamplifier for satellite reception	
W1JAA	p. 48, Oct 75
432-MHz OSCAR antenna (HN)	
W1JAA	p. 58, Jul 75

semiconductors

Antenna bearings for geostationary satellites, calculating	
N6TX	p. 67, May 78
Antenna switch for meters, solid-state	
K2ZSQ	p. 48, May 69
Avalanche transistor circuits	
W4NVK	p. 22, Dec 70
Charge flow in semiconductors	
WB6BIH	p. 50, Apr 71
Converting a vacuum-tube receiver to solid-state	
W1OOP	p. 26, Feb 69
Short circuit	p. 76, Jul 69
Diodes, evaluating	
W5JJ	p. 52, Dec 71
Dynamic transistor tester (HN)	
VE7ABK	p. 65, Oct 71
European semiconductor numbering system (C&T)	
W1DTY	p. 42, Apr 76
Fet bias problems simplified	
WA5SNZ	p. 50, Mar 74
Fet biasing	
W3FQJ	p. 61, Nov 72
Fetrons, solid-state replacements for tubes	
W1DTY	p. 4, Aug 72
Added notes	p. 66, Oct 73; p. 62, Jun 74
Frequency multipliers	
W6GXN	p. 6, Aug 71
Frequency multipliers, transistor	
W6AJF	p. 49, Jun 70
GaAs field-effect transistors, introduction	
WA2ZZF	p. 74, Jan 78
Glass semiconductors	
W1EZT	p. 54, Jul 69
Grid-dip oscillator, solid-state conversion of	
W6AJZ	p. 20, Jun 70
Heatsink problems, how to solve transistor	
WA5SNZ	p. 46, Jan 74
Impulse generator, snap diode	
Siegal, Turner	p. 29, Oct 72
Injection lasers, high power	
Mims	p. 28, Sep 71
Injection lasers (letter)	
Mims	p. 64, Apr 71
Linear power amplifier, high power solid-state	
Chambers	p. 6, Aug 74
Linear transistor amplifier	
W3FQJ	p. 59, Sep 71
Matching techniques, broadband, for transistor rf amplifiers	
WA7WHZ	p. 30, Jan 77
Microwave amplifier design, solid state	
WA6UAM	p. 40, Oct 76
Mobile converter, solid-state modification of	
Schuler	p. 58, Sep 69
Mosfet circuits	
W3FQJ	p. 50, Feb 75
Mosfet power amplifier, 160 - 6 meters	
WA1WLW	p. 12, Nov 78
Mosfet transistors (HN)	
WB2EGZ	p. 72, Aug 69
Mospower fet (letter)	
W3QQM	p. 110, Mar 78
Motorola fets (letter)	
W1CER	p. 64, Apr 71
Neutralizing small-signal amplifiers	
WA4WDK	p. 40, Sep 70
Noise, zener-diode (HN)	
VE7ABK	p. 59, Jun 75
Parasitic oscillations in high-power transistor rf amplifiers	
W0KGI	p. 54, Sep 70
Pentode replacement (HN)	
W1DTY	p. 70, Feb 70
Power dissipation ratings of transistors	
WN9CGW	p. 56, Jun 71
Power fets	
W3FQJ	p. 34, Apr 71
Power transistors, parallelling (HN)	
WA5EKA	p. 62, Jan 72
Predicting close encounters: OSCAR 7 and OSCAR 8	
K2UBC	p. 62, Jul 79
Protecting solid-state devices from voltage transients	
WB5DEP	p. 74, Jun 78
Relay, transistor replaces (HN)	
W3NK	p. 72, Jan 70
Rf power detecting devices	
K6JYO	p. 28, Jun 70
Rf power transistors, how to use	
WA7KRE	p. 8, Jan 70
Snap diode impulse generator	
Siegal, Turner	p. 29, Oct 72
Surplus transistors, identifying	
W2FPP	p. 38, Dec 70
Switching inductive loads with solid-state devices (HN)	
WA6ROC	p. 99, Jun 78
Thyristors, introduction to	
WA7KRE	p. 54, Oct 70
Transconductance tester for field-effect transistors	
W6NBI	p. 44, Sep 71
Transistor amplifiers, tabulated characteristics of	
W5JJ	p. 30, Mar 71
Transistor and diode tester	
ZL2AMJ	p. 65, Nov 70
Transistor breakdown voltages	
WA5EKA	p. 44, Feb 75
Transistors for vhf transmitters (HN)	
W1OOP	p. 74, Sep 69

Transistor testing
Allen p. 62, Jul 70
Trapatt diodes (letter)
WA7NLA p. 72, Apr 72
Vfo transistors (HN)
W1OOP p. 74, Nov 69
Y parameters in rf design, using
WA0TCU p. 46, Jul 72
Zener tester, low voltage (HN)
K3DPJ p. 72, Nov 69

single sideband

Balanced modulator, integrated-circuit
K7QWR p. 6, Sep 70
Balanced modulators, dual fet
W3FQJ p. 63, Oct 71
Communications receiver, phasing-type
WA0JYK p. 6, Aug 73
Detector, ssb, IC (HN)
K4ODS p. 67, Dec 72
Correction p. 72, Apr 73
Double-balanced modulator, broadband
WA6NCT p. 8, Mar 70
Electronic bias switching for linear amplifiers
W6VFR p. 50, Mar 75
Filters, ssb (HN)
K6KA p. 63, Nov 73
Frequency dividers for ssb
W7BZ p. 24, Dec 71
Hang agc circuit for ssb and CW
W1ERJ p. 50, Sep 72
Intermittent voice operation of power tubes
W6SAI p. 24, Jan 71
Intermodulation-distortion measurements on ssb transmitters
W6VFR p. 34, Sep 74
Linear amplifier design
W6SAI
Part 1 p. 12, Jun 79
Part 2 p. 34, Jul 79
Part 3 p. 58, Aug 79
Linear amplifier, five-band conduction-cooled
W9KIT p. 6, Jul 72
Linear amplifier, five-band kilowatt
W4OQ p. 14, Jan 74
Improved operation (letter) p. 59, Dec 74
Linear amplifier, homebrew five-band
W7IV p. 30, Mar 70
Linear amplifier performance, improving
W4PSJ p. 68, Oct 71
Linear amplifier, 100-watt
W6WR p. 28, Dec 75
Linear, five-band hf
W7DI p. 6, Mar 72
Linear for 80-10 meters, high-power
W6HHN p. 56, Apr 71
Short circuit p. 96, Dec 71
Linearity meter for ssb amplifiers
W4MB p. 40, Jun 76
Linears, three bands with two (HN)
W4NJF p. 70, Nov 69
Minituner, ssb
K1BQT p. 16, Oct 70
Modifying the Heath SB-200 amplifier for the new 8873 zero-bias triode
W6UOV p. 32, Jan 71
Peak envelope power, how to measure
W5JJ p. 32, Nov 74
Phase-shift networks, design criteria for
G3NRW p. 34, Jun 70
Power supplies for ssb
Belt p. 38, Feb 69
Precise tuning with ssb gear
W0KD p. 40, Oct 70
Pre-emphasis for ssb transmitters
OH2CD p. 38, Feb 72
Rating tubes for linear amplifier service
W6UOV, W6SAI p. 50, Mar 71
Rf clipper for the Collins S-line
K6JYO p. 18, Aug 71
Letter p. 68, Dec 71
Rf speech processor, ssb
W2MB p. 18, Sep 73
Sideband location (HN)
K6KA p. 62, Aug 73
Solid-state circuits for ssb
Belt p. 18, Jan 69
Solid-state transmitting converter for 144-MHz ssb
W6NBI p. 6, Feb 74
Short circuit p. 62, Dec 74
Speech process, logarithmic
WA3FIY p. 38, Jan 70

Speech clipper, IC
K6HTM p. 18, Feb 73
Added notes (letter) p. 64, Oct 73
Speech clipper, rf, construction
G6XN p. 12, Dec 72
Speech clippers, rf, performance of
G6XN p. 26, Nov 72
Added notes p. 58, Aug 73; p. 72, Sep 74
Speech clipping
K6KA p. 24, Apr 69
Speech clipping in single-sideband equipment
K1YZW p. 22, Feb 71
Speech processing, principles of
ZL1BN p. 28, Feb 75
Added notes p. 75, May 75; p. 64, Nov 75
Speech processor for ssb
K6PHT p. 22, Apr 70
Speech processor, ssb
VK9GN p. 31, Dec 71
Speech splatter on single sideband
W4MB p. 28, Sep 75
Ssb generator, phasing-type
W7CMJ p. 22, Apr 73
Added comments (letter) p. 65, Nov 73
Ssb generator, 9-MHz
W9KIT p. 6, Dec 70
Ssb phasing techniques, review
VK2ZTB p. 52, Jan 78
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Ssb phasing techniques, review (letter)
WB9YEM p. 82, Aug 78
Phasing networks (letter)
W2ESH p. 6, Nov 78
Speech processor, split-band
N7WS p. 12, Sep 79
Ssb transceiver, IC, for 80 meters
VE3GSD p. 48, Apr 76
Switching and linear amplification
W3FQJ p. 61, Oct 71
Syllabic vox system for Drake equipment
W6RM p. 24, Aug 76
Transceiver, high-frequency with digital readout
DJ2LR p. 12, Mar 78
Transceiver, miniature 7-MHz
W7BBX p. 16, Jul 74
Transceiver, single-band ssb
W1DTY p. 8, Jun 69
Transceiver, ssb, IC
G3ZVC p. 34, Aug 74
Circuit change (letter) p. 62, Sep 75
Transceiver, ssb, using LM373 IC
W5BAA p. 32, Nov 73
Transceiver, 3.5-MHz ssb
VE6ABX p. 6, Mar 73
Transmitter alignment
Allen p. 62, Oct 69
Transmitter and receiver for 40 meters, ssb
VE3GSD p. 6, Mar 74
Short circuit p. 62, Dec 74
Transmitter, phasing-type ssb
WA0JYK p. 8, Jun 75
Transmitting mixers, 6 and 2 meters
K2ISP p. 8, Apr 69
Transverter, low-power, high-frequency
W0RBR p. 12, Dec 78
Trapezoidal monitor scope
VE3CUS p. 22, Dec 69
TTL ICs, using in ssb equipment
G4ADJ p. 18, Nov 75
Tuning up ssb transmitters
Allen p. 62, Nov 69
Two-tone oscillator for ssb testing
W6GXN p. 11, Apr 72
Vacuum tubes, using odd-ball types in linear amplifier service
W5JJ p. 58, Sep 72
Vhf, uhf transverter, input source for (HN)
F8MK p. 69, Sep 70
Vox, versatile
W9KIT p. 50, Jul 71
Short circuit p. 96, Dec 71
144-MHz linear, 2 kW
W6UOV, W6ZO, K6DC p. 26, Apr 70
144-MHz low-drive kilowatt linear
W6HHN p. 26, Jul 70
144-MHz transverter, the TR-144
K1RAK p. 24, Feb 72
432 MHz rf power amplifier
K6JC p. 40, Apr 70
432-MHz ssb converter
K6JC p. 48, Jan 70
Short circuit p. 79, Jun 70
432-MHz ssb, practical approach to
WA2FSQ p. 6, Jun 71
1296-MHz ssb transceiver
WA6UAM p. 8, Sep 74

television

Broadcast quality television camera
WA8RMC p. 10, Jan 78
Callsign generator
WB2CPA p. 34, Feb 77
Camera and monitor, sstv
VE3EGO, Watson p. 38, Apr 69
Caption device for SSTV
G3LTZ p. 61, Jul 77
Color tv, slow-scan
W4UMF, WB8DQT p. 59, Dec 69
Computer, processing, sstv pictures
W4UMF p. 30, Jul 70
Display SSTV pictures on a fast-scan TV
K6AEP p. 12, Jul 79
Fast-scan camera converter for sstv
WA9UHV p. 22, Jul 74
Fast- to slow-scan conversion, tv
W3EFG, W3YZC p. 32, Jul 71
Frequency-selective and sensitivity-controlled sstv preamp
DK1BF p. 36, Nov 75
Interlaced sync generator for ATV camera control
WA8RMC p. 10, Sep 77
Slow-scan television
WA2EMC p. 52, Dec 69
Slow-to-fast-scan television converters, an introduction
K4TWJ p. 44, Aug 76
Sync generator for black-and-white 525-line TV
K4EEU p. 79, Jul 77
Sync generator, IC, for ATV
W0KGI p. 34, Jul 75
Sync generator, sstv (letter)
W1IA p. 73, Apr 73
Television DX
WA9RAQ p. 30, Aug 73
Test generator, sstv
K4EEU p. 6, Jul 73
Vestigial sideband microtransmitter for amateur television
WA6UAM p. 20, Feb 76
Short circuit p. 94, May 77
50 years of television
W1DTY, K4TWJ p. 36, Feb 76
Letter, WA6JFP p. 77, Sep 76

transmitters and power amplifiers

general

Amplitude modulation, a different approach
WA5SNZ p. 50, Feb 70
Batteries, how to select for portable equipment
WA0AIK p. 40, Aug 73
Blower maintenance (HN)
W6NIF p. 71, Feb 71
Blower-to-chassis adapter (HN)
K6JYO p. 73, Feb 71
Digital readout, universal
WB8IFM p. 34, Dec 78
Digital vfo basics
Earnshaw p. 18, Nov 78
Efficiency of linear power amplifiers, how to compare
W5JJ p. 64, Jul 73
Electronic bias switching for linear amplifiers
W6VFR p. 50, Mar 75
Fail-safe timer, transmitter (HN)
K9HVW p. 72, Oct 74
Filter converter, an up/down
W5DA p. 20, Dec 77
Filters, ssb (HN)
K6KA p. 63, Nov 73
Frequency multipliers
W6GXN p. 6, Aug 71
High-voltage fuses in linear amplifiers (HN)
K9MM p. 76, Feb 78
Intermittent voice operation of power tubes
W6SAI p. 24, Jan 71
Key and vox clicks (HN)
K6KA p. 74, Aug 72
Linear power amplifiers (letter)
KB5EY, W6SAI p. 6, Dec 79

Lowpass filters for solid-state linear amplifiers
WA0JYK p. 38, Mar 74
Short circuit p. 62, Dec 74
Matching techniques, broadband, for transistor rf amplifiers
WA7WHZ p. 30, Jan 77
Multiple tubes in parallel grounding grid (HN)
W7CSD p. 60, Aug 71
National NCX-500 modification for 15 meters (HN)
WA1KYO p. 87, Oct 77
Networks, transmitter matching
W6FFC p. 6, Jan 73
Neutralizing tip (HN)
ZE6JP p. 69, Dec 72
Parasitic oscillations in high-power transistor rf amplifiers
W0KGI p. 54, Sep 70
Parasitic suppressor (HN)
WA9JMY p. 80, Apr 70
Pi network design
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 36, Mar 78
Comments p. 6, Apr 79
Pi network design aid
W6NIF p. 62, May 74
Correction (letter) p. 58, Dec 74
Pi-network design, high-frequency power amplifier
W6FFC p. 6, Sep 72
Pi networks (letter)
W6NIF p. 6, Oct 78
Pi-network inductors (letter)
W7IV p. 78, Dec 72
Pi-network rf choke (HN)
W6KNE p. 98, Jun 78
Pi networks, series tuned
W2EGH p. 42, Oct 71
Power attenuator, all-band 10-dB
K1CCL p. 68, Apr 70
Power fets
W3FQJ p. 34, Apr 71
Power tube open filament pins (HN)
W9KNI p. 69, Apr 75
Pre-emphasis for ssb transmitters
OH2CD p. 38, Feb 72
Quartz crystals (letter)
WB2EGV p. 12, Dec 79
Relay activator (HN)
K6KA p. 62, Sep 71
Rf leakage from your transmitter, preventing
K9MM p. 44, Jun 78
Rf power amplifiers, high-efficiency
WB8LQK p. 8, Oct 74
Rf power transistors, how to use
WA7KRE p. 8, Jan 70
Sstv reporting system
WB6ZYE p. 78, Sep 76
Step-start circuit, high-voltage (HN)
W6VFR p. 64, Sep 71
Swr alarm circuits
W2EEY p. 73, Apr 70
Temperature alarms for high-power amplifiers
W2EEY p. 48, Jul 70
Transmitter power levels, some observations regarding
WA5SNZ p. 62, Apr 71
Transmitter, remote keying (HN)
WA3HDU p. 74, Oct 69
Transmitter-tuning unit for the blind
W9NTP p. 60, Jun 71
Vacuum tubes, using odd-ball types in linear amplifiers
W5JJ p. 58, Sep 72
Vfo, digital readout
WB8IFM p. 14, Jan 73

high-frequency transmitters

ART-13, Modifying for noiseless CW (HN)
K5GKN p. 68, Aug 69
CW transceiver for 40 and 80 meters
W3NNL, K3OIO p. 14, Jul 69
CW transceiver for 40 and 80 meters, improved
W3NNL p. 18, Jul 77
CW transceiver, low-power 20-meter
W7ZOI p. 8, Nov 74
CW transmitter, half-watt
K0VQY p. 69, Nov 69
Driver and final for 40 and 80 meters, solid-state
W3QBO p. 20, Feb 72
Electronic bias switch for negatively-biased power amplifiers
WA5KPG p. 27, Nov 76
Field-effect transistor transmitters
K2BLA p. 30, Feb 71
Filters, low-pass for 10 and 15 meters
W2EEY p. 42, Jan 72
Five-band transmitter, hf, solid-state
I5TDJ p. 24, Apr 77
Frequency synthesizer, high frequency
K2BLA p. 16, Oct 72
Grounded-grid 2 kW PEP amplifier, high frequency
W6SAI p. 6, Feb 69
Heath HW-101 transceiver, using with a separate receiver (HN)
WA1MKP p. 63, Oct 73
Linear amplifier design
W6SAI
Part 1 p. 12, Jun 79
Part 2 p. 34, Jul 79
Part 3 p. 58, Aug 79
Linear amplifier, five-band
W7IV p. 30, Mar 70
Linear amplifier, five-band conduction-cooled
W9KIT p. 6, Jul 72
Linear amplifier performance, improving
W4PSJ p. 68, Oct 71
Linear amplifier, 100-watt
W6WR p. 28, Dec 75
Linear amplifiers, modifying for full break-in operation
K4XU p. 38, Apr 78
Linear, five-band hf
W7DI p. 6, Mar 72
Linear, five-band kilowatt
W4OQ p. 14, Jan 74
Improved operation (letter) p. 59, Dec 74
Linear for 80-10 meters, high-power
W6HHN p. 56, Apr 71
Short circuit p. 96, Dec 71
Linear power amplifier, high-power solid-state
Chambers p. 6, Aug 74
Linears, three bands with two (HN)
W4NJF p. 70, Nov 69
Lowpass filter, high-frequency
W2OLU p. 24, Mar 75
Short circuit p. 59, Jun 75
Modifying the Heath SB-200 amplifier for the new 8873 zero-bias triode
W6UOV p. 32, Jan 71
Mosfet power amplifier, for 160 - 6 meters
WA1WLW p. 12, Nov 78
Phase-locked loop, 28 MHz
W1KNI p. 40, Jan 73
QRP fet transmitter, 80-meter
W3FQJ p. 50, Aug 75
Ssb transceiver, miniature 7-MHz
W7BBX p. 16, Jul 74
Ssb transceiver using LM373 IC
W5BAA p. 32, Nov 73
Ssb transceiver, 9-MHz, IC
G3ZVC p. 34, Aug 74
Circuit change (letter) p. 62, Sep 75
Ssb transmitter and receiver, 40 meters
VE3GSD p. 6, Mar 74
Short circuit p. 62, Dec 74
Ssb transmitter, phasing type
WA0JYK p. 8, Jun 75
Tank circuit, inductively-tuned high-frequency
W6SAI p. 6, Jul 70
Transceiver, high-frequency with digital readout
DJ2LR p. 12, Mar 78
Transceiver, single-band ssb
W1DTY p. 8, Jun 69
Transceiver, 3.5-MHz ssb
VE6ABX p. 6, Mar 73
Transmitter, five-band, CW and ssb
WN3WTG p. 34, Jan 77
Transmitter, low-power
W6NIF p. 26, Dec 70
Transmitter, universal flea-power
K2ZSQ p. 58, Apr 69
Transverter, low-power, high-frequency
WA0RBR p. 12, Dec 78
Wideband linear amplifier, 4 watt
VE5FP p. 42, Jan 76
3-400Z, 3-500Z filament circuits, notes on
K9WEH p. 66, Apr 76
7-MHz QRP CW transmitter
WA4MTH p. 26, Dec 76
14-MHz vfo transmitter, solid-state
W3QBO p. 6, Nov 73
160-meters, 500-watt power amplifier
W2BP p. 8, Aug 75

vhf and uhf transmitters

Fm repeater transmitter, improving
W6GDO p. 24, Oct 69
Linear for 2 meters
W4KAE p. 47, Jan 69
Phase-locked loop, 50 MHz
W1KNI p. 40, Jan 73
Transistors for vhf transmitters (HN)
W1OOP p. 74, Sep 69
Transmitter, flea power
K2ZSQ p. 58, Apr 69
Transmitting mixers for 6 and 2 meters
K2ISP p. 8, Apr 69
Transverter for 6 meters
WA9IGU p. 44, Jul 69
Vhf linear, 2kW, design data for
W6UOV p. 6, Mar 69
10-GHz transceiver for amateur microwave communications
DJ7OO p. 10, Aug 78
30-MHz preamplifier, low-noise
W1HR p. 38, Oct 78
50-MHz kilowatt, inductively tuned
K1DPP p. 8, Sep 75
50-MHz linear amplifier
K1RAK p. 38, Nov 71
50-MHz linear amplifier, 2-kW
W6UOV p. 16, Feb 71
50-MHz linear, inductively tuned
W6SAI p. 6, Jul 70
50-MHz transverter
K1RAK p. 12, Mar 71
50/144-MHz multimode transmitter
K2ISP p. 28, Sep 70
144-MHz fm transmitter
W9SEK p. 6, Apr 72
144-MHz fm transmitter, solid-state
W6AJF p. 14, Jul 71
144-MHz fm transmitter, Sonobaby
WA0UZO p. 8, Oct 71
Short circuit p. 96, Dec 71
Crystal deck for p. 26, Oct 72
144-MHz low-drive kilowatt linear
W6HHN p. 26, Jul 70
144-MHz low-power solid-state transmitter
K0VQY p. 52, Mar 70
144-MHz phase-modulated transmitter
W6AJF p. 18, Feb 70
144-MHz power amplifier, high-performance
W6UOV p. 22, Aug 71
144-MHz power amplifier, 10-watt solid-state
W1DTY p. 67, Jan 74
144-MHz power amplifiers, solid state
W4CGC p. 6, Apr 73
144-MHz transmitting converter, solid-state ssb
W6NBI p. 6, Feb 74
Short circuit p. 62, Dec 74
144-MHz transceiver, a-m
K1AOB p. 55, Dec 71
144-MHz two-kilowatt linear
W6OUV, W6ZO, K6DC p. 26, Apr 70
144- and 432- stripline amplifier/tripler
K2RIW p. 6, Feb 70
220-MHz exciter
WB6DJV p. 50, Nov 71
220-MHz power amplifier
W6UOV p. 44, Dec 71
220-MHz, rf power amplifier for
WB6DJV p. 44, Jan 71
220-MHz rf power amplifier, vhf fm
K7JUE p. 6, Sep 73
432-MHz exciter, solid-state
W1OOP p. 38, Oct 69
432-MHz rf power amplifier
K6JC p. 40, Apr 70
432-MHz solid-state linear amplifier
WB6QXF p. 30, Aug 75
432-MHz ssb converter
K6JC p. 48, Jan 70
Short circuit p. 79, Jun 70
432-MHz 100-watt solid-state power amplifier
WA7CNP p. 36, Sep 75
1296-MHz frequency tripler
K4SUM, W4API p. 40, Sep 69
1296-MHz power amplifier
W2COH, W2CCY, W2OJ, W1MU p. 43, Mar 70
1296-MHz transverter
K6ZMW p. 10, Jul 77
2304-MHz power amplifier
WA9HUV p. 8, Feb 75

transmitters and power amplifiers, test and troubleshooting

Ssb transmitter alignment
Allen p. 62, Oct 69

Tuning up ssb transmitters
Allen p. 62, Nov 69

troubleshooting

Analyzing wrong dc voltages
Allen p. 54, Feb 69
Audio distortion, curing in speech amplifiers
Allen p. 42, Aug 70
Basic troubleshooting
James p. 54, Jan 76
Dc-dc converters, curing trouble in
Allen p. 56, Jun 70
I-f transformers, problems and cures — Weekender
K4IPV p. 56, Mar 79
Logic circuits, troubleshooting
W8GRG p. 56, Feb 77
Mobile power supplies, troubleshooting
Allen p. 56, Jun 70
Ohmmeter troubleshooting
Allen p. 52, Jan 69
Oscillators, repairing
Allen p. 69, Mar 70
Oscillator troubleshooting (repair bench)
K4IPV p. 54, Mar 77
Oscilloscope, putting to work
Allen p. 64, Sep 69
Oscilloscope, troubleshooting amateur gear with
Allen p. 52, Aug 69
Power supply, troubleshooting
K4IPV p. 78, Sep 77
Receiver alignment techniques, vhf fm
K4IPV p. 14, Aug 75
Receivers, troubleshooting the dead
K4IPV p. 56, Jun 76
Resistance measurement, troubleshooting by
James p. 58, Apr 76
Rf and i-f amplifiers, troubleshooting
Allen p. 60, Sep 70
Speech amplifiers, curing distortion
Allen p. 42, Aug 70
Ssb transmitter alignment
Allen p. 62, Oct 69
Sweep generator, how to use
Allen p. 60, Apr 70
Transistor circuits, troubleshooting
K4IPV p. 60, Sep 76
Transistor testing
Allen p. 62, Jul 70
Tuning up ssb transmitters
Allen p. 62, Nov 69
Voltage troubleshooting
James p. 64, Feb 76

vhf and microwave

general

Artificial radio aurora, vhf scattering characteristics
WB6KAP p. 18, Nov 74
A-m modulation monitor (HN)
K7UNL p. 67, Jul 71
Band change from six to two meters, quick
K0YQY p. 64, Feb 70
Bandpass filters, single-pole
W6HPH p. 51, Sep 69
Bandpass filters, 25 to 2500 MHz
K6RIL p. 46, Sep 69
Bypassing, rf, at vhf
WB6BHI p. 50, Jan 72
Cavity filter, 144-MHz
W1SNN p. 22, Dec 73
Short circuit p. 64, Mar 74
Coaxial filter, vhf
W6SAI p. 36, Aug 71
Coaxial-line resonators (HN)
WA7KRE p. 82, Apr 70
Coil-winding data, practical vhf and uhf
K3SVC p. 6, Apr 71
Effective radiated power (HN)
VE7CB p. 72, May 73
Frequency multipliers
W6GXN p. 6, Aug 71
Frequency multipliers, transistor
W6AJF p. 49, Jun 70
Frequency scaler, 500-MHz
W6URH p. 32, Jun 75
Frequency scalers, 1200-MHz
WB9KEY p. 38, Feb 75
Frequency synchronization for scatter-mode propagation
K2OVS p. 26, Sep 71
Frequency synthesizer, 220 MHz
W6GXN p. 8, Dec 74
GaAs field-effect transistors, introduction
WA2ZZF p. 74, Jan 78
Gridded tubes, vhf/uhf effects in
W6UOV p. 8, Jan 69
Harmonic generator (HN)
W5GDQ p. 76, Oct 70
Impedance bridge (HN)
W6KZK p. 67, Feb 70
Improving vhf/uhf receivers
W1JAA p. 44, Mar 76
Indicator, sensitive rf
WB9DNI p. 38, Apr 73
Klystron cooler, waveguide (HN)
WA4WDL p. 74, Oct 74
L-band local oscillators
N6TX p. 40, Dec 79
Lunar-path nomograph
WA6NCT p. 28, Oct 70
Microstrip impedance, simple formula for
W1HR p. 72, Dec 77
Microstrip transmission line
W1HR p. 28, Jan 78
Microwave bibliography
W6HDO p. 68, Jan 78
Microwave communications, amateur standards for
K6HIJ p. 54, Sep 69
Microwave frequency doubler
WA4WDL p. 69, Mar 76
Microwave hybrids and couplers for amateur use
W2CTK p. 57, Jul 70
Short circuit p. 72, Dec 70
Microwave marker generator, 3cm band (HN)
WA4WDL p. 69, Jun 76
Microwave path evaluation
N7DH p. 40, Jan 78
Microwave rf generators, solid-state
W1HR p. 10, Apr 77
Microwaves, getting started in
Roubal p. 53, Jun 72
Microwaves, introduction to
W1CBY p. 20, Jan 72
Microwave solid-state amplifier design
WA6UAM p. 40, Oct 76
Comment, VK3TK, WA6UAM p. 98, Sep 77
Noise figure, meaning of
K6MIO p. 26, Mar 69
Noise figure measurements, vhf
WB6NMT p. 36, Jun 72
Phase-locked loop, tunable 50 MHz
W1KNI p. 40, Jan 73
Polaplexer design
K6MBL p. 40, Mar 77
Power dividers and hybrids
W1DAX p. 30, Aug 72
Proportional temperature control for crystal ovens
VE5FP p. 44, Jan 70
Radio observatory, vhf
Ham p. 44, Jul 74
Reflex klystrons, pogo stick for (HN)
W6BPK p. 71, Jul 73
Rf power-detecting devices
K6JYO p. 28, Jun 70
Satellite communications
K1TMA p. 52, Nov 72
Added notes (letter) p. 73, Apr 73
Satellite signal polarization
KH6IJ p. 6, Dec 72
Solar cycle 20, vhfer's view of
WA5IYX p. 46, Dec 74
Spectrum analyzer, microwave
WA6UAM p. 54, Aug 77
Spectrum analyzer microwave
N6TX p. 34, Jul 78
Tank circuits, design of vhf
K7UNL p. 56, Nov 70
Uhf dummy load, 150-watt
WB6QXF p. 30, Sep 76
Uhf hardware (HN)
W6CMQ p. 76, Oct 70
Vfo, high-stability vhf
OH2CD p. 27, Jan 72
Vhf beacons
K6EDX p. 52, Oct 69
Vhf beacons
W3FQJ p. 66, Dec 71
Vhf circuits, eliminating parallel currents (HN)
G3IPV p. 91, May 77
Weak-signal communications
W4LTU p. 26, Mar 78
10-GHz cross-guide coupler
WB2ZKW p. 66, Oct 79
10-GHz Gunnplexer transceivers, construction and practice p. 26, Jan 79
Comments, W6OAL p. 6, Sep 79
50-MHz bandpass filter
W4EKO p. 70, Aug 76
50-MHz frequency synthesizer
W1KNI p. 26, Mar 74
144-MHz fm frequency meter
W4JAZ p. 40, Jan 71
Short circuit p. 72, Apr 71
144-MHz frequency synthesizer
WB4FPK p. 34, Jul 73
144-MHz frequency-synthesizer, one-crystal
W0KMV p. 30, Sep 73
220-MHz frequency synthesizer
W6GXN p. 8, Dec 74
432-MHz ssb, practical approach to
WA2FSQ p. 6, Jun 71
440-MHz bandpass filter
WA8YBT p. 62, Nov 79
1296-MHz double-stub tuner
K6LK p. 70, Dec 78
1296-MHz microstripline bandpass filters
WA6UAM p. 46, Dec 75
1296-MHz microstrip filter, improved grounding for
N6TX p. 60, Aug 78
2304-MHz stripline bandpass filter
WA4WDL, WB4LJM p. 50, Apr 77

vhf and microwave antennas

Antenna-performance measurements using celestial sources
W5CQ/W4RXY p. 75, May 79
Circularly-polarized ground-plane antenna for satellite communications
K4GSX p. 28, Dec 74
Feed horn, cylindrical, for parabolic reflectors
WA9HUV p. 16, May 76
Feeding and matching techniques for vhf/uhf antennas
W1JAA p. 54, May 76
Ground plane, portable vhf (HN)
K9DHD p. 71, May 73
Log-periodic yagi beam antenna
K6RIL, W6SAI p. 8, Jul 69
Correction p. 68, Feb 70
Matching techniques for vhf/uhf antennas
W1JAA p. 50, Jul 76
Microstrip swr bridge, vhf and uhf
W4CGC p. 22, Dec 72
Microwave antenna, low-cost
K6HIJ p. 52, Nov 69
Oscar az-el antenna system
WA1NXP p. 70, May 78
Parabolic reflector antennas
VK3ATN p. 12, May 74
Parabolic reflector element spacing
WA9HUV p. 28, May 75
Parabolic reflector gain
W2TQK p. 50, Jul 75
Parabolic reflector, 16-foot homebrew
WB6IOM p. 8, Aug 69
Parabolic reflectors, finding focal length of (HN)
WA4WDL p. 57, Mar 74
Swr meter
W6VSV p. 6, Oct 70
Transmission lines, uhf
WA2VTR p. 36, May 71
10 GHz, broadband antenna
WA4WDL, WB4LJM p. 40, May 77
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
10 GHz dielectric antenna (HN)
WA4WDL p. 80, May 75
50-MHz antenna coupler
K1RAK p. 44, Jul 71
50-MHz collinear beam
K4ERO p. 59, Nov 69
50-MHz cubical quad, economy
W6DOR p. 50, Apr 69
50-MHz mobile antenna (HN)
W4PSJ p. 77, Oct 70
144-MHz antenna, 5/8 wave vertical
K6KLO p. 40, Jul 74
144-MHz antenna, 5/8-wave vertical, build from CB mobile whips
WB4WSU p. 67, Jun 74
144-MHz antennas, simple
WA3NFW p. 30, May 73
144-MHz antenna switch, solid-state
K2ZSQ p. 48, May 69
144-MHz collinear antenna
W6RJO p. 12, May 72
144-MHz collinear uses PVC pipe mast (HN)
K8LLZ p. 66, May 76
144-MHz four-element collinear array
WB6KGF p. 6, May 71

144-MHz ground plane antenna, 0.7 wavelength
W3WZA p. 40, Mar 69
144-MHz moonbounce antenna
K6HCP p. 52, May 70
144-MHz whip, 5/8-wave (HN)
VE3DDD p. 70, Apr 73
432-MHz corner reflector antenna
WA2FSQ p. 24, Nov 71
432-MHz high-gain Yagi
K6HCP p. 46, Jan 76
Comments, W0PW p. 63, May 76
432-MHz OSCAR antenna (HN)
W1JAA p. 58, Jul 75
432- and 1296-MHz quad-yagi arrays
W3AED p. 20, May 73
Short circuit p. 58, Dec 73
440-MHz collinear antenna, four-element
WA6HTP p. 38, May 73
1296-MHz antenna, high-gain
W3AED p. 74, May 78
1296-MHz Yagi
W2CQH p. 24, May 72
1296-MHz Yagi array
W3AED p. 40, May 75

vhf and microwave receivers and converters

Audio filter, tunable, for weak-signal communications
K6HCP p. 28, Nov 75
Calculating preamplifier gain from noise-figure measurements
N6TX p. 30, Nov 77
Cooled preamplifier for vhf-uhf reception
WA0RDX p. 36, Jul 72
Double-balanced mixers, circuit packaging for
WA6UAM p. 41, Sep 77
Interdigital preamplifier and comb-line bandpass filter for vhf and uhf
W6KHT p. 6, Aug 70
Microwave amplifier design, solid state
WA6UAM p. 40, Oct 76
Microwave mixer, new
WA0RDX p. 84, Oct 78
Noise figure, sensitivity and dynamic range
W1DTY p. 8, Oct 75
Noise figure, vhf, estimating
WA9HUV p. 42, Jun 75
Overload problems with vhf converters, solving
W1OOP p. 53, Jan 73
Preamplifiers, vhf low-noise
WA2GFP p. 50, Dec 79
Receiver scanner, vhf
K2LZG p. 22, Feb 73
Receiver, superregenerative, for vhf
WA5SNZ p. 22, Jul 73
Signal detection and communication in the presence of white noise
WB6IOM p. 16, Feb 69
Signal generator for two and six meters
WA8OIK p. 54, Nov 69
Single-frequency conversion, vhf/uhf
W3FQJ p. 62, Apr 75
UHF local-oscillator chain
N6TX p. 27, Jul 79
Vhf receiver, general-purpose
K1ZJH p. 16, Jul 78
Vhf/uhf preamplifier burnout (HN)
W1JR p. 43, Nov 78
Weak-signal source, stable, variable output
K6JYO p. 36, Sep 71
Weak-signal source, 144 and 432 MHz
K6JC p. 58, Mar 70
10 GHz hybrid-tee mixer
G3NRT p. 34, Oct 77
28-30 MHz low-noise preamp
W1JAA p. 48, Oct 75
30-MHz preamplifier, low-noise
W1HR p. 38, Oct 78
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
50-MHz deluxe mosfet converter
WB2EGZ p. 41, Feb 71
50-MHz etched-inductance bandpass filters and filter-preamplifiers
W5KHT p. 6, Feb 71
50-MHz preamplifier, improved
WA2GCF p. 46, Jan 73
144-MHz converter (HN)
K0VQY p. 71, Aug 70
144-MHz converter, high dynamic range
DJ2LR p. 55, Jul 77
144-MHz converters, choosing fets (HN)
K6JYO p. 70, Aug 69
144 MHz deluxe mosfet converter
WB2EGZ p. 41, Feb 71
Short circuit p. 96, Dec 71
Letter, W0LER p. 71, Oct 71
144-MHz etched-inductance bandpass filters and filter-preamplifiers
W5KHT p. 6, Feb 71
144-MHz fm receiver
W9SEK p. 22, Sep 70
144-MHz fm receiver
WA2GBF p. 42, Feb 72
Added notes p. 73, Jul 72
144-MHz fm receiver
WA2GCF p. 6, Nov 72
144-MHz preamplifier, improved
WA2GCF p. 25, Mar 72
144-MHz preamplifier, low noise
W8BBB p. 36, Jun 74
144-MHz preamp, low-noise
W1DTY p. 40, Apr 76
144-MHz preamp, super (HN)
K6HCP p. 72, Oct 69
144-MHz transverter sing power fets
WB6BPI p. 10, Sep 76
144-432 MHz GaAs fet preamp
JH1BRY p. 38, Nov 79
220-MHz mosfet converter
WB2EGZ p. 28, Jan 69
Short circuit p. 76, Jul 69
432-MHz converter
N9KD p. 74, Apr 79
432-MHz converter, low-noise
K6JC p. 34, Oct 70
432-MHz fet preamp (HN)
W1DTY p. 66, Aug 69
432-MHz GaAs preamp
JH1BRY p. 22, Apr 78
432-MHz preamplifier, low-noise
WB5LUA p. 26, Oct 78
432 MHz preamplifier and converter
WA2GCF p. 40, Jul 75
432-MHz preamplifier, ultra low-noise
W1JAA p. 8, Mar 75
1296-MHz converter, solid state
VK4ZT p. 6, Nov 70
1296 MHz, double-balanced mixers for
WA6UAM p. 8, Jul 75
1296-MHz local-oscillator chain
WA2ZZF p. 42, Oct 78
1296-MHz noise generator
W3BSV p. 46, Aug 73
1296-MHz preamplifier
WA6UAM p. 42, Oct 75
1296-MHz preamplifier, low-noise transistor
WA2VTR p. 50, Jun 71
Added note (letter) p. 65, Jan 72
1296-MHz preamplifiers, microstripline
WA6UAM p. 12, Apr 75
Comments, W2DU p. 68, Jan 76
1296-MHz ssb transceiver
WA6UAM p. 8, Sep 74
1296-MHz rat-race balanced mixer
WA6UAM p. 33, Jul 77
2304-MHz balanced mixer
WA2ZZF p. 58, Oct 75
2304-MHz converter, solid-state
K2JNG, WA2LTM, WA2VTR p. 16, Mar 72
2304-MHz preamplifier, solid-state
WA2VTR p. 20, Aug 72
2304-MHz preamplifiers, narrow-band solid-state
WA9HUV p. 6, Jul 74

vhf and microwave transmitters

External anode tetrodes
W6SAI p. 23, Jun 69
Inductively-tuned tank circuit
W6SAI p. 6, Jul 70
Lighthouse tubes for uhf
W6UOV p. 27, Jun 69
Pi networks, series-tuned
W2EGH p. 42, Oct 71
Ssb input source for vhf, uhf transverters (HN)
F8MK p. 69, Sep 70
Transistors for vhf transmitters (HN)
W1OOP p. 74, Sep 69
Vhf linear, 2 kW, design data for
W6UOV p. 7, Mar 69
Water-cooled 2C39 (HN)
WA9RPB p. 94, Sep 77
2C39, water cooling
K6MYC p. 30, Jun 69
50-MHz customized transverter
K1RAK p. 12, Mar 71
50-MHz heterodyne transmitting mixer
K2ISP p. 8, Apr 69
Correction p. 76, Sep 70
50-MHz kilowatt, inductively-tuned
K1DPP p. 8, Sep 75
50-MHz 2 kW linear amplifier
W6UOV p. 16, Feb 71
50-MHz linear amplifier
K1RAK p. 38, Nov 71
50-MHz multimode transmitter
K2ISP p. 28, Sep 70
50-MHz SSB exciter
K1LOG p. 12, Oct 79
50-MHz transverter
WA9IGU p. 44, Jul 69
144-MHz 10/80-watt amplifier
WB9RMA p. 12, Feb 79
144-MHz fm transceiver, compact
W6AOI p. 36, Jan 74
144-MHz fm transmitter
W6AJF p. 14, Jul 71
144-MHz fm transmitter
W9SEK p. 6, Apr 72
144-MHz fm transmitter, Sonobaby
WA0UZO p. 8, Oct 71
Crystal deck for Sonobaby p. 26, Oct 72
144-MHz heterodyne transmitting mixers
K2ISP p. 8, Apr 69
Correction p. 76, Sep 70
144-MHz linear
W4KAE p. 47, Jan 69
144-MHz linear, 2kW, design data for
W6UOV p. 7, Mar 69
144-MHz low-drive kilowatt linear
W6HHN p. 26, Jul 70
144-MHz multimode transmitter
K2ISP p. 28, Sep 70
144-MHz phase-modulated transmitter
W6AJF p. 18, Feb 70
144-MHz power amplifier, high performance
W6UOV p. 22, Aug 71
144-MHz power amplifiers, fm
W4CGC p. 6, Apr 73
144-MHz power amplifier, 10-watt solid-state (HN)
W1DTY p. 67, Jan 74
144-MHz power amplifier, 80-watt, solid-state
Hatchett p. 6, Dec 73
144-MHz stripline kilowatt
W2GN p. 10, Oct 77
144-MHz transceiver, a-m
K1AOB p. 55, Dec 71
144-MHz transmitting converter, solid-state ssb
W6NBI p. 6, Feb 74
Short circuit p. 62, Dec 74
144-MHz transverter
K1RAK p. 24, Feb 72
144-MHz two-kilowatt linear
W6UOV, W6ZO, K6DC p. 26, Apr 70
144- and 432-MHz stripline amplifier/tripler
K2RIW p. 6, Feb 70
220-MHz exciter
WB6DJV p. 50, Nov 71
220-MHz power amplifier
W6UOV p. 44, Dec 71
220-MHz rf power amplifier
WB6DJV p. 44, Jan 71
220-MHz rf power amplifier, fm
K7JUE p. 6, Sep 73
432-MHz exciter, solid-state
W1OOP p. 38, Oct 69
432-MHz power amplifier using stripline techniques
W3HMU p. 10, Jun 77
432-MHz rf power amplifier
K6JC p. 40, Apr 70
432-MHz solid-state linear amplifier
WB6QXF p. 30, Aug 75
432-MHz ssb converter
K6JC p. 48, Jan 70
Short circuit p. 79, Jun 70
432-MHz ssb, practical approach
WA2FSQ p. 6, Jun 71
432-MHz stripline tripler
K2RIW p. 6, Feb 70
432-MHz 100-watt solid-state power amplifier
WA7CNP p. 36, Sep 75
1152- to 2304-MHz power doubler
WA9HUV p. 40, Dec 75
1270-MHz video-modulated power amplifier
W9ZIH p. 67, Jun 77
1296-MHz frequency tripler
K4SUM, W4API p. 40, Sep 69
1296-MHz power amplifier
W2COH, W2CCY, W2OJ, W1IMU p. 43, Mar 70
1296-MHz ssb transceiver
WA6UAM p. 8, Sep 74
1296-MHz transverter
K6ZMW p. 10, Jul 77
2304-MHz power amplifier
WA9HUV p. 8, Feb 75

100

ham radio cumulative index

1978-1982

antennas and transmission lines

general

Antenna gain and directivity
W2PV p. 12, Aug 79
Antenna geometry for optimum performance
N4HI p. 60, May 82
Antenna parameters, equations for determining
KG6B p. 40, Mar 82
Antenna restrictions: another solution
N4AQD p. 46, Jun 80
Antenna restrictions (letter)
K3SRO p. 6, Nov 81
Beam antenna mast lock
W4KV p. 68, Jun 81
Best way to get an antenna into a tree (HN)
WA5VLX p. 84, Mar 81
Coaxial connections, sealing (HN)
W5XW p. 64, Mar 80
letter, K7ZFG p. 6, Oct 80
De-icing the quad (HN)
W5TRS p. 75, Aug 80
Dipole antenna length reference chart (HN)
W6XM p. 75, Oct 81
Earth anchors for guyed towers
W5QJR p. 60, May 80
Gain calculations, simplified
W1DTV p. 78, May 78
Ground current measuring on 160-meters
W0KUS p. 46, Jun 79
Ground systems (letter)
ZL2BJR p. 6, Nov. 80
Half-delta loop
VE2CV p. 37, May 82
Light-bulb dummy loads (HN)
W6HPH p. 74, Oct 81
Lightning protection
K9MM p. 18, Dec 78
Comments, W6RTK p. 6, Jul 79
Comments, W2FBL p. 6, Jul 79
Letter, K9MM p. 12, Dec 79
Neglected antenna for 40 and 80 meters
W0WL p. 44, Jan 82
Comments, W0WL p. 8, May 82
Radials, installing, for vertical antennas
K3ZAP p. 56, Oct 80
Scaling antenna elements
W7ITB p. 58, Jul 79
Smith chart, numerical
W8MQW p. 104, Mar 78
Solid-state T-R switch for tube transmitters
K1MC p. 58, Jun 80
The Zepp (letter)
W2RHQ p. 63, Aug 82
Vertical antenna, folded umbrella, top-loaded
VE2CV p. 12, Sep 82
Vertical-vee, converting (letter)
KA5KWV p. 8, Sep 82
VSWR and power meter, automatic
W0INK p. 34, May 80
Wattmeter, low power (letter)
W0DLQ p. 6, Jan 80

high-frequency antennas

Aligning Yagi beam elements (HN)
WA2SON p. 92, May 81
Base-loaded vertical antenna for 160 meters
W6XM p. 64, Aug 80
Beverage antenna for 40 meters
KG6RT p. 40, Jul 79
Big quad — small yard
W6SUN p. 56, May 80
Butterfly beam
W1XU p. 30, May 81
Compact loop antenna for 80 and 40 meters
W6TC p. 24, Oct 79
De-icing the quad (HN)
W5TRS p. 75, Aug 80
Delta loop, top-loaded
W1DTY p. 57, Dec 78
Dipole antenna over sloping ground
N4HI p. 18, May 82
Dipole antenna, trimming the (HN)
W5NPD p. 69, Jul 81
Folded end-fire radiator
N7WD p. 44, Oct 80
Folded umbrella antenna
WB5IIR p. 38, May 79
Ground-mounted vertical for the lower bands, improved (HN)
W5NPD p. 68, Nov 80
Ground systems for vertical antennas
WD8CBJ p. 31, Aug 79
Half-square antenna, the
N0AN p. 48, Dec 81
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82
Half-wave vertical
VE2CV p. 36, Sep 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 32, Sep 81
High-frequency Yagi antennas, understacking
W1XT p. 62, Jun 80
High-gain phased array, experimental
KL7IEH p. 44, May 80
Short circuit p. 67, Sep 80
Junk-box portable antenna
W3SMT p. 24, Oct 81
K7CW quad
K7CW p. 36, Sep 82
Log-periodic antennas for high-frequency Amateur bands
W4AEO, W6PYK p. 67, Jan 80
Log-periodic fixed-wire beams for 75-meter DX
W4AEO, W6PYK p. 40, Mar 80
Log-periodic fixed-wire beams for 40 meters
W4AEO, W6PYK p. 26, Apr 80
Log periodic design
W6PYK, W4AEO p. 34, Dec 79
Loop antenna, compact (letter)
W6WR p. 6, Feb 80
Low-band antenna problem, solution to
W8YFB p. 46, Jan 78
Mobile color code (letter)
WB6JFD p. 90, Jan 78
Mobile high-frequency antenna, refinements to
W3NZ p. 34, Jun 81
Multiband antenna system
VK2AOU p. 62, May 79
Multiband vertical antenna system
W0NCU p. 28, May 78
Open quad antenna
I2RR p. 36, Jul 80
Phased antenna (letter)
Thacker, Jerry p. 6, Oct 78
Phased vertical antenna for 21 MHz
W6XM p. 42, Jun 80
Phased vertical arrays, pattern calculations for
WB5HGR p. 40, May 81

Quad antenna, modified
ZF1MA p. 68, Sep 78
Quad antenna, repairs (HN)
K9MM p. 87, May 78
Quad for 7-28 MHz
W3NZ p. 12, Nov 80
Quad owner switches
N6NB, W6AQ p. 12, May 82
Comments, W6BQD p. 8, Dec 82
Quad, three-element, for 15-20 meters using circular elements
W4OVO p. 12, May 80
Quad, three-element switchable, for 40 meters
N8ET p. 26, Oct 80
Quad variations, more (HN)
W5TRS p. 72, Oct 80
Short circuit p. 70, Feb 82
Quads vs Yagis revisited
N6NB p. 12, May 79
Comments, WB6MMV, N6NB p. 80, Oct 79
Selective receiving antennas
W5TRS p. 20, May 78
Short antennas, efficiency of
W1GV/4 p. 18, Sep 82
Shunt-fed tower (HN)
N6HZ p. 74, Nov 79
Six-element wide-beam for 10 (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 30, Dec 81
Small beams, high performance
G6XN p. 12, Mar 79
Stressed quad (HN)
W5TIU p. 40, Sep 78
Suspended long Yagi (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 34, Nov 81
The K2GNC Giza beam
K2GNC p. 52, May 81
Trapped antenna, trapping the mysteries of
N3GO p. 10, Oct 81
Comments, K9CZB p. 8, Feb 82
Traps and trap antennas
W8FX p. 34, Aug 79
Triband Yagi beam (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 68, Jan 81
Two delta loops fed in phase
W8HXR p. 60, Aug 81
Vertical antenna for 40 and 75 meters
W6PYK p. 44, Sep 79
Vertical antenna, portable
WA8NWL p. 48, Jun 78
W8JK antenna, a new look at
OD5CG p. 60, Jul 81
Wilson Mark II and IV, modifications to (HN)
W9EPT p. 89, Jan 80
Windom antennas
K4KJ p. 10, May 78
Windom antenna (letter)
K6KA p. 6, Nov 78
Pt. I Yagi antenna design: performance calculations
W2PV p. 23, Jan 80
Short circuit p. 66, Sep 80
Pt. II Yagi antenna design: experiments confirm computer analysis
W2PV p. 19, Feb 80
Pt. III Yagi antenna design: performance of multi-element simplistic beams
W2PV p. 18, May 80
Pt. IV Yagi antenna design: multi-element simplistic beams
W2PV p. 33, Jun 80
Pt. V Yagi antenna design: optimizing performance
W2PV p. 18, Jul 80
Pt. VI Yagi antenna design: quads and quagis
W2PV p. 37, Sep 80
Pt. VII Yagi antenna design: ground or earth effects
W2PV p. 29, Oct 80
Pt. VIII Yagi antenna design: stacking
W2PV p. 22, Nov 80
Pt. IX Yagi antennas: practical designs
W2PV p. 30, Dec 80
Yagi beam elements, aligning (HN)
WA2SON p. 79, Jan 81
ZL special antenna, 10-meter, for indoor use
K5AN p. 50, May 80
3.5-MHz broadband antennas
N6RY p. 44, May 79
3.5-MHz sloping antenna array
W2LU p. 70, May 79
3.5-MHz tree-mounted ground-plane
K2INA p. 48, May 78
7-MHz antenna array
K7CW p. 30, Aug 78
7-MHz rotary beam
W7DI p. 34, Nov 78
14-MHz delta-loop array
N2GW p. 16, Sep 78

vhf antennas

Antenna-performance measurements using celestial sources
W5CQ/W4RXY p. 75, May 79
Dual quad array for two meters
W7SLO p. 30, May 80
Folded whip antenna for vhf mobile — Weekender
WB2IFV p. 50, Apr 79
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 32, Sep 81
Inexpensive five-eighth wave groundplane (HN)
W7CD p. 84, Mar 81
Magnetic mount for mobile antennas
W0HK p. 52, Nov 78
Microwave-antenna designers, challenge for
W6FOO p. 44, Aug 80
Microwave antenna, homebrew
WB0VGI, Johnson p. 68, Sep 82
Multiband J antenna
WB6JPI p. 74, Jul 78
OSCAR az-el antenna system
WA1NXP p. 70, May 78
Re-entrant cavity antenna for the VHF bands
W4FXE p. 12, May 81
True north, how to determine for antenna orientation
K4DE p. 38, Oct 80
Comments, N6XQ, K4DE p. 7, Mar 81
Using a 2-meter quarter-wave whip on 450 MHz (HN)
K1ZJH p. 92, May 81
Yagi uhf antenna simplified (HN)
WA3CPH p. 74, Nov 79
144-MHz mobile antenna
WD8QIB p. 68, May 79
1296-MHz antenna, high-gain
W3AED p. 74, May 78

matching and tuning

A coreless balun
WA2SON p. 62, May 81
Active antenna coupler for VLF
Burhans, Ralph W. p. 46, Oct 79
Antenna bridge calculations
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 34, May 78
Antenna bridge calculations (letter)
W5QJR p. 6, Aug 78
Antenna bridge calculations
K6GK p. 85, Mar 81
Short circuit p. 84, Nov 81
Antenna match, quick and simple
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 58, Jan 81
Short circuit p. 70, Feb 82
Antenna tuners (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 30, Jul 81
Balun design, another
W6HPH p. 54, May 82
Broadband balun, high performance
K4KJ p. 28, Feb 80
Broadband balun, simple and efficient
W1JR p. 12, Sep 78
Broadband reflectometer and power meter
VK2ZTB, VK2ZZQ p. 28, May 79
Coaxial-line transformers, a new class of
W6TC p. 12, Feb 80
Short circuit p. 70, Mar 80
Short circuit p. 67, Sep 80
Half-wave balun: theory and application
K4KJ p. 32, Sep 80
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Oct 81
High-frequency mobile antenna matcher, simple
W6BCX p. 28, Jun 8
Johnson Matchbox, improved
K4IHV p. 45, Jul 7
Short circuit p. 92, Sep 7
L-matching network, appreciating the
WA2EWT p. 27, Sep 8
Lowpass antenna matching unit, inductance-tuned
W0YBF p. 24, May 8
Low swr, how important?
W1GV/4 p. 33, Aug 8
Comments K1KSY, W1GV/4 p. 6, Dec 8
Macromatcher: increasing versatility
K9DCJ p. 68, Jun 8
Matching complex antenna loads to coaxial transmission lines
WB7AUL p. 52, May 7
Matching sections
KL7HIT p. 68, Mar 8
Matching transformers, multiple quarter-wave
K3BY p. 44, Nov 7
Noise bridge construction (letter)
OH2ZAZ p. 8, Sep 7
Noise bridge calculations with TI 58/59 calculators
WD4GRI p. 45, May 7
Omega-matching networks, design of
W7ITB p. 54, May 7
Optimum pi-network design
DL9LX p. 50, Sep 8
Swr meter
WB6AFT p. 68, Nov 7
Swr meter, how accurate? (HN)
WB9TQG p. 78, Jan 8
Swr meter for the high-frequency bands
WB6AFT p. 62, Oct 8
Swr, what is your?
N4OE p. 68, Nov 7
T-Network impedance matching to coaxial feedlines
W6EBY p. 22, Sep 7
Tandem pi networks
W6MUR p. 32, Jul 8
Transformers, coaxial-line
W6TC p. 18, Mar 8

towers and rotators

Antenna guys and structural solutions
W6RTK p. 33, Jun 7
Antenna position display
AE4A p. 18, Feb 7
Armstrong beam rotator
KP4DM p. 68, Feb 8
CDE tailtwister rotor, pulse-position control of
WB4EXW p. 30, Jan 8
Ham-M rotator automatic position control
WB6GNM p. 42, May 7
Ham-M rotator control box, modification of (HN)
K4DLA/W1RDR p. 68, Nov 8
KLM antenna rotor, computer control for (HN)
W8MQW p. 66, Feb 8
Rotator starting capacitors (letter)
W6WX p. 92, Sep 7
Short circuit p. 70, Mar 8

transmission lines

Antiflex coaxial cable connection (HN)
W4KV p. 42, May 8
Cheapie coax (letter)
WB4AHZ p. 8, May 8
Coax cable, repairing water damage (HN)
W5XW p. 73, Dec 7
Coax cable, salvaging water-damaged (HN)
W5XW p. 88, Jan 8

Coaxial cable connectors, homebrew hardline-to-uhf
K2YOF p. 32, Apr 80

Coaxial connectors, sealing, (HN)
W5XW p. 64, Mar 80
Letter K7ZFG p. 6, Oct 80

Coaxial-line transformers, a new class of
W6TC p. 12, Feb 80
Short circuit p. 70, Mar 80
Short circuit p. 67, Sep 80

Coax, measuring with an RCL bridge (HN)
WB9TQG p. 78, Oct 82

CConnectors for CATV coax cable
W1IIM p. 52, Oct 79

Hardline, matching 75 to 50-ohm
W4VRV p. 43, Oct 82

Hybrid coupler
W1OOP p. 36, Jun 82

Matching transformers, multiple quarter-wave
K3BY p. 44, Nov 78

Matching 75-ohm CATV hardline to 50-ohm system
K1XX p. 31, Sep 78

Measuring coax cable loss with an swr meter
WB9TQG p. 35, May 81
Comments, WD4KMP, WB9TQG p. 6, Sep 81
Comments, W4PPB p. 8, Feb 82

Pi, pi-L, and tandem quarter-wave line matching networks, response of
W6MUR p. 12, Feb 82

Plumber's delight coax connector (weekender)
N4LI p. 50, May 81

PL-259 connectors, attaching to RG-58/U cable (HN)
W5BVF p. 81, Jan 82

Rf power divider (HN)
W5TRS p. 80, Feb 82

T coupler, the (HN)
K3NXU p. 68, Nov 80

Time-domain reflectometry, checking transmission lines with
K7CG p. 32, Jul 80

Transformers, coaxial-line
W6TC p. 18, Mar 80

Transmission-line circuit design for 50 MHz and above
W6GGV p. 38, Nov 80

Transmission-line design, Pt. 2: distributed resonant circuits in uhf/vhf lines
W6GGV p. 62, Jan 81

Transmission-line design, Pt. 3: distributed resonant circuits in vhf/uhf lines
W6GGV p. 56, Feb 81

Transmission-line design, Pt. 4: distributed resonant circuits in vhf/uhf lines
W6GGV p. 64, Mar 81

Transmission-line design, Pt. 5: 50 MHz and above
W6GGV p. 72, Apr 81

Transmission lines, long, for optimum antenna location
N4UH p. 12, Oct 80

Transmit/receive switch, solid-state vhf-uhf
W4NHH p. 54, Feb 78

Zip-cord feedlines (HN)
W7RXV p. 32, Apr 78

Zip-cord feedlines (letter)
WB6BHI p. 6, Oct 78

75-ohm CATV cable in amateur installations
W7VK p. 28, Sep 78

75-ohm CATV hardline matching to 50-ohm systems
K1XX p. 31, Sep 78

audio

Active filters
K6JM p. 70, Feb 78

Add-on selectivity for communications receivers
G4GMQ p. 41, Nov 81

Audio processor, communications for reception
W6NRW p. 71, Jan 80

Audio response, tailoring (HN)
N1FB p. 42, May 82

Better audio for mobile operation
K6GCO p. 48, Feb 81

Duplex audio-frequency generator with AFSK features
WB6AFT p. 66, Sep 79

Handheld transceiver, audio amplifier for
N1RM p. 38, Jul 81

Headphones, dual-impedance (HN)
AB9Q p. 80, Jan 79

Heath HW-2036 mods (letter)
Mosher, E.A. p. 8, Jun 81

Microphones and simple speech processing
W1OLP p. 30, Mar 80
Letter, W5VWR p. 6, Sep 80

Phone patch using junk-box parts
K7NM p. 40, Oct 80

RC active filters (letter)
W6NRM p. 102, Jun 78

Simulated carbon microphones, using with Amateur transmitters
W9MKV p. 18, Oct 81

Speech processor, split-band (letter)
WA2SSO p. 6, Dec 79

Speech processors (letter)
K3ND p. 6, Aug 80

Speech processing, split-band (letter)
Schreuer, N7WS p. 74, Feb 80

Speech systems, improving
K2PMA p. 72, Apr 78

TR-2400, external microphone for (HN)
WB2IFV p. 64, Mar 82

Variable-frequency audio filter
W4VRV p. 62, Apr 79

Voice-band equalizer
WB2GCR p. 50, Oct 80

commercial equipment

Amateur Radio equipment survey number two
W1SL p. 52, Jan 80

Atlas 210 transceiver, sidetone (HN)
ZL2RP p. 67, Mar 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82

Atlas 350 AGC circuit, modifications (HN)
K0RL p. 42, May 82

Autek filter (HN)
K6EVQ, WA6WZQ p. 83, May 79

CDE tailtwister rotor, pulse-position control of
WB4EXW p. 30, Jan 81

Cleanup tips for amateur equipment (HN)
Fisher p. 49, Jun 78

Collins KWM-2, updating
W6SAI p. 48, Sep 79

Collins KWM-2 KWM-2A, owners' reports
WB1CHQ p. 22, Mar 81

300-Hz crystal filter for Collins receivers (letter)
G3UFZ p. 90, Jan 78

Collins S-line backup power supply (HN)
N1FB p. 78, Oct 79

Collins S-line monitoring (HN)
N1FB p. 78, Aug 79

Collins S-line, owners' report
WB1CHQ p. 12, Apr 81

Collins 32S cooling (HN)
N1FB p. 74, Nov 79

Collins 32S, improved stability for (HN)
N1FB p. 83, May 79

Collins 32S PA disable jacks
N1FB p. 65, Mar 80

Collins 75S CW sidetone (HN)
N1FB p. 93, Apr 79

Collins 32S-1, updating
N1FB p. 76, Dec 78

Collins 51J, modifying for ssb reception
W6SAI p. 66, Feb 78

Collins 51J product detector (letter)
K5CE p. 6, Oct 78

Collins 516F-2 high-voltage regulation (HN)
N1FB p. 85, Jun 79

Collins 516F-2 solid-state rectifiers (HN)
N1FB p. 91, Feb 79

Collins 75S receiver, (HN)
N1FB p. 94, Oct 78

Collins 75S-3 alignment (HN)
N1FB p. 79, Jan 81

Collins 516F-2 low-voltage and bias modification (HN)
N1FB p. 68, Jul 81

Collins 516F-2 power supply, transient protection for
W6AD p. 31, Apr 81

DenTron 160XV transverter, stabilizing the (weekender)
WB2QLL p. 46, Jun 81

Drake R4C backlash, cure for (HN)
W3CVS p. 82, May 79

Drake R-4C, cleaner audio for (HN)
K1FO p. 88, Nov 78

Drake R-4C receiver audio improvements (HN)
W3CVS p. 79, Jan 81

Drake R-4B and TR-4, split-frequency operation
WB8JCQ p. 66, Apr 79

Drake R-4C, new audio amplifier for
WB0JGP, K8RRH p. 48, Apr 79

Drake R-4C, new product detector for (HN)
WB0JGP p. 94, Oct 78

Drake R-4C product detector, improving (HN)
W3CVS p. 64, Mar 80

Drake TR-7 transceiver, Woodpecker noise blanker for (HN)
K1KSY p. 67, Feb 81

Drake TR-22C sensitivity improvement (HN)
K7OR p. 78, Oct 79

Drake T-4X transmitters, improved tuning on 160 meters (HN)
W1IBI, W1HZH p. 81, Jan 79

Factory service (letter)
W6HK p. 6, Jul 80

FT-101E, 10-meter preamp for
K1NYK p. 26, Jul 81

Feedline loss, calculating with a single measurement at the transmitter (HN)
K9MM p. 96, Jun 78

Hallicrafters HT-37, improving
W6NIF p. 78, Feb 79

Ham-M rotator control box, modifications of (HN)
K4DLA/W1RDR p. 68, Nov 80

Ham-M rotator torque loss (HN)
W1JR p. 85, Jun 79
Short circuit p. 92, Sep 79

Ham-3 rotator, digital readout for
K1DG p. 56, Jan 79

Heath HD-10 keyer, positive lead keying (HN)
W4VAF p. 88, Nov 78

Heath Model 10-4530 oscilloscope, modifications
Bailey p. 20, Aug 82

Heath HD-1982 Micoder for low-impedance operation
Johnson, Wesley p. 86, May 78

Heath HR-2B external speaker and tone pad (HN)
N1FB p. 89, Nov 78

Heath HW-8, improved keying for (HN)
W3HVK p. 60, Aug 82

Heath HW-101 sidetone control (HN)
AD9M p. 79, Jul 79

Heath HW-2036 antenna socket (HN)
W3HCE p. 80, Jan 79

Heath HW-2036, carrier-operated relay for
WD5HYQ p. 58, Feb 80

Heath HW2036; Lever action switch illumination (HN)
W2IFR p. 99, Jul 78

Heath HW2036, outboard LED frequency display
WB8TJL p. 50, Jul 78

Heath HW-2036, updating to the HW-2036A
WB6TMH, WA6ODR p. 62, Mar 79

Heath HWA-2036-3 crowbar circuit (HN)
W3HCE p. 88, Nov 78

Heath Micoder improvements
W1OLP p. 42, Nov 78

Heath Micoder matching (letter)
WB8VUN p. 8, Sep 78

Heath SB-102 modifications (letter)
W1JE p. 110, Mar 78

Heath SB-400/SB-401, simple speech amplifier for (HN)
W8LMH p. 72, Jun 81

Heathkit Micoder adapted to low-impedance input (HN)
WB2GXF p. 78, Aug 79

Heathkit HW-8, increased break-in delay (HN)
K6YB p. 84, Jun 79

Heathkit HW-2036, updating the
WA4BZP p. 50, Nov 80

Heathkit SB-104A, improved receiver performance for
N2EO p. 78, Apr 81
Heath's new all-band transceiver, the SS-9000
W9JUV p. 12, Nov 82
Henry 2K4 and 3KA linears, electronic bias switching
W1CBY p. 75, Aug 78
Hy-Gain 400 rotator, improved indicator system for
W4PSJ p. 60, May 78
HP-35 calculator, keyboard cleaning (HN)
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 40, Jul 78
ICOM IC-2A(T), odd splits
N7AAD p. 65, Jul 82
ICOM IC-22S, using below 146 MHz (HN)
W1IBI p. 92, Apr 79
ICOM 701 owners' report
WB1CHQ p. 56, Oct 81
Johnson Matchbox, improved
K4IHV p. 45, Jul 79
Short circuit p. 92, Sep 79
Kenwood TR-7400A, scanner for (the Kenscan 74)
WB7QYB p. 50, Jan 81
Kenwood TR-7500, preprogrammed (HN)
W9KNI p. 95, Oct 78
Kenwood TS-520-SE transceiver, counter mixer for
W5NPD p. 60, Sep 80
KLM antenna rotor, computer control for (HN)
W8MQW p. 66, Feb 81
Measurements Corporation 59 grid-dip oscillator improvements
W6GXN p. 82, Nov 78
Micro Mart RM terminal modification (HN)
WA5VQK p. 99, Jun 78
National NCL-2000, using the Drake T-4XC (HN)
K5ER p. 94, Jan 78
Ni-cad battery charging (letter)
W6NRM p. 6, Jul 80
Owners' survey, TR7
WB1CHQ p. 66, Nov 81
Owners survey: 2-meter handhelds
KA1ZM p. 35, Jul 82
R-1000 mod (HN)
W6XM p. 60, Aug 82
S-line, QSK noise (HN)
N1FB p. 66, Mar 82
SB-220 transceiver, inrush current protection for — Weekender
W3BYM p. 66, Dec 80
SB-303 receiver, noise reduction (HN)
Suzuki p. 70, Jun 82
Sony ICF-2001, eight-channel memory scanner for
W3CSW p. 54, Aug 82
Swan 160X birdie suppression (HN)
W6SAI p. 36, Oct 78
Swan 350, curing frequency drift
WA6IPH p. 42, Aug 79
Ten-Tec Horizon/2 audio modification (HN)
WB9RKN p. 79, Oct 79
Ten-Tec Omni-D, improved CW agc for (HN)
W6OA p. 88, Jan 80
TS-820/TS-820S, reducing interference in (HN)
W4MB p. 88, Jan 80
TS-820 filter switching modification (HN)
K7OAK p. 72, Jun 80
Wilson Mark II and IV, modifications to (HN)
W9EPT p. 89, Jan 80
Yaesu FT-227R memorizer, improved memory (HN)
WA2DHF p. 79, Aug 79
3-500Z tube failure (HN)
AG6K p. 78, Oct 82
5CX1500A power pentode (HN)
K9XI p. 77, Oct 82

construction techniques

Anodize dyes (letter)
W4MB p. 6, Sep 79
Anodizing aluminum
VE7DKB p. 62, Jan 79
Comments, WA9UXK p. 6, Nov 79
AN/UPX-6 cavities, converting surplus
W6NBI p. 12, Mar 81
Cabinet construction techniques
W7KDM p. 76, Mar 79
Cheap dots (HN)
W6XM p. 77, Sep 82
Cliplead carousel (HN)
WB1AQM p. 79, Oct 79
Coaxial cable connectors, homebrew hardline-to-uhf
K2YOF p. 32, Apr 80
Coax cable, salvaging water-damaged (HN)
W5XW p. 88, Jan 80
Crystal switching, remote (HN)
WA8YBT p. 91, Feb 79
Dust buildup, decreasing (HN)
K4KI p. 77, Sep 82
Fan, speed control (HN)
K4KI p. 77, Sep 82
Lightning protection (letter)
K9MM p. 12, Dec 79
Metal cleaning with dip-type cleaners (HN)
W5XW p. 82, Jan 82
Comment, K6YPD p. 8, Jun 82
Metalized capacitors (HN)
W8YFB p. 82, May 79
Microcircuits, visual aids for working on
K9SRL p. 90, Jul 78
Phone plug wiring (HN)
N1FB p. 85, Jun 79
PC layout using longhand
WB9QZE p. 26, Nov 78
Comments, W5TKP p. 6, Jun 79
Printed circuit layout and drilling template
WA4WDL p. 73, Jul 82
Printed-circuits, simple method for (HN)
W4MTD p. 51, Apr 78
Rejuvenating transmitting tubes with thoriated-tungsten filaments (HN)
W6NIF p. 80, Aug 78
Set screws, taming (HN)
W5PGG p. 64, Mar 82
Ten-Tec Omni-D, improved CW agc (HN)
W6OA p. 72, Dec 79
Wilson Mark II and IV modifications (HN)
W9EPT p. 73, Dec 79
Wire-wound potentiometer repair (HN)
W4ATE p. 77, Feb 78

digital techniques

Basic rules and gates
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 76, Jan 79
Counters and weights
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 66, Aug 79
Digiscope
WB0CLH p. 50, Jun 79
Digital-circuit problems, avoiding built-in, part one
W1BG p. 43, Sep 81
Comments VE2QO p. 6, Dec 81
Digital-circuit problems, avoiding built-in, part two
W1BG p. 50, Oct 81
Comments VE2QO p. 6, Dec 81
Digital techniques: gate arrays for control
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 82, Jan 80
Digital techniques: inside a phase-frequency detector
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 28, Sep 82
Digital techniques: shocking truths about semiconductors
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 36, Oct 82
Down counters
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 72, Sep 79
Flip-flop internal structure
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 86, Apr 79
Gate arrays for pattern generation
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 72, Oct 79
Gate structure and logic families
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 66, Feb 79
Making waves
W6HDM p. 44, Mar 82
Multivibrators and analog input interfacing
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 78, Jun 79
Packet radio, introduction to
VE2BEN p. 64, Jun 79
Propagation delay and flip-flops
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 82, Mar 79
Self-gating the 82S90/74S196 decade counter (HN)
W9LL p. 82, May 79
Synthesizers, VHF and UHF, design of digital components
G4CLF p. 26, Jul 82
Talking digital clock
K9KV p. 30, Oct 79

features and fiction

DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 18, Mar 81
DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 26, Apr 81
Comments p. 6, Sep 81
DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 22, Jun 81
DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 60, Aug 81
DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 70, Dec 81
James R. Fisk memorial
W1XU p. 2, Jun 80
James R. Fisk, W1HR — some reflections
W6NIF p. 6, Jun 80
Jim Fisk, tribute to, publisher's log
W1NLB p. 8, Jun 80
From Amateur to professional
KI2U p. 54, Aug 81
Hallicrafters history
W6SAI p. 20, Nov 79
Hallicrafters story (letter)
K0ADM p. 6, May 80
Hallicrafters story (letter)
W1TVN p. 6, May 80
Hallicrafters story (letter)
WA2JVD p. 6, Sep 80
Ham radio techniques: triband Yagi beam for 20, 15, and 10 meters
W6SAI p. 68, Jan 81
Short circuit p. 84, Nov 81
Ham radio techniques: earth-moon-earth
W6SAI p. 40, Feb 81
Ham radio techniques: more about moonbounce
W6SAI p. 34, Mar 81
Ham radio techniques: ten-meter band
W6SAI p. 38, Apr 81
Ham radio techniques: 160-meter band
W6SAI p. 46, May 81
Ham radio techniques: amateur radio, 1933
W6SAI p. 41, Jun 81
Ham radio techniques: antenna tuners
W6SAI p. 30, Jul 81
Ham radio techniques: amateur radio 1941
W6SAI p. 30, Aug 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 32, Sep 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Oct 81
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference
W6SAI p. 34, Nov 81
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference
W6SAI p. 30, Dec 81
Hellschreiber, a rediscovery
PA0CX p. 28, Dec 79
Jammer problem, solutions for
UX3PU p. 56, Apr 79
Comments p. 6, Sep 79
Jim, a tug at your memory
W4VT p. 28, May 81
Observation and opinion
W9KNI p. 6, Jul 81
Reinartz, John L., father of shortwave radio
WA6CBQ p. 10, Aug 81
Shopping for parts by mail
W8FX p. 16, Jul 81
Comments K1THP p. 6, Dec 81
Tune in on the world
WA4PYQ p. 12, Jun 81

fm and repeaters

Add fm to your receiver (weekender)
K3NXU p. 74, Mar 81
Amateur fm, close look at
W2YE p. 46, Aug 79
Antenna design for omnidirectional repeater coverage
N9SN p. 20, Sep 79
Command function debugging circuit
WA7HFY p. 84, Jun 78
Deviation, measuring
N6UE p. 20, Jan 79
Digital scanner for 2-meter synthesizers
K4GOK p. 56, Feb 78
External frequency programmer (HN)
WB9VWM p. 92, Apr 79
Fm demodulator using the phase-locked loop
KL7IPS p. 74, Sep 78
Comments
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 6, Apr 79
Folded whip antenna for vhf mobile — Weekender
WB2IFV p. 50, Apr 79
Frequency synthesizers, 600 kHz offset for (HN)
K6KLO p. 96, Jul 78
Ni-cad charger, any-state
WA6TBC p. 66, Dec 79
Preamplifier for handi-talkies
WB2iFV p. 89, Oct 78
Private call system for vhf fm (HN)
W9ZTK p. 77, Feb 78
Receivers, setup using hf harmonics (HN)
K9MM p. 89, Nov 78
Repeater channel spacing (letter)
WB6JPI p. 90, Jan 78
Repeater jammers, tracking down
W4MB p. 56, Sep 78
Repeater interference: some corrective actions
W4MB p. 54, Apr 78
Simple scope monitor for vhf fm
W1RHN p. 66, Aug 78
Single-tone decoder
WA2UMY p. 70, Aug 78
Solar powered repeater design
WB5REA/WB5RSN p. 28, Dec 78
Speech processor for fm transmitters
G4CLF, G3RZP p. 76, Mar 82
Subaudible tone encoders and decoders
W8GRG p. 26, Jul 78
Synthesizer, 144 MHz, 800-channel
K4VB, WA4GJT p. 10, Jan 79
Synthesizer, 144-MHz CMOS
K9LHA p. 14, Dec 79
Tone-alert decoder
W8ZXH p. 64, Nov 78
Tone generator, IC (HN)
W6IPB p. 88, Mar 79
Touch-tone decoder, IC
W3QG p. 26, Jul 78
Touch-tone decoder, third generation
WA7DPX p. 36, Feb 80
Short circuit p. 67, Sep 80
144-MHz synthesizer, direct output (letter)
WB6JPI p. 90, Jan 78

integrated circuits

Active filters
K6JM p. 70, Feb 78
Binary coded decimal addition (HN)
WA9HUV p. 66, Apr 82
Comment, Schiffler, Jeffrey L. p. 8, Dec 82
CMOS programmable divide-by-N counter (HN)
W7BZ p. 94, Jan 78
Exar XR-205 waveform generator as capacitance meter (HN)
W6WR p. 79, Jul 79
IC arrays
K6JM p. 42, Sep 78
IC op amp update
Jung, Walter p. 62, Mar 78
Op amp challenges the 741
WA5SNZ p. 76, Jan 78
Socket label for ICs (HN)
WA4WDL, WB4LJM p. 94, Jan 78
TouchTone decoder, an improved
N6JH p. 24, Dec 82
TTL ICs, simple tests for
W6ALF p. 37, Mar 82
TTL oscillator (HN)
WB6VZM p. 77, Feb 78
555 timer operational characteristics
WB6FOC p. 32, Mar 79
2716 EPROM programmer
N3CA p. 32, Apr 82

keying and control

Accu-keyer speed readout
K5MAT p. 60, Sep 79
Biquad bandpass filter for CW
N0DE p. 70, Jun 79
Short circuit p. 92, Sep 79
Comments p. 6, Nov 79
Cathode key with the Heath HD-1410 (HN)
K9XM, N9MX p. 80, Jan 82
CMOS keyer, simple
HB9ABO p. 70, Jan 79
Code speed counter
K8TT p. 86, Feb 79
Constant pitch monitor for cathode or grid-block keyed transmitters (HN)
K4GMR p. 100, Sep 78
CW break-in, quieting amplifiers for
W1DB p. 46, Jan 79
CW identifier, versatile
WB2BWJ p. 22, Oct 80
Short circuit p. 70, Feb 82
CW keyboard using the APPLE II computer
W6WR p. 60, Oct 80
CW memory modification (HN)
W0DLQ p. 93, May 81
CW operator's PAL
W2YE p. 23, Apr 79
CW signal processor
W7KGZ p. 34, Oct 78
Comments, VE3CBJ p. 6, Jun 79
Dasher
KH6JF p. 68, Mar 79
Deluxe memory keyer with 3072-bit capacity
W3VT p. 32, Apr 79
Short circuit p. 92, Sep 79
Short circuit p. 89, Jan 82
Electronic keyer
OK3IA p. 10, Apr 78
End-of-transmission K generator
G8KGV p. 58, Oct 79
Keyer, single-chip, for QRP (weekender)
W3HVK p. 70, Oct 82
Keyer with memory (letter)
Hansen, William p. 6, Dec 79
Key toggle
W6NRW p. 50, Mar 79
Memory keyer, W7BBX (letter)
SP2DX p. 6, Jan 80
Memory keyer, (letter)
W3VT p. 6, Feb 80
Memory keyer, 2048-bit (HN)
GW4CQT p. 73, Jun 80
Microcomputer-based contest keyer
K9CW p. 36, Jan 81
Paddle for electronic keyers
ZS6AL p. 28, Apr 78
Programmable accessory for electronic keyers (HN)
K9WGN/W0USL p. 81, Aug 78
Programmable keyer, Autek MK-1, expanded memory for
N9AKT p. 58, Jan 80
Radio Shack ASCII keyboard encoder for microprocessor-controlled CW keyboard, using (HN)
VE7ZV p. 72, Oct 80
Ten-Tec 645 ultramatic keyer mods (HN)
K4JST p. 70, Dec 82
Transceiver diplexer: an alternative to relays
N6RY p. 71, Dec 80
WPM readout for deluxe memory keyer (weekender)
WA1OEH p. 50, Apr 82

measurements and test equipment

Antenna bridge calculations
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 34, May 78
Antenna bridge calculations (letter)
W5OJR p. 6, May 78
Automatic noise-figure measurements
Repair Bench
W6NBI p. 40, Aug 78
Battery charger sensor
W3BYM p. 54, Dec 82
Broadband reflectometer and power meter
VK2ZTB, WB2ZZQ p. 28, May 79
Capacitance measurements with a frequency counter — Weekender
Moran, John p. 62, Oct 79
Capacitance meter
Mathieson, P. H. p. 51, Feb 78
Capacitance meter, simplified
WA5SNZ p. 78, Nov 78
Capacitance meter, (simplified), Improvements to
WA3CPH p. 54, Mar 80
Counter control pulses (HN)
W9LL p. 70, Apr 80
Deviation, measuring
N6UE p. 20, Jan 79
Digital capacitance meter
K4GOK p. 66, Aug 80
Diode noise source for receiver noise measurements
W6NBI p. 32, Jun 79
Dip meters, a new look at
W6GXN p. 25, Aug 81
Dip-meter converter for VLF
W4YOT p. 26, Aug 79
Electrolytic capacitors, measuring capacitance of
KP4DIF p. 24, Sep 80
Field-strength meter for the high-frequency Amateur bands
WB6AFT p. 42, Jul 81
Frequency counter, capacitance-measurement accuracy for
W1ZUC p. 44, Apr 80
Short circuit p. 67, Sep 80
Frequency counter, miniature
K5WKQ p. 34, Oct 79
Frequency counter, K4JIU, modifications for (HN)
K4JIU p. 65, Mar 80
Frequency counter, modify for direct counting to 100 MHz
WA1SNG p. 26, Feb 78
Frequency counter, front-ends for a 500-MHz
K4JIU p. 30, Feb 78
Frequency counter, high-impedance preamp and pulse shaper for
I4YAF p. 47, Feb 78
Frequency counter, simple (HN)
W2QBR p. 81, Aug 78
Frequency counter, simplifying
W1WP p. 22, Feb 78
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Frequency counters, uhf and microwave
W6NBI p. 34, Sep 79
Frequency counters, understanding and using
W6NBI p. 10, Feb 78
Frequency counters, high-sensitivity preamplifier for
W1CFI p. 80, Oct 78
Function generator, integrated circuit
N3FG p. 30, Aug 80
Gallon-size dummy load
W4MB p. 74, Jun 79
Grid-dip meter, no-cost
W8YFB p. 87, Feb 78

Impedance bridge measurement errors and corrections
K4KJ p. 22, May 79
Inductance meter, easy-to-build
W6XM p. 76, Apr 82
Comments, WB2LAO p. 8, Sep 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82
K4EEU frequency standard, battery backup for (HN)
N4BA p. 68, Jul 81
Light-bulb dummy loads (HN)
W6HPH p. 74, Oct 81
Logic probe
K9CW p. 83, Feb 79
Logic probe, digital
N6UE p. 38, Aug 80
Meter amplifiers, calibrating
W4OHT p. 80, Sep 78
Multiplexed counter displays (HN)
K1XX p. 87, May 78
Noise bridge calculations with TI 58/59 calculators
WD4GRI p. 45, May 78
Noise figure measurements
W6NBI p. 40, Aug 78
Comments
WB5LHV, W6NBI p. 6, Aug 79
Noise-figure meter, automatic, for preamplifiers and converters
K9IMM p. 12, Feb 81
Prescaler, 1-GHz, for frequency counters
W6NBI p. 84, Sep 78
Prescaler, 600-Hz, for use with electronic counters
WA1SPI p. 50, Apr 80
Resistance values below 1 ohm, measuring (letter)
W1PT p. 91, Jan 78
Resistance values, measuring below 1 ohm
W4OHT p. 66, Sep 77
Rf current readout, remote (HN)
W4ATE p. 87, May 78
Rf power meter, part 1: instrument description and construction
N6YC p. 70, May 81
Rf power meter, part 2: measurements and measurement accessories
N6YC p. 55, Jun 81
Comments W3NQN p. 6, Oct 81
RTTY test generator
WB9ATW p. 64, Jan 78
Noise bridge construction (letter)
OH2ZAZ p. 8, Sep 78
Spectrum analyzer, microwave
N6TX p. 34, Jul 78
Spectrum analyzer tracking generator
W6URH p. 30, Apr 78
Sweep generator, stable wideband
W7BAR p. 18, Jun 81
Short circuit p. 84, Nov 81
Swr measuring at high frequencies
DJ2LR p. 34, May 79
Swr meter
WB6AFT p. 68, Nov 78
Swr meter for the high-frequency bands
WB6AFT p. 62, Oct 81
Comments, WA4UPN, WB6AFT p. 36, Mar 82
Tester for 6146 tubes (HN)
W6KNE p. 81, Aug 78
Test-equipment mainframe
W4MB p. 52, Jul 79
Testing power tubes
K4IPV p. 60, Apr 78
TVI locator
W6BD p. 24, Aug 78
Two-tone generator
N1RM p. 32, Jun 82
Two-tone signal generator (HN)
K4KI p. 77, Sep 82
Vhf prescaler
W8CHK p. 92, Jun 78
VLF dip meter, no-adjust bias for (HN)
WB3IDJ p. 69, Jul 80
Voltage calibrator for digital voltmeters
W6NBI p. 66, Jul 78
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Voltmeter calibrator, precision
Woods, Hubert p. 94, Jun 78
VSWR bridge, broadband power-tracking
K1ZDI p. 72, Aug 79
VSWR and power meter, automatic
W0INK p. 34, May 80

Wattmeter, low power (letter)
W0DLQ p. 6, Jan 80
Wien Bridge oscillators, voltage-controlled resistance for
WA5SNZ p. 56, Feb 80
1.5 GHz prescaler, divide by 4
N6JH p. 88, Dec 78

microprocessors, computers and calculators

An RS-232 to TTL interface
WD4KGI p. 70, Nov 82
Calculator or computer — which to buy?
W4MB p. 86, Nov 82
Computer rfi (letter)
KA5HJI p. 8, Jun 81
Computer, satellite, for under $150
WB6POU p. 12, Mar 80
CW keyboard, Microprocessor controlled
WB2DFA p. 81, Jan 78
CW keyboard using the APPLE II computer
W6WR p. 60, Oct 80
CW trainer/keyer using a single-chip microcomputer
N6TY p. 16, Aug 79
Data retrieval program using the APPLE II computer (HN)
WB6YHS p. 75, Oct 81
Digital keyboard entry system
N2YK/N2GW p. 92, Sep 78
Frequency counters, CMOS timing circuit for (HN)
Bevel, David H. p. 72, Jul 82
Ham gear controller: part 1
N3CA p. 12, Oct 82
Ham gear controller: part 2
N3CA p. 25, Nov 82
IC tester using the KIM-1
W3GUL p. 74, Nov 78
Interfacing a 10-bit DAC (Microprocessors)
Rony, Titus, WB4HYJ p. 66, Apr 78
Microcomputer-based contest keyer
K9CW p. 36, Jan 81
Radio Shack ASCII keyboard encoder for microprocessor-controlled CW keyboard using the (HN)
VE7ZV p. 72, Oct 80
Video display, simple
VK3AOH p. 46, Dec 78

miscellaneous technical

Ac-line switching precautions (HN)
W5PGG p. 69, Jul 81
Air pressure, measuring across transmitting tubes (HN)
W4PSJ p. 89, Jan 80
Amplifier for 220 MHz, stripline kilowatt
W2GN p. 12, Apr 82
Amplitude compandored sideband
WB6JNN p. 48, Dec 80
Analog-to-digital display converter for the visually handicapped
KB7JW p. 44, Jan 81
Battery charging (letter)
Carlson p. 6, Nov 80
Circuit figure of merit (letter)
W2JTP p. 6, Dec 80
Commutating filters
W6GXN p. 54, Sep 79
Computer for the blind (HN)
W8MQW p. 69, Jun 82
Crystal filters, monolithic
DK1AG p. 28, Nov 78
Crystal use locator
WA6SWR p. 36, Nov 80
CW identifier, versatile
WB2BWJ p. 22, Oct 80
Short circuit p. 70, Feb 82

CW identifier, versatile, an improved memory for
WB2BWJ p. 24, Feb 82
CW station, updating (HN)
KM5T p. 77, Oct 82
Data bandwidths compared
W9JD/2 p. 50, Dec 82
DSB generators, audio-driven (HN)
W5TRS p. 68, Jul 80
Earth anchors for guyed towers
W5QJR p. 60, May 80
Eimac 5CX1500A power pentode, notes on
K9XI p. 60, Aug 80
Electrolytic capacitors (letter)
WB8MKU p. 6, Jun 81
Electrolytic capacitors, re-forming the oxide layer (HN)
K9MM p. 99, Jul 78
Field-strength meter and volt-ohmmeter
WB6AFT p. 70, Feb 79
Filters, bridged
W6MUR p. 51, Oct 82
Four-quadrant curve tracer/analyzer
W1QXS p. 46, Feb 79
Frequency divider, diode
W5TRS p. 54, Aug 80
Frequency-lock loop
WA3ZKZ p. 17, Aug 78
Ground systems, notes on
K6WX p. 26, May 80
Gyrator: a synthetic inductor
WB9ATW p. 96, Jun 78
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference
W6SAI p. 34, Nov 81
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference
W6SAI p. 30, Dec 81
Hf synthesizer, higher resolution for
N4ES p. 34, Aug 78
Hyperbolic navigation (letter)
Burhans, Ralph W. p. 6, Feb 81
Impedance bridge measurement errors and corrections
K4KJ p. 22, May 79
Impedance measurements using an SWR meter
K4QF p. 80, Apr 79
Inductance or capacitance, a method for measuring (HN)
W2CHO p. 68, Jul 80
Instant balun (letter)
W8MQW p. 6, Aug 81
Interference problems, how to solve
ON4UN p. 93, Jul 78
Light-emitting diodes: theory and application
WB6AFT p. 12, Aug 80
Lightning protection for the amateur station
K9MM p. 18, Dec 78
Comments
W6RTK, WB2FBL p. 6, Jul 79
Linear-amplifier cost efficiency
W8MFL p. 60, Jul 80
Linear tuning, a fresh look at (HN)
W2OLU p. 74, Aug 80
Low cost linear design and construction
W4MB p. 12, Dec 82
Matching networks, how to design
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 44, Apr 78
Multiplexing, the how and why of
KH6N p. 60, Sep 81
Navigational aid for small-boat operators
W5TRS p. 46, Sep 80
Ni-cad battery charging (letter)
W6NRM p. 6, Jul 80
Operation upgrade: part 1
W6BNB p. 12, Sep 81
Operation upgrade: part 2
W6BNB p. 28, Oct 81
Optimum pi-network design
DL9LX p. 50, Sep 80
Passive lumped constant 90-degree phase-difference networks
K6ZV p. 70, Mar 79
PCB "threat" (letter)
VE5UK p. 66, Sep 80
Phase-locked loops
WB6FOC p. 54, Jul 78
Phase-shift network, 90-degree, offers 2:1 bandwidth
K6ZV p. 66, Feb 80
Pi network design
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 36, Mar 78
Comments
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 6, Apr 79

Plasma-diode experiments
Stockman p. 62, Feb 80
Q systems
W1UZ p. 8, Nov 80
Quartz crystals
WB2EGZ p. 37, Feb 79
Radio sounding system
KL7GLK p. 42, Jul 78
Relay, inexpensive automatic send/receive
W9PBV p. 40, May 82
Repeater controller, microprocessor-based
KB8CY p. 12, Mar 82
Rf chokes, performance above and below resonance
WA5SNZ p. 40, Jun 78
Rf exposure
WA2UMY p. 26, Sep 79
Rf interference, suppression in telephones
K6LDZ p. 78, Mar 77
Rf radiation environmental aspects of
K6YB p. 24, Dec 79
Rf power distributor, the
W3BYM p. 48, Dec 81
Rfi cures: avoiding side effects
WB9TQG p. 52, Sep 81
Comments WB7SYB, WB9TQG, VE2QO p. 6, Dec 81
Rotary-dial mechanism for digitally tuned transceivers
K3CU p. 14, Jul 80
Semiconductor curve tracing simplified
W6HPH p. 34, Aug 80
Signal-strength, measuring
W2YE p. 20, Aug 80
Solid-state amplifier switching (HN)
WB2HTH p. 75, Aug 80
Sorting and inventory of standard resistor values, computer program for
WA6SWR p. 68, Jun 81
Speed of light (letter)
KL8WU p. 67, Sep 80
Speed of light (letter)
WB2AOT p. 6, Apr 80
Speed of light (letter)
W4MLM p. 6, Aug 80
Speed of light, observations on, through the metric system
W7ITB p. 62, Jan 80
Super beep circuit for repeaters
KP4AQI p. 48, Jul 81
Synthesizer system, simple (HN)
AA7M p. 78, Jul 79
Talking clock (letter)
N9KV p. 75, Feb 80
Talking digital readout for amateur transceivers
N9KV p. 58, Jun 79
Talking digital readout (letter)
N5AF p. 6, May 80
T coupler, the (HN)
K3NXU p. 78, Nov 80
Timer, electronic (HN)
W9EBT p. 65, Mar 82
Tubes, surplus (letter)
W2JTP p. 6, Aug 80
Tubes, surplus (letter)
Sellati p. 88, Sep 80
TVI locator
W6SD p. 23, Aug 78
Varactor tuning tips (HN)
N3GN p. 67, Feb 81
Variable-inductance variable frequency oscillators
W6YBF p. 50, Jul 80
VLF dip meter, no-adjust bias for (HN)
WB3IDJ p. 69, Jul 80
Wideband amplifier summary
DJ2LR p. 34, Nov 78
Wilkinson hybrids
WA2EWT p. 12, Jan 82

novice reading

Novice playground (letter)
WA5MUF p. 8, Jan 82
Novice roundup (letter)
KA9AZY p. 8, Jun 81
Operation upgrade: part 1
W6BNB p. 12, Sep 81
Operation upgrade: part 2
W6BNB p. 28, Oct 81

operating

Amateur band intruders (letter)
W5SAD p. 6, Oct 80
Amateur radio, 1933 (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 41, Jun 81
Amateur radio, 1941 (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 30, Aug 81
Best best regards regards (letter)
W6BQD p. 8, Jan 82
Comments, N4AGS p. 8, Apr 82
Comments, KA6NFD p. 8, May 82
Comments, KA2AGZ p. 8, Sep 82
Blind ham (letter)
Gerray, Bill p. 8, Sep 82
Burglar alarm RFI (letter)
WB2YVY p. 8, Mar 82
Card from Frenchy (letter)
W2LPV p. 8, Apr 82
County awards (letter)
KB7SB p. 8, Jul 81
CW anyone?
W7JWJ p. 44, Mar 81
CW memory, simple — Weekender
K4DHC p. 46, Nov 80
CW nets (letter)
N4EVS p. 8, Jun 82
DX and QRP (letter)
W6QJI p. 8, Oct 82
DXer's diary
W9KNI p. 18, Mar 81
DXer's diary
W9KNI p. 26, Apr 81
Comments p. 6, Sep 81
DXer's diary
W9KNI p. 22, Jun 81
DX Forecaster
K0RYW p. 76, Nov 81
DX Forecaster
K0RYW p. 78, Dec 81
EI2W six-meter report (letter)
EI2W p. 12, Jul 80
EME, 70-CM, requirements and recommendations
W1JR p. 12, Jun 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82
FCC actions (letter)
W1ZI p. 6, Apr 80
FCC actions (letter)
N8ADA p. 6, Apr 80
Great-circle maps
N5KR p. 24, Feb 79
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 53, Jan 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 60, Feb 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 26, Mar 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 28, Apr 82
Ham radio techniques: the crystal ball
W6SAI p. 58, May 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 76, Jun 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Jul 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Aug 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 40, Sep 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 20, Oct 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 48, Nov 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 58, Dec 82
Hamvention slide show (letter)
N8ADA p. 8, Jan 82
Homebrew linears: treat or trap? (HN)
VK4LR p. 77, Nov 82
Intruder watch (letter)
ZL6IW/ZL1BAD p. 6, Aug 81
Is it stolen?
W8AP p. 64, Dec 82
Lifeline SAR (letter)
WB9PFZ p. 8, Apr 82
Listening in on 10 fm
W8FX p. 62, Jan 82
Monitor, tone alert
W4KRT p. 24, Aug 80
On-air tune-up (letter)
K3EQ p. 36, Mar 82
Operation upgrade: part 4
W6BNB p. 32, Feb 82
Operation upgrade: part 5
W6BNB p. 58, Mar 82
Operation upgrade: part 6
W6BNB p. 56, Apr 82
Operation upgrade: part 7
W6BNB p. 54, Jun 82
Operation upgrade: part 8
W6BNB p. 58, Jul 82
Operation upgrade: part 9
W6BNB p. 58, Sep 82
Operation upgrade: part 10
W6BNB p. 60, Oct 82
Operation upgrade: part 11
W6BNB p. 58, Nov 82
Other guy (letter)
KA2GXS p. 8, May 82
Propagation of radio waves
W1GV/4 p. 26, Aug 82
Protecting amateur radio (letter)
K2JIY p. 8, Jul 81
QRP (letter)
W5QJM p. 8, Nov 82
RST feedback (letter)
V4OVO p. 6, Dec 80
RST feedback (letter)
W0NN p. 6, Dec 80
RST (letter)
W0UCK p. 6, Feb 81
Selfish attitudes (letter)
K2OZ p. 6, Nov 80
Ten-meter band (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 38, Apr 81
Ten-second call swaps (letter)
WB1FJE p. 6, Aug 81
Transceiver tuning (letter)
N8TO p. 8, Jun 82
True north for antenna orientation, how to determine
K4DE p. 38, Oct 80
Wearing cans (letter)
WB9FRV p. 8, Jul 81
Who pays the jammer (letter)
W3MEO p. 8, Oct 82
2 meters outlawed (letter)
AA6C p. 8, Aug 82
160-meter band (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 46, May 81

oscillators

AFC circuit for VFOs
K6EHV p. 19, Jun 79
Colpitts oscillator design technique
WB6BPI p. 78, Jul 78
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Crystal oscillator, low-frequency (HN)
W6XM p. 66, Mar 82
Crystal ovens, precision temperature control
K4VA p. 34, Feb 78
CW BFO crystal for the 75S-3 (HN)
N1FB p. 80, Feb 82
IC crystal controlled oscillators (letter)
W7EKC p. 91, Jan 78
Noise sideband performance in oscillators, evaluating
DJ2LR p. 51, Oct 78
Overtone crystal oscillators without inductors
WA5SNZ p. 50, Apr 78
Phantom-coil VXO
W3MT p. 66, Jan 82
Comments, W3MT p. 8, Jul 82
TTL oscillator (HN)
WB6VZW p. 77, Feb 78
UHF local-oscillator chain
N6TX p. 27, Jul 79
Vfo design using characteristic curves
I2BVZ p. 33, Jun 78

Voltage-tuned mosfet oscillator
WA9HUV p. 26, Mar 79
1-MHz oscillator, new approach
WA2SPI p. 46, Mar 79
5-ampere power supply, adjustable
N1JR p. 50, Dec 78

power supplies

Adjustable 5-ampere supply
N1JR p. 50, Jan 79
Battery charging (letter)
Carlson p. 6, Nov 80
Bench power supply — Weekender
WB6AFT p. 50, Feb 80
Constant-current battery charger for
portable operation
K5PA p. 34, Apr 78
Drake R-4C receiver improved power supply
W3RJ p. 28, Feb 82
Dual voltage surge-protection for high-voltage power
supplies (weekender)
K8VIR p. 42, Aug 81
Electrolytic capacitors (letter)
WB8MKU p. 6, Jun 81
High-current regulated dc supply
N8AKS p. 50, Aug 79
IC power supply, adjustable (HN)
W3HB p. 95, Jan 78
Instantaneous-shutdown high-current
regulated supply
W6GB p. 81, Jun 78
Low-voltage dc power supplies — Repair Bench
K4IPV p. 38, Oct 79
Ni-cad charger, any-state
WA6TBC p. 66, Dec 79
Nickel-cadmium batteries, time-current charging
W1OLP p. 32, Feb 79
Power supply for the big amplifier
W6YUY p. 64, Jun 82
Protection for your solid-state devices
W1OOP p. 52, Mar 81
Regulated power supplies, designing (letter)
W9HFR p. 110, Mar 78
Safe power for your low-noise GaAs FET amplifier
WA9HUV p. 18, Nov 82
Squirrel-cage motors make field-day
power supplies (HN)
K6DZY p. 74, Aug 81
Trans-global power supply (HN)
W9CGI p. 76, Nov 82
Two-way power for the IC2AT 2-meter handheld
WB3JJF p. 57, Feb 82
Comments WB4MNW, WB3JJF p. 8, Jul 82
Variable high-voltage supply
W1OLP p. 62, Dec 79
Variable-voltage power supply, 1.2 amps
WB6AFT p. 36, Jul 78
VHF transceivers, regulated power supply for
WA8RXU p. 58, Sep 80

propagation

Calculator-aided propagation predictions
N4UH p. 26, Apr 79
Comments p. 6, Sep 79
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 76, Jan 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 92, Feb 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 78, Mar 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 52, Apr 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 76, May 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 52, Jun 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 56, Jul 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 46, Aug 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 48, Sep 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 46, Oct 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 76, Nov 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 78, Dec 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 74, Jan 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 74, Feb 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 82, Mar 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 70, Apr 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 50, May 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 42, Jun 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 78, Jul 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 80, Aug 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 82, Sep 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 82, Oct 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 84, Nov 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 80, Dec 82
Radio signals, radiation of
W1GV/4 p. 26, Jun 82

receivers and converters

general

Active mixers, performance capability: part 1
DJ2LR p. 30, Mar 82
Active mixers, performance capability: part 2
DJ2LR p. 38, Apr 82
Audio processor, communications, for reception
W6NRW p. 71, Jan 80
Automatic repeater/receiver sensitivity (HN)
VE7ABK p. 81, Jan 82
Auto-product detection of double-sideband
K4UD p. 58, Mar 80
Letter G3JIP p. 6, Oct 80
Bandspreading techniques for
resonant circuits (letter)
W0EJO p. 6, Aug 78
Bandspreading techniques (letter)
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 6, Jan 79
Broadband jfet amplifiers
N6DX p. 12, Nov 79
Communications receiver
K2BLA p. 12, Jul 82
Communications receivers, calculating the cascade
intercept point of
WA7TDB p. 50, Aug 80
Crystal ladder filters, systematic design of
N7WD p. 40, Feb 82
CW filter, high performance
W3NQN p. 18, Apr 81
Comments W3NQN p. 6, Nov 81
Detector, logarithmic with post-injection marker
generator
W1ERW p. 36, Mar 80
Digital display
N3FG p. 40, Mar 79
Comments p. 6, Jul 79
Digital readout, universal
WB8IFM p. 34, Dec 78
Digital vfo basics
Earnshaw p. 18, Nov 78
Direct-conversion receivers (HN)
YU2HL p. 100, Sep 78
Diversity reception
K4KJ p. 48, Nov 79
Dynamic range, measuring
WB6CTW p. 56, Nov 79
I-f transformers, problems and cures — Weekender
K4IPV p. 56, Mar 79
Low-noise preamplifiers with good impedance match
W1OOP p. 36, Nov 82
Measuring receiver dynamic range: an addendum
(HN)
WB6CTW p. 86, Apr 81
Multiple receivers on one antenna (Two for one) (HN)
W2OZY p. 72, Jun 80
Noise Blanker
W5QJR p. 54, Feb 79
Noise figure relationships (HN)
W6WX p. 70, Apr 80
Phase-locked 9-MHz bfo
W7GHM p. 49, Nov 78
Phaselocked up-converter
W7GHM p. 26, Nov 79
Power-line noise
K4TWJ p. 60, Feb 79
Receiver dynamic range
W3JZO p. 77, Dec 82
Receiver dynamic range (letter)
AA6PZ p. 7, Aug 80
Rf-agc amplifier, high-performance
WA1FRJ p. 64, Sep 78
Rotary dial and encoder for digital tuning
N3CA p. 30, Dec 82
Signal-strength, measuring
W2YE p. 20, Aug 80
Superhet tracking calculations
WA5SNZ p. 30, Oct 78
Talking clock (letter)
N9KV p. 75, Feb 80
Talking digital readout (letter)
N5AF p. 6, May 80
Vacuum-tube receivers, updating
W6HPH p. 62, Dec 78
Short circuit p. 73, Dec 79
Wideband amplifier summary
DJ2LR p. 34, Nov 79

high-frequency receivers

Blanking the Woodpecker: part 1
VK1DN p. 20, Jan 82
Blanking the Woodpecker, part 2:
a practical circuit
VK1DN p. 18, Feb 82
Comments, NP4B p. 8, Jul 82
Blanking the Woodpecker, part 3:
an audio blanker
VK1DN p. 22, Mar 82
Collins receivers (letter)
G3UFZ p. 90, Jan 78
Communications receivers, high frequency, recent
developments in circuits and techniques for
DJ2LR p. 20, Apr 80
Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 1
DJ2LR p. 12, Nov 81
Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 2
DJ2LR p. 36, Dec 81
CW regenerator for Amateur receivers
W3BYM p. 64, Oct 80
Digitally programmable high-frequency
communications receiver
WA9HUV p. 10, Oct 78
Comments
Foot, WA9HUV p. 6, Apr 79
Diversity receiver, high-frequency, from the 1930s
K4KJ p. 34, Apr 80
Drake R-4C product detector, improving (HN)
W3CVS p. 64, Mar 80
Frequency synthesized local-oscillator system
W7GHM p. 60, Oct 78
Inexpensive CW filter (HN)
WB1AFQ p. 80, Jan 82
Low-noise 30-MHz preamplifier
W1HR p. 38, Oct 78
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
Radio interference to shortwave receivers (HN)
W6XM p. 68, Jul 81
Reciprocating detector
W1SNN p. 68, Oct 78
Shortwave converter, portable
PY2PE1C p. 64, Apr 81

Shortwave receiver, portable monoband, with electronic digital frequency readout
PY2PE1C p. 42, Jan 80
Simple 40-meter receiver — Weekender
W6XM p. 64, Sep 80
Synthesizer, high resolution hf (letter)
DJ2LR p. 6, Jan 79
Ten-Tec Omni-D, improved CW agc for (HN)
W6OA p. 88, Jan 80
Transceiver, 40-meter, for low-power operation
WB5DJE p. 12, Apr 80
Understanding performance data of high-frequency receivers
K6FM p. 30, Nov 81
Comments KL7HT, K6FM p. 8, Aug 82
Up-conversion receiver for the high-frequency bands: part 1
W2VJN p. 54, Nov 81
Up-conversion receiver for the high-frequency bands: part 2
W2VJN p. 20, Dec 81
Woodpecker noise blanker
DJ2LR p. 18, Jun 80
80-meter receiver for the experimenter
W6XM p. 24, Feb 81
Comments p. 6, Jun 81
7-MHz receiver
K6SDX p. 12, Apr 79
432-MHz converter
N9KD p. 74, Apr 79

vhf receivers and converters

Cavity bandpass filters
W4FXE p. 46, Mar 80
Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 1
DJ2LR p. 12, Nov 81
Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 2
DJ2LR p. 36, Dec 81
Interesting preamplifier for 144 MHz (HN)
WA2GFP p. 50, Nov 81
K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer, extending the range of (HN)
K9LHA p. 52, Dec 81
Synthesized 2-meter mobile stations, automation for
W9CGI p. 20, Jun 80
144-432 MHz GaAs fet preamp
JH1BRY p. 38, Nov 79

RTTY

Active bandpass filter for RTTY
W4AYV p. 46, Apr 79
AFSK generator, an accurate and practical
K0SFU p. 56, Aug 80
Baudot, a vote for (letter)
W6NRM p. 8, Mar 82
Cleaning teleprinters (HN)
W8CD p. 86, May 78
Digital reperf/TD
WB9ATW p. 58, Nov 78
Dual demodulator terminal unit
KB9AT p. 74, Oct 78
Comments
WB6PMV, KB9AT p. 6, Oct 79
Duplex audio-frequency generator with AFSK features
WB6AFT p. 66, Sep 79
Electronic teleprinter keyboard
W0PHY p. 56, Aug 78
Hellschreiber, a rediscovery
PA0CX p. 28, Dec 79
Hellschreiber (letter)
K6KA p. 6, Mar 80
Comment, G5XB p. 6, Sep 80
Hellschreiber (letter)
W6DKZ p. 6, Mar 80
LED tuning indicator for RTTY
WA0ELA p. 50, Mar 80
Modulator-demodulator for vhf operation
W6LLO p. 34, Sep 78
Phase-coherent RTTY modulator
K5PA p. 26, Feb 79
RTTY tuning indicator, a free (HN)
N1AW p. 74, Oct 81
Selcom
K9HVW, WB4KUR, K4EID p. 10, Jun 78
Slow ASCII
W3FVC p. 6, Jun 81
SSB transmitters, FSK adapter for
WA3PLC p. 12, Jul 81
Comments N1AL, WA3PLC p. 8, Mar 82
Comments WB5DPZ, N1AL p. 8, Oct 82
Test generator, RTTY
WB9ATW p. 64, Jan 78
XK2C AFSK generator, the
W3HVK p. 58, Nov 80

satellites

AMSAT-OSCAR D
W3PK, G3ZCZ p. 16, Apr 78
Antenna accuracy in satellite tracking systems
N5KR p. 24, Jun 79
Calcu-puter, OSCAR
W9CGI p. 34, Dec 78
Geostationary satellite bearings with the TI-58/59 programmable calculator (HN)
WA6BKC p. 87, Apr 81
Geostationary satellites, locating
W2TQK p. 66, Oct 81
Comments W1DHX p. 8, Jan 82
Comments W2TI p. 8, Feb 82
Short circuits p. 89, Jan 82
OSCAR az-el antenna system
WA1NXP p. 70, May 78
Phase III spacecraft orbits, geometry of
W8MQW p. 68, Oct 80
Programming for automated satellite communication
KP4MD p. 68, Jun 78
Receiving preamplifier for OSCAR 8 Mode J
K1RX and Puglia p. 20, Jun 78
Satellite communications on 10 meters (letter)
G3IOR p. 12, Dec 79
Satellite tracking — pointing and range with a pocket calculator
Ball, John A. p. 40, Feb 78
Tracking satellites in elliptical orbits
WA6VJR p. 46, Mar 81

semiconductors

Amplifiers, biasing Class-A bipolar transistor
KQ7B p. 32, Aug 82
Antenna bearings for geostationary satellites, calculating
N6TX p. 67, May 78
GaAs field-effect transistors, introduction
WA2ZZF p. 74, Jan 78
Mosfet power amplifier, 160 - 6 meters
WA1WLW p. 12, Nov 78
Mospower fet (letter)
W3QQM p. 110, Mar 78
Predicting close encounters: OSCAR 7 and OSCAR 8
K2UBC p. 62, Jul 79
Protecting solid-state devices from voltage transients
WB5DEP p. 74, Jun 78
Switching inductive loads with solid-state devices (HN)
WA6ROC p. 99, Jun 78

single sideband

Early single-sideband transmitter (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 30, Dec 81
Linear amplifier design
W6SAI
Part 1 p. 12, Jun 79
Part 2 p. 34, Jul 79
Part 3 p. 58, Aug 79
Linear amplifier, modular, for the high-frequency Amateur bands
K8RA p. 12, Jan 81
Comments K1THP p. 6, Mar 81
Phasing networks (letter)
W2ESH p. 6, Nov 78
Speech processor, split-band
N7WS p. 12, Sep 79
SSB phasing techniques, review
VK2ZTB p. 52, Jan 78
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79
SSB phasing techniques, review (letter)
WB9YEM p. 82, Aug 78
Transceiver, high-frequency with digital readout
DJ2LR p. 12, Mar 78
Transverter, low-power, high-frequency
W0RBR p. 12, Dec 78

software

TI58/TI59 (HN)
K3VGX p. 65, Mar 82

television

Broadcast quality television camera
WA8RMC p. 10, Jan 78
Console, video, for ATV
WB8LGA p. 12, Jan 80
CRT character enhancer
W9CGI p. 66, Aug 82
Display SSTV pictures on a fast-scan TV
K6AEP p. 12, Jul 79
Medium-scan television
W9NTP p. 54, Dec 81
SSTV, applying microcomputers to
G3ZCZ/4X p. 20, Jun 82

transmitters and power amplifiers

general

Air pressure measurements across transmitting tubes (HN)
W4PSJ p. 73, Dec 79
A-m/fm converter for facsimile transmission, an
SM6FJB p. 12, Dec 81
CQer, automatic, for RTTY
W4AYV p. 18, Nov 80
Digital readout, universal
WB8IFM p. 34, Dec 78
Digital vfo basics
Earnshaw p. 18, Nov 78
Eimac 5CX1500A power pentode, notes on
K9XI p. 60, Aug 80
High-voltage fuses in linear amplifiers (HN)
K9MM p. 76, Feb 78
Linear power amplifiers (letter)
KB5EY, W6SAI p. 6, Dec 79
Lowpass filters, elliptic, for transistor amplifiers
W3NQN p. 20, Jan 81
Pi network design
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 36, Mar 78
Comments p. 6, Apr 79
Pi networks (letter)
W6NIF p. 6, Oct 78
Pi-network rf choke (HN)
W6KNE p. 98, Jun 78
Quartz crystals (letter)
WB2EGV p. 12, Dec 79
Rf leakage from your transmitter, preventing
K9MM p. 44, Jun 78
Single-conversion transceivers, digital frequency display for
K6YHK p. 28, Mar 81
Talking clock (letter)
N9KV p. 75, Feb 80
Talking digital readout (letter)
N5AF p. 6, May 80
40-meter transmitter-receiver
W6XM p. 43, Dec 82
XK2C AFSK generator, the
W3HVK p. 58, Nov 80

109

high-frequency transmitters

Air pressure, measuring across transmitting tubes (HN)
W4PSJ p. 89, Jan 80
ALC circuits, an analysis of
K4JW p. 19, Aug 81
Kilowatt mobile for DX
K5DUT p. 43, Dec 80
Linear-amplifier cost efficiency
W8MFL p. 60, Jul 80
Linear amplifier design
W6SAI
Part 1 p. 12, Jun 79
Part 2 p. 34, Jul 79
Part 3 p. 58, Aug 79
Linear amplifier, modular, for the high-frequency Amateur bands
K8RA p. 12, Jan 81
Comments K1THP p. 6, Mar 81
Linear amplifiers, modifying for full break-in operation
K4XU p. 38, Apr 78
Lowpass filters, elliptic, for transistor amplifiers
W3NQN p. 20, Jan 81
Mosfet power amplifier, for 160 - 6 meters
WA1WLW p. 12, Nov 78
Transceiver, high-frequency with digital readout
DJ2LR p. 12, Mar 78
Transverter, low-power, high-frequency
WA0RBR p. 12, Dec 78

vhf and uhf transmitters

Converter, dc-dc, increases Gunnplexer frequency swing (HN)
W1XZ p. 70, Apr 80
Synthesized 2-meter mobile stations, automation for
W9CGI p. 20, Jun 80
10-GHz transceiver for amateur microwave communications
DJ7OO p. 10, Aug 78
30-MHz preamplifier, low-noise
W1HR p. 38, Oct 78
220-MHz kilowatt linear
W6PO p. 12, Jun 80

troubleshooting

I-f transformers, problems and cures — Weekender
K4IPV p. 56, Mar 79

vhf and microwave

general

Battery-voltage monitor for HTs (weekender)
K2MWU p. 78, Sep 82
Cavity filters, surplus, how to modify for 144 MHz
W4FXE p. 42, Feb 80
Earth-moon-earth (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 40, Feb 81
EI2W six-meter report (letter)
EI2W p. 12, Jul 80
Frequency synthesizer (letter)
WA3AXS p. 12, Jul 80
F-237/GRC surplus cavity filter, conversion versatility using the
W4FXE p. 22, Dec 80
GaAs field-effect transistors, introduction
WA2ZZF p. 74, Jan 78
Gunn oscillator design for the 10-GHz band
WB2ZKW p. 6, Sep 80
Handheld transceiver mount (a 2-way ashtray for your car) (weekender)
KB2XM p. 64, Jul 81
Instant balun (letter)
W8MQW p. 6, Aug 81
K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer, extending the range of (HN)
K9LHA p. 52, Dec 81
L-band local oscillators
N6TX p. 40, Dec 79
Microstrip transmission line
W1HR p. 28, Jan 78
Microwave bibliography
W6HDO p. 68, Jan 78
Microwave-frequency converter for vhf counters
KA9BYI p. 40, Jul 80
Microwave network for multimode communications
K4TWJ p. 36, Aug 82
Microwave path evaluation
N7DH p. 40, Jan 78
Microwave systems, first building blocks for
WA2GFP p. 52, Dec 80
Monitor, tone alert
W4KRT p. 24, Aug 80
More about moonbounce (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 34, Mar 81
Multipurpose uhf oscillator, simplifying the
WA9HYV p. 26, Sep 81
Plasma-diode experiments
Stockman, Harry p. 62, Feb 80
Repeater security
WA5FRF p. 52, Feb 81
Spectrum analyzer microwave
N6TX p. 34, Jul 78
Super beep circuit for repeaters
KP4AQI p. 48, Jul 81
Synthesized time identifier for your repeater
WA4GUA p. 42, Nov 82
Tone decoder, the ultimate
WD9EIA, WB9HGZ p. 32, Sep 82
Touchtone auto-dialer, portable
K2MWU p. 12, Aug 82
Two-meter autopatches, tone-encoder for
WB0VSZ p. 51, Jun 80
Varactor tuning tips (HN)
N3GN p. 69, Dec 80
Voltage-tuned UHF oscillator, multipurpose
WA9HUV p. 12, Dec 80
VHF techniques
W6NBI p. 62, Jul 80
VHF transceivers, regulated power supply for
WA8RXU p. 58, Sep 80
Weak-signal communications
W4LTU p. 26, Mar 78
Wireless 220-MHz to 2-meter converter (weekender)
W3RW p. 36, Jan 82
X-band calibrator
WA6EJO p. 44, Apr 81
10-GHz cross-guide coupler
WB2ZKW p. 66, Oct 79
10-GHz Gunnplexer transceivers, construction and practice
p. 26, Jan 79
Comments, W6OAL p. 6, Sep 79
40-meter transmitter-receiver
W6XM p. 43, Dec 82
144-MHz frequency synthesizer, CMOS
K9LHA p. 14, Dec 79
Short circuit p. 81, Apr 80
440-MHz bandpass filter
WA8YBT p. 62, Nov 79
1296-MHz double-stub tuner
K6LK p. 70, Dec 78
1296-MHz microstrip filter, improved grounding for
N6TX p. 60, Aug 78

vhf and microwave antennas

Antenna-performance measurements using celestial sources
W5CQ/W4RXY p. 75, May 79
Cylindrical feedhorns, second-generation
WA9HUV p. 31, May 82
Fresnel-zone plate for 10.4 GHz
WB6YVK p. 44, May 82
Comments, KB9O, WB6YVK p. 8, Nov 82
Inexpensive five-eighth wave groundplane (HN)
W7CSD p. 84, Mar 81
OSCAR az-el antenna system
WA1NXP p. 70, May 78
Re-entrant cavity antenna for the vhf bands
W4FXE p. 12, May 81
True north, how to determine for antenna orientation
K4DE p. 38, Oct 80
Comments, N6QX, K4DE p. 7, Mar 81
Using a 2-meter quarter-wave whip on 450 MHz (HN)
K1ZJH p. 92, May 81
Weathering the elements at 10.4 GHz
WB6YVK p. 74, Aug 82
1296-MHz antenna, high-gain
W3AED p. 74, May 78

vhf and microwave receivers and converters

Add fm to your receiver (weekender)
K3NXU p. 74, Mar 81
Cavity filters, surplus, how to modify for 144 MHz
W4FXE p. 42, Feb 80
Crystal-controlled vhf receivers, tuning aid for (HN)
WA1FHB p. 69, Jul 80
Fm transceiver, remote synthesized for 2 meters
WB4UPC p. 28, Jan 80
Kenscan 74
WB7QYB p. 50, Jan 81
Short circuit p. 89, Jan 82
Microwave mixer, new
WA0RDX p. 84, Oct 78
Modification of K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer for 144-148 MHz coverage (HN)
K9LHA p. 93, May 81
Preamplifier design, UHF, computer-aided
KB0O p. 28, Oct 82
Preamplifiers, vhf low-noise
WA2GFP p. 50, Dec 79
Synthesizer, genesis of a
VE3FIT p. 38, Mar 81
Uhf local-oscillator chain
N6TX p. 27, Jul 79
Vhf receiver, general-purpose
K1ZJH p. 16, Jul 78
Vhf/uhf preamplifier burnout (HN)
W1JR p. 43, Nov 78
2-meter synthesizer, frequency modulator for
K9LHA p. 68, Apr 81
2-meter transverter
W6HPH p. 24, Jan 82
10-60 MHz preamp, low-noise, low-cost
WA2GFP p. 65, May 81
30-MHz preamplifier, low-noise
W1HR p. 38, Oct 78
Short circuit p. 94, Feb 79

C42

144-432 MHz GaAs fet preamp
JH1BRY p. 38, Nov 79
432-MHz converter
N9KD p. 74, Apr 79
432-MHz GaAs preamp
JH1BRY p. 22, Apr 78
432-MHz preamplifier, low-noise
WB5LUA p. 26, Oct 78
1296-MHz local-oscillator chain
WA2ZZF p. 42, Oct 78

vhf and microwave transmitters

AN/UPX-6 cavities, converting surplus
W6NBI p. 12, Mar 81
CMOS 2-meter synthesizer
K9LHA p. 14, Dec 79
Short circuit p. 89, Jan 82
Fm transceiver, remote synthesized for 2 meters
WB4UPC p. 28, Jan 80
Linear amplifiers, solid-state vhf
AF8Z p. 48, Jan 80
Modification of K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer for 144-148 MHz coverage (HN)
K9LHA p. 93, May 81
Solid-state power for 1296 MHz
N6JH p. 30, Feb 81
Synthesizer, genesis of a
VE3FIT p. 38, Mar 81
2-meter synthesizer, frequency modulator for
K9LHA p. 68, Apr 81
50-MHz SSB exciter
K1LOG p. 12, Oct 79
144-MHz 10/80-watt amplifier
WB9RMA p. 12, Feb 79

110

ham radio cumulative index

1979-1983

antennas and transmission lines

general

Antenna gain and directivity
W2PV p. 12, Aug 79
Antenna geometry for optimum performance
N4HI p. 60, May 82
Antenna parameters, equations for determining
KG6B p. 40, Mar 82
Antenna restrictions: another solution
N4AQD p. 46, Jun 80
Antenna restrictions (letter)
K3SRO p. 6, Nov 81
Beam antenna mast lock
W4KV p. 68, Jun 81
Best way to get an antenna into a tree (HN)
WA5VLX p. 84, Mar 81
Coaxial connections, sealing (HN)
W5XW p. 64, Mar 80
letter, K7ZFG p. 6, Oct 80
De-icing the quad (HN)
W5TRS p. 75, Aug 80
Dipole antenna length reference chart (HN)
W6XM p. 75, Oct 81
Earth anchors for guyed towers
W5QJR p. 60, May 80
Ground current measuring on 160-meters
W0KUS p. 46, Jun 79
Ground systems (letter)
ZL2BJR p. 6, Nov. 80
Ground systems, installing effective
KR7L p. 67, Sep 83
Light-bulb dummy loads (HN)
W6HPH p. 74, Oct 81
Neglected antenna for 40 and 80 meters
W0WL p. 44, Jan 82
Comments, W0WL p. 8, May 82
Radials, installing, for vertical antennas
K3ZAP p. 56, Oct 80
Rain static resolved (Tech. forum)
W1FYX p. 83, Sep 83
Scaling antenna elements
W7ITB p. 58, Jul 79
Solid-state T-R switch for tube transmitters
K1MC p. 58, Jun 80
Static mystery (Tech. forum)
HB9FU p. 85, Jul 83
The Zepp (letter)
W2RHQ p. 63, Aug 82
Vertical antenna, folded umbrella, top-loaded
VE2CV p. 12, Sep 82
Vertical-vee, converting (letter)
KA5KWV p. 8, Sep 82
VSWR and power meter, automatic
W0INK p. 34, May 80
Wattmeter, low power (letter)
W0DLQ p. 6, Jan 80

high-frequency antennas

Aligning Yagi beam elements (HN)
WA2SON p. 92, May 81
Base-loaded vertical antenna for 160 meters
W6XM p. 64, Aug 80
Beverage antenna for 40 meters
KG6RT p. 40, Jul 79
Big quad — small yard
W6SUN p. 56, May 80
Bobtail curtain and inverted ground plane: part 1
W6BCX p. 82, Feb 83
Short circuit p. 92, Nov 83
Comments, WA7BPO p. 12, Jul 83
Short circuit p. 92, Nov 83
Bobtail curtain and inverted ground plane: part 2
W6BCX p. 28, Mar 83
Short circuit p. 16, May 83
Comments, WA7BPO p. 12, Jul 83
Butterfly beam
W1XU p. 30, May 81
Compact loop antenna for 80 and 40 meters
W6TC p. 24, Oct 79
Debunking myths (letter)
WB9VWA p. 8, Mar 83
De-icing the quad (HN)
W5TRS p. 75, Aug 80
Dipole antenna over sloping ground
N4HI p. 18, May 82
Dipole antenna, trimming the (HN)
W5NPD p. 69, Jul 81
Folded end-fire radiator
N7WD p. 44, Oct 80
Folded umbrella antenna
WB5IIR p. 38, May 79
Four-vertical collinear element 20-meter array
WA8Db p. 57, May 83
Grounded monopole with elevated feed
VE2CV p. 87, May 83
Ground-mounted vertical for the lower bands, improved (HN)
W5NPD p. 68, Nov 80
Ground systems for vertical antennas
WD8CBJ p. 31, Aug 79
Half-delta loop
VE2CV p. 37, May 82
Half-square antenna, the
N0AN p. 48, Dec 81
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82
Half-wave vertical
VE2CV p. 36, Sep 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 32, Sep 81
HF antenna (HN)
W2GQK p. 22, Jul 83
High-frequency Yagi antennas, understacking
W1XT p. 62, Jun 80
High-gain phased array, experimental
KL7IEH p. 44, May 80
Short circuit p. 67, Sep 80
Junk-box portable antenna
W3SMT p. 24, Oct 81
K7CW quad
K7CW p. 36, Sep 82
Log-periodic antennas for high-frequency Amateur bands
W4AEO, W6PYK p. 67, Jan 80
Log-periodic fixed-wire beams for 75-meter DX
W4AEO, W6PYK p. 40, Mar 80
Log-periodic fixed-wire beams for 40 meters
W4AEO, W6PYK p. 26, Apr 80
Log periodic design
W6PYK, W4AEO p. 34, Dec 79
Log-Yagis simplified
W3EB p. 78, May 83
Loop antenna, compact (letter)
W6WR p. 6, Feb 80
Making verticals quieter (Tech forum)
WA6RYZ p. 98, Jun 83
Mobile high-frequency antenna, refinements to
W3NZ p. 34, Jun 81
Mobile vertical, 20-meter
K9CZB p. 26, May 83
Multiband antenna system
VK2AOU p. 62, May 79
Open quad antenna
I2RR p. 36, Jul 80
Phased vertical antenna for 21 MHz
W6XM p. 42, Jun 80
Phased vertical arrays, pattern calculations for
WB5HGR p. 40, May 81

Coax cable, repairing water damage (HN)
W5XW p. 73, Dec 79

Coax cable, salvaging water-damaged (HN)
W5XW p. 88, Jan 80

Coaxial cable connectors, homebrew hardline-to-uhf
K2YOF p. 32, Apr 80

Coaxial connectors, sealing, (HN)
W5XW p. 64, Mar 80
Letter K7ZFG p. 6, Oct 80

Coaxial-line transformers, a new class of
W6TC p. 12, Feb 80
Short circuit p. 70, Mar 80
Short circuit p. 67, Sep 80

Coax, measuring with an RCL bridge (HN)
WB9TQG p. 78, Oct 82

Connectors for CATV coax cable
W1IIM p. 52, Oct 79

Hardline connectors, inexpensive
WB4GCS p. 62, May 83
Comments, KM1H p. 8, Nov 83

Hardline, matching 75 to 50-ohm
W4VRV p. 43, Oct 82

Hybrid coupler
W1OOP p. 36, Jun 82

Measuring coax cable loss with an swr meter
WB9TQG p. 35, May 81
Comments, WD4KMP, WB9TQG p. 6, Sep 81
Comments, W4PPB p. 8, Feb 82

Pi, pi-L, and tandem quarter-wave line matching networks, response of
W6MUR p. 12, Feb 82

Plumber's delight coax connector (weekender)
N4LI p. 50, May 81

PL-259 connectors, attaching to RG-58/U cable (HN)
W5BVF p. 81, Jan 82

Rf power divider (HN)
W5TRS p. 80, Feb 82

T coupler, the (HN)
K3NXU p. 68, Nov 80

Time domain reflectometer
VE3EFC p. 49, Nov 83

Time-domain reflectometry, checking transmission lines with
K7CG p. 32, Jul 80

Transformers, coaxial-line
W6TC p. 18, Mar 80

Transmission-line circuit design for 50 MHz and above
W6GGV p. 38, Nov 80

Transmission-line design, Pt. 2: distributed resonant circuits in uhf/vhf lines
W6GGV p. 62, Jan 81

Transmission-line design, Pt. 3: distributed resonant circuits in vhf/uhf lines
W6GGV p. 56, Feb 81

Transmission-line design, Pt. 4: distributed resonant circuits in vhf/uhf lines
W6GGV p. 64, Mar 81

Transmission-line design, Pt. 5: 50 MHz and above
W6GGV p. 72, Apr 81

Transmission lines, long, for optimum antenna location
N4UH p. 12, Oct 80

audio

Add-on selectivity for communications receivers
G4GMQ p. 41, Nov 81

Audio filter building blocks
KB0CY p. 74, Jul 83

Audio processor, communications for reception
W6NRW p. 71, Jan 80

Audio response, tailoring (HN)
N1FB p. 42, May 82

Better audio for mobile operation
K6GCO p. 48, Feb 81

CW acoustical filter (Tech. forum)
W7BI p. 22, Jan 83

CW and RTTY, digital audio filter for
W1OER p. 60, Aug 83

Duplex audio-frequency generator with AFSK features
WB6AFT p. 66, Sep 79

Handheld transceiver, audio amplifier for
N1RM p. 38, Jul 81

Headphones, dual-impedance (HN)
AB9Q p. 80, Jan 79

Heath HW-2036 mods (letter)
Mosher, E.A. p. 8, Jun 81

Microphones and simple speech processing
W1OLP p. 30, Mar 80
Letter, W5VWR p. 6, Sep 80

Phone patch using junk-box parts
K7NM p. 40, Oct 80

Simulated carbon microphones, using with Amateur transmitters
W9MKV p. 18, Oct 81

Speech processor, split-band (letter)
WA2SSO p. 6, Dec 79

Speech processors (letter)
K3ND p. 6, Aug 80

Speech processing, split-band (letter)
Schreuer, N7WS p. 74, Feb 80

TR-2400, external microphone for (HN)
WB2IFV p. 64, Mar 82

Variable-frequency audio filter
W4VRV p. 62, Apr 79

Voice-band equalizer
WB2GCR p. 50, Oct 80

commercial equipment

Amateur Radio equipment survey number two
W1SL p. 52, Jan 80

Atlas 210 transceiver, sidetone (HN)
ZL2RP p. 67, Mar 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82

Atlas 350 AGC circuit, modifications (HN)
K0RL p. 42, May 82

Autek filter (HN)
K6EVQ, WA6WZQ p. 83, May 79

CDE tailtwister rotor, pulse-position control of
WB4EXW p. 30, Jan 81

Collins KWM-2, updating
W6SAI p. 48, Sep 79

Collins KWM-2 KWM-2A, owners' reports
WB1CHQ p. 22, Mar 81

Collins S-line backup power supply (HN)
N1FB p. 78, Oct 79

Collins S-line monitoring (HN)
N1FB p. 78, Aug 79

Collins S-line, owners' report
WB1CHQ p. 12, Apr 81

Collins 32S cooling (HN)
N1FB p. 74, Nov 79

Collins 32S, improved stability for (HN)
N1FB p. 83, May 79

Collins 32S PA disable jacks
N1FB p. 65, Mar 80

Collins 75S CW sidetone (HN)
N1FB p. 93, Apr 79

Collins 516F-2 high-voltage regulation (HN)
N1FB p. 85, Jun 79

Collins 516F-2 solid-state rectifiers (HN)
N1FB p. 91, Feb 79

Collins 75S-3 alignment (HN)
N1FB p. 79, Jan 81

Collins 516F-2 low-voltage and bias modification (HN)
N1FB p. 68, Jul 81

Collins 516F-2 power supply, transient protection for
W6AD p. 31, Apr 81

DenTron 160XV transverter, stabilizing the (weekender)
WB2QLL p. 46, Jun 81

Drake R4C backlash, cure for (HN)
W3CVS p. 82, May 79

Drake R-4C receiver audio improvements (HN)
W3CVS p. 79, Jan 81

Drake R-4B and TR-4, split-frequency operation
WB8JCQ p. 66, Apr 79

Drake R-4C, new audio amplifier for
WB0JGP, K8RRH p. 48, Apr 79

Drake R-4C product detector, improving (HN)
W3CVS p. 64, Mar 80

Drake TR-7 transceiver, Woodpecker noise blanker for (HN)
K1KSY p. 67, Feb 81

Drake TR-22C sensitivity improvement (HN)
K7OR p. 78, Oct 79

Drake T-4X transmitters, improved tuning on 160 meters (HN)
W1IBI, W1HZH p. 81, Jan 79

Factory service (letter)
W6HK p. 6, Jul 80

FT-101E, 10-meter preamp for
K1NYK p. 26, Jul 81

Hallicrafters HT-37, improving
W6NIF p. 78, Feb 79

Ham-M rotator control box, modifications of (HN)
K4DLA/W1RDR p. 68, Nov 80

Ham-M rotator torque loss (HN)
W1JR p. 85, Jun 79
Short circuit p. 92, Sep 79

Ham-3 rotator, digital readout for
K1DG p. 56, Jan 79

Heath Model 10-4530 oscilloscope, modifications
Bailey p. 20, Aug 82

Heath HW-8, improved keying for (HN)
W3HVK p. 60, Aug 82

Heath HW-101 sidetone control (HN)
AD9M p. 79, Jul 79

Heath HW-2036 antenna socket (HN)
W3HCE p. 80, Jan 79

Heath HW-2036, carrier-operated relay for
WD5HYQ p. 58, Feb 80

Heath HX1681 (Tech. forum)
W2UWO p. 83, Sep 83

Heath HW-2036, updating to the HW-2036A
WB6TMH, WA6ODR p. 62, Mar 79

Heath SB-400/SB-401, simple speech amplifier for (HN)
W8LMH p. 72, Jun 81

Heathkit Micoder adapted to low-impedance input (HN)
WB2GXF p. 78, Aug 79

Heathkit HW-8, increased break-in delay (HN)
K6YB p. 84, Jun 79

Heathkit HW-2036, updating the
WA4BZP p. 50, Nov 80

Heathkit SB-104A, improved receiver performance for
N2EO p. 78, Apr 81

Heath's new all-band transceiver, the SS-9000
W9JUV p. 12, Nov 82

ICOM IC-2A(T), odd splits
N7AAD p. 65, Jul 82

ICOM IC-22S, using below 146 MHz (HN)
W1IBI p. 92, Apr 79

ICOM 701 owners' report
WB1CHQ p. 56, Oct 81

IC2AT, carrying case for (HN)
W6XM p. 62, Aug 83

Johnson Matchbox, improved
K4IHV p. 45, Jul 79
Short circuit p. 92, Sep 79

Kenwood TR-7400A, scanner for (the Kenscan 74)
WB7QYB p. 50, Jan 81

Kenwood TS-520-SE transceiver, counter mixer for
W5NPD p. 60, Sep 80

KLM antenna rotor, computer control for (HN)
W8MQW p. 66, Feb 81

Ni-cad battery charging (letter)
W6NRM p. 6, Jul 80

Owners' survey, TR7
WB1CHQ p. 66, Nov 81

Owners survey: 2-meter handhelds
KA1ZM p. 35, Jul 82

R-1000 mod (HN)
W6XM p. 60, Aug 82

S-line, QSK noise (HN)
N1FB p. 66, Mar 82

SB-220 transceiver, inrush current protection for (weekender)
W3BYM p. 66, Dec 80

SB-303 receiver, noise reduction (HN)
Suzuki p. 70, Jun 82

Sony ICF-2001, eight-channel memory scanner for
W3CSW p. 54, Aug 82

Swan 350, curing frequency drift
WA6IPH p. 42, Aug 79

Ten-Tec Horizon/2 audio modification (HN)
WB9RKN p. 79, Oct 79

Ten-Tec Omni-D, improved CW agc for (HN)
W6OA p. 88, Jan 80

Triton IV, 30-meter operation (HN)
AA4LL p. 68, Jun 83

TS-820/TS-820S, reducing interference in (HN)
W4MB p. 88, Jan 80
TS-820 filter switching modification (HN)
K7OAK p. 72, Jun 80
Wilson Mark II and IV, modifications to (HN)
W9EPT p. 89, Jan 80
Yaesu FT-227R memorizer, improved memory (HN)
WA2DHF p. 79, Aug 79
3-500Z tube failure (HN)
AG6K p. 78, Oct 82
5CX1500A power pentode (HN)
K9XI p. 77, Oct 82

construction techniques

Anodize dyes (letter)
W4MB p. 6, Sep 79
Anodizing aluminum
VE7DKR p. 62, Jan 79
Comments, WA9UXK p. 6, Nov 79
Antenna carriage and track pole mount
KB3K p. 46, Aug 83
Antenna hinge
N4LI p. 70, Aug 83
AN/UPX-6 cavities, converting surplus
W6NBI p. 12, Mar 81
Audio filter building blocks
KB0CY p. 74, Jul 83
Short circuit p. 92, Nov 83
Cabinet construction techniques
W7KDM p. 76, Mar 79
Cheap dots (HN)
W6XM p. 77, Sep 82
Cliplead carousel (HN)
WB1AQM p. 79, Oct 79
Coaxial cable connectors, homebrew hardline-to-uhf
K2YOF p. 32, Apr 80
Coax cable, salvaging water-damaged (HN)
W5XW p. 88, Jan 80
Custom resistors, nomogram design
WA5EKA p. 68, Jun 83
Crystal switching, remote (HN)
WA8YBT p. 91, Feb 79
Dust buildup, decreasing (HN)
K4KI p. 77, Sep 82
Fan, speed control (HN)
K4KI p. 77, Sep 82
Heatsink cooling fan (HN)
W6XM p. 22, Jul 83
Comments, W2GH p. 8, Oct 83
C2AT, carrying case for (HN)
W6XM p. 62, Aug 83
Lightning protection (letter)
K9MM p. 12, Dec 79
Metal cleaning with dip-type cleaners (HN)
W5XW p. 82, Jan 82
Comment, K6YPD p. 8, Jun 82
Metalized capacitors (HN)
W8YFB p. 82, May 79
Phone plug wiring (HN)
N1FB p. 85, Jun 79
Printed circuit layout and drilling template
WA4WDL p. 73, Jul 82
et screws, taming (HN)
W5PGG p. 64, Mar 82
en-Tec Omni-D, improved CW agc (HN)
W6OA p. 72, Dec 79
urns per inch from wire size (HN)
K8UR p. 97, Dec 83
Wilson Mark II and IV modifications (HN)
W9EPT p. 73, Dec 79

digital techniques

asic rules and gates
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 76, Jan 79
Counters and weights
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 66, Aug 79
Digiscope
WB0CLH p. 50, Jun 79
Digital-circuit problems, avoiding built-in, part one
W1BG p. 43, Sep 81
Comments VE2QO p. 6, Dec 81
Digital-circuit problems, avoiding built-in, part two
W1BG p. 50, Oct 81
Comments VE2QO p. 6, Dec 81
Digital techniques: gate arrays for control
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 82, Jan 80
Digital techniques: inside a phase-frequency detector
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 28, Sep 82
Digital techniques: shocking truths about semiconductors
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 36, Oct 82
Down counters
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 72, Sep 79
Flip-flop internal structure
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 86, Apr 79
Gate arrays for pattern generation
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 72, Oct 79
Gate structure and logic families
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 66, Feb 79
Making waves
W6HDM p. 44, Mar 82
Multivibrators and analog input interfacing
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 78, Jun 79
Packet radio, introduction to
VE2BEN p. 64, Jun 79
Packet radio: part 1
KV7D, KV7B p. 14, Jul 83
Packet radio: part 2
KV7D, KV7B, WA7GXD p. 18, Aug 83
Propagation delay and flip-flops
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 82, Mar 79
Self-gating the 82S90/74S196 decade counter (HN)
W9LL p. 82, May 79
Synthesizers, VHF and UHF, design of digital components
G4CLF p. 26, Jul 82
Talking digital clock
K9KV p. 30, Oct 79

features and fiction

DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 18, Mar 81
DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 26, Apr 81
Comments p. 6, Sep 81
DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 22, Jun 81
DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 60, Aug 81
DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 70, Dec 81
James R. Fisk memorial
W1XU p. 2, Jun 80
James R. Fisk, W1HR — some reflections
W6NIF p. 6, Jun 80
Jim Fisk, tribute to, publisher's log
W1NLB p. 8, Jun 80
From Amateur to professional
KI2U p. 54, Aug 81
Hallicrafters history
W6SAI p. 20, Nov 79
Hallicrafters story (letter)
K0ADM p. 6, May 80
Hallicrafters story (letter)
W1TVN p. 6, May 80
Hallicrafters story (letter)
WA2JVD p. 6, Sep 80
Ham radio techniques: triband Yagi beam for 20, 15, and 10 meters
W6SAI p. 68, Jan 81
Short circuit p. 84, Nov 81
Ham radio techniques: earth-moon-earth
W6SAI p. 40, Feb 81
Ham radio techniques: more about moonbounce
W6SAI p. 34, Mar 81
Ham radio techniques: ten-meter band
W6SAI p. 38, Apr 81
Ham radio techniques: 160-meter band
W6SAI p. 46, May 81
Ham radio techniques: amateur radio, 1933
W6SAI p. 41, Jun 81
Ham radio techniques: antenna tuners
W6SAI p. 30, Jul 81
Ham radio techniques: amateur radio 1941
W6SAI p. 30, Aug 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 32, Sep 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Oct 81
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference
W6SAI p. 34, Nov 81
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference
W6SAI p. 30, Dec 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 66, Jan 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 77, Feb 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 47, Mar 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 52, Apr 83
Comments, W6DKZ p. 8, Dec 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 52, May 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 46, Jun 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Jul 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 40, Aug 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 41, Sep 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 64, Oct 83
Hellschreiber, a rediscovery
PA0CX p. 28, Dec 79
Interview with Dr. Kenneth Davies
K2RR p. 28, Jan 83
Jammer problem, solutions for
UX3PU p. 56, Apr 79
Comments p. 6, Sep 79
Jim, a tug at your memory
W4VT p. 28, May 81
Observation and opinion
W9KNI p. 6, Jul 81
Q signals (letter)
W4MB p. 8, Feb 83
Reinartz, John L., father of shortwave radio
WA6CBQ p. 10, Aug 81
Shopping for parts by mail
W8FX p. 16, Jul 81
Comments K1THP p. 6, Dec 81
Tune in on the world
WA4PYQ p. 12, Jun 81

fm and repeaters

Add fm to your receiver (weekender)
K3NXU p. 74, Mar 81
Amateur fm, close look at
W2YE p. 46, Aug 79
Antenna design for omnidirectional repeater coverage
N9SN p. 20, Sep 79
Autopatch, simplex
WB6GTM p. 42, Jan 83
Deviation, measuring
N6UE p. 20, Jan 79
External frequency programmer (HN)
WB9VWM p. 92, Apr 79
Folded whip antenna for vhf mobile (weekender)
WB2IFV p. 50, Apr 79
Forget memory, Ni-Cd discussion
K0OV p. 62, Jan 83
IC-255A switching circuit (HN)
WB6IQV p. 70, Jan 83
Comments, WA4MZZ p. 8, Jun 83

Linear translators	
WB6JNN	p. 14, Sep 83
Microprocessor repeater controller	
KB5F	p. 56, Apr 83
Ni-cad charger, any-state	
WA6TBC	p. 66, Dec 79
Repeater antenna beam tilting	
K7NM	p. 29, May 83
Short circuit	p. 80, Jul 83
Repeater etiquette (letter)	
W1OLP	p. 8, Oct 83
Speech processor for fm transmitters	
G4CLF, G3RZP	p. 76, Mar 82
Squelch, smart	
W6NRW	p. 37, Jun 83
State-of-the-art auto dialer	
K2MWU	p. 21, Dec 83
Synthesizer, 144 MHz, 800-channel	
K4VB, WA4GJT	p. 10, Jan 79
Synthesizer, 144-MHz CMOS	
K9LHA	p. 14, Dec 79
Tone decoder, ultimate	
WD9EIA	p. 33, Sep 82
Comments, WD9EIA	p. 8, Feb 83
Tone generator, IC (HN)	
W6IPB	p. 88, Mar 79
Touch-tone autodialer, portable	
K2MWU	p. 12, Aug 82
Comments, K2MWU	p. 8, Feb 83
Touch-tone decoder	
KC9C	p. 27, Apr 83
Touch-tone decoder, third generation	
WA7DPX	p. 36, Feb 80
Short circuit	p. 67, Sep 80

hazards

Lightning and electrical transient protection	
KR7L	p. 73, Dec 83
When hazardous waste comes home: PCBs in the ham shack	
Leeds, Dorothy	p. 42, Dec 83

integrated circuits

Binary coded decimal addition (HN)	
WA9HUV	p. 66, Apr 82
Comment, Schiffler, Jeffrey L.	p. 8, Dec 82
Exar XR-205 waveform generator as capacitance meter (HN)	
W6WR	p. 79, Jul 79
FSK tone generator using an IC tone dialer (HN)	
Nagel, David	p. 88, Apr 83
TouchTone decoder, an improved	
N6JH	p. 24, Dec 82
TTL ICs, simple tests for,	
W6ALF	p. 37, Mar 82
555 timer operational characteristics	
WB6FOC	p. 32, Mar 79
2716 EPROM programmer	
N3CA	p. 32, Apr 82

keying and control

Accu-keyer speed readout	
K5MAT	p. 60, Sep 79
Biquad bandpass filter for CW	
N0DE	p. 70, Jun 79
Short circuit	p. 92, Sep 79
Comments	p. 6, Nov 79
Cathode key with the Heath HD-1410 (HN)	
K9XM, N9MX	p. 80, Jan 82
CMOS keyer, simple	
HB9ABO	p. 70, Jan 79
Code speed counter	
K8TT	p. 86, Feb 79
CW break-in, quieting amplifiers for	
W1DB	p. 46, Jan 79
CW identifier, versatile	
WB2BWJ	p. 22, Oct 80
Short circuit	p. 70, Feb 82
CW keyboard using the APPLE II computer	
W6WR	p. 60, Oct 80
CW memory modification (HN)	
W0DLQ	p. 93, May 81
CW operator's PAL	
W2YE	p. 23, Apr 79
Dasher	
KH6JF	p. 68, Mar 79
Deluxe memory keyer with 3072-bit capacity	
W3VT	p. 32, Apr 79
Short circuit	p. 92, Sep 79
Short circuit	p. 89, Jan 82
End-of-transmission K generator	
G8KGV	p. 58, Oct 79
Keyer, single-chip, for QRP (weekender)	
W3HVK	p. 70, Oct 82
Keyer with memory (letter)	
Hansen, William	p. 6, Dec 79
Key toggle	
W6NRW	p. 50, Mar 79
Latching relay control (HN)	
K6HTM	p. 94, May 83
Low-power keyer and interface	
K1HOP	p. 68, Feb 83
Short circuit	p. 97, Aug 83
Memory keyer, W7BBX (letter)	
SP2DX	p. 6, Jan 80
Memory keyer, (letter)	
W3VT	p. 6, Feb 80
Memory keyer, 2048-bit (HN)	
GW4CQT	p. 73, Jun 80
Microcomputer-based contest keyer	
K9CW	p. 36, Jan 81
Microprocessor repeater controller	
KB5F	p. 56, Apr 83
Morse time synthesis	
N3SE	p. 17, Apr 83
Programmable keyer, Autek MK-1, expanded memory for	
N9AKT	p. 58, Jan 80
Radio Shack ASCII keyboard encoder for microprocessor-controlled CW keyboard, using (HN)	
VE7ZV	p. 72, Oct 80
Remote control hf operation	
K5QY	p. 32, Apr 83
Short circuit	p. 97, Aug 83
Sending CW	
KA4QVK	p. 75, Jun 83
Solid-state CW T-R system	
W4RNL	p. 62, Mar 83
Ten-Tec 645 ultramatic keyer mods (HN)	
K4JST	p. 70, Dec 82
Testing baluns	
K4KJ	p. 30, Aug 83
Transceiver diplexer: an alternative to relays	
N6RY	p. 71, Dec 80
WPM readout for deluxe memory keyer (weekender)	
WA1OEH	p. 50, Apr 82

measurements and test equipment

Battery charger sensor	
W3BYM	p. 54, Dec 82
BC221, unusual (Tech. forum)	
VK2ZH	p. 22, Jan 83
Broadband reflectometer and power meter	
VK2ZTB, WB2ZZQ	p. 28, May 79
Capacitance measurements with a frequency counter (weekender)	
Moran, John	p. 62, Oct 79
Capacitance meter, (simplified), improvements to	
WA3CPH	p. 54, Mar 80
Capacitive-reactance meter multiplier (HN)	
K4KI	p. 89, Apr 83
Counter control pulses (HN)	
W9LL	p. 70, Apr 80
Deviation, measuring	
N6UE	p. 20, Jan 79
Digital capacitance meter	
K4GOK	p. 66, Aug 80
Diode noise source for receiver noise measurements	
W6NBI	p. 32, Jun 79
Diode tester (HN)	
W2OLU	p. 90, Apr 83
Dip meters, a new look at	
W6GXN	p. 25, Aug 81
Dip-meter converter for VLF	
W4YOT	p. 26, Aug 79
Electrical calibration standards	
Martin, Vaughn	p. 10, Oct 83
Electrolytic capacitors, measuring capacitance of	
KP4DIF	p. 24, Sep 80
Field-strength meter for the high-frequency Amateur bands	
WB6AFT	p. 42, Jul 81
Frequency counter, capacitance-measurement accuracy for	
W1ZUC	p. 44, Apr 80
Short circuit	p. 67, Sep 80
Frequency counter, miniature	
K5WKQ	p. 34, Oct 79
Frequency counter, K4JIU, modifications for (HN)	
K4JIU	p. 65, Mar 80
Frequency counters, uhf and microwave	
W6NBI	p. 34, Sep 79
Function generator, integrated circuit	
N3FG	p. 30, Aug 80
Gallon-size dummy load	
W4MB	p. 74, Jun 79
Impedance bridge measurement errors and corrections	
K4KJ	p. 22, May 79
Impedance matching (Tech. forum)	
WB2NTQ	p. 85, Jul 83
Inductance meter, easy-to-build	
W6XM	p. 76, Apr 82
Comments, WB2LAO	p. 8, Sep 82
Short circuit	p. 79, Oct 82
K4EEU frequency standard, battery backup for (HN)	
N4BA	p. 68, Jul 81
Light-bulb dummy loads (HN)	
W6HPH	p. 74, Oct 81
Logic mate	
N9CZK	p. 57, Jan 83
Logic probe	
K9CW	p. 83, Feb 79
Logic probe (HN)	
Rozenthal, J.	p. 91, Apr 83
Logic probe, digital	
N6UE	p. 38, Aug 80
Measuring inductances (Tech. forum)	
K6HIK	p. 85, Jul 83
Measuring small values (Tech. forum)	
W6SDM	p. 74, Aug 83
Noise bridge, precision	
K2BT	p. 51, Mar 83
Comments	p. 8, Jun 83
Short circuit	p. 97, Aug 83
Noise-figure meter, automatic, for preamplifiers and converters	
K9IMM	p. 12, Feb 81
Panoramic adaptor/spectrum analyzer design notes	
WA6NCX/1	p. 12, Sep 83
Comments, K2CBY	p. 12, Sep 83
Short circuit	p. 70, Oct 83
PEP output power measurement	
VK3AFQ	p. 10, Jun 83
Comments, K4KYV	p. 12, Sep 83
Prescaler, 600-Hz, for use with electronic counters	
WA1SPI	p. 50, Apr 80
Required dynamic range and design guides for EMI/RFI test receivers	
DJ2LR	p. 70, Nov 83
Rf power meter, part 1: instrument description and construction	
N6YC	p. 70, May 81
Rf power meter, part 2: measurements and measurement accessories	
N6YC	p. 55, Jun 81
Comments W3NQN	p. 6, Oct 81
Solid-state replacements (Tech. forum)	
AK7N	p. 46, Apr 83

Standing wave indicator (Tech. forum)
  GW8FKB p. 97, Nov 83
Sweep generator, stable wideband
  W7BAR p. 18, Jun 81
  Short circuit p. 84, Nov 81
Swr measuring at high frequencies
  DJ2LR p. 34, May 79
Swr meter for the high-frequency bands
  WB6AFT p. 62, Oct 81
  Comments, WA4UPN, WB6AFT p. 36, Mar 82
Test-equipment mainframe
  W4MB p. 52, Jul 79
Time and frequency standards: part 1
  Martin, Vaughn D. p. 36, Nov 83
Time and frequency standards: part 2
  Martin, Vaughn D. p. 31, Dec 83
Tune-up method, low duty-cycle for transmitters (HN)
  K4KI p. 62, Aug 83
  Comments, W5XW p. 11, Dec 83
Two-tone generator
  N1RM p. 32, Jun 82
Two-tone signal generator (HN)
  K4KI p. 77, Sep 82
Using the Astro 103 as a frequency counter (HN)
  W4ATE p. 69, Jun 83
Video monitor, inexpensive
  K8CG p. 12, Apr 83
  Comments, K9TA p. 10, Aug 83
VLF dip meter, no-adjust bias for (HN)
  WB3IDJ p. 69, Jul 80
VSWR bridge, broadband power-tracking
  K1ZDI p. 72, Aug 79
VSWR and power meter, automatic
  W0INK p. 34, May 80
Wattmeter, low power (letter)
  W0DLQ p. 6, Jan 80
Weather radar, 10-GHz
  K4TWJ p. 61, Sep 83
Wide range inductance meter (Tech. forum)
  K9EBA p. 52, Feb 83
Wien Bridge oscillators, voltage-controlled resistance for
  WA5SNZ p. 56, Feb 80
Zener diode test circuit (Tech. forum)
  W3PHK p. 52, Feb 83

microprocessors, computers and calculators

An RS-232 to TTL interface
  WD4KGI p. 70, Nov 82
Calculator or computer — which to buy?
  W4MB p. 86, Nov 82
Computer rfi (letter)
  KA5HJI p. 8, Jun 81
Computer, satellite, for under $150
  WB6POU p. 12, Mar 80
CW keyboard using the APPLE II computer
  W6WR p. 60, Oct 80
CW trainer/keyer using a single-chip microcomputer
  N6TY p. 16, Aug 79
Data retrieval program using the APPLE II computer (HN)
  WB6YHS p. 75, Oct 81
Frequency counters, CMOS timing circuit for (HN)
  Bevel, David H. p. 72, Jul 82
Ham gear controller: part 1
  N3CA p. 12, Oct 82
Ham gear controller: part 2
  N3CA p. 25, Nov 82
Microcomputer-based contest keyer
  K9CW p. 36, Jan 81
Microprocessor repeater controller
  KB5F p. 56, Apr 83
Radio Shack ASCII keyboard encoder for microprocessor-controlled CW keyboard using the (HN)
  VE7ZV p. 72, Oct 80

miscellaneous technical

Ac-line switching precautions (HN)
  W5PGG p. 69, Jul 81
Air pressure, measuring across transmitting tubes (HN)
  W4PSJ p. 89, Jan 80
Amplifier for 220 MHz, stripline kilowatt
  W2GN p. 12, Apr 82
Amplitude compandored sideband
  WB6JNN p. 48, Dec 80
Analog-to-digital display converter for the visually handicapped
  KB7JW p. 44, Jan 81
Battery charging (letter)
  Carlson p. 6, Nov 80
CATVI (letter)
  WB4NMA p. 10, Aug 83
Circuit figure of merit (letter)
  W2JTP p. 6, Dec 80
Commutating filters
  W6GXN p. 54, Sep 79
Computer for the blind (HN)
  W8MQW p. 69, Jun 82
Crystal use locator
  WA6SWR p. 36, Nov 80
CW identifier, versatile
  WB2BWJ p. 22, Oct 80
  Short circuit p. 70, Feb 82
CW identifier, versatile, an improved memory for
  WB2BWJ p. 24, Feb 82
CW station, updating (HN)
  KM5T p. 77, Oct 82
Data bandwidths compared
  W9JD/2 p. 50, Dec 82
  Comments, W6JTH p. 8, Jun 83
DSB generators, audio-driven (HN)
  W5TRS p. 68, Jul 80
Earth anchors for guyed towers
  W5QJR p. 60, May 80
Eimac 5CX1500A power pentode, notes on
  K9XI p. 60, Aug 80
Electrolytic capacitors (letter)
  WB8MKU p. 6, Jun 81
Field-strength meter and volt-ohmmeter
  WB6AFT p. 70, Feb 79
Filters (letter)
  W6XM p. 8, Feb 83
  Comments, W3NQW p. 8, Apr 83
Filters, bridged
  W6MUR p. 51, Oct 82
Four-quadrant curve tracer/analyzer
  W1QXS p. 46, Feb 79
Frequency divider, diode
  W5TRS p. 54, Aug 80
Ground systems, notes on
  K6WX p. 26, May 80
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference
  W6SAI p. 34, Nov 81
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference
  W6SAI p. 30, Dec 81
Harmonic product detector for QRP transceivers
  W5FG p. 44, Jun 83
Hyperbolic navigation (letter)
  Burhans, Ralph W. p. 6, Feb 81
Impedance bridge measurement errors and corrections
  K4KJ p. 22, May 79
Impedance measurements using an SWR meter
  K4QF p. 80, Apr 79
Inductance or capacitance, a method for measuring (HN)
  W2CHO p. 68, Jul 80
Instant balun (letter)
  W8MQW p. 6, Aug 81
KWM 380 external control circuit (HN)
  WA2RUD p. 96, Dec 83
Light-emitting diodes: theory and application
  WB6AFT p. 12, Aug 80
Linear-amplifier cost efficiency
  W8MFL p. 60, Jul 80
Linear tuning, a fresh look at (HN)
  W2OLU p. 74, Aug 80
Low cost linear design and construction
  W4MB p. 12, Dec 82
Multiplexing, the how and why of
  KH6N p. 60, Sep 81
Mysterious spur on 160 (Tech. forum)
  N3BEK p. 73, May 83
  Comments, K0KL, N3BEJ p. 95, Nov 83
Navigational aid for small-boat operators
  W5TRS p. 46, Sep 80
Ni-cad battery charging (letter)
  W6NRM p. 6, Jul 80
Operation upgrade: part 1
  W6BNB p. 12, Sep 81
Operation upgrade: part 2
  W6BNB p. 28, Oct 81
Optimum pi-network design
  DL9LX p. 50, Sep 80
Passive lumped constant 90-degree phase-difference networks
  K6ZV p. 70, Mar 79
PCB "threat" (letter)
  VE5UK p. 66, Sep 80
Phase-shift network, 90-degree, offers 2:1 bandwidth
  K6ZV p. 66, Feb 80
Photovoltaic cells: a progress report
  WD8AHO p. 52, Dec 83
Plasma-diode experiments
  Stockman p. 62, Feb 80
Q systems
  W1IUZ p. 6, Nov 80
Quartz crystals
  WB2EGZ p. 37, Feb 79
Relay, inexpensive automatic send/receive
  W0PBV p. 40, May 82
Repeater controller, microprocessor-based
  KB0CY p. 12, Mar 82
Rf exposure
  WA2UMY p. 26, Sep 79
Rf radiation, environmental aspects of
  K6YB p. 24, Dec 79
Rf power distributor, the
  W3BYM p. 46, Dec 81
Rfi cures: avoiding side effects
  WB9TQG p. 52, Sep 81
  Comments WB7SYB, WB9TQG, VE2QO p. 6, Dec 81
Rotary-dial mechanism for digitally tuned transceivers
  K3CU p. 14, Jul 80
Semiconductor curve tracing simplified
  W6HPH p. 34, Aug 80
Signal-strength, measuring
  W2YE p. 20, Aug 80
Solid-state amplifier switching (HN)
  WB2HTH p. 75, Aug 80
Sorting and inventory of standard resistor values, computer program for
  WA6SWR p. 66, Jun 81
Speed of light (letter)
  KL6WU p. 67, Sep 80
Speed of light (letter)
  WB2AOT p. 6, Apr 80
Speed of light (letter)
  W4MLM p. 6, Aug 80
Speed of light, observations on, through the metric system
  W7ITB p. 62, Jan 80
Super beep circuit for repeaters
  KP4AQI p. 48, Jul 81
Synthesizer system, simple (HN)
  AA7M p. 78, Jul 79
Talking clock (letter)
  N9KV p. 75, Feb 80
Talking digital readout for amateur transceivers
  N9KV p. 58, Jun 79
Talking digital readout (letter)
  N5AF p. 6, May 80
T coupler, the (HN)
  K3NXU p. 78, Nov 80
Timer, electronic (HN)
  W9EBT p. 65, Mar 82
Tubes, surplus (letter)
  W2JTP p. 6, Aug 80
Tubes, surplus (letter)
  Sellati p. 66, Sep 80
Varactor tuning tips (HN)
  N3GN p. 67, Feb 81
Variable-inductance variable frequency oscillators
  W0YBF p. 50, Jul 80
VLF dip meter, no-adjust bias for (HN)
  WB3IDJ p. 69, Jul 80
VMOS on 1750 meters
  K1RGO p. 71, Oct 83
Wideband amplifier summary
  DJ2LR p. 34, Nov 79

116

Wilkinson hybrids
WA2EWT p. 12, Jan 82

novice reading

Novice playground (letter)
WA5MUF p. 8, Jan 82
Novice roundup (letter)
KA9AZY p. 8, Jun 81
Operation upgrade: part 1
W6BNB p. 12, Sep 81
Operation upgrade: part 2
W6BNB p. 28, Oct 81

operating

Amateur band intruders (letter)
W5SAD p. 6, Oct 80
Amateur radio, 1933 (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 41, Jun 81
Amateur radio, 1941 (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 30, Aug 81
Battlefield, the (letter)
W0WL p. 8, Jun 83
Best best regards regards (letter)
W6BQD p. 8, Jan 82
Comments, N4AGS p. 8, Apr 82
Comments, KA6NFD p. 8, May 82
Comments, KA2AGZ p. 8, Sep 82
Blind ham (letter)
Gerrey, Bill p. 8, Sep 82
Burglar alarm RFI (letter)
WB2YVY p. 8, Mar 82
Card from Frenchy (letter)
W2LPV p. 6, Apr 82
CATVI (letter)
WB4NMA p. 10, Aug 83
County awards (letter)
KB7SB p. 8, Jul 81
CW anyone?
W7JWJ p. 44, Mar 81
CW memory, simple (weekender)
K4DHC p. 46, Nov 80
CW nets (letter)
N4EVS p. 8, Jun 82
CW zero-beat indicator for transceivers (weekender)
W6KVD p. 88, Mar 83
DX and QRP (letter)
W6QJI p. 8, Oct 82
DXer's diary
W9KNI p. 18, Mar 81
DXer's diary
W9KNI p. 26, Apr 81
Comments p. 6, Sep 81
DXer's diary
W9KNI p. 22, Jun 81
DX Forecaster
K0RYW p. 76, Nov 81
DX Forecaster
K0RYW p. 78, Dec 81
EI2W six-meter report (letter)
EI2W p. 12, Jul 80
EME, 70-CM, requirements and recommendations
W1JR p. 12, Jun 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82
FCC actions (letter)
W1ZI p. 6, Apr 80
FCC actions (letter)
N8ADA p. 6, Apr 80
Great-circle maps
N5KR p. 24, Feb 79
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 53, Jan 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 60, Feb 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 26, Mar 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 26, Apr 82
Ham radio techniques: the crystal ball
W6SAI p. 68, May 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 76, Jun 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Jul 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Aug 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 40, Sep 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 20, Oct 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 46, Nov 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 58, Dec 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 66, Jan 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 65, Nov 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 81, Dec 83
Hamvention slide show (letter)
N8ADA p. 8, Jan 82
Homebrew linears: treat or trap? (HN)
VK4LR p. 77, Nov 82
IC-255A switching circuit (HN)
WB6IQV p. 70, Jan 83
Comments, WA4MZZ p. 8, Jun 83
Intruder watch (letter)
ZL6IW/ZL1BAD p. 6, Aug 81
Is it stolen?
W8AP p. 84, Dec 82
Lifeline SAR (letter)
WB9PFZ p. 8, Apr 82
Listening in on 10 fm
W8FX p. 62, Jan 82
Monitor, tone alert
W4KRT p. 24, Aug 80
Mysterious spur on 160 (Tech. forum)
N3BEK p. 73, May 83
No-code license (letters)
WB4SKP, W9ZMR, W2LX,
W2JTP, W1BL, K4JW p. 8, Jan 83
No code (letter)
W6SN p. 10, Aug 83
On-air tune-up (letter)
K3EQ p. 36, Mar 82
Operation upgrade: part 3
W6BNB p. 30, Jan 82
Operation upgrade: part 4
W6BNB p. 32, Feb 82
Operation upgrade: part 5
W6BNB p. 56, Mar 82
Operation upgrade: part 6
W6BNB p. 56, Apr 82
Operation upgrade: part 7
W6BNB p. 54, Jun 82
Operation upgrade: part 8
W6BNB p. 56, Jul 82
Operation upgrade: part 9
W6BNB p. 58, Sep 82
Operation upgrade: part 10
W6BNB p. 60, Oct 82
Operation upgrade: part 11
W6BNB p. 58, Nov 82
Other guy (letter)
KA2GXS p. 8, May 82
Pacemakers and rfi (Tech. forum)
K4CN p. 98, Jun 83
Comments, K1RGO p. 76, Oct 83
Comments, K4CN p. 77, Oct 83
Pacemakers and RFI: safety first (Tech. forum)
K3EAS, K3FOW p. 76, Oct 83
Propagation of radio waves
W1GV/4 p. 26, Aug 82
Protecting amateur radio (letter)
K2JIY p. 8, Jul 81
QRP (letter)
W5QJM p. 8, Nov 82
Repeater etiquette (letter)
W1OLP p. 8, Oct 83
RST feedback (letter)
W4OVO p. 6, Dec 80
RST feedback (letter)
W0NN p. 6, Dec 80
RST (letter)
W0UCK p. 6, Feb 81
Selfish attitudes (letter)
K2OZ p. 6, Nov 80
Ten-meter band (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 38, Apr 81
Ten-meter beacon (Tech. forum)
WA1IOB p. 46, Apr 83
Ten-meter beacons (letter)
KA1YE p. 13, Sep 83
Ten-second call swaps (letter)
WB1FJE p. 6, Aug 81
Transceiver tuning (letter)
N6TO p. 8, Jun 82
True north for antenna orientation, how to determine
K4DE p. 38, Oct 80
Tune-up method, low duty-cycle for transmitters (HN)
K4KI p. 62, Aug 83
Wearing cans (letter)
WB9FRV p. 8, Jul 81
Who pays the jammer (letter)
W3MEO p. 8, Oct 82
Working W5LFL from space
K6DUE p. 81, Sep 83
2 meters outlawed (letter)
AA6C p. 8, Aug 82
160-meter band (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 46, May 81

oscillators

AFC circuit for VFOs
K6EHV p. 19, Jun 79
Crystal oscillator, low-frequency (HN)
W6XM p. 66, Mar 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82
CW BFO crystal for the 75S-3 (HN)
N1FB p. 80, Feb 82
Phantom-coil VXO
W3MT p. 66, Jan 82
Comments, W3MT p. 8, Jul 82
RF synthesizers for hf communications, part 1
WA6OAA p. 12, Aug 83
RF synthesizers for hf communications, part 2
WA6OAA p. 48, Sep 83
RF synthesizers for hf communications, part 3
WA6OAA p. 17, Oct 83
UHF local-oscillator chain
N6TX p. 27, Jul 79
VFOs tuned by cylinder and disc
W0YBF p. 58, Feb 83
Voltage-tuned mosfet oscillator
WA9HUV p. 26, Mar 79
1-MHz oscillator, new approach
WA2SPI p. 46, Mar 79
10 GHz oscillator, ultra stable
K8UR p. 57, Jun 83

power supplies

AC converter, DC to 400-Hz (HN)
WB2YVY p. 58, Mar 83
Adjustable 5-ampere supply
N1JR p. 50, Jan 79
Battery charging (letter)
Carlson p. 6, Nov 80
Bench power supply (weekender)
WB6AFT p. 50, Feb 80
Diesel generator repair (Tech. forum)
Richardson, Wayne p. 46, Apr 83
Drake R-4C receiver improved power supply
W3RJ p. 28, Feb 82
Dual voltage power supply
WD4SKH p. 32, Mar 83
Comments, WB2UAQ p. 12, Jul 83
Short circuit p. 80, Jul 83
Dual voltage surge-protection for high-voltage power supplies (weekender)
K8VIR p. 42, Aug 81
Electrolytic capacitors (letter)
WB8MKU p. 6, Jun 81

117

Forget memory (Ni-Cd discussion)
K0OV p. 62, Jan 83
High-current regulated dc supply
N8AKS p. 50, Aug 79
Low-voltage dc power supplies — Repair Bench
K4IPV p. 38, Oct 79
Ni-cad charger, any-state
WA6TBC p. 66, Dec 79
Nickel-cadmium batteries, time-current charging
W1OLP p. 32, Feb 79
Power supply, amplifier
WA2GFP p. 32, Sep 83
Power supply for the big amplifier
W6YUY p. 64, Jun 82
Protection for your solid-state devices
W1OOP p. 52, Mar 81
Regulator problem solved (HN)
W6XM p. 97, Dec 83
Safe power for your low-noise GaAs FET amplifier
WA9HUV p. 18, Nov 82
Squirrel-cage motors make field-day power supplies (HN)
K6DZY p. 74, Aug 81
Trans-global power supply (HN)
W9CGI p. 76, Nov 82
Two-way power for the IC2AT 2-meter handheld
WB3JJF p. 57, Feb 82
Comments WB4MNW, WB3JJF p. 8, Jul 82
Vacuum tube substitution
W2YE p. 58, Oct 83
Variable high-voltage supply
W1OLP p. 62, Dec 79
VHF transceivers, regulated power supply for
WA8RXU p. 58, Sep 80

DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 82, Oct 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 84, Nov 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 80, Dec 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 74, Jan 83
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 56, Feb 83
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 84, Mar 83
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 94, Apr 83
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 74, May 83
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 65, Jun 83
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 82, Jul 83
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 66, Aug 83
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 84, Sep 83
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 87, Oct 83
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 90, Nov 83
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 92, Dec 83
New band propagation
KK2XJM (W4MB) p. 12, Jan 83
Radio signals, radiation of
W1GV/4 p. 26, Jun 82

Low-noise preamplifiers with good impedance match
W1OOP p. 36, Nov 82
Measuring receiver dynamic range: an addendum (HN)
WB6CTW p. 86, Apr 81
Multiple receivers on one antenna (Two for one) (HN)
W2OZY p. 72, Jun 80
Noise Blanker
W5QJR p. 54, Feb 79
Noise figure relationships (HN)
W6WX p. 70, Apr 80
Panoramic adaptor/spectrum analyzer design notes
WA6NCX/1 p. 26, Feb 83
Comments, K2CBY p. 12, Sep 83
Short circuit p. 70, Oct 83
Phaselocked up-converter
W7GHM p. 26, Nov 79
Power-line noise
K4TWJ p. 60, Feb 79
Receiver dynamic range
W3JZO p. 77, Dec 82
Receiver dynamic range (letter)
AA6PZ p. 7, Aug 80
Remote-site receivers and repeater operation
K9EID p. 36, Jan 83
Rotary dial and encoder for digital tuning
N3CA p. 30, Dec 82
Signal-strength, measuring
W2YE p. 20, Aug 80
Talking clock (letter)
N9KV p. 75, Feb 80
Talking digital readout (letter)
N5AF p. 6, May 80
Short circuit p. 73, Dec 79
Wideband amplifier summary
DJ2LR p. 34, Nov 79

propagation

Calculator-aided propagation predictions
N4UH p. 26, Apr 79
Comments p. 6, Sep 79
Digital ionosondes
K2RR p. 14, Dec 83
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 76, Jan 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 92, Feb 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 78, Mar 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 52, Apr 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 76, May 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 52, Jun 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 56, Jul 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 46, Aug 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 48, Sep 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 46, Oct 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 76, Nov 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 78, Dec 81
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 74, Jan 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 74, Feb 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 82, Mar 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 70, Apr 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 50, May 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 42, Jun 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 78, Jul 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 80, Aug 82
DX forecaster
K0RYW p. 82, Sep 82

receivers and converters

general

Active mixers, performance capability: part 1
DJ2LR p. 30, Mar 82
Active mixers, performance capability: part 2
DJ2LR p. 38, Apr 82
Audio processor, communications, for reception
W6NRW p. 71, Jan 80
Automatic repeater/receiver sensitivity (HN)
VE7ABK p. 81, Jan 82
Auto-product detection of double-sideband
K4UD p. 58, Mar 80
Letter G3JIP p. 6, Oct 80
Bandspreading techniques (letter)
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 6, Jan 79
Bragg-cell receiver
WB3JZO p. 42, Feb 83
Broadband jfet amplifiers
N6DX p. 12, Nov 79
Communications receiver
K2BLA p. 12, Jul 82
Communications receivers, calculating the cascade intercept point of
WA7TDB p. 50, Aug 80
Crystal ladder filters, systematic design of
N7WD p. 40, Feb 82
CW filter, high performance
W3NQN p. 18, Apr 81
Comments W3NQN p. 6, Nov 81
Detector, logarithmic with post-injection marker generator
W1ERW p. 36, Mar 80
Digital display
N3FG p. 40, Mar 79
Comments p. 6, Jul 79
Diversity reception
K4KJ p. 48, Nov 79
Dynamic range, measuring
WB6CTW p. 56, Nov 79
I-f transformers, problems and cures (weekender)
K4IPV p. 56, Mar 79
LF converter, fixed-tuned
K1RGO p. 19, Jan 83

high-frequency receivers

Blanking the Woodpecker: part 1
VK1DN p. 20, Jan 82
Blanking the Woodpecker, part 2: a practical circuit
VK1DN p. 18, Feb 82
Comments, NP4B p. 8, Jul 82
Blanking the Woodpecker, part 3: an audio blanker
VK1DN p. 22, Mar 82
CB to 10 fm transceiver conversion
VE3FIT, VE3AQN p. 16, Feb 83
Communications receivers, high frequency, recent developments in circuits and techniques for
DJ2LR p. 20, Apr 80
Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 1
DJ2LR p. 12, Nov 81
Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 2
DJ2LR p. 36, Dec 81
Compact SSB receiver
K1BQT p. 10, Nov 83
CW regenerator for Amateur receivers
W3BYM p. 64, Oct 80
Designing a modern receiver
WB3JZO p. 23, Nov 83
Diversity receiver, high-frequency, from the 1930s
K4KJ p. 34, Apr 80
Drake R-4C product detector, improving (HN)
W3CVS p. 64, Mar 80
Improved stability and dial calibration for the Heathkit HW-8 (HN)
W3HVK p. 103, Nov 83
Inexpensive CW filter (HN)
WB1AFQ p. 80, Jan 82
Radio interference to shortwave receivers (HN)
W6XM p. 68, Jul 81
Shortwave converter, portable
PY2PE1C p. 64, Apr 81
Shortwave receiver, portable monoband, with electronic digital frequency readout
PY2PE1C p. 42, Jan 80
Simple 40-meter receiver (weekender)
W6XM p. 64, Sep 80
Simple shortwave broadcast receiver (weekender)
W6XM p. 83, Nov 83

Synthesizer, high resolution hf (letter)
DJ2LR p. 6, Jan 79
Ten-Tec Omni-D, improved CW agc for (HN)
W6OA p. 88, Jan 80
Transceiver, 40-meter, for low-power operation
WB5DJE p. 12, Apr 80
Two-band receiver, modular
WA3TFS p. 53, Jul 83
Understanding performance data of high-frequency receivers
K6FM p. 30, Nov 81
Comments KL7HT, K6FM p. 8, Aug 82
Up-conversion receiver for the high-frequency bands: part 1
W2VJN p. 54, Nov 81
Up-conversion receiver for the high-frequency bands: part 2
W2VJN p. 20, Dec 81
Woodpecker noise blanker
DJ2LR p. 18, Jun 80
15-meter sideband transceiver
WA4ZXF p. 12, Mar 83
Short circuit p. 80, Jul 83
80-meter receiver for the experimenter
W6XM p. 24, Feb 81
Comments p. 6, Jun 81
7-MHz receiver
K6SDX p. 12, Apr 79
432-MHz converter
N9KD p. 74, Apr 79

vhf receivers and converters

Cavity bandpass filters
W4FXE p. 46, Mar 80
Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 1
DJ2LR p. 12, Nov 81
Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 2
DJ2LR p. 36, Dec 81
Interesting preamplifier for 144 MHz (HN)
WA2GFP p. 50, Nov 81
K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer, extending the range of (HN)
K9LHA p. 52, Dec 81
Optical fm receiver
Poon and Pieper p. 53, Nov 83
Synthesized 2-meter mobile stations, automation for
W9CGI p. 20, Jun 80
144-432 MHz GaAs fet preamp
JH1BRY p. 38, Nov 79

RTTY

Active bandpass filter for RTTY
W4AYV p. 46, Apr 79
AFSK generator, an accurate and practical
K0SFU p. 56, Aug 80
Baudot, a vote for (letter)
W6NRM p. 8, Mar 82
CW and RTTY digital audio filter
W1OER p. 60, Aug 83
Duplex audio-frequency generator with AFSK features
WB6AFT p. 66, Sep 79
Hellschreiber, a rediscovery
PA0CX p. 28, Dec 79
Hellschreiber (letter)
K6KA p. 6, Mar 80
Comment, G5XB p. 6, Sep 80
Hellschreiber (letter)
W6DKZ p. 6, Mar 80
LED tuning indicator for RTTY
WA0ELA p. 50, Mar 80
Phase-coherent RTTY modulator
K5PA p. 26, Feb 79
RTTY and Atari^{TM} computer
K5VUV p. 36, Jul 83
RTTY tuning indicator, a free (HN)
N1AW p. 74, Oct 81
RTTY zero-beat indicator (HN)
W2QLI p. 78, Oct 83
Slow ASCII
W3FVC p. 6, Jun 81
SSB transmitters, FSK adapter for
WA3PLC p. 12, Jul 81
Comments N1AL, WA3PLC p. 8, Mar 82
Comments WB5DPZ, N1AL p. 8, Oct 82
TRS-80 color computer for RTTY
W1OER p. 62, Jun 83
XK2C AFSK generator, the
W3HVK p. 58, Nov 80

satellites

Antenna accuracy in satellite tracking systems
N5KR p. 24, Jun 79
Geostationary satellite bearings with the TI-58/59 programmable calculator (HN)
WA6BKC p. 87, Apr 81
Geostationary satellites, locating
W2TQK p. 66, Oct 81
Comments W1DHX p. 8, Jan 82
Comments W2TI p. 8, Feb 82
Short circuits p. 89, Jan 82
Graphic azimuth and elevation calculator
WB0VGI p. 25, Jan 83
Locate orbiting satellites
W0ZWW p. 72, Sep 83
Phase III spacecraft orbits, geometry of
W8MQW p. 68, Oct 80
Satellite communications on 10 meters (letter)
G3IOR p. 12, Dec 79
Tracking satellites in elliptical orbits
WA6VJR p. 46, Mar 81

semiconductors

Amplifiers, biasing Class-A bipolar transistor
KQ7B p. 32, Aug 82
GaAs FET performance and preamplifier application
K8UR p. 38, Mar 83
Comments, KC0W p. 12, Jul 83
Predicting close encounters: OSCAR 7 and OSCAR 8
K2UBC p. 62, Jul 79
Solid-state replacements (Tech. forum)
AK7N p. 46, Apr 83

single sideband

Early single-sideband transmitter (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 30, Dec 81
Linear amplifier design
W6SAI
Part 1 p. 12, Jun 79
Part 2 p. 34, Jul 79
Part 3 p. 58, Aug 79
Linear amplifier, modular, for the high-frequency Amateur bands
K8RA p. 12, Jan 81
Comments K1THP p. 6, Mar 81
Speech processor, split-band
N7WS p. 12, Sep 79

software

TI58/TI59 (HN)
K3VGX p. 65, Mar 82

television

Console, video, for ATV
WB8LGA p. 12, Jan 80
CRT character enhancer
W9CGI p. 66, Aug 82
Display SSTV pictures on a fast-scan TV
K6AEP p. 12, Jul 79
Medium-scan television
W9NTP p. 54, Dec 81
SSTV, applying microcomputers to
G3ZCZ/4X p. 20, Jun 82

transmitters and power amplifiers

general

Air pressure measurements across transmitting tubes (HN)
W4PSJ p. 73, Dec 79
A-m/fm converter for facsimile transmission, an
SM6FJB p. 12, Dec 81
CQer, automatic, for RTTY
W4AYV p. 18, Nov 80
Eimac 5CX1500A power pentode, notes on
K9XI p. 60, Aug 80
Linear power amplifiers (letter)
KB5EY, W6SAI p. 6, Dec 79
Lowpass filters, elliptic, for transistor amplifiers
W3NQN p. 20, Jan 81
Quartz crystals (letter)
WB2EGV p. 12, Dec 79
Single-conversion transceivers, digital frequency display for
K6YHK p. 28, Mar 81
Talking clock (letter)
N9KV p. 75, Feb 80
Talking digital readout (letter)
N5AF p. 6, May 80
VMOS on 1750 meters
K1RGO p. 71, Oct 83
6-meter amplifier
W2GN p. 72, Apr 83
Short circuit p. 97, Aug 83
40-meter transmitter-receiver
W6XM p. 43, Dec 82
5CX1500 screen protection (HN)
VE3AIA p. 58, Mar 83
XK2C AFSK generator, the
W3HVK p. 58, Nov 80

high-frequency transmitters

Air pressure, measuring across transmitting tubes (HN)
W4PSJ p. 89, Jan 80
ALC circuits, an analysis of
K4JW p. 19, Aug 81
CB to 10 fm transceiver conversion
VE3FIT, VE3AQN p. 16, Feb 83
Improved stability and dial calibration for the Heathkit HW-8 (HN)
W3HVK p. 103, Nov 83
Kilowatt mobile for DX
K5DUT p. 43, Dec 80
Linear-amplifier cost efficiency
W8MFL p. 60, Jul 80
Linear amplifier design
W6SAI
Part 1 p. 12, Jun 79
Part 2 p. 34, Jul 79
Part 3 p. 58, Aug 79
Linear amplifier, modular, for the high-frequency Amateur bands
K8RA p. 12, Jan 81
Comments K1THP p. 6, Mar 81
Lowpass filters, elliptic, for transistor amplifiers
W3NQN p. 20, Jan 81
Remote control hf operation
K5QY p. 32, Apr 83
Short circuit p. 97, Aug 83
15-meter sideband transceiver
WA4ZXF p. 12, Mar 83
Short circuit p. 80, Jul 83

vhf and uhf transmitters

Converter, dc-dc, increases Gunnplexer frequency swing (HN)
W1XZ p. 70, Apr 80
Synthesized 2-meter mobile stations, automation for
W9CGI p. 20, Jun 80
220-MHz kilowatt linear
W6PO p. 12, Jun 80

troubleshooting

Rf transformers, problems and cures (weekender)
K4IPV p. 56, Mar 79

vhf and microwave general

Battery-voltage monitor for HTs (weekender)
K2MWU p. 78, Sep 82
Cavity filters, surplus, how to modify for 144 MHz
W4FXE p. 42, Feb 80
Diplexer mods (HN)
K5PFE p. 89, Apr 83
Earth-moon-earth (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 40, Feb 81
Efficient matching (Tech. forum)
VE7BS p. 83, Sep 83
I2W six-meter report (letter)
EI2W p. 12, Jul 80
Frequency synthesizer (letter)
WA3AXS p. 12, Jul 80
-237/GRC surplus cavity filter, conversion versatility using the
W4FXE p. 22, Dec 80
Gunn oscillator design for the 10-GHz band
WB2ZKW p. 6, Sep 80
Handheld transceiver mount (a 2-way ashtray for your car) (weekender)
KB2XM p. 64, Jul 81
Helical antenna matching (Tech. forum)
Belliveau, John p. 73, May 83
Instant balun (letter)
W8MQW p. 6, Aug 81
K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer, extending the range of (HN)
K9LHA p. 52, Dec 81
L-band local oscillators
N6TX p. 40, Dec 79
Microwave-frequency converter for vhf counters
KA9BYI p. 40, Jul 80
Microwave network for multimode communications
K4TWJ p. 38, Aug 82
Microwave systems, first building blocks for
WA2GFP p. 52, Dec 80
Monitor, tone alert
W4KRT p. 24, Aug 80
More about moonbounce (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 34, Mar 81
Multipurpose uhf oscillator, simplifying the
WA9HYV p. 26, Sep 81
Plasma-diode experiments
Stockman, Harry p. 62, Feb 80
Power supply, amplifier
WA2GFP p. 32, Sep 83
Radio telescope antenna requirement (Tech. forum)
Landecker, Tom p. 44, Mar 83
Repeater security
WA5FRF p. 52, Feb 81
Super beep circuit for repeaters
KP4AQI p. 48, Jul 81
Synthesized time identifier for your repeater
WA4GUA p. 42, Nov 82
Tone decoder, the ultimate
WD9EIA, WB9HGZ p. 33, Sep 82
Comment, WD9EIA p. 8, Feb 83
Touchtone auto-dialer, portable
K2MWU p. 12, Aug 82
Comments, K2MWU p. 8, Feb 83
Two-meter autopatches, tone-encoder for
WB0VSZ p. 51, Jun 80
Varactor tuning tips (HN)
N3GN p. 69, Dec 80
Voltage-tuned UHF oscillator, multipurpose
WA9HUV p. 12, Dec 80
VHF techniques
W6NBI p. 62, Jul 80
VHF transceivers, regulated power supply for
WA8RXU p. 58, Sep 80
Weather radar, 10-GHz
K4TWJ p. 61, Sep 83
Wireless 220-MHz to 2-meter converter (weekender)
W3RW p. 36, Jan 82
X-band calibrator
WA6EJO p. 44, Apr 81
X-band mixer, low noise (Tech. forum)
N5AX p. 22, Jan 83
10-GHz cross-guide coupler
WB2ZKW p. 66, Oct 79
10-GHz Gunnplexer transceivers, construction and practice p. 26, Jan 79
Comments, W6OAL p. 6, Sep 79
10-GHz oscillator, ultra stable
K8UR p. 57, Jun 83
40-meter transmitter-receiver
W6XM p. 43, Dec 82
144-MHz frequency synthesizer, CMOS
K9LHA p. 14, Dec 79
Short circuit p. 81, Apr 80
440-MHz bandpass filter
WA8YBT p. 62, Nov 79

vhf and microwave antennas

Antenna-performance measurements using celestial sources
W5CQ/W4RXY p. 75, May 79
Cylindrical feedhorns, second-generation
WA9HUV p. 31, May 82
Fresnel-zone plate for 10.4 GHz
WB6YVK p. 44, May 82
Comments, KB9O, WB6YVK p. 8, Nov 82
Inexpensive five-eighth wave groundplane (HN)
W7CSD p. 84, Mar 81
Matching 432 MHz helical antennas (Tech. forum)
W8NWU p. 44, Mar 83
Re-entrant cavity antenna for the vhf bands
W4FXE p. 12, May 81
True north, how to determine for antenna orientation
K4DE p. 38, Oct 80
Comments, N6QX, K4DE p. 7, Mar 81
Using a 2-meter quarter-wave whip on 450 MHz (HN)
K1ZJH p. 92, May 81
Weathering the elements at 10.4 GHz
WB6YVK p. 74, Aug 82

vhf and microwave receivers and converters

Add fm to your receiver (weekender)
K3NXU p. 74, Mar 81
Cavity filters, surplus, how to modify for 144 MHz
W4FXE p. 42, Feb 80
Crystal-controlled vhf receivers, tuning aid for (HN)
WA1FHB p. 69, Jul 80
Fm transceiver, remote synthesized for 2 meters
WB4UPC p. 28, Jan 80
GaAs FET performance and preamplifier application
K8UR p. 38, Mar 83
Comments, KC0W p. 12, Jul 83
Kenscan 74
WB7QYB p. 50, Jan 81
Short circuit p. 89, Jan 82
Modification of K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer for 144-148 MHz coverage (HN)
K9LHA p. 93, May 81
Preamplifier design, UHF, computer-aided
KB0O p. 28, Oct 82
Preamplifiers, vhf low-noise
WA2GFP p. 50, Dec 79
Synthesizer, genesis of a
VE3FIT p. 38, Mar 81
Uhf local-oscillator chain
N6TX p. 27, Jul 79
2-meter synthesizer, frequency modulator for
K9LHA p. 68, Apr 81
2-meter transverter
W6HPH p. 24, Jan 82
2-meter weather converter (weekender)
WA3EEC p. 87, Dec 83
10-60 MHz preamp, low-noise, low-cost
WA2GFP p. 65, May 81
144-432 MHz GaAs fet preamp
JH1BRY p. 38, Nov 79
432-MHz converter
N9KD p. 74, Apr 79
2304-MHz preamplifier, low-noise
WA2GFP p. 12, Feb 83

vhf and microwave transmitters

Amplifier, 2 meter, 40 watt
WB4GCS p. 50, Oct 83
AN/UPX-6 cavities, converting surplus
W6NBI p. 12, Mar 81
CMOS 2-meter synthesizer
K9LHA p. 14, Dec 79
Short circuit p. 89, Jan 82
Fm transceiver, remote synthesized for 2 meters
WB4UPC p. 28, Jan 80
Linear amplifiers, solid-state vhf
AF8Z p. 48, Jan 80
Modification of K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer for 144-148 MHz coverage (HN)
K9LHA p. 93, May 81
Solid-state power for 1296 MHz
N6JH p. 30, Feb 81
Synthesizer, genesis of a
VE3FIT p. 38, Mar 81
2-meter synthesizer, frequency modulator for
K9LHA p. 68, Apr 81
6-meter amplifier
W2GN p. 72, Apr 83
Short circuit p. 97, Aug 83
50-MHz SSB exciter
K1LOG p. 12, Oct 79
144-MHz 10/80-watt amplifier
WB9RMA p. 12, Feb 79

ham radio cumulative index

1981-1985

antennas and transmission lines

general

Antenna geometry for optimum performance
N4HI p. 60, May 82
Antenna insulators, PTFE VHF
W5JTL p. 98, Oct 85
Antenna parameters, equations for determining
KG6B p. 40, Mar 82
Antenna restrictions (letter)
K3SRO p. 6, Nov 81
Antenna support (HN)
W6XM p. 64, Jun 84
Applied Yagi antenna design part 2:
220 MHz and the Greenblum design data
WB3BGU p. 33, Jun 84
Balun chop suey
K4KJ p. 113, May 85
Beam antenna mast lock
W4KV p. 68, Jun 81
Best way to get an antenna into a tree (HN)
WA5VLX p. 84, Mar 81
Bulkhead connector (HN)
K9CZB p. 78, Apr 85
Short Circuit p. 74, Jul 85
Dipole antenna length reference chart (HN)
W6XM p. 75, Oct 81
Direction-finding tool, the fox box
K1ZJH p. 25, Oct 85
Ground rod resistance
K4MT p. 95, Jul 84
Comments p. 8, Sep 84
Ground systems, installing effective
KR7L p. 67, Sep 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 75, Nov 84
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 67, Dec 84
Leyden's magic jar: the derivation of
the Hertzian and Marconi antennas
KR6A p. 24, Oct 84
Light-bulb dummy loads (HN)
W6HPH p. 74, Oct 81
Neglected antenna for 40 and 80 meters
W0WL p. 44, Jan 82
Comments, W0WL p. 8, May 82
Rain static resolved (Tech. forum)
W1FYX p. 83, Sep 83
Static mystery (Tech. forum)
HB9FU p. 85, Jul 83
The Zepp (letter)
W2RHQ p. 63, Aug 82
Vertical antenna, folded umbrella, top-loaded
VE2CV p. 12, Sep 82
Vertical-vee, converting (letter)
KA5KWV p. 8, Sep 82
VHF/UHF world
W1JR p. 110, May 84
Wire plow, build a simple
W7IV p. 107, May 84
Yagis, stacking is a science
K1FO p. 18, May 85

high-frequency antennas

Active antenna, 0.5-30 MHz
K1ZJH p. 37, May 85
Comments, Hansen, R.C. p. 10, Jul 85
Aligning Yagi beam elements (HN)
WA2SON p. 92, May 81
Applied Yagi antenna design, part 6:
the model and a special teaching tool
WB3BGU p. 89, Oct 84
Bobtail curtain and inverted ground plane: part 1
W6BCX p. 82, Feb 83
Short circuit p. 92, Nov 83
Comments, WA7BPO p. 12, Jul 83
Short circuit p. 92, Nov 83
Bobtail curtain and inverted ground plane: part 2
W6BCX p. 28, Mar 83
Short circuit p. 16, May 83
Comments, WA7BPO p. 12, Jul 83
Butterfly beam
W1XU p. 30, May 81
Capacitively loaded dipole, high-performance
W6VX p. 33, May 84
Debunking myths (letter)
WB9VWA p. 8, Mar 83
Delta loop, the reduced-size, full-performance,
corner-fed
G3TKN p. 67, Jan 85
Dipole antenna over sloping ground
N4HI p. 18, May 82
Dipole antenna, trimming the (HN)
W5NPD p. 69, Jul 81
End-fed 8JK; switchable vertical array
W1JF p. 53, May 85
Four-vertical collinear element 20-meter array
WA8DXB p. 57, May 83
Grounded monopole with elevated feed
VE2CV p. 87, May 83
Half-delta loop
VE2CV p. 37, May 82
Half-square antenna, the
N0AN p. 48, Dec 81
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82
Half-wave vertical
VE2CV p. 38, Sep 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 65, Jan 84
Comments, WA2DRL p. 8, Sep 84
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 63, Feb 84
Comments, K4KYV p. 12, May 84
Comments, WD6DUD p. 8, Sep 84
Comments, AD1G p. 8, Dec 84
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 53, Mar 84
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 76, Apr 84
Ham radio techniques, fifty years ago
W6SAI p. 58, Jun 84
Ham radio techniques, 160 redux
W6SAI p. 89, Jul 84
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 96, Aug 84
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 106, Oct 84
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 32, Sep 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 55, Dec 85
HF antenna (HN)
W2GQK p. 22, Jul 83
Inverted "L", limited space (HN)
W8FR p. 63, Jun 84
JR vari-lobe antenna, control your take-off angle
W1JF p. 46, May 85
Junk-box portable antenna
W3SMT p. 24, Oct 81
K7CW quad
K7CW p. 36, Sep 82
Log-Yagis simplified
W3EB p. 78 May 83
Making verticals quieter (Tech forum)
WA6RYZ p. 98, Jun 83
Matching dipoles (letter)
W5XW p. 6, Aug 85
Mobile high-frequency antenna, refinements to
W3NZ p. 34, Jun 81
Mobile vertical, 20-meter
K9CZB p. 26, May 83
Modified Bobtail (HN)
W0MBP p. 67, Sep 84
Multiband 8JK, an end-fed
G3SBA p. 81, May 84
Phased arrays, feeding: an alternate method
KB8I p. 58, May 85
Short circuit p. 74, Jul 85
Phased vertical arrays, pattern calculations for
WB5HGR p. 40, May 81
Quad owner switches
N6NB, W6AQ p. 12, May 82
Comments, W6BQD p. 8, Dec 82
Rhombics, controlled vertical radiation,
part 1: designing for high performance
N4UH p. 100, Mar 85
Rhombics, controlled vertical radiation,
part 2: antenna erection and performance
N4UH p. 99, Apr 85
SEED antenna: a short, efficient
end-fed dipole
W4JAZ p. 103, Sep 84
Short antennas, efficiency of
W1GV/4 p. 18, Sep 82
Short vertical antennas for low bands: part 1
W7DHD p. 36, May 83
Short vertical antennas for low bands: part 2
W7DHD p. 17, Jun 83
Six-element wide-beam for 10 (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 30, Dec 81
Stagger-tuned dipoles increase bandwidth
K4MT p. 22, May 83
Suspended long Yagi (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 34, Nov 81
Tapered vertical, calculating the
input impedance of
K3OQF p. 24, Aug 85
Short circuit p. 78, Oct 85
Terminated vee beam, sloping
Ross, Robert p. 71, May 85
The K2GNC Giza beam
K2GNC p. 52, May 81
Top-loaded vertical, a high-efficiency
W6US p. 65, Oct 84
Transmission line antenna, 160-meter
N9NB p. 87, May 85
Trap antenna, design your own
W4MB p. 37, Oct 84
Trapped antenna, trapping the mysteries of
N3GO p. 10, Oct 81
Comments, K9CZB p. 8, Feb 82
Triband Yagi beam (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 68, Jan 81
Two delta loops fed in phase
W8HXR p. 60, Aug 81
Vertical phased arrays: part 1
K2BT p. 18, May 83
Comments, W9OAM p. 10, Mar 84
Vertical phased arrays: part 2
K2BT p. 25, Jun 83
Comments, W9OAM p. 10, Mar 84
Vertical phased arrays: part 3
K2BT p. 26, Jul 83
Short circuit p. 70, Oct 83
Comments, W9OAM p. 10, Mar 84

Vertical phased arrays: part 4
K2BT p. 34, Oct 83
Short circuit p. 11, Dec 83
Comments, W9OAM p. 10, Mar 84
Vertical phased arrays: part 5
K2BT p. 59, Dec 83
Comments, W9OAM p. 10, Mar 84
Vertical phased arrays: part 6
K2BT p. 45, May 84
Verticals over REAL ground
WB9VWA p. 35, Jan 84
W8JK antenna, a new look at
OD5CG p. 60, Jul 81
Yagi beam elements, aligning (HN)
WA2SON p. 79, Jan 81
Yagis, designing with the Commodore 64
WA3EKL p. 59, Jun 83
Yagis, stacking is a science
K1FO p. 18, May 85
3-element Yagi design, key to
K3OOF p. 48, Mar 84
40, 80, and 160-meter vertical, remote controlled
W7LR p. 38, May 84
80-meter half-wave sloper uses reflector (HN)
KO1F p. 48, Oct 84
Short circuit p. 8, Feb 85

vhf antennas

Antenna insulators, PTFE VHF
W5JTL p. 98, Oct 85
Applied Yagi antenna design part 1:
a 2-meter classic revisited
WB3BGU p. 14, May 84
Applied Yagi antenna design part 2:
220 MHz and the Greenblum design data
WB3BGU p. 33, Jun 84
Applied Yagi antenna design part 3:
432 MHz with Knadle and Tilton
WB3BGU p. 73, Jul 84
Applied Yagi antenna design part 4:
a 50-MHz Tilton/Greenblum design
WB3BGU p. 103, Aug 84
Applied Yagi antenna design part 5:
additional optimization techniques
WB3BGU p. 93, Sep 84
Dual quad array for two meters
W7SLO p. 30, May 80
Efficient matching (Tech. forum)
VE7BS p. 83, Sep 83
Fastening Trigon reflectors to VHF antennas (HN)
W5JTL p. 88, Sep 84
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 32, Sep 81
Handi-antennas
AA6PZ p. 42, May 83
Helical antenna matching (Tech. forum)
Belliveau, John p. 73, May 83
Inexpensive five-eighths wave groundplane (HN)
W7CD p. 84, Mar 81
Matching 432-MHz helical antenna (Tech. forum)
W8NWU p. 44, Mar 83
Microwave antenna, homebrew
WB0VGI, Johnson p. 68, Sep 82
Re-entrant cavity antenna for the VHF bands
W4FXE p. 12, May 81
Repeater antenna beam tilting
K7NM p. 29, May 83
Short circuit p. 80, Jul 83
Using a 2-meter quarter-wave whip on 450 MHz (HN)
K1ZJH p. 92, May 81
VHF antenna null, achieving the perfect
K3ED p. 48, May 83
VHF/UHF World
W1JR p. 110, May 84
VHF/UHF World: stacking antennas, part 1
W1JR p. 129, Apr 85
VHF/UHF World: stacking antennas, part 2
W1JR p. 95, May 85
VHF/UHF world
W1JR p. 85, Dec 85
Yagis, stacking is a science
K1FO p. 18, May 85
2-meter J-pole antenna, all-metal
KD8JB p. 42, Jul 84
Comments, K2WWT, KD8JB p. 8, Feb 85
Comments, DJ0TR/OE8AK p. 8, Nov 85
2-meter V-antenna (Weekender)
AD1B p. 86, Jan 84

matching and tuning

A coreless balun
WA2SON p. 62, May 81
Antenna bridge calculations
K6GK p. 85, Mar 81
Short circuit p. 84, Nov 81
Antenna match, quick and simple
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 58, Jan 81
Short circuit p. 70, Feb 82
Antenna matching, easy
WB4GCS p. 67, May 84
Antenna tuner (HN)
W6XM p. 94, May 83
Antenna tuners (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 30, Jul 81
Balun design, another
W6HPH p. 54, May 82
Capacitively coupled hybrids
WA2EWT p. 70, Mar 83
Efficient matching (Tech. forum)
VE7BS p. 83, Sep 83
Gamma matching, basic
WB0IKN p. 29, Jan 85
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Oct 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 65, Jan 84
Comments, WA2DRL p. 8, Sep 84
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 63, Feb 84
Comments, K4KYV p. 12, May 84
Comments, WD6DUD p. 8, Sep 84
Comments, AD1G p. 8, Dec 84
Helical antenna matching (Tech. forum)
Belliveau, John p. 73, May 83
HF hybrid descriptions
W5TRS p. 80, Oct 83
High-frequency mobile antenna matcher, simple
W6BCX p. 28, Jun 81
Hybrid ring
WA2EWT p. 50, Aug 83
Impedance matching (Tech. forum)
WB2NTQ p. 85, Jul 83
Comment, K0CQ p. 95, Nov 83
L-matching network, appreciating the
WA2EWT p. 27, Sep 80
Lowpass antenna matching unit, inductance-tuned
W0YBF p. 24, May 82
Low swr, how important?
W1GV/4 p. 33, Aug 81
Comments K1KSY, W1GV/4 p. 6, Dec 81
Matching dipole antennas
W1OLP p. 129, May 84
Comments, W5XW p. 12, Apr 85
Matching sections
KL7HIT p. 68, Mar 82
Matching 432-MHz helical antenna (Tech. forum)
W8NWU p. 44, Mar 83
Phased arrays, feeding: an alternative method
KB8I p. 58, May 85
Short circuit p. 74, Jul 85
Swr meter, how accurate? (HN)
WB9TQG p. 78, Jan 81
Swr meter for the high-frequency bands
WB6AFT p. 62, Oct 81
Tandem pi networks
W6MUR p. 32, Jul 82
Testing baluns
K4KJ p. 30, Aug 83

towers and rotators

Antenna carriage and track pole mount
KB3K p. 46, Aug 83
Antenna hinge
N4LI p. 70, Aug 83
Antenna tower, fixed, tilt-over conversion
PA0SE p. 125, May 85
Armstrong beam rotator
KP4DM p. 68, Feb 82
CDE tailtwister rotor, pulse-position control of
WB4EXW p. 30, Jan 81
KLM antenna rotor, computer control for (HN)
W8MQW p. 66, Feb 81
Match your antenna to your tower
WD0DGF p. 14, Jun 84
Tower installation: make it sturdy, make it safe
WB5IIR p. 22, Jun 84
Keep your tower up
KB9IW p. 26, Jun 84
UHF antenna tower, low-cost
KA6GVY p. 30, Oct 84

transmission lines

Antiflex coaxial cable connection (HN)
W4KV p. 42, May 82
Bridge measurements, the half-wave transmission line in (HN)
K4KI p. 108, Nov 84
Cheapie coax (letter)
WB4AHZ p. 8, May 82
Coax, measuring with an RCL bridge (HN)
WB9TQG p. 78, Oct 82
Ham radio techniques, fifty years ago
W6SAI p. 58, Jun 84
Hardline connectors, inexpensive
WB4GCS p. 62, May 83
Comments, KM1H p. 8, Nov 83
Hardline, matching 75 to 50-ohm
W4VRV p. 43, Oct 82
Hybrid coupler
W1OOP p. 36, Jun 82
Measuring coax cable loss with an swr meter
WB9TQG p. 35, May 81
Comments, WD4KMP, WB9TQG p. 6, Sep 81
Comments, W4PPB p. 8, Feb 82
Pi, pi-L, and tandem quarter-wave line matching networks, response of
W6MUR p. 12, Feb 82
Plumber's delight coax connector (weekender)
N4LI p. 50, May 81
PL-259 connectors, attaching to RG-58/U cable (HN)
W5BVF p. 81, Jan 82
Rf power divider (HN)
W5TRS p. 80, Feb 82
RF transmission cable, microwave applications
K3HW p. 106, May 85
T coupler, the (HN)
K3NXU p. 68, Nov 80
Time domain reflectometer
VE3EFC p. 49, Nov 83
Transmission-line design, Pt. 2: distributed resonant circuits in vhf/uhf lines
W6GGV p. 62, Jan 81
Transmission-line design, Pt. 3: distributed resonant circuits in vhf/uhf lines
W6GGV p. 56, Feb 81
Transmission-line design, Pt. 4: distributed resonant circuits in vhf/uhf lines
W6GGV p. 64, Mar 81
Transmission-line design, Pt. 5: 50 MHz and above
W6GGV p. 72, Apr 81
VHF/UHF World-transmission lines
W1JR p. 83, Oct 85
VHF/UHF World
W1JR p. 85, Dec 85

audio

Add-on selectivity for communications receivers
G4GMQ p. 41, Nov 81
Audio filter building blocks
KB0CY p. 74, Jul 83
Audio Filter design, computer-aided
KE2J p. 15, Oct 85
Audio filter design, elliptic lowpass
W3NQN p. 20, Feb 84
Audio oscillator to pulse generator conversion (HN)
W0DLQ p. 50, Oct 84
Audio response, tailoring (HN)
N1FB p. 42, May 82
"Audio to microwave" amplifier, build your own
Gruchalla, Michael p. 12, Mar 84
Atuomatic gain control, an audio
K7NM p. 24, Sep 84
Better audio for mobile operation
K6GCO p. 48, Feb 81
CW acoustical filter (Tech. forum)
W7BI p. 22, Jan 83
CW and RTTY, digital audio filter for
W1OER p. 60, Aug 83
Short circuit p. 199, Aug 84
Handheld transceiver, audio amplifier for
N1RM p. 38, Jul 81
Heath HW-2036 mods (letter)
Mosher, E.A. p. 8, Jun 81
Passive audio filter design, part 2:
highpass and bandpass filters
Niewiadomski, S. p. 41, Oct 85
Comments, W3NQN p. 8, Nov 85
Phone patches, building and using
N6ARE p. 34, Oct 85
Repeaters, speech synthesis for
N9EE p. 79, Mar 84
Simulated carbon microphones, using with Amateur transmitters
W9MKV p. 18, Oct 81
Telephone ring indicator, visual (HN)
W2QLI p. 82, Apr 84
TR-2400, external microphone for (HN)
WB2IFV p. 64, Mar 82
Understanding telephones
N6ARE p. 39, Sep 85

commercial equipment

Argonaut 509 conversion for 30 meters (HN)
AA4LL p. 49, Oct 84

Atlas 210 transceiver, sidetone (HN)
ZL2RP p. 67, Mar 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82

Atlas 350 AGC circuit, modifications (HN)
K0RL p. 42, May 82

CDE tailtwister rotor, pulse-position control of
WB4EXW p. 30, Jan 81

Collins KWM-2 KWM-2A, owners' reports
WB1CHQ p. 22, Mar 81

Collins S-line, owners' reports
WB1CHQ p. 12, Apr 81

Collins 75S-3 alignment (HN)
N1FB p. 79, Jan 81

Collins 516F-2 low-voltage and bias modification (HN)
N1FB p. 68, Jul 81

Collins 516F-2 power supply, transient protection for
W8AD p. 31, Apr 81

DenTron 160XV transverter, stabilizing the (weekender)
WB2QLL p. 46, Jun 81

Drake R-4C receiver audio improvements (HN)
W3CVS p. 79, Jan 81

Drake TR-7 transceiver, Woodpecker noise blanker for (HN)
K1KSY p. 67, Feb 81

FT-101E, 10-meter preamp for
K1NYK p. 26, Jul 81

Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 63, May 84

Ham radio techniques, fifty years ago
W6SAI p. 58, Jun 84

Heath Model 10-4530 oscilloscope, modifications
Bailey p. 20, Aug 82

Heath HW-8, improved keying for (HN)
W3HVK p. 60, Aug 82

Heath HX1681 (Tech. forum)
W2UWO p. 83, Sep 83

Heath SB-400/SB-401, simple speech amplifier for (HN)
W8LMH p. 72, Jun 81

Heathkit SB-104A, improved receiver performance for
N2EO p. 78, Apr 81

Heath's new all-band transceiver, the SS-9000
W9JUV p. 12, Nov 82

ICOM IC-2A(T), odd splits
N7AAD p. 65, Jul 82

ICOM 701 owners' report
WB1CHQ p. 56, Oct 81

IC2AT, carrying case for (HN)
W6XM p. 62, Aug 83

Kenwood TR-7400A, scanner for (the Kenscan 74)
WB7QYB p. 50, Jan 81

Kenwood TS-520-SE transceiver, counter mixer for
W5NPD p. 60, Sep 80

KLM antenna rotor, computer control for (HN)
W8MQW p. 66, Feb 81

KWM2, RIT for the (HN)
KH6JF p. 109, Jul 84

Owners' survey, TR7
WB1CHQ p. 66, Nov 81

Owners' survey: 2-meter handhelds
KA1ZM p. 35, Jul 82

Practically speaking: now that the warranty has expired
K4IPV p. 67, Sep 85
Comments, W5QJM p. 8, Nov 85

R-1000 mod (HN)
W6XM p. 60, Aug 82

S-line, QSK noise (HN)
N1FB p. 66, Mar 82

SB-303 receiver, noise reduction (HN)
Suzuki p. 70, Jun 82

Sony ICF-2001, eight-channel memory scanner for
W3CSW p. 54, Aug 82

Ten-Tec Corsair modification (HN)
N3BEK p. 62, Apr 84

Triton IV, 30-meter operation (HN)
AA4LL p. 68, Jun 83

TR-2500/2600 2-channel programming (HN)
K9MLD p. 128, Oct 85

TS-430S IF filter mod (HN)
KB0CY p. 125, May 84

TS-930S headset audio, increased undistorted (HN)
W6FR p. 128, Oct 85

3-500Z tube failure (HN)
AG6K p. 78, Oct 82

5CX1500A power pentode (HN)
K9XI p. 77, Oct 82

computer-aided design

Bandpass filter design, interdigital, computer-aided
N6JH, Monemzadeh p. 12, Jan 85
Short circuit p. 117, Jun 85

Yagis, designing with the Commodore 64
WA3EKL p. 59, Jun 85

construction techniques

Air-wound coils, constructing
W7BKE p. 37, Aug 84

Antenna carriage and track pole mount
KB3K p. 46, Aug 83

Antenna hinge
N4LI p. 70, Aug 83

AN/UPX-6 cavities, converting surplus
W6NBI p. 12, Mar 81

Audio filter building blocks
KB0CY p. 74, Jul 83
Short circuit p. 92, Nov 83

Battery charger, NiCad, constant current, a pulsed
K2MWU p. 67, Aug 85

Build a better box
Gruchalla, Michael p. 45, Aug 84

Bulkhead connector (HN)
K9CZB p. 78, Apr 85
Short circuit p. 74, Jul 85

Cheap dots (HN)
W6XM p. 77, Sep 82

Cooling semiconductors part 1: designing and using heatsinks
Martin, Vaughn D. p. 33, Jul 84

Cooling semiconductors part 2: blowers and fans
Martin, Vaughn D. p. 52, Aug 84

Custom resistors, nomogram design
WA5EKA p. 68, Jun 83

Dummy load, DC (weekender)
W4MLE p. 91, Apr 85

Dust buildup, decreasing (HN)
K4KI p. 77, Sep 82

Elevation indicator, inexpensive (weekender)
W5JTL p. 67, Jun 85

Fan, speed control (HN)
K4KI p. 77, Sep 82

G.O.E.S. reception: a simple approach
WA4WDL p. 46, Jan 84

Heatsink cooling fan (HN)
W6XM p. 22, Jul 83
Comments, W2GH p. 8, Oct 83
Comments, DJ4BZ p. 12, May 84

High-frequency dummy load (HN)
W1KWE p. 64, Jun 84

IC2AT, carrying case for (HN)
W6XM p. 62, Aug 83

Inductance equation, a different approach (HN)
K4KU p. 116, Dec 84

Junk-box ingenuity; how to buy, use, and recycle surplus electronic parts
WB4EHS p. 32, Aug 84

Metal cleaning with dip-type cleaners (HN)
W5XW p. 82, Jan 82
Comment, K6YPD p. 8, Jun 82

Microstrip impedance program
K8UR p. 84, Dec 84

Passive audio filter design, part 1: development and analysis
Niewiadomski, S. p. 17, Sep 85
Polymer film transforms mechanical energy to electrical energy
WA4KFZ p. 55, Dec 84

Power FETs: trend for VHF amplifiers
Peters, Daniel and W7PUA p. 12, Jan 84

Printed circuit layout and drilling template
WA4WDL p. 73, Jul 82

Quick fix for soldering irons (HN)
W2YW p. 62, Apr 84

Reflected power limiter (Weekender)
K4KI p. 63, Jul 84

Set screws, taming (HN)
W5PGG p. 64, Mar 82

Silk screen techniques, make your own board using
W3QOM p. 83, Nov 84

Silverplating, safe, sensible
K9EYY p. 29, Feb 85

Solar power for your ham station
NH6N p. 14, Dec 84

Superhet coilset, design with a microcomputer
Sterrenburg, F.A.S. p. 113, Nov 84

Turns per inch from wire size (HN)
K8UR p. 97, Dec 83

digital techniques

AMTOR, AX.25, and HERMES: a performance analysis of three systems
W9JD p. 63, Dec 85

Applied Yagi antenna design part 1: a 2-meter classic revisited
WB3BGU p. 14, May 84

Applied Yagi antenna design part 6: the model and a special teaching tool
WB3BGU p. 89, Oct 84

Audio filter design, computer-aided
KE2J p. 15, Oct 85

Commodore 64, $100 printer (HN)
W2QLI p. 86, Aug 85

Digital clock, build a fail-safe
K1MC p. 54, Oct 85

Digital-circuit problems, avoiding built-in, part one
W1BG p. 43, Sep 8
Comments VE2QO p. 6, Dec 8

Digital-circuit problems, avoiding built-in, part two
W1BG p. 50, Oct 8
Comments VE2QO p. 6, Dec 8

Digital frequency readout using the Commodore 64
W3NNL p. 83, Nov 85

Digital HF radio: a sampling of techniques
KA2WEU, DJ2LR p. 19, Apr 85
Short circuit p. 121, May 85

Digital techniques: inside a phase-frequency detector
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 28. Sep 82

Digital techniques: shocking truths about semiconductors
Anderson, Leonard H. p. 36, Oct 82

DTMF controller for repeaters
WB4FXD p. 47, Sep 85

HP-IL serial loop
Martin, Vaughn D. p. 101, Apr 84

Making waves
W6HDM p. 44, Mar 82

Packet radio: part 1
KV7D, KV7B p. 14, Jul 83

Packet radio: part 2
KV7D, KV7B, WA7GXD p. 18, Aug 83

Packet radio and area networking
WB3JZO p. 38, Dec 84

Packet radio, automatic frequency and deviation tester
WB2OSZ p. 41, Dec 85

Packet radio primer
WA1FHB p. 30, Dec 85

Packet radio: the software approach
W4UCH p. 63, Sep 84

PL tone generator, a programmable
WB0VSZ p. 51, Apr 84
Short circuit p. 125, May 84

RTTY reader, interrupt-driven
KN4L p. 72, Sep 84

Run RTTY on your Timex
NU4V p. 110, Apr 85

Run RTTY on your VIC-20
W5TRS p. 120, Apr 85

Satellite tracker, digitally-controlled
KA8OBL p. 102, Sep 85

Smith Chart impedance matching on your Commodore 64
WA9GFR p. 120, Oct 84

Software piracy (letter)
Forsyth, Mike p. 8, Sep 84

Spread spectrum and digital communication techniques: a primer
N9NB p. 13, Dec 85

Synthesizers, VHF and UHF, design of digital components
G4CLF p. 28, Jul 82

The Guerri report — computer technology
W6MGI p. 54, Nov 84
Short circuit p. 8, Dec 84

The Guerri report: signal processing
W6MGI p. 156, Dec 84

VIC-20 printer (HN)
W2QLI p. 88, Sep 84

features and fiction

DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 18, Mar 81
DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 26, Apr 81
Comments p. 6, Sep 81
DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 22, Jun 81
DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 60, Aug 81
DXer's Diary
W9KNI p. 70, Dec 81
Electromagnetic jargon generator, state-of-the-art
N6TX p. 75, Apr 85
From Amateur to professional
KI2U p. 54, Aug 81
Ham radio techniques: triband Yagi beam for 20, 15, and 10 meters
W6SAI p. 68, Jan 81
Short circuit p. 84, Nov 81
Ham radio techniques: earth-moon-earth
W6SAI p. 40, Feb 81
Ham radio techniques: more about moonbounce
W6SAI p. 34, Mar 81
Ham radio techniques: ten-meter band
W6SAI p. 38, Apr 81
Ham radio techniques: 160-meter band
W6SAI p. 46, May 81
Ham radio techniques: amateur radio, 1933
W6SAI p. 41, Jun 81
Ham radio techniques: antenna tuners
W6SAI p. 30, Jul 81
Ham radio techniques: amateur radio 1941
W6SAI p. 30, Aug 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 32, Sep 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Oct 81
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference
W6SAI p. 34, Nov 81
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference
W6SAI p. 30, Dec 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 66, Jan 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 77, Feb 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 47, Mar 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 52, Apr 83
Comments, W6DKZ p. 8, Dec 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 52, May 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 46, Jun 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Jul 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 40, Aug 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 41, Sep 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 64, Oct 83
Interview with Dr. Kenneth Davies
K2RR p. 26, Jan 83
Jim, a tug at your memory
W4VT p. 28, May 81
Observation and opinion
W9KNI p. 6, Jul 81
Q signals (letter)
W4MB p. 8, Feb 83
Reinartz, John L., father of shortwave radio
WA6CBQ p. 10, Aug 81
Shopping for parts by mail
W8FX p. 16, Jul 81
Comments K1THP p. 6, Dec 81
Tune in on the world
WA4FYQ p. 12, Jun 81

fm and repeaters

Add fm to your receiver (weekender)
K3NXU p. 74, Mar 81
Autopatch, simplex
WB6GTM p. 42, Jan 83
DTMF controller for repeaters
WB4FXD p. 47, Sep 85
FM advantage
WA9GDZ/0 p. 38, Sep 84
FM repeater separation — 20 kHz, Yes, 15 kHz, No
WD5IBS, W0NK p. 12, Aug 85
Forget memory, Ni-Cd discussion
K6OV p. 62, Jan 83
IC-255A switching circuit (HN)
WB6IQV p. 70, Jan 83
Comments, WA4MZZ p. 8, Jun 83
Linear translators
WB6JNN p. 14, Sep 83
Microprocessor based repeater controller
KB0CY p. 12, Mar 82
Microprocessor repeater controller
KB5F p. 56, Apr 83
Repeater antenna beam tilting
K7NM p. 29, May 83
Short circuit p. 80, Jul 83
Repeater etiquette (letter)
W1OLP p. 8, Oct 83
Repeater, high-tech: designing and building an FM translator
WA6CAY p. 82, Feb 85
Repeaters, speech synthesis for
N9EE p. 79, Mar 84
Repeaters, three circuits for (HN)
N9EE p. 91, Jan 84
Speech processor for fm transmitters
G4CLF, G3RZP p. 76, Mar 82
Squelch, smart
W6NRW p. 37, Jun 83
State-of-the-art auto dialer
K2MWU p. 21, Dec 83
Short circuit p. 10, Feb 84
Short circuit p. 10, Mar 84
Tone decoder, ultimate
WD9EIA p. 33, Sep 82
Comments, WD9EIA p. 8, Feb 83
Touch-tone autodialer, portable
K2MWU p. 12, Aug 82
Comments, K2MWU p. 8, Feb 83
Touch-tone decoder
KC9C p. 27, Apr 83
Touch-tone decoder, third generation
WA7DPX p. 36, Feb 80
Short circuit p. 67, Sep 80

hazards

Electric shock, the effects and treatment of
NY6U p. 85, Mar 84
Lightning and electrical transient protection
KR7L p. 73, Dec 83
When hazardous waste comes home: PCBs in the ham shack
Leeds, Dorothy p. 42, Dec 83

integrated circuits

Binary coded decimal addition (HN)
WA9HUV p. 66, Apr 82
Comment, Schiffler, Jeffrey L. p. 8, Dec 82
FSK tone generator using an IC tone dialer (HN)
Nagel, David p. 88, Apr 83
low-pass filter, integrated circuit
WB2KTG p. 59, Jan 85
Static electricity and modern integrated circuits
K4KEF p. 33, Mar 84
The Guerri Report: superchips come of age
W6MGI p. 126, Feb 85
TouchTone decoder, an improved
N6JH p. 24, Dec 82
TTL ICs, simple tests for
W6ALF p. 37, Mar 82
2716 EPROM programmer
N3CA p. 32, Apr 82

keying and control

Call sign identifier: programmable (weekender)
WB3CEH p. 33, Feb 85
Cathode key with the Heath HD-1410 (HN)
K9XM, N9MX p. 80, Jan 82
CW memory modification (HN)
W0DLQ p. 93, May 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 106, Oct 84
Keyer, simple, compact QRP (weekender)
W5FG p. 82, Oct 84
Keyer, single-chip, for QRP (weekender)
W3HVK p. 70, Oct 82
Latching relay control (HN)
K6HTM p. 94, May 83
Low-power keyer and interface
K1HOP p. 68, Feb 83
Short circuit p. 97, Aug 83
Microcomputer-based contest keyer
K9CW p. 38, Jan 81
Microprocessor repeater controller
KB5F p. 56, Apr 83
Micros and VHF beacons transmit messages automatically
K9EI p. 51, Jul 85
Morse Code tutor
N3SE p. 45, Jun 85
Morse keyboard, an easier approach to mastering the
W1KZ p. 80, Apr 84
Morse time synthesis
N3SE p. 17, Apr 83
Remote control hf operation
K5QY p. 32, Apr 83
Short circuit p. 97, Aug 83
Sending CW
KA4QVK p. 75, Jun 83
Solid-state CW T-R system
W4RNL p. 62, Mar 83
Ten-Tec 645 ultramatic keyer mods (HN)
K4JST p. 70, Dec 82
Testing baluns
K4KJ p. 30, Aug 83
WPM readout for deluxe memory keyer (weekender)
WA1OEH p. 50, Apr 82

measurements and test equipment

Battery charger sensor
W3BYM p. 54, Dec 82
BC221, unusual (Tech. forum)
VK2ZH p. 22, Jan 83
Bridge measurements, the half-wave transmission line in (HN)
K4KI p. 108, Nov 84
Capacitive-reactance meter multiplier (HN)
K4KI p. 89, Apr 83
Continuity tester, simple (weekender)
WD6GMB p. 130, Sep 85
Detailed look at probes
Martin, and Davis p. 75, Sep 85
Detector, logarithmic, wideband
PA0CX/DJ0SA p. 75, Jul 85
Diode tester (HN)
W2OLU p. 90, Apr 83
Dip meters, a new look at
W6GXN p. 25, Aug 81
Dual wattmeter, 50-500 MHz (weekender)
WB4EHS p. 67, Jul 85
Electrical calibration standards
Martin, Vaughn p. 10, Oct 83
EME/RFI shielding: new techniques part 1
Martin, Vaughn D. p. 72, Jan 84
EMI/RFI shielding: new techniques part 2
Martin, Vaughn D. p. 85, Feb 84
Field-strength meter for the high-frequency Amateur bands
WB6AFT p. 42, Jul 81
Field strength meter, sensitive
K4KI p. 51, Jan 85
Filter tester, simple (HN)
W6XM p. 116, Dec 84
Frequency counter, "smart"
WA5VQK p. 41, Oct 84
Short circuit p. 126, Apr 85
Ground rod resistance
K4MT p. 95, Jul 84
Comments p. 8, Sep 84
High-frequency receiver performance
G4OBU p. 33, Feb 84
HP-IB greatly simplified
Martin, Vaughn D. p. 65, Mar 84
IF sweep generator, compact
PA0CX/DJ0SA p. 35, Jun 85
Impedance matching (Tech. forum)
WB2NTQ p. 85, Jul 83
Inductance meter, easy-to-build
W6XM p. 76, Apr 82
Comments, WB2LAO p. 8, Sep 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82
K4EEU frequency standard, battery backup for (HN)
N4BA p. 68, Jul 81
L and C measurements
WB6ZLN p. 117, Oct 84
Light-bulb dummy loads (HN)
W6HPH p. 74, Oct 81
Logic mate
N9CZK p. 57, Jan 83
Logic probe (HN)
Rozenthal, J. p. 91, Apr 83

Logic probe, digital
N6UE p. 38, Aug 80
Measuring inductances (Tech. forum)
K6HIK p. 85, Jul 83
Measuring noise figure
K2BLA p. 26, Jan 84
Measuring small values (Tech. forum)
W6SDM p. 74, Aug 83
Microphone calibration
NY6U p. 73, Jun 84
Noise bridge, precision
K2BT p. 51, Mar 83
Comments p. 8, Jun 83
Short circuit p. 97, Aug 83
Noise-figure meter, automatic, for preamplifiers and converters
K9IMM p. 12, Feb 81
Ohmmeter, wide-range
Bailey, John T. p. 53, Jan 84
Panoramic adaptor/spectrum analyzer design notes
WA6NCX/1 p. 12, Sep 83
Comments, K2CBY p. 12, Sep 83
Short circuit p. 70, Oct 83
PEP output power measurement
VK3AFQ p. 10, Jun 83
Comments, K4KYV p. 12, Sep 83
Practically speaking
K4IPV p. 79, Dec 85
QRP wattmeter (HN)
W6XM p. 110, Jul 84
Receiver sweep alignment system
WB6BIH p. 124, Nov 84
Reflected power limiter (weekender)
K4KI p. 63, Jul 84
Required dynamic range and design guides for EMI/RFI test receivers
DJ2LR p. 70, Nov 83
Rf power meter, part 1: instrument description and construction
N6YC p. 70, May 81
Rf power meter, part 2: measurements and measurement accessories
N6YC p. 55, Jun 81
Comments W3NQN p. 6, Oct 81
Solid-state replacements (Tech. forum)
AK7N p. 46, Apr 83
Standing wave indicator (Tech. forum)
GW8FKB p. 97, Nov 83
Sweep generator, stable wideband
W7BAR p. 18, Jun 81
Short circuit p. 84, Nov 81
Swr meter for the high-frequency bands
WB6AFT p. 62, Oct 81
Comments, WA4UPN, WB6AFT p. 36, Mar 82
The Guerri report: signal processing
W6MGI p. 156, Dec 84
Time and frequency standards: part 1
Martin, Vaughn D. p. 36, Nov 83
Time and frequency standards: part 2
Martin, Vaughn D. p. 31, Dec 83
Transmitter tuning aid. buffer your load with this resistive network (weekender)
K4KI p. 52, Feb 84
Tune-up method. low duty-cycle for transmitters (HN)
K4KI p. 62, Aug 83
Comments, W5XW p. 11, Dec 83
Comments, K4KI p. 11, Jan 84
Tuneup, safe, silent (weekender)
K4KI p. 123, Dec 84
Two-tone generator
N1RM p. 32, Jun 82
Two-tone signal generator (HN)
K4KI p. 77, Sep 82
Using the Astro 103 as a frequency counter (HN)
W4ATE p. 69, Jun 83
VHF/UHF world
W1JR p. 55, Oct 84
Video monitor, inexpensive
K8CG p. 12, Apr 83
Comments, K9TA p. 10, Aug 83
Weather radar, 10-GHz
K4TWJ p. 61, Sep 83
Wide range inductance meter (Tech. forum)
K9EBA p. 52, Feb 83
Wien Bridge oscillators, voltage-controlled
Zener diode test circuit (Tech forum)
W3PHK p. 52, Feb 83

microprocessors, computers and calculators

An RS-232 to TTL interface
WD4KGI p. 70, Nov 82
Calculator or computer — which to buy?
W4MB p. 86, Nov 82
Computer rfi (letter)
KA5HJI p. 8, Jun 81
Data retrieval program using the APPLE II computer (HN)
WB6YHS p. 75, Oct 81
Frequency counters, CMOS timing circuit for (HN)
Bevel, David H. p. 72, Jul 82
Ham gear controller: part 1
N3CA p. 12, Oct 82
Ham gear controller: part 2
N3CA p. 25, Nov 82
Microcomputer-based contest keyer
K9CW p. 36, Jan 81
Microprocessor repeater controller
KB5F p. 56, Apr 83

miscellaneous technical

Ac-line switching precautions (HN)
W5PGG p. 69, Jul 81
ALC circuits, improving amplifier: part 1
WA8AJN p. 40, Aug 84
ALC circuits, improving amplifier: part 2
WA8AJN p. 38, Sep 84
Amplifier for 220 MHz, stripline kilowatt
W2GN p. 12, Apr 82
Analog-to-digital display converter for the visually handicapped
KB7JW p. 44, Jan 81
"Audio to microwave" amplifier, build your own
Gruchalla, Michael p. 12, Mar 84
Bicycle-powered station
W1BG p. 25, Dec 84
Branch-line hybrid: part 1
WA2EWT p. 107, Apr 84
Branch-line hybrid: part 2
WA2EWT p. 93, May 84
CATVI (letter)
WB4NMA p. 10, Aug 83
Computer for the blind (HN)
W8MQW p. 69, Jun 82
CW identifier, versatile, an improved memory for
WB2BWJ p. 24, Feb 82
CW station, updating (HN)
KM5T p. 77, Oct 82
Data bandwidths compared
W9JD/2 p. 50, Dec 82
Comments, W6JTH p. 8, Jun 83
Decibel, defining the
Gruchalla, M. p. 51, Feb 85
Electrolytic capacitors (letter)
WB8MKU p. 6, Jun 81
Electromagnetic interference and the digital era
K3PUR p. 114, Sep 84
EMI/RFI shielding: new techniques part 1
Martin, Vaughn D. p. 72, Jan 84
EMI/RFI shielding: new techniques part 2
Martin, Vaughn D. p. 84, Feb 84
Filters (letter)
W6XM p. 8, Feb 83
Comments, W3NQW p. 8, Apr 83
Filters, bridged
W6MUR p. 51, Oct 82
Filter design, graphic
W6NRW p. 37, Apr 84
Short circuit p. 13, Jul 84
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference
W6SAI p. 34, Nov 81
Ham radio techniques: radio-frequency interference
W6SAI p. 30, Dec 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 63, May 84
Ham radio techniques, fifty years ago
W6SAI p. 58, Jun 84
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 106, Oct 84
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 75, Jan 85
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 59, Feb 85
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 83, Mar 85
Ham radio techniques: electron-hole theory exposed as fraud
W6SAI p. 67, Apr 85
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 66, May 85
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 51, Jun 85
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 59, Jul 85
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 90, Aug 85
Ham radio techniques: I have seen the future and it works
W6SAI p. 91, Sep 85
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 75, Oct 85
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 67, Nov 85
Harmonic product detector for QRP transceivers
W5FG p. 44, Jun 83
Hyperbolic navigation (letter)
Burhans, Ralph W. p. 6, Feb 81
Impedance matching: a brief review
WD4C p. 49, Jun 84
Instant balun (letter)
W8MQW p. 6, Aug 81
KWM 380 external control circuit (HN)
WA2RUD p. 96, Dec 83
Linear amplifier, 3CX800A7
K6RA p. 17, Aug 84
Low cost linear design and construction
W4MB p. 12, Dec 82
Low-pass filter, integrated circuit
WB2KTG p. 59, Jan 85
Multiplexing, the how and why of
KH6N p. 60, Sep 81
Mysterious spur on 160 (Tech. forum)
N3BEK p. 73, May 83
Comments, K0KL, N3BEJ p. 95, Nov 83
Neutralizing 572B final at 1500 watts output (HN)
W2YW p. 63, Jun 84
Noise cancellation circuit (weekender)
K1RGO p. 75, Mar 84
Operation upgrade: part 1
W6BNB p. 12, Sep 81
Operation upgrade: part 2
W6BNB p. 28, Oct 81
Peaked lowpass: a look at the ultraspherical filter
W7ZOI p. 96, Jun 84
Phase modulator, PLL (HN)
VE3FHM p. 117, Jun 85
Photovoltaic cells: a progress report
WD8AHO p. 52, Dec 83
Comments, K6KVX, Sample Martin, WD8AHO, WB4APT p 10, Feb 84
Polymer film transforms mechanical energy to electrical energy
WA4KFZ p. 55, Dec 84
Power FETs: trend for VHF amplifiers
Peters, Daniel, and W7PUA p. 12, Jan 84
Practically speaking: repairing flood damage
K4IPV p. 95, Oct 85
Practically speaking: intermittents, pt 1
K4IPV p 75, Nov 85
Practically speaking: intermittents, pt. 2
K4IPV p. 79, Dec 85
Prerecorded messages help the hearing impaired (HN)
W2QLI p 87, Sep 84
Relay, inexpensive automatic send/receive
W0PBV p. 40, May 82
Resonant circuits
WD4C p. 12, Apr 84
Rf power distributor, the
W3BYM p. 46, Dec 81
Rfi cures: avoiding side effects
WB9TQG p. 52, Sep 81
Comments WB7SYB, WB9TQG, VE2QO p. 6, Dec 81
RFI, solving the problems of
W2YW p. 124, Sep 84
Russian Woodpecker, the: a continuing nuisance
KR7L p. 37, Nov 84
Solar power for your ham station
NH6N p. 14, Dec 84
Short circuit p. 145, Mar 85
Sorting and inventory of standard resistor values, computer program for
WA6SWR p. 66, Jun 81
Super beep circuit for repeaters
KP4AQI p. 48, Jul 81
The Guerri report — computer technology
W6MGI p. 54, Nov 84
Short circuit p. 8, Dec 84
The Guerri report
W6MGI p. 124, Jan 85
The Guerri report: superchips come of age
W6MGI p. 126, Feb 85
The Guerri report
W6MGI p. 158, Mar 85
The Guerri report
W6MGI p. 157, Apr 85
The Guerri report: a busy signal from space
W6MGI p. 165, May 85
The Guerri report — predicting equipment failure
W6MGI p. 125, Jun 85

The Guerri report
W6MGI p. 124, Jul 85
The Guerri report
W6MGI p. 124, Aug 85
The Guerri report: RF power supplies achieve high efficiency
W6MGI p. 157, Sep 85
The Guerri report: RF effects — the good and the bad
W6MGI p. 142, Oct 85
he Guerri report
W6MGI p. 140, Nov 85
imer, electronic (HN)
W9EBT p. 65, Mar 82
aractor tuning tips (HN)
N3GN p. 67, Feb 81
HF/UHF world: the VHF/UHF primer an introduction to filters
W1JR p. 112, Aug 84
MOS on 1750 meters
K1RGO p. 71, Oct 83
ilkinson hybrids
WA2EWT p. 12, Jan 82

novice reading

orse code computer tutor
N3SE p. 45, Jun 85
ew band privileges for Novice operators (letter)
KA6DOE p. 15, Sep 85
ovice playground (letter)
WA5MUF p. 8, Jan 82
ovice privileges (letter)
WB9IVR p. 9, Oct 85
ovice roundup (letter)
KA9AZY p. 8, Jun 81
peration upgrade: part 1
W6BNB p. 12, Sep 81
peration upgrade: part 2
W6BNB p. 28, Oct 81
racticaliy speaking
K4IPV p. 79, Dec 85
sed equipment for new hams (letter)
K8YUW p. 15, Sep 85

perating

mateur radio, 1933 (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 41, Jun 81
mateur radio, 1941 (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 30, Aug 81
attlefield, the (letter)
W0WL p. 8, Jun 83
est best regards regards (letter)
W6BOD p. 8, Jan 82
Comments, N4AGS p. 8, Apr 82
Comments, KA6NFD p. 8, May 82
Comments, KA2AGZ p. 8, Sep 82
lind ham (letter)
Gerrey, Bill p. 8, Sep 82
urglar alarm RFI (letter)
WB2YVY p. 8, Mar 82
ard from Frenchy (letter)
W2LPV p. 8, Apr 82
arrier-operated CW reception limiter
W6NRW p. 113, Sep 85
ATVI (letter)
WB4NMA p. 10, Aug 83
ounty awards (letter)
KB7SB p. 8, Jul 81
W anyone?
W7JWJ p. 44, Mar 81
W nets (letter)
N4EVS p. 8, Jun 82
W zero-beat indicator for transceivers (weekender)
W6KVD p. 88, Mar 83
X and QRP (letter)
W6QJI p. 8, Oct 82
Xer's diary
W9KNI p. 18, Mar 81
Xer's diary
W9KNI p. 26, Apr 81
Comments p. 6, Sep 81
Xer's diary
W9KNI p. 22, Jun 81
X Forecaster
K0RYW p. 76, Nov 81
X Forecaster
K0RYW p. 78, Dec 81
ME. 70-CM, requirements and recommendations
W1JR p. 12, Jun 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82
am radio techniques
W6SAI p. 53, Jan 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 60, Feb 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 26, Mar 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 26, Apr 82
Ham radio techniques: the crystal ball
W6SAI p. 68, May 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 76, Jun 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Jul 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 42, Aug 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 40, Sep 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 20, Oct 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 46, Nov 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 58, Dec 82
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 66, Jan 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 65, Nov 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 81, Dec 83
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 58, Sep 84
Hamvention slide show (letter)
N8ADA p. 8, Jan 82
Homebrew linears: treat or trap? (HN)
VK4LR p. 77, Nov 82
IC-255A switching circuit (HN)
WB6IQV p. 70, Jan 83
Comments, WA4MZZ p. 8, Jun 83
Intruder watch (letter)
ZL6IW/ZL1BAD p. 6, Aug 81
Is it stolen?
W8AP p. 84, Dec 82
Lifeline SAR (letter)
WB9PFZ p. 8, Apr 82
Listening in on 10 fm
W8FX p. 62, Jan 82
Mysterious spur on 160 (Tech. forum)
N3BEK p. 73, May 83
No-code license (letters)
WB4SKP, W9ZMR, W2LX, W2JTP, W1BL, K4JW p. 8, Jan 83
No code (letter)
W6SN p. 10, Aug 83
On-air tune-up (letter)
K3EQ p. 36, Mar 82
Operating etiquette (letter)
W9MKV p. 12, Jul 84
Operation upgrade: part 3
W6BNB p. 30, Jan 82
Operation upgrade: part 4
W6BNB p. 32, Feb 82
Operation upgrade: part 5
W6BNB p. 56, Mar 82
Operation upgrade: part 6
W6BNB p. 56, Apr 82
Operation upgrade: part 7
W6BNB p. 54, Jun 82
Operation upgrade: part 8
W6BNB p. 56, Jul 82
Operation upgrade: part 9
W6BNB p. 58, Sep 82
Operation upgrade: part 10
W6BNB p. 60, Oct 82
Operation upgrade: part 11
W6BNB p. 58, Nov 82
Other guy (letter)
KA2GXS p. 8, May 82
Pacemakers and rfi (Tech. forum)
K4CN p. 98, Jun 83
Comments, K1RGO p. 76, Oct 83
Comments, K4CN p. 77, Oct 83
Pacemakers and RFI: safety first (Tech. forum)
K3EAS, K3FOW p. 76, Oct 83
Propagation of radio waves
W1GV/4 p. 26, Aug 82
Protecting amateur radio (letter)
K2JIY p. 8, Jul 81
QRP (letter)
W5QJM p. 8, Nov 82
Repeater etiquette (letter)
W1OLP p. 8, Oct 83
RST (letter)
W6UCK p. 6, Feb 81
Service — not hobby (letter)
W5VSR p. 8, Aug, 85
Ten-meter band (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 38, Apr 81
Ten-meter beacon (Tech. forum)
WA1IOB p. 46, Apr 83
Ten-meter beacons (letter)
KA1YE p. 13, Sep 83
Comments, KA1YE p. 11, Jan 84
Ten-second call swaps (letter)
WB1FJE p. 6, Aug 81
TOM remembered (letter)
W1ESN p. 11, Jan 84
Transceiver tuning (letter)
N6TO p. 8, Jun 82
Tune-up method, low duty-cycle for transmitters (HN)
K4KI p. 62, Aug 83
Comments, W5XW p. 11, Dec 83
Comments, K4KI p. 11, Jan 84
Volunteer examiners: keep standards high (letter)
K6WX p. 12, May 84
Wearing cans (letter)
WB9FRV p. 8, Jul 81
Who pays the jammer (letter)
W3MEO p. 8, Oct 82
Working W5LFL from space
K6DUE p. 81, Sep 83
2 meters outlawed (letter)
AA6C p. 8, Aug 82
160-meter band (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 46, May 81

oscillators

Audio oscillator to pulse generator conversion (HN)
W6DLQ p. 50, Oct 84
Crystal oscillator, low-frequency (HN)
W6XM p. 66, Mar 82
Short circuit p. 79, Oct 82
CW BFO crystal for the 75S-3 (HN)
N1FB p. 80, Feb 82
Frequency synthesis by VXO harmonic selection
W3MT p. 12, Feb 84
High-stability BFO for receiver applications
K1ZJH p. 28, Jun 85
Local oscillators, high stability for microwave receivers and other applications
WB3JZO p. 29, Nov 85
Oscillator, voltage controlled, uses ceramic resonators
K2BLA p. 18, Jun 85
Short Circuit p. 27, Aug 85
Phantom-coil VXO
W3MT p. 66, Jan 82
Comments, W3MT p. 8, Jul 82
PL tone generator, a programmable
WB0VSZ p. 51, Apr 84
Short circuit p. 125, May 84
RF synthesizers for hf communications, part 1
WA6OAA p. 12, Aug 83
Short circuit p. 125, May 84
RF synthesizers for hf communications, part 2
WA6OAA p. 48, Sep 83
Short circuit p. 125, May 84
RF synthesizers for hf communications, part 3
WA6OAA p. 17, Oct 83
Short circuit p. 125, May 84
VCO, 1600-2600 MHz
W0DTV p. 21, Jul 85
VFOs tuned by cylinder and disc
W0YBF p. 58, Feb 83
Wideband VCO design
WA4MGX p. 49, Jul 84
10 GHz oscillator, ultra stable
K8UR p. 57, Jun 83

power supplies

AC converter, DC to 400-Hz (HN)
WB2YVY p. 58, Mar 83
Battery charger, NiCad, constant current, a pulsed
K2MWU p. 67, Aug 85
Diesel generator repair (Tech. forum)
Richardson, Wayne p. 46, Apr 83
Drake R-4C receiver improved power supply
W3RJ p. 28, Feb 82
Dual voltage power supply
WD4SKH p. 32, Mar 83
Comments, WB2UAQ p. 12, Jul 83
Short circuit p. 80, Jul 83
Dual voltage surge-protection for high-voltage power supplies (weekender)
K8VIR p. 42, Aug 81
Electrolytic capacitors (letter)
WB8MKU p. 6, Jun 81
Forget memory (Ni-Cd discussion)
K0OV p. 62, Jan 83

Low-voltage power supplies, designing	
W4MLE	p. 46, Mar 85
Short Circuit	p. 121, May 85
Power supply, amplifier	
WA2GFP	p. 32, Sep 83
Power supply for the big amplifier	
W6YUY	p. 64, Jun 82
Power supply, six-output	
Martin, Vaughn D.	p. 12, Oct 84
Power supply, switching high-voltage	
W5FG	p. 48, Apr 84
Protection for your solid-state devices	
W1OOP	p. 52, Mar 81
Regulator problem solved (HN)	
W6XM	p. 97, Dec 83
Safe power for your low-noise GaAs FET amplifier	
WA9HUV	p. 18, Nov 82
Squirrel-cage motors make field-day power supplies (HN)	
K6DZY	p. 74, Aug 81
Temperature control, automatic	
WB5IRI	p. 75, Jun 85
The Guerri report: RF power supplies achieve high efficiency	
W6MGI	p. 157, Sep 85
Transformers, wind your own — inexpensively	
W4GDW	p. 98, Jun 85
Trans-global power supply (HN)	
W9CGI	p. 76, Nov 82
Two-way power for the IC2AT 2-meter handheld	
WB3JJF	p. 57, Feb 82
Comments WB4MNW, WB3JJF	p. 8, Jul 82
Vacuum tube substitution	
W2YE	p. 58, Oct 83

propagation

Digital ionosondes	
K2RR	p. 14, Dec 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 76, Jan 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 92, Feb 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 78, Mar 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 52, Apr 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 76, May 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 52, Jun 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 58, Jul 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 46, Aug 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 48, Sep 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 46, Oct 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 76, Nov 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 78, Dec 81
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 74, Jan 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 74, Feb 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 62, Mar 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 70, Apr 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 50, May 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 42, Jun 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 78, Jul 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 80, Aug 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 82, Sep 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 82, Oct 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 84, Nov 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 80, Dec 82
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 74, Jan 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 58, Feb 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 84, Mar 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 94, Apr 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 74, May 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 65, Jun 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 82, Jul 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 66, Aug 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 84, Sep 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 87, Oct 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 90, Nov 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 92, Dec 83
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 83, Jan 84
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 79, Feb 84
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 93, Mar 84
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 93, Apr 84
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 119, May 84
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 109, Jun 84
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 103, Jul 84
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 63, Aug 84
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 79, Sep 84
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 100, Oct 84
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 92, Nov 84
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 63, Dec 84
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 94, Jan 85
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 75, Feb 85
Short circuit	p. 117, Jun 85
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 120, Mar 85
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 84, Apr 85
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 79, May 85
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 102, Jun 85
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 100, Jul 85
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 100, Aug 85
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 122, Sep 85
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 105, Oct 85
DX forecaster	
K0RYW	p. 92, Nov 85
Dxing by computer	
NS6N and Buchanan, Walter	p. 81, Aug 84
Grayline propagation, fundamentals of	
KR7L	p. 77, Aug 84
Moon coordinates, determining basic	
W2WD	p. 38, Jan 85
Moon-tracking by computer	
K6WX	p. 38, Mar 84
New band propagation	
KK2XJM (W4MB)	p. 12, Jan 83
Radio astronomy and the search for extra terrestrial intelligence	
WB3JZO	p. 10, Mar 85
Radio signals, radiation of	
W1GV/4	p. 26, Jun 82
Russian Woodpecker, the: a continuing nuisance	
KR7L	p. 37, Nov 84
Solar outages, predicting	
VE7ABK	p. 75, Mar 85
VHF meteor scatter communications	
AI7J	p. 69, Feb 84
VHF/UHF world: improving meteor scatter communications	
W1JR	p. 82, Jun 84
VHF/UHF world: the VHF/UHF Primer, an introduction to propagation	
W1JR	p. 14, Jul 84
VHF/UHF world	
W1JR	p. 45, Sep 84
VHF/UHF World: propagation update	
W1JR	p. 88, Jul 85
VHF/UHF World	
W1JR	p. 86, Dec 85

receivers and converters

general

Active mixers, performance capability: part 1	
DJ2LR	p. 30, Mar 82
Active mixers, performance capability: part 2	
DJ2LR	p. 38, Apr 82
Automatic repeater/receiver sensitivity (HN)	
VE7ABK	p. 81, Jan 82
Bragg-cell receiver	
WB3JZO	p. 42, Feb 83
Cascaded stages, IMD and intercept points of	
W3IMG	p. 28, Nov 84
CB to 10-meter conversions, scanner	
W2FMY, KB2GA	p. 98, Nov 85
Communications receiver	
K2BLA	p. 12, Jul 82
Compact 75-meter monoband transceiver	
K1BQT	p. 13, Nov 85
Crystal ladder filters, systematic design of	
N7WD	p. 40, Feb 82
CW filter, high performance	
W3NQN	p. 18, Apr 81
Comments W3NQN	p. 6, Nov 81
Digital frequency readout using the Commodore 64	
W3NNL	p. 83, Nov 85
External product detector improves receiver performance	
W6GB	p. 107, Nov 85
High-stability BFO for receiver applications	
K1ZJH	p. 28, Jun 85
LF converter, fixed-tuned	
K1RGO	p. 19, Jan 83
Low-noise preamplifiers with good impedance match	
W1OOP	p. 38, Nov 82
Measuring receiver dynamic range: an addendum (HN)	
WB6CTW	p. 86, Apr 81
Mixer frequencies, graphical selection	
W2HVN	p. 41, Jun 85
Noise discriminator, a pulsewidth	
W6NRW	p. 23, Nov 84
Panoramic adaptor/spectrum analyzer design notes	
WA6NCX/1	p. 26, Feb 83
Comments, K2CBY	p. 12, Sep 83
Short circuit	p. 70, Oct 83
Preamp at work, Quiet!	
N6TX	p. 14, Nov 84
Receiver dynamic range	
W3JZO	p. 77, Dec 82
Receiver input temperature (letter)	
WA6JTD	p. 13, Apr 85
Receiver, 10 through 80-meter homebrew	
N1BFV	p. 40, Nov 85
Remote-site receivers and repeater operation	
K9EID	p. 36, Jan 83
Rotary dial and encoder for digital tuning	
N3CA	p. 30, Dec 82
Spectrum analyzer, a handheld optical	
WA4WDL	p. 23, Apr 84
TS-930S headset audio, increased undistorted (HN)	
W6FR	p. 128, Oct 85
VHF/UHF world — high dynamic range receivers	
W1JR	p. 97, Nov 84
Short circuit	p. 103, Jan 85

high-frequency receivers

Blanking the Woodpecker: part 1	
VK1DN	p. 20, Jan 82
Blanking the Woodpecker, part 2: a practical circuit	
VK1DN	p. 18, Feb 82
Comments, NP4B	p. 8, Jul 82
Blanking the Woodpecker, part 3: an audio blanker	
VK1DN	p. 22, Mar 82
CB to 10 m transceiver conversion	
VE3FIT, VE3AQN	p. 16, Feb 83
Communications receivers for the year 2000, part 1	
DJ2LR	p. 12, Nov 81
Communications receivers for the year 2000, part 2:	
DJ2LR	p. 36, Dec 81
Compact SSB receiver	
K1BQT	p. 10, Nov 83
Comments KA0GPE	p. 10, Mar 84
Designing a modern receiver	
WB3JZO	p. 23, Nov 83

Digital HF radio: a sampling of techniques
KA2WEU/DJ2LR p. 19, Apr 85
Short circuit p. 121, May 85
High-frequency receiver performance
G4OBU p. 33, Feb 84
Improved stability and dial calibration for the Heathkit HW-8 (HN)
W3HVK p. 103, Nov 83
Inexpensive CW filter (HN)
WB1AFO p. 80, Jan 82
Radio interference to shortwave receivers (HN)
W6XM p. 68, Jul 81
Receiver sweep alignment system
WB8BIH p. 124, Nov 84
Shortwave converter, portable
PY2PE1C p. 64, Apr 81
Shortwave receiver, portable
PY2PE1C p. 67, Apr 84
Simple shortwave broadcast receiver (weekender)
W6XM p. 83, Nov 83
Superhet coilset, design with a microcomputer
Sterrenburg, F.A.S. p. 113, Nov 84
SW receiver, a double conversion portable
PY2PE1C p. 48, Nov 84
Transceivers, quasi-bilateral IF for
K1ZJH p. 75, Dec 84
Two-band receiver, extending the modular
WA3TFS p. 57, Nov 84
Two-band receiver, modular
WA3TFS p. 53, Jul 83
Comments WA3TFS p. 8, Sep 84
Understanding performance data of high-frequency receivers
K6FM p. 30, Nov 81
Comments KL7HT, K6FM p. 8, Aug 82
Up-conversion receiver for the high-frequency bands: part 1
W2VJN p. 54, Nov 81
Up-conversion receiver for the high-frequency bands: part 2
W2VJN p. 20, Dec 81
15-meter sideband transceiver
WA4ZXF p. 12, Mar 83
Short circuit p. 80, Jul 83
80-meter receiver for the experimenter
W6XM p. 24, Feb 81
Comments p. 6, Jun 81

vhf receivers and converters

Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 1
DJ2LR p. 12, Nov 81
Communications receivers for the year 2000: part 2
DJ2LR p. 36, Dec 81
Interesting preamplifier for 144 MHz (HN)
WA2GFP p. 50, Nov 81
K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer, extending the range of (HN)
K9LHA p. 52, Dec 81
Optical fm receiver
Poon and Pieper p. 53, Nov 83
Short circuit p. 85, Jan 84
Comment, W6OAL p. 13, Jun 84
VHF/UHF world: VHF/UHF receivers
W1JR p. 42, Mar 84

RTTY

Baudot, a vote for (letter)
W6NRM p. 8, Mar 82
CW and RTTY digital audio filter
W1OER p. 60, Aug 83
New MSO for RTTY (letter)
N2EO p. 12, Jul 84
RTTY and Atari™ computer
K5VUV p. 36, Jul 83
Short circuit p. 10, Feb 84
RTTY oscilloscope input using line transformers (HN)
W6XM p. 87, Sep 84
RTTY tuning indicator, a free (HN)
N1AW p. 74, Oct 81
RTTY zero-beat indicator (HN)
W2OLI p. 78, Oct 83
Run RTTY on your Timex
NU4V p. 110, Apr 85
Run RTTY on your VIC-20
W5TRS p. 120, Apr 85
Slow ASCII
W3FVC p. 6, Jun 81

SSB transmitters, FSK adapter for
WA3PLC p. 12, Jul 81
Comments N1AL, WA3PLC p. 8, Mar 82
Comments WB5DPZ, N1AL p. 8, Oct 82
Timex/Sinclair newsletter (letter)
AD1B p. 12, Jul 84
TRS-80 color computer for RTTY
W1OER p. 62, Jun 83
VIC-20 printer (HN)
W2QLI p. 88, Sep 84
Short circuit p. 145, Mar 85

satellites

Demodulator, telemetry, PSK, for OSCAR 10
G3RUH p. 50, Apr 85
Elevation indicator, inexpensive (weekender)
W5JTL p. 67, Jun 85
First HT-to-HT QSO via OSCAR 10
WA2LQQ p. 32, Sep 84
Geostationary satellite bearings with the TI-58/59 programmable calculator (HN)
WA6BKC p. 87, Apr 81
Geostationary satellites, locating
W2TQK p. 86, Oct 81
Comments W1DHX p. 8, Jan 82
Comments W2TI p. 8, Feb 82
Short circuits p. 89, Jan 82
G.O.E.S. reception: a simple approach
WA4WDL p. 46, Jan 84
Graphic azimuth and elevation calculator
WB0VGI p. 25, Jan 83
Locate orbiting satellites
W0ZWW p. 72, Sep 83
Moon-tracking by computer
K6WX p. 38, Mar 84
Satellite tracker, digitally-controlled
KA8OBL p. 102, Sep 85
Signals from space, receiving
K8UR p. 67, Nov 84
Tracking satellites in elliptical orbits
WA6VJR p. 46, Mar 81
Work OSCAR 10 with your HT
WA2LQQ p. 29, Sep 84

semiconductors

Amplifiers, biasing Class-A bipolar transistor
KQ7B p. 32, Aug 82
Cooling semiconductors part 1: designing and using heatsinks
Martin, Vaughn D. p. 33, Jul 84
Cooling semiconductors part 2: blowers and fans
Martin, Vaughn D. p. 52, Aug 84
GaAs FET performance and preamplifier application
K8UR p. 38, Mar 83
Comments, KC0W p. 12, Jul 83
Solid-state replacements (Tech. forum)
AK7N p. 46, Apr 83
Transistor biasing, back to basics
WD4C p. 91, Dec 84

single sideband

Adjusting SSB amplifiers
AG6K p. 33, Sep 85
Better sounding SSB
AG6K p. 58, Feb 84
Comments W2OZH p. 13, Jun 84
Development of Amateur SSB: a brief history
K4KJ p. 12, Sep 84
Comments, AG4R p. 8, Dec 84
Early single-sideband transmitter (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 30, Dec 81
Ham radio techniques
W6SAI p. 106, Oct 84
Linear amplifier, modular, for the high-frequency Amateur bands
K8RA p. 12, Jan 81
Comments K1THP p. 6, Mar 81
Linear amplifier, HF solid-state kilowatt, mobile
WA7SPR p. 67, Feb 85
Weaver modulation, 2-meter transmitter
N1COX p. 12, Jul 85

software

TI58/TI59 (HN)
K3VGX p. 65, Mar 82

television

CRT character enhancer
W9CGI p. 66, Aug 82
Medium-scan television
W9NTP p. 54, Dec 81
SSTV, applying microcomputers to
G3ZCZ/4X p. 20, Jun 82

transmitters and power amplifiers

general

Adjusting SSB amplifiers
AG6K p. 33, Sep 85
Am/fm converter for facsimile transmission, an
SM6FJB p. 12, Dec 81
Lowpass filters, elliptic, for transistor amplifiers
W3NQN p. 20, Jan 81
MC1496, improved carier suppression (HN)
K1ZJH p. 78, Apr 85
Short circuit p. 74, Jul 85
RF switching, high power with pin diodes
KN8Z p. 62, Jan 85
Single-conversion transceivers, digital frequency display for
K6YHK p. 28, Mar 81
VMOS on 1750 meters
K1RGO p. 71, Oct 83
6-meter amplifier
W2GN p. 72, Apr 83
Short circuit p. 97, Aug 83
40-meter transmitter-receiver
W6XM p. 43, Dec 82
5CX1500 screen protection (HN)
VE3AIA p. 58, Mar 83

high-frequency transmitters

ALC circuits, an analysis of
K4JW p. 19, Aug 81
Amplifier, 3CX1200A7 10 to 80 meter
K8RA p. 75, Aug 85
CB to 10 fm transceiver conversion
VE3FIT, VE3AQN p. 16, Feb 83
Compact 75-meter monoband transceiver
K1BQT p. 13, Nov 85
Improved stability and dial calibration for the Heathkit HW-8 (HN)
W3HVK p. 103, Nov 83
Linear amplifier, HF, solid-state kilowatt, mobile
WA7SPR p. 67, Feb 85
Linear amplifier, modular, for the high-frequency Amateur bands
K8RA p. 12, Jan 81
Comments K1THP p. 6, Mar 81
Lowpass filters, elliptic, for transistor amplifiers
W3NQN p. 20, Jan 81
Remote control hf operation
K5QY p. 32, Apr 83
Short circuit p. 97, Aug 83
Vacuum tube amplifier, design a toroidal tank circuit for
W6YUY p. 29, Aug 85
15-meter sideband transceiver
WA4ZXF p. 12, Mar 83
Short circuit p. 80, Jul 83

vhf and uhf transmitters

troubleshooting

GLA-1000 amplifier, stop blowing finals
G4CFY, G3ROG p. 59, Aug 85
TVI problem, solving a difficult (HN)
W2YW p. 152, Sep 85

vhf and microwave

general

ATV power amplifier, fast-scan
WB0ZJP p. 67, Mar 85
"Audio to microwave" amplifier, build your own
Gruchalla, Michael p. 12, Mar 84
Bandpass filter design, interdigital, computer-aided
N6JH, Monemzadeh p. 12, Jan 85
Short circuit p. 117, Jun 85
Battery-voltage monitor for HTs (weekender)
K2MWU p. 78, Sep 82
Diplexer mods (HN)
K5PFE p. 89, Apr 83
Dual wattmeter, 50-500 Hz (weekender)
WB4EHS p. 67, Jul 85
Duplexer, six cavity, home-brewed
K9EYY p. 12, Feb 85
Earth-moon-earth (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 40, Feb 81
Efficient matching (Tech. forum)
VE7BS p. 83, Sep 83
Elevation indicator, inexpensive (weekender)
W5JTL p. 67, Jun 85
Get on 6 meters — the inexpensive way
KB1KJ p. 91, Mar 85
G.O.E.S. reception: a simple approach
WA4WDL p. 46, Jan 84
Handheld transceiver mount (a 2-way ashtray for your car) (weekender)
KB2XM p. 64, Jul 81
Helical antenna matching (Tech. forum)
Belliveau, John p. 73, May 83
Instant balun (letter)
W6MQW p. 6, Aug 81
K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer, extending the range of (HN)
K9LHA p. 52, Dec 81
Local oscillators, high stability for microwave receivers and other applications
WB3JZO p. 29, Nov 85
Measuring noise figure
K2BLA p. 26, Jan 84
Micros and VHF beacons transmit messages automatically
K9EI p. 51, Jul 85
Microstrip impedance program
K8UR p. 84, Dec 84
Microwave network for multimode communications
K4TWJ p. 36, Aug 82
Moon coordinates, determining basic
W2WD p. 38, Jan 85
Moon-tracking by computer
K6WX p. 38, Mar 84
More about moonbounce (ham radio techniques)
W6SAI p. 34, Mar 81
Multipurpose uhf oscillator, simplifying the
WA9HYV p. 26, Sep 81
Power dividers, extended/expanded
W5JTL p. 73, Oct 84
Power FETs: trend for VHF amplifiers
Peters, Daniel, W7PUA p. 12, Jan 84
Power supply, amplifier
WA2GFP p. 32, Sep 83
Preamp at work, Quiet!
N6TX p. 14, Nov 84
Radio telescope antenna requirement (Tech. forum)
Landecker, Tom p. 44, Mar 83
RF transmission cable, microwave applications
K3HW p. 106, May 85
Repeater security
WA5FRF p. 52, Feb 81
Silverplating, safe, sensible
K9EYY p. 29, Feb 85
Super beep circuit for repeaters
KP4AOI p. 48, Jul 81
Synthesized time identifier for your repeater
WA4GUA p. 42, Nov 82
The Guerri report: signal processing
W6MGI p. 156, Dec 84
Tone decoder, the ultimate
WD9EIA, WB9HGZ p. 33, Sep 82
Comment, WD9EIA p. 8, Feb 83
Touchtone auto-dialer, portable
K2MWU p. 12, Aug 82
Comments, K2MWU p. 8, Feb 83
Trade off power for antenna gain at VHF?
WA9GFR, Hennel p. 32, Jul 85
UHF antenna tower, low-cost
KA6GVY p. 30, Oct 84
VHF amplifiers, carrier-operated relay
WB3JCC, KD8KZ p. 45, Apr 85
VHF meteor scatter communications
AI7J p. 69, Feb 84
VHF signal generation, harmonic mixer (weekender)
K1ZJH p. 40, Mar 85
Short circuit p. 121, May 85
VHF/UHF world: the VHF/UHF challenge
W1JR p. 42, Jan 84
VHF/UHF world: improving meteor scatter communications
W1JR p. 82, Jun 84
VHF/UHF world: the VHF/UHF primer, an introduction to propagation
W1JR p. 14, Jul 84
VHF/UHF world: the VHF/UHF Primer, an introduction to filters
W1JR p. 112, Aug 84
VHF/UHF world
W1JR p. 45, Sep 84
VHF/UHF world
W1JR p. 55, Oct 84
VHF/UHF world — low-noise GaAs FET technology
W1JR p. 99, Dec 84
VHF/UHF world: high power amplifiers: pt. 1
W1JR p. 97, Jan 85
VHF/UHF world: high power amplifiers: pt. 2
W1JR p. 38, Feb 85
VHF/UHF world: keeping VHF/UHFers up-to-date
W1JR p. 126, Mar 85
VHF/UHF world: protecting equipment
W1JR p. 83, Jun 85
VHF/UHF world: propagation update
W1JR p. 86, Jul 85
VHF/UHF world: designing and building loop Yagis
W1JR p. 58, Sep 85
VHF/UHF world — transmission lines
W1JR p. 83, Oct 85
VHF/UHF world
W1JR p. 54, Nov 85
VHF/UHF world
W1JR p. 85, Dec 85
Weather radar, 10-GHz
K4TWJ p. 61, Sep 83
Wireless 220-MHz to 2-meter converter (weekender)
W3RW p. 36, Jan 82
X-band calibrator
WA6EJO p. 44, Apr 81
X-band mixer, low noise (Tech. forum)
N5AX p. 22, Jan 83
10-GHz oscillator, ultra stable
K8UR p. 57, Jun 83
40-meter transmitter-receiver
W6XM p. 43, Dec 82

vhf and microwave antennas

Antenna insulators, PTFE VHF
W5JTL p. 99, Oct 85
Cylindrical feedhorns, second-generation
WA9HUV p. 31, May 82
Direction-finding tool, the fox box
K1ZJH p. 26, Oct 85
Fresnel-zone plate for 10.4 GHz
WB6YVK p. 44, May 82
Comments, KB9O, WB6YVK p. 8, Nov 82
Inexpensive five-eighth wave groundplane (HN)
W7CSD p. 84, Mar 81
Matching 432 MHz helical antennas (Tech. forum)
W8NWU p. 44, Mar 83
Re-entrant cavity antenna for the vhf bands
W4FXE p. 12, May 81
Using a 2-meter quarter-wave whip on 450 MHz (HN)
K1ZJH p. 92, May 81
VHF/UHF world: VHF/UHF antennas and antenna systems
W1JR p. 46, Feb 84
VHF/UHF world: stacking antennas, part 1
W1JR p. 129, Apr 85
VHF/UHF world: stacking antennas, part 2
W1JR p. 95, May 85
VHF/UHF world
W1JR p. 85, Dec 85
Weathering the elements at 10.4 GHz
WB6YVK p. 74, Aug 82
2-meter beam, portable
KB5QJ p. 113, Oct 85

vhf and microwave receivers and converters

Add fm to your receiver (weekender)
K3NXU p. 74, Mar 81
GaAs FET performance and preamplifier application
K8UR p. 38, Mar 83
Comments, KC0W p. 12, Jul 83
Kenscan 74
WB7QYB p. 50, Jan 81
Short circuit p. 89, Jan 82
Local oscillators, high stability for microwave receivers and other applications
WB3JZO p. 29, Nov 85
Modification of K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer for 144-148 MHz coverage (HN)
K9LHA p. 93, May 81
Preamplifier design, UHF, computer-aided
KB0O p. 28, Oct 82
Synthesizer, genesis of a
VE3FIT p. 38, Mar 81
TR-2500/2600 2-channel programming (HN)
K9MLD p. 128, Oct 85
VHF/UHF world: VHF/UHF receivers
W1JR p. 42, Mar 84
VHF/UHF world — low-noise GaAs FET technology
W1JR p. 99, Dec 84
VHF/UHF world
W1JR p. 54, Nov 85
Yaesu's latest VHF/UHF receiver, add general coverage
W6MGI p. 67, Oct 85
2-meter synthesizer, frequency modulator for
K9LHA p. 68, Apr 81
2-meter transverter
W6HPH p. 24, Jan 82
2-meter weather converter (weekender)
WA3EEC p. 67, Dec 83
10-60 MHz preamp, low-noise, low-cost
WA2GFP p. 65, May 81
2304-MHz preamplifier, low-noise
WA2GFP p. 12, Feb 83

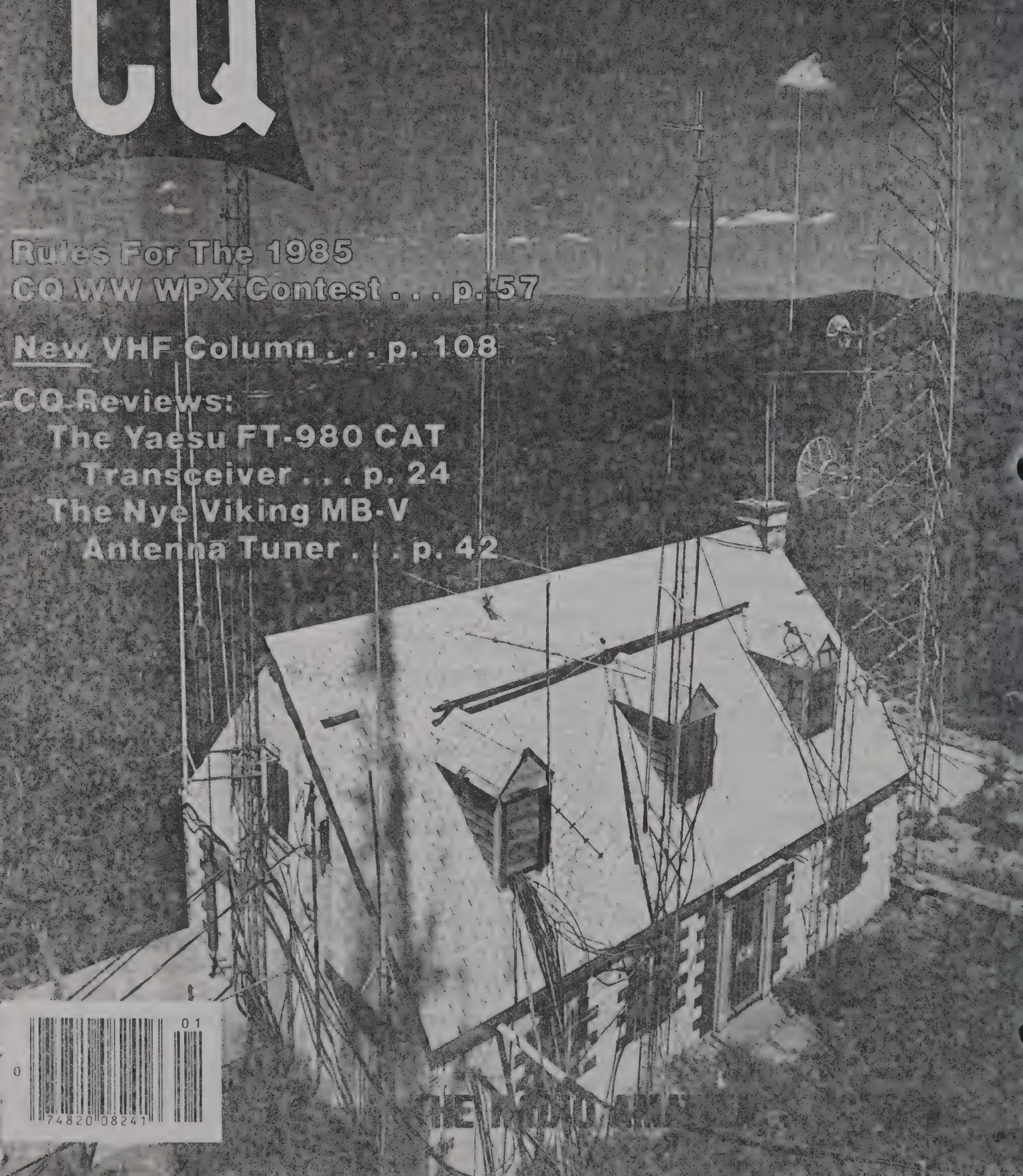
vhf and microwave transmitters

Amplifier, 2 meter, 40 watt
WB4GCS p. 50, Oct 83
Amplifier, 432-MHz, 1500-watt
W2GN p. 40, Jul 85
AN/UPX-6 cavities, converting surplus
W6NBI p. 12, Mar 81
Modification of K9LHA 2-meter synthesizer for 144-148 MHz coverage (HN)
K9LHA p. 93, May 81
Solid-state power for 1296 MHz
N6JH p. 30, Feb 81
Synthesizer, genesis of a
VE3FIT p. 38, Mar 81
Temperature control, automatic
WB5IRI p. 75, Jun 85
TR-2500/2600 2-channel programming (HN)
K9MLD p. 128, Oct 85
VCO, 1800-2600 MHz
W0DTV p. 21, Jul 85
VHF/UHF world: medium power amplifiers
W1JR p. 39, Aug 85
VHF/UHF world: VHF/UHF exciters
W1JR p. 84, Apr 84
Short circuit p. 60, Oct 84
Weaver modulation, 2-meter transmitter
N1COX p. 12, Jul 85
2-meter synthesizer, frequency modulator for
K9LHA p. 68, Apr 81
6-meter amplifier
W2GN p. 72, Apr 83
Short circuit p. 97, Aug 83

ICD 08241

CQ Amateur Radio

SERVING AMATEUR RADIO SINCE 1945
JANUARY 1985 $2.00
CANADA $2.50



Rules For The 1985
CQ WW WPX Contest . . . p. 57

New VHF Column . . . p. 108

CQ Reviews:
The Yaesu FT-980 CAT
Transceiver . . . p. 24
The Nye Viking MB-V
Antenna Tuner . . . p. 42

Index to *CQ* Vol. 31—1975

ANTENNAS, TOWERS, TRANSMISSION LINES

Accuracy and Calibration of SWR Meters (Williamson, K4HVI and Faulkner, Jr., W4DO) ....35, July
Antenna Performance Vs. Height (QRPp) ....46, Jan.
AZ—Special—88 Foot 80-15 M. Antenna (Aurick, K3AZ) ....35, Sept.
Balun Application and Construction (ANTENNAS) ....44, Feb.
Building a Tower from Steel Shelving (MATH'S NOTES) ....52, Oct.
Disappearing Antenna System at WA3HDU (ANTENNAS) ....30, July
G3PHO Mini Quad for 20 Meters (ANTENNAS) ....31, Apr.
Impedance Matching A Dipole With Center Inductor (ANTENNAS) ....29, July
Inconspicuous Antenna Installation (QRPp) ....34, Feb.
KLM Wideband Antenna (ANTENNAS) ....20, March
Multi-Band Loaded Dipole Antenna of W4JRW (ANTENNAS) ....24, Oct.
Radiation Patterns of Loop Antennas (ANTENNAS) ....36, Aug.
Reflections On Maxwell's Reflections (Parker, W6ZWK) ....23, Aug.
RF Impedance Measuring Instruments (Nagle, K4KJ) ....17, June
Shoulder-Mounted V.H.F. Loop Antenna (ANTENNAS) ....23, Oct.
Sleeve Antenna—New Twist to An Old Antenna (Nott, K5YNR) ....37, Dec.
Vee Beams and Lazy H's for QRPp (QRPp) ....44, June
Why We Use 50 ohm Coax—Plumbers Delight (Guccione, W3GVP) ....37, Sept.
2 Element 20 Meter Beam of VO1KE (ANTENNAS) ....43, Jan.
20 and 40 Meter Duo Band Yagi of JA8JL and JA8AJS (ANTENNAS) ....43, Sept.
40 Meter Vertical of W6ZWK (ANTENNAS) ....43, Jan.
40-20 Meter Trapped Dipole (ANTENNAS) ....29, July
80 Meter Quad Loop of WA7GSM (ANTENNAS) ....29, April
80 Meter Slopers (ANTENNAS) ....41, Sept.
80, 40 and 15 M. Inverted Vee Systems of W5TNX (ANTENNAS) ....30, April
80, 40 and 20 Meter Indoor Trap Dipole (ANTENNAS) ....40, June
160 Meter Antennas (ANTENNAS) ....29, Dec.

AUDIO AMPLIFIERS, MODULATION

Audio Filter for Direct-Conversion Received, An (Gottlieb, W6HDM) ....20, Feb.
Introduction to Active Filters, An (Kesner, W7EIJ) ....32, April
Phone Patch Level Indicator With A Difference (Fransen, VE6RF) ....40, Dec.
Reducing Cassette Recorder Wow and Flutter (COP'S COLUMN) ....34, Jan.
Tone Encoders, Miniature Solid State, To Replace Reeds (Dauben, WB6WYR) 42, Dec.

CIRCUITS AND DESIGN

Audio Filter for Direct-Conversion Receivers, An (Gottlieb, W6HDM) .20, Feb.
Driver, Final Design Notes (QRPp) ...45, May
FET RF Amplifier Design for 50 MHZ (MATH'S NOTES) ....50, Jan., 27, Feb.
Introduction to Active Filters, An (Kesner, W7EIJ) ....32, Apr.
Mixers and Oscillators for VHF Converters (MATH'S NOTES) ....34, March
Solid State VFO Design (QRPp) ...43, March
Transistor Final Techniques (Brizendine, W4ATE) ....29, Jan.
VFO Design for QRP Transmitters (QRPp) ....39, April

COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT—MODIFIED

Adding Gain to Older Receivers (MATH'S NOTES) ....37, Apr.
Cheap Selectivity for the Hammarlund HQ-215 and Other 455 KHz I.F. Receivers (Wine, KH6GMM) ....46, July
FM Detector Using One IC (MATH'S NOTES) ....38, Apr.
Heath HW-202 2-Meter FM Transceiver, Modification of the (Duschenchuk, WA2KHK) ....24, July
Improved Stability for Older Receivers (MATH'S NOTES) ....26, Aug.
Upgrading Inexpensive Frequency Counters (Laidman, W6MFK) ....16, Aug.

COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT—REVIEWS

Atlas 210 and 215 SSB Transceivers, *CQ* Reviews: The (Schultz, W2EEY) ..22, May
Curtis 8043 Keyer Chip, A Close Look At The ....39, Feb.
EBC-144 Jr. 2 Meter FM Transceiver, *CQ* Reviews: The (Sternberg, W2JUP) ....33, June
Hal Communications Dual Mode Keyboard, Video RTTY Display, and RTTY Demodulator, *CQ* Reviews: The (Robinson, W2SR) ....48, Jan.
Heathkit HA-201 and HA-202 2 meter Power Amplifiers (MATH'S NOTES) ..51, July
Heathkit HD-1250 Solid State Dip Meter, *CQ* Reviews: The (Math, WA2NDM) ..46, Dec.
Heathkit SB-104 SSB/CW Transceiver Kit, *CQ* Reviews: The (Ross, K2MGA) .28, Aug.

Kenwood TS-900 SSB/CW Transceiver, *CQ* Reviews: The (Ross, K2MGA) ....24, Feb.
Swan SS-200 Solid-State Transceiver, *CQ* Reviews: The (MacDonald, W0ORX) ....36, March
Venus Scientific Slow-Scan TV Equipment, *CQ* Reviews: The (MacDonald, (W0ORX) ....25, April

CONTESTS

All Asian Contest, 1974 North American Results (Contest Calendar)
  Phone ....54, May
  C. W. ....57, June
All Time Records, *CQ* WW DX Contest
  World ....38, Sept.
  USA ....40, Sept.
BARTG 1975 RTTY Contest North American Results (Contest Calendar) .....70, Sept.
CQ WPX SSB Contest (Welch, W8IMZ)
  1975 Rules ....36, Feb.
  1975 Results ....39, Nov.
CQ W.W. DX C.W. Contest
  Claimed Scores ....38, Feb.
  Results ....22, June
  USSR Addendum ....35, Nov.
CQ W.W. DX (Phone) Contest
  Claimed Scores ....38, Feb.
  Results ....28, May
  USSR Addendum ....35, Nov.
CQ W.W. DX Contest, 1975 Rules ...48, Sept.
CQ 160 Meter DX Contest
  1974 Results (McClenon, W3IN) ...32, Dec.
  1975 Rules (Contest Calendar) ...67, Dec.
WAEDC 1974 Contest (Contest (Calendar) ....57, March

DX AND OPERATING

DXing from New Hibrides (DX) ...48, March
Israel—And How to Get an Israeli QSL Card (Pataki, WB2AQC) ....45, Nov.
Sasa Story, The (Margolis, G3UML) ..43, Oct.
USA—WPX-76 Award—Announcing the ....27, Oct.
WAZ Award Rules (DX) ....46, April
ISIA—Spratly Island Expedition—1973 (Riebhoff, K9CBZ/XU(DX) ......22, Jan.
80 Meter Phone WAZ #1 to EA8CR ..58, Sept.

HISTORICAL

HRO Receiver, The Wonderful (Orr, W6SAI) ....17, May
Hum!—The Story of the AC-Heated Tube (Bach) ....33, Sept.
National AGS Receiver, The (Orr, W6SAI) ....25, Nov.

KEYING AND KEYERS

CW and SSB Break-In With A Vacuum Relay (Hertzberg, K3JH) ....17, Sept.
Low Power Cosmos Electronic Keyer In Two Versions, A (Crawford, WB2COE) .17, Nov.
Programmable Keyer for the Contest Operator, A (Venaskey, K8YQW) ....16, Oct.

Curtis 8043 Keyer Chip, A Close Look At The ....39, Feb.

LEGAL

Amateur Radio—The Invisible Man, A Discussion of FCC Docket 20282 (Orr, W6SAI) ....20 Apr.
White House Agency Rips Off Amateur Radio! (Orr, W6SAI) ....24, March

MISCELLANEOUS—GENERAL

Audio Transducer for the Blind (Sabonaitis, WA1OPN) ....19, Apr.
Don't Build A Repeater (Cole, WB8BGQ) ....37, Oct.
Electronic Hidden Word Puzzle, An (Petrikas, WA9TUI) ....34, July
Fire in the Hamshack (Smith, WA2TAQ) ....34, Nov.
How to Pass A Multiple Choice Test When You Don't Know the Answers (Orr, W6SAI) ....45, Apr.
Just Hams (Knadle, WB2HJD) ......26, Dec.
Opticon, The, Optical to Tactile Converter for the Blind (Sabonaitis, WA1OPN) 48, Oct.
Some Ideas on Code Practice (Kupferman, W2GVT) ....37, Nov.
SSTV on the 14th World Scout Jamboree (Liven, G2CKB) ....60, Nov.
True Essence of Homebrewing, The (DeWitt, W2DD) ....21, July
Using The E-Model Pathsounder (Sabonaitis, WA1OPN) ....55, July
What's Your Amateur Radio Marriage Quotient? (Knadle, WB2HJD) .....46, Feb.

MISCELLANEOUS—TECHNICAL

Alice in Basic-Land (Gottlieb, W6HDM) ....32, Oct.
Alternate Primary Power Sources (Cop's Column) ....28, March
Introduction to Active Filters, An (Kesner, W7EIJ) ....32, Apr.
Iron Powder/Ferrite Torroids and Beads (QRPp) ....58, Nov.
Microprocessor In the Hamshack, The (Suding, W0LMD) ....17, July
Now What Have I Done? An Audible Alarm (Walton, VE3FEZ) ....47, Dec.
Ohms Law of the Universe (Gottlieb, W6HDM) ....30, Nov.
Peak Envelope Power—What It Is (Swafford, W7FF) ....41, Oct.
Proposed Method for the Establishment of New Amateur Radio Power Limits, A (Quinn, W6MZ) ....38, June
Pseudo-Synthesis Transceiver Control (Math's Notes) ....45, Sept.
Using Epoxy Cement In Electronic Projects (Nose, KH6IJ) ....39, Oct.
VFO Switching With PIN Diodes (QRPp) ....39, Aug.
Why We Use 50 ohm Coax—Plumbers Delight (Guccione, W3GVP) .....37, Sept.

POWER SUPPLY

A.C. Power Supply for The AN/ARC—2 Transceiver (Surplus Sidelights) 61, Feb.
Alternate Primary Power Sources (Cop's Column) . . . . .28, March
Regulated 200 Watt 12 Volt D.C. Power Supply (Clarke, K4JYM) . . . . .28, Oct.

PROPAGATION

"Gray Line" Method of DXing, The (Hoppe, K6UA and Dalton, W6NLZ) . . . . . .27, Sept.
Simplifying Ionospheric Propagation Forecasts, A Breakthrough In (Jacobs, W3ASK and Cohen, W4UMF) . . .16, March

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVING

Adding Gain to Older Receivers (Math's Notes) . . . . .37, April
Audio Filter for Direct—Conversion Receivers, An (Gottlieb, W6HDM) .20, Feb.
Cheap Selectivity for the Hammarlund HQ-215 and other 455 kHz I.F. Receivers (Wine, KH6GMM) . . . . .46, July
FET RF Amplifier Design for 50 MHZ (Math's Notes) . . . . .50, Jan., 29, Feb.
FM Detector Using One IC (Math's Notes) . . . . .38, April
Improved Stability for Older Receivers (Math's Notes) . . . . .26, Aug.
Mixers and Oscillators for VHF Converters (Math's Notes) . . . . .34, March
6 Meter Converter—State of the Art (Math's Notes) . . . . .49, Nov.
10 db Gain 3 to 1500 MHz Preamp (Math's Notes) . . . . .35, Dec.

SLOW SCAN TELEVISION

DCX/CLG Noise Immune SSTV Monitor, The (McKeown, WA2CLG) . . . . . .17, Dec.
Reducing Cassette Recorder Wow and Flutter (Cop's Column) . . . . .34, Jan.
SSTV At the 14th World Scout Jamboree (Liven, G2CKB) . . . . .60, Nov.
SSTV Resolution Charts (In Focus) . .33, Aug.

SURPLUS

AN/ARC—2.2-9 MHz AM/CW Transceiver (Surplus Sidelights) .61, Feb.
AN/ARC—44 24-52 MHz FM Transceiver (Surplus Sidelights) . . . . .61, May
Collins 51S-1 Receiver (Surplus (Sidelights) .76, Oct.
Command Receiver Nomenclature and Coverage (Surplus Sidelights) . .60, March
Command Receiver Pin Connection (Surplus Sidelights) . . . . .64, Aug.
Hammarlund SP-600 Receiver (Surplus (Sidelights) .64, Jan.
RF Communications RF-1100 250 W. Transceiver (Surplus Sidelights) . .69, July
RT-70/GRC 47-58.4 MHz Transceiver (Math's Notes) . . . . .47, June
RT-70 Receiver Power Supply (Math's Notes) . . . . .46, Sept.
SCR-274-N and ARC-5 Transmitter Pin Connections (Surplus Sidelights) .59, Apr.
T-195/GRC-19 1.5 20 MHz Transmitter (Surplus Sidelights) . . . . .74, Sept
160/80 Meter VFO Controlled C.W. Transmitter Inexpensive Surplus (Weeks, W6FNG) . . . . .17, Apr.

TEST EQUIPMENT AND MEASUREMENTS

Accuracy and Calibration of SWR Meters (Williamson, K4HVI and Faulkner, Jr., W4DO) . . . . .35, July
Capacitance Measurement Using High Impedance VTVM (Moynahan, W6AXT) . . . . .33, July
Function Generator, The (Olsen, W6GXN) . . . . .26, July
Proposed Method for the Establishment of New Amateur Radio Limits, A (Quinn W6MZ) . . . . .38, June
RF Impedance Measuring Instruments (Nagle, K4KJ) . . . . .17, June
RF Transistor Testor, An (Brown, W6HPH) . . . . .35, Apr.
Secondary Frequency Standard, A Versatile (Spadoni ,W1RHN) . . . . .31, Sept.
Upgrading Inexpensive Frequency Counters (Laidman, W6MFK) . . . . .16, Aug.
300 MHz Frequency Counter Pre-Scaler (Math's Notes) . . . . .42, May

TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMITTING

"Giant Flea" 2.5 W. 7 MHz Transmitter (QRPp) . . . . .47, July
Putting the MFJ Transmitter Modules on 80 Meters (QRPp) . . . . .49, Oct.
Transistor Final Techniques (Brizendine, W4ATE) . . . . .29, Jan.
VFO Design for QRP Transmitters (QRPp) . . . . .39, Apr.
VFO Switching With PIN Diodes (QRPp) . . . . .39, Aug.
160/80 Meter VFO Controlled CW Transmitter, Inexpensive Surplus (Weeks, W6FNG) . . . . .17, Apr.

VHF, VHF AND FM

FET RF Amplifier Design for 50 MHz (Math's Notes) . . . . .50, Jan., 29, Feb.
FM Detector Using One IC (Math's Notes) . . . . .38, Apr.
Mixers and Oscillators for VHF Converters (Math's Notes) . . . . .34, March
RTTY on 2 M. FM Repeater ('JUP On FM) . . . . 36, Jan., 36, May
Tone Encoders, Miniature Solid State, to Replace Reeds (Dauben, WB6WYR) 42, Dec.
6 Meter Converter—State of the Art (Math's Notes) . . . . .49, Nov.
10 db Gain 3 to 1500 MHz Preamp (Math's Notes) . . . . .35, Dec.

Index to CQ Vol. 34—1978

ANTENNAS, TOWERS, TRANSMISSION LINES

All Band Antenna Tuner, A Versatile
(Schultz, W4FA) . . . . 24, Aug.
Antennas, 10, 15 And 40 Meter
(Antennas) . . . . 51, Dec.
Antenna at KP4RF, The Block-Buster
(Antennas) . . . . 64, Aug.
Antenna Height VS Performance
(QRP) . . . . 64, May
Base Loading A Simple Antenna For Two Band Use
(Price, W6IRA) . . . . 24, June
CB Mobile Antenna For Two Meter Use, Gimmicking A
(Geiser, WA2ANU) . . . . 71, Aug.
Delta Loops, Multiband Antennas
(Antennas) . . . . 61, May
General Radio 821 R.F. Admittance Bridge, The
(Nagle, K4KJ) . . . . Part I 18, July
Part II 54, Sept.
Great Circle Charts, "Gaucho Hat" Antennas and Much More
(Antennas) . . . . 47, Jan.
Ham-M Rotor, How To Update
(Klinman, W3RJ) . . . . 34, May
K3WX Antenna Farm, A Look At The
(Antennas) . . . . 66, Oct.
K5DUT Monster Quad, VK3XU Anti-Noise Bridge, W7TO Multiband Antenna, JG1UEA Mini-Loop Antenna
(Antennas) . . . . 59, June
Log Periodic Antennas In VHF And UHF Amateur Service
(White, ex W2JLP, K3WBH) . . . . 18, April
Miniature Quad Loop Antenna For 15/20 Meters, A
(Bourne, ZL1OI) . . . . 28, March
Monster Quad, More On The
(Antennas) . . . . 65, March
Reflected Waves And Mismatched Loads
(Kramer, K2KGF) . . . . 55, June
R.F. Faucet, A Simple Two Meter Mobile Antenna, The
(Tutwiler, WA4TPE) . . . . 64, Sept.
Screen Reflector Array For 220 And 432 MHz, The Double-Barreled Whirling Bedspring Antenna, A
(White) . . . . 24, Feb.
Single Wire Antenna For 160, 80, And 40 Meter, A
(Steckler, K2OT) . . . . 30, Jan.
Two In A Hurry: Some Novel Antenna Ideas, Getting On
(Thurber, W8FX/4) . . . . 56, March
Wave Antenna, The
(Davis, W8MTI/W8TMI) . . . . 24, May
Wire All-Band Antennas
(Fisher, W3KNG) . . . . 67, Nov.
W2ONV Delta/Slope Antenna, The
(Salerno, W2ONV) . . . . 52, Aug.

CIRCUITS AND DESIGN

CMOS Logic And Circuits
(Math's Notes) . . . . 64, June
Coil Winding Data For Slug Tuned Forms
(Math's Notes) . . . . 72, April
Contact Printer For Printed Circuit Boards And Photographic Film, A
(Johnston, N5KR) . . . . 24, Jan.
Crystal Filters, Economical Diode Switched
(Schultz, W4FA) . . . . 33, July
Environmental Testing of Equipment
(Math's Notes) . . . . 63, Sept.
IC Manufacturers, How To Identify
(Math's Notes) . . . . 69, Aug.
LED Devices
(Math's Notes) . . . . 72, March
Q The Quality Factor
(Tepper) . . . . 60, April
Operational Amplifier Revisited, The
(Math's Notes) . . . . 42, Dec.
Ribbon Cable To Make Your Own Coils, Using
(Schultz, W4FA) . . . . 47, April
Solid State Circuitry, Trouble-Shooting Techniques For
(Ziegenfus, K3MOM) . . . . 43, July
Synthesizer Tricks
(Haviland, W4MB) . . . . 41, June
Temperature Control of Electronic Circuitry
(Math's Notes) . . . . 74, Nov.

COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT MODIFIED

GLB Synthesizer, A Scanner For The
(Glaser, WA3MSW) . . . . 19, June
Heathkit SB400/401, Incorporation of the Vacuum Relay QSK Into A Commercially Equipped Station
(Klinman, W3RJ) . . . . Part II 52, July
HW-8 Mods, More Operating News
(QRP) . . . . 44, Jan.
IC-22S, Scanning The
(Kollar, K3JML) . . . . 46, March
Magicom R.F. Processor Module In The Kenwood TS-820, The
(Linkous, W7OM) . . . . 52, Oct.
Radio Shack Crossbow III CB Beam For 10 And 15 Meter Use, Converting The
(Elliott, W8URK) . . . . 28, Oct.
Regency HR-2 Transceiver, Improved Selectivity For The
(Arconati, K0FBJ) . . . . 40, Jan.
Robot 400, Modifying The, Albatross Contest Results
(In Focus) . . . . 68, March

COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT REVIEWS

Electronic Research Model SL-55 Active Audio Filter, CQ Reviews, The
(Schwartz, K2VG) . . . . 40, Oct.
Flesher Corp. TU-170 RTTY Terminal Unit, CQ Reviews The
(Schwartz, K2VG) . . . . 38, Oct.
Heathkit Series 5280 Test Instruments, CQ Reveiws The
(Schwartz, K2VG) . . . . 46, June
Heathkit Model IM-4190 Bi-Directional R.F. Wattmeter Kit CQ Reviews, The
(Schwartz, K2VG) . . . . 40, Nov.
Heathkit HW-2036 Synthesized 2-Meter Transceiver, CQ Reviews, The
(Paul, W6POK) . . . . 51, March
Kenwood R599D Receiver And The T599D Transmitter, CQ Reveiws, The
(Paul, W6POK) . . . . 62, March
Kenwood TR-2200A 2 Meter Portable Transceiver, CQ Reviews, The
(Paul, W6POK) . . . . 35, Jan.
Radio Shack TRS-80 Microcomputer, CQ Reviews The
(Stites) . . . . 27, June
RFE-100 Digital Frequency Display, CQ Reveiws The
(Paul, W6POK) . . . . 29, Jan.
Ten-Tec Argonaut 509 QRPp S.S.B. C.W. Transceiver, CQ Reviews The
(Weiss, K8EEG) . . . . 26, July
Yaesu FT-301D Transceiver, CQ Reviews The
(Paul, W6POK) . . . . 45, April

COMPUTERS

Computers...Do You Really Want One?
(Stites) . . . . 29, Feb.
Computers...How They Function
(Cohen, N4XX) . . . . 24, March
Personal Computing, An Unabashed Look At
(Mendelsohn, WA2DHF) . . . . 55, July
SSTV And Computers
(In Focus) . . . . 66, April

CONTESTS

CQ World-Wide DX Contest All-Time Records, Phone, C.W. And U.S.A.
(Capossela, K6SSS) . . . . 34, Nov.
CQ World-Wide WPX/SSB Contest All-Time Records
(Welch, W8IMZ) . . . . 41, Feb.
Pictures From Last Years WPX/SSB Contest
. . . . 22, Jan.
Five Band WAZ Announced
(DX) . . . . 77, Dec.
160 Meter DX Contest, Results of The 19th Annual CQ
(McClenon, N4IN/3) . . . . 24, Oct.
1977 World-Wide DX C.W. Contest, Results, of The
(Brockman, N6AR, Cox, K3EST) . . . . 10, Sept.
1977 CQ World Wide DX Phone Contest, Results of The
(Brockman, N6AR, Cox, K3EST) . . . . 29, Aug.
1977 CQ World Wide DX (CW) Contest High Claimed Scores
. . . . 33, May
1977 CQ World Wide DX (Phone) Contest High Claimed Scores . . . . 36, April
1977 French Contest, Results of The
(Contest Calendar) . . . . 66, Jan.
1977 VK/ZL Oceania Contest, Results of The
(Contest Calendar) . . . . 79, Sept
1978 CQ W.W. DX Contest, Rules For The
. . . . 41, Oct.
22nd Annual CQ World Wide WPX/SSB Contest, Announcing The . . . . 20, Jan.
1978 CQ World Wide WPX SSB Contest, Results of The
(Welch, W8IMZ) . . . . 66, Dec.

DX AND OPERATING

AC2RN – A Tale of China
(Crum, W9LC) . . . . 50, May
Cape Cod: An Amateur's Perspective, Exploring
(Ferranti, WA6NCX/1) . . . . 14, April
Chasing The Ultimate DX From Arecibo, Puerto Rico
(Horowitz, W1HFA) . . . . 46, Dec.
Clipperton Island-A Dream Come True
(Signer, WA9INK) . . . . Part I 16, Aug.
Part II 38, Sept
DX Awards, Another Point of View
(DX) . . . . 73, March
DX QSLing
(DX) . . . . 68, July
EA8CR Multi-Multi Contest Story, The
(Hilesmaa, OH2MM, Fernandez-Martin, EA8CR) . . 60, Dec
GC4DAA – Guernsey Island
(Slater, G3FXB) . . . . 34, Oct.
Haiti, Operating In
(Williams, N4UF) . . . . 76, April
Istanbul And Khartoum TA7ABK/ST2SA, DXpedition To
(Rindone, WB7ABK) . . . . 18, March
JA-Land, DX Editor Visits
(DX) . . . . 70, May
Japanese DX Community
(DX) . . . . 68, Sept.
Montserrat, The Emerald Isle, DXpedition To
(Kasevich, W1CDC/VP2MBC) . . . . 12, May
Okino Torishima
(DX) . . . . 57, Jan.
QSL Managers—The Unrecognized Heroes
(DX) . . . . 57, Feb.
Rare Country Roundup
(DX) . . . . 78, Aug.
Safari With The President, Amateur Radio Serves The News Media – A
(Mendelsohn, WA2DHF) . . . . 14, Nov.
VE, It's Not All Roses
(Walton, VE3FEZ) . . . . 67, Sept.
Yachts, Amateur Radio On
(Schenk, YJ8FS) . . . . 58, May

HISTORICAL

CQ, The Metamorphosis of
(Maxwell, K5BA) . . . . 55, March
Microphones, Fashions in
(Nose, KH6IJ) . . . . 46, May
National NC 101X-A Receiver that Changed Amateur Radio,
(Orr, W6SAI) . . . . 30, Oct.
National SW-3 Receiver: Revisited, The
(Orr, W6SAI) . . . . 37, Feb.
SW-5 - A Pioneer Amateur Receiver, The
(Nagle, K4KA) . . . . 46, Nov
Transmitter - 1938 Style, A "Hot" DX
(Orr, W6SAI) . . . . 38, April
Wireless Telegraphy At The St. Louis Exposition in 1904
(Thayer, W3HAL) . . . . 27, May
1929 State of Radio Art,
(Drumeller, W5JJ) . . . . 60, March

HUMOR

Selection of Contest Operators Using Biorhythm Charts
(Heissluft, Prof.) . . . . 24, April

KEYING AND KEYERS

Memory Keyer, A Cheap and Easy
(Krieger, WA2VYU) . . . . 62, Nov
Q Key, The
(Jackson, VE3QQ) . . . . 32, April

MISCELLANEOUS- GENERAL

Amsat Oscar 8 Successfully In Orbit (Jacobs, W3ASK) 22, June
CHU Service Canadien De L'Heure (Thurber, W8FX/4) 30, May
Code, One Last Crack At The (Kaufman, WA3WBI) 26, Aug
Crimping Tool - It's A Snap 58, July
Federal Communications Commission, The (Dorhoffer, K2EEK) 28, April
Fleamarket Frenzy (Dorhoffer, K2EEK) 60, Oct.
Hamfesting In Western Ohio (Welch, W8IMZ) 38, March
Home Brewing - Soviet Style (Dorhoffer, K2EEK) 45, July
Insurance and Your Rig (Burke, WA2SLK) 44, Aug.
Lawrence W Le Kashman, W2AB (W9IPO), 1920-1978 10, Dec.
Magazines Do You Remember? How Many Of These (Nagle, K4KJ) 55, Oct.
Marathon Heard, Not Run, A (Mendelsohn, WA2DHF) 38, Jan.
Nasty Weather Primer, The (Weiss, WA9VLK) 24, Nov.
Night of The Iguana, The (Scarlett, WD58NL) 59, Aug.
Pacemaker, Inside K2VGV - The Amateur and His (Schwartz, K2VGV) 20, Oct
Television Interference and The Citizens Band Radio Service (Cohen, N4XX) 27, Feb.
Warning - Danger To Your Eyesight 45, March
1977 County Hunter's Convention, Rochester, MN, The (Awards) 62, Jan.

MISCELLANEOUS- TECHNICAL

Audio Circuit Breadboarder's Delight, An (Schultz, W4FA) 42, Jan.
Building Enclosures For Small Units (Thompson, W7KDM) 48, Aug.
Dielectric Stress, Determining Electrical Insulation (Costa) 26, June
Dummy Up For DX (Thurber, W4FX/4) 54, Aug.
H.F. Operating - Remote Control Style (Schultz, W4FA) 22, March
LCD Clock, A Giant (Graf and Whalen, K2BIE) 18, Feb.
Ohmmeter Potpourri, An (Schultz, W4FA) 32, June
PC Board Fabrication Using Address Labels, Easy (Weiss, K8EEG/0) 32, March
Phone Patch, A Simple (Ferranti, WA6NCX/1) 16, June
Receiver Performance, Forgotten Accessories To Improve (Cornell, W2IMB) 22, May
R.F. In The Shack, What To Do About (Ewald, W4EWR and Ewald, WA4CMS) 30, March
RSK 253 Receiver, The (Smith, WB0DHU) 42, April
Speech Filter, An Optimum (Schultz, W4FA) 42, Jan.
Speech Processing, Some Comments on (Steckler, K2OT) 52, Feb.
Vacuum Tube Equivalents, Beat the Heat - Solid-State (Nielsen, WB4APC) 69, Nov.

NOVICE

Amateur Radio, Getting Started In (Novice) Part I - 73, July
Part II - 74, Aug.
Amateur Radio Tips (Novice) Part IV - 48, Feb.
Part V - 41, March
Grounding, Theory and Practice (Novice) 58, Sept
Operating Tips (Novice) 66, May
Receiver Considerations for the Novice (Novice) 55, Jan.
Sources of Aid for Prospective Amateurs (Novice) 55, Dec
Starting As A Novice, The Advantages of (Novice) 66, June
Station Grounding, Amateur Radio (Novice) Part II - 74, Oct.
Part III 85, Nov.

POWER SUPPLY

Curtis Kit Keyers, A Plug-In Supply For The (Jackson, VE3QQ) 38, June
Power Supplies, Constructing Simple, High Current (Schultz, W4FA) 19, Nov.

PROPAGATION

Sunspot Prediction for Cycle 21, A New (Cohen, N4XX) 50, July

QRP

DXCC Milliwatt, The Ultimate Achievement (QRP) 53, April
VFO Transmitter For 7-14 MHz., Watt Final Amp., A Solid State QRP (Weiss, K8EEG/0) Part III - 34, May
1977 Milliwatt Field Day (QRP) 54, Feb.
420XC 4-20 Watt Transceiver for 7-14 MHz. A QRPp Transceiver, The QRP (Weiss, K8EEG/0) 44, Oct.

SLOW SCAN TELEVISION

Copthorne MacDonald's New Book
Copthorne MacDonald's New Book, Newsflash (In Focus) 44, Feb.
Oscar 8, WA6WTN and WB6APP QSO SSTV Via (In Focus) 60, Aug.
VK and ZL-Land, SSTV In (In Focus) 61, June

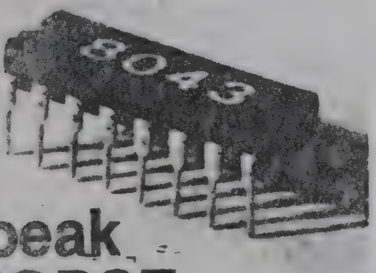
TEST EQUIPMENT AND MEASUREMENTS

Digital Voltmeters (Math's Notes) 66, July
Four-Digit, One/IC Voltmeter - Almost, A (Schultz, W4FA) 40, Dec.
R.F., A Multitester for (Drumeller, W5JJ) 22, Nov.

TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSMITTING

C.W. Low Power Transmitter For 80 Through 10 Meters, First Step From Just Building To Home-Brew Design, A (Cebik, W4RNL) 34, Dec.
RTTY Primer, An (Schwartz, K2VG) Part III - 29, Feb
Part IV - 16, May
Part V - 36, July
Part VI 26, Sept.
Two Meter Transmitter for A.M., A (Kretzman, W2JTP) 41, Nov

CURTIS LSI's
help you



speak
MORSE

★ 8044; Keyer-On-A-Chip* (Replaces 8043). $14.95
Apr '75 HR, Feb '76 QST, Radio Hdbk '75, Apr Hdbk '77-78
★ 8044-3; IC,PCB,Socket,Manual 24.95
★ 8044-4; Semi-Kit 54.95
★ 8045; Morse Keyboard-On-A-Chip IC 59.95
★ 8045-1; IC,PCB,FIFO,Sockets,Manual 89.95
★ 8045-2; Semi-Kit 159.95
★ 8046; Instructokeyer-On-A-Chip 49.95
★ 8046-1; Semi-Kit 79.95
★ 8047; Message Memory-On-A-Chip IC 39.95
★ 8047-1; IC,PCB,RAM,Sockets,Manual 69.95
(add $1.75 on above for postage and handling)
EK-430; CMOS Keyer* (Feb '76 QST) 124.95
IK-440A; Instructokeyer* (Mar '76 QST) 224.95
*now with dash memory as standard
System 4000 Ham Computer (see Jan '78 QST) (write)

Curtis Electro Devices, Inc.
(415) 964-3136
Box 4090, Mountain View, CA 94040

Please send all reader inquiries directly.

DON'T KEEP
A GOOD ANTENNA DOWN

..put it up instead. Install the World-Record Breaking antenna that won W6TYP the QRP ARC 1,000,000 miles/watt award.

THE JOYSTICK VFA

(Variable freq. ant) gives low angle, omni-directional, harmonic free radiation on all bands 160 thru 10 (+ MARS and receive on all BC & SW).

1000's of glowing reports in our files of the VFA in use, often in poor QTH and/or under QRP, contests, etc.

SYSTEM 'A' $84.00
250W P.E.P. &/or Receiving only
SYSTEM 'J' $110.00
500W P.E.P. &/or Improved Q Factor Receive

Air mail cost included (Each system 3 sections easily assembled to make unit 7'6" long. Matching ATU). Not only will you save space but you get better value per $ if buying direct UK manuf. Rush your Mastercharge, Visa, Bankamericard, or check, or ask for brochure:-

PARTRIDGE (CQ)
ELECTRONICS LTD
G3CED Broadstairs, Kent, England G3VFA
Tel: 0843 62535

CIRCLE 41 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY YOURSELF A GIFT!

A nice way to get yourself, a friend, or a loved one, started in a relaxing hobby. Nothing advanced — the very best beginning for starting a radio building hobby. A nicely gift boxed set of a good quality open type crystal detector, headphones and aerial kit. Not cheap stuff. Includes instructions and copy of rare 1943 edition of Allied's Radio Builder's Handbook — not available anywhere else. Old radio fans and nostalgia buffs will love it! Great for Christmas, birthdays, or just because you like someone. If not satisfied, money refunded if returned within 30 days. $24.95 includes shipping. Ohio residents add sales tax.

R.A. RUSS CO.
"Early Era Originals"™
Box 601 Fairborn, Ohio 45324

CIRCLE 56 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY REPRESENTING ALL UK RADIO AMATEURS

Founded 1913 Incorporated 1926 Limited by guarantee A member society of the International Amateur Radio Union

PATRON: HRH PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, KG

Membership is open to all those with an active interest in radio experimentation and communication as a hobby. Applications for membership should be made to the general manager, from whom full details of Society services may also be obtained.

Headquarters and registered office: **Alma House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JW**
Telephone (Dialling code 77 from London, 0707 from outside London) 59015. Telex 25280 (RSGBHQ G)
Secretary and general manager: D. A. Evans, G3OUF

COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY

PRESIDENT: R. G. Barrett, GW8HEZ

IMMEDIATE PAST-PRESIDENT

D. E. Baptiste, CBE

HONORARY TREASURER

P. F. D. Cornish, FCA, G3COR

ORDINARY MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

D. S. Evans, G3RPE
H. M. Holmden, G4KCC
G. R. Jessop, CEng, MIERE, G6JP
T. I. Lundegard, G3GJW
B. O'Brien, G2AMV
D. M. Pratt, BEng, CEng, MIEE, MIERE, G3KEP
G. R. Smith, G4AJJ
K. E. V. Willis, BSc, ARCS, CEng, MIEE, G8VR

ZONAL MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

Zone A	*(Regions 1, 2 and 18)*	J. Heathershaw, G4CHH (Mrs)
Zone B	*(Regions 3, 4 and 5)*	H. S. Pinchin, BSc, MBIM, G3VPE
Zone C	*(Regions 7, 8, 16 and 19)*	W. J. McClintock, MSc, G3VPK
Zone D	*(Regions 6, 9, 17 and 20)*	L. Hawkyard, G5HD
Zone E	*(Regions 10 and 11)*	*(Vacant)*
Zone F	*(Region 15)*	I. J. Kyle, GI8AYZ
Zone G	*(Regions 12, 13 and 14)*	F. Hall, GM8BZX

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Region 1	*(Cheshire, Cumbria, Gtr Manchester, Isle of Man, Lancashire, Merseyside)*	W. R. Parkinson, G3FNM. Tel 061 973 1472.
Region 2	*(Humberside N of Humber, North, South, West Yorkshire)*	(Post vacant).
Region 3	*(Hereford and Worcester, Salop, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands)*	L. W. Craven, G4EQI. Tel 021 445 1347.
Region 4	*(Derbyshire, Humberside S of Humber, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire)*	M. Shardlow, G3SZJ. Tel 0332 556875.
Region 5	*(Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Northamptonshire)*	J. S. Allen, G3DOT. Tel 0582 21151.
Region 6	*(Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire)*	F. S. G. Rose, G2DRT. Tel 0494 814240.
Region 7	*(Gtr London S of Thames, Surrey including part of London N of Thames administered by Surrey)*	(Post vacant).
Region 8	*(Kent, East Sussex, West Sussex)*	M. Elliott, G4VEC. Tel 0795 70132.
Region 9	*(Cornwall, Devon)*	W. J. Colclough, G3XC. Tel 0726 860485.
Region 10	*(Dyfed, Gwent, Mid Glamorgan, Powys, South Glamorgan, West Glamorgan)*	E. J. Case, GW4HWR. Tel 0222 810368.
Region 11	*(Clwyd, Gwynedd)*	B. H. Green, GW2FLZ. Tel 0492 49288.
Region 12	*(Grampian, Highland, Island Authorities, Tayside)*	M. R. Hobson, GM8KPH. Tel 0796 2140.
Region 13	*(Borders, Fife, Lothian)*	A. B. Givens, GM3YOR. Tel 0592-200335.
Region 14	*(Central, Dumfries and Galloway, Strathclyde)*	(Post vacant).
Region 15	*(Northern Ireland)*	J. T. Barnes, GI3USS. Tel 0247 3948.
Region 16	*(Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk)*	T. D. Howe, G3PLF. Tel 0268 24453.
Region 17	*(Isle of Wight, Channel Islands, Dorset, Hampshire, Wiltshire)*	H. G. Cunningham, G8FG. Tel 0202 876018.
Region 18	*Cleveland, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne & Wear)*	W. Ricalton, G4ADD. Tel 067 088 259.
Region 19	*(Greater London N of Thames, Hertfordshire)*	R. J. Broadbent, G3AAJ. Tel 01-989 6741.
Region 20	*(Avon, Gloucester, Somerset)*	B. L. Goddard, G4FRG. Tel 0272 848140.

HONORARY OFFICERS

Aerial Planning Panel co-ordinator: (c/o MSO, RSGB HQ)
Audio Visual Library co-ordinator: R. G. Auckland, G2PA
Awards managers. HF: P. Miles, G3KDB; **VHF:** Jack Hum, G5UM
HF manager: E. J. Allaway, G3FKM
Intruder Watch organizer: S. Cook, G5XB
Microwave manager: D. S. Evans, G3RPE
Observation Service organizer: D. M. Pratt, G3KEP
Slow morse practice transmissions organizer: M. A. C. MacBrayne, G3KGU
Trophies manager: P. A. Miles, G3KDB
VHF manager: K. A. M. Fisher, G3WSN

Correspondence to RRs and honorary officers should be addressed directly to them (QTHR), not to RSGB HQ

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

UK corporate member: £14.50 **Associate member under 18: £5.80** **Family member: £5.80** **Overseas member: £14.50**
Students over 18 and under 25: £8.70 (Applications should give applicant's age at last renewal date and include evidence of student status)
Affiliated societies: £14.50 (including *Radio Communication*); **£8.70** (excluding *Radio Communication*)
(Subscriptions include VAT where applicable)

RSGB QSL BUREAU

QSL cards for distribution should be sent to: **Mr E. G. Allen, G3DRN, QSL-Bureau manager, 30 Bodnant Gardens, London SW20 0UD**

A list of QSL Bureau sub-managers is published in this issue of *Radio Communication*, and amendments will be published under "Amateur Radio News".

RSGB NEWS SERVICES

Headline News
Telephone 0707 (77 from London) 59312 for a recording of the latest amateur radio news.

GB2RS Broadcasts
Sunday news broadcasts from stations throughout the UK using the callsign GB2RS on frequencies in the 3·5, 7 and 144MHz bands.

Details of frequencies; locations and times were last published in the June 1983 issue.

Amendments are published under "Amateur Radio News". A full schedule can be obtained free on request by sending a large sae to the Membership Services Dept, RSGB HQ.

RADIO COMMUNICATION

Index to Volume 59 - January to December 1983

Issue	Pages	Issue	Pages	Issue	Pages	Issue	Pages
January	1-92	April	285-380	July	561-664	October	849-944
February	93-188	May	381-472	August	665-752	November	945-1040
March	189-284	June	473-560	September	753-848	December	1041-1128

Authors

Bailey, A.L., G3WPO
  Notes on "An add-on-capacitance measuring module for digital frequency meters" 420
  The Antennalab, parts 1-2 692,782
Bauers, C.N., G4JUV
  A simple 144MHz portable antenna based on the "J-Stick" 229
Blackwell, Roger, G4PMK
  More gain from 1·3GHz power amplifiers 500
Bolton, David R. BSc,G8UQC
  The Beer-mat Mk2, a 14MHz direct-conversion receiver 596
Bowman, M.D., BSc(Hons), GM4LVW
  Microcomputer applications 1068
Braithwaite, I., G4COL
  A sampling fm monitor 878
Brown, Fred, W6HPH
  Combination rf wattmeter and parasitic detector 322
Crabtree, Stan, GM3OXC
  QRV contest 906
Dennison, Mike G3XDV
  Providing local coverage on vhf and uhf 1072
Devereux, E.L., G3CCZ
  HF predictions on the home computer 246, 310
Dunn, D.J., MEng, BSc, G3XRM
  A novel way of using handheld transceivers 324
Fare, G.N., G3OGQ
  A modern hf transceiver, parts 1-4 .... 312, 408, 504, 601, (erratum) 778
Gibson, H.L., G2BUP
  A wide-range analogue multimeter 788
Gowen, Pat, G3IOR, European Co-ordinator, AMSAT
  The RS amateur radio satellites of the Soviet Union—a follow up 39
Ham, R.A., BRS15744
  Sporadic-E observations in 1982 135
  Sporadic-E observations in 1983 1078
Hardcastle, J.A., G3JIR
  Computer-aided ladder crystal filter design 414
Hart, Peter, G3SJX
  The Yaesu Musen FT102 hf transceiver 32
  Yaesu Musen FL2100Z, Trio TL922 and Icom IC2KL hf linear amplifiers 508
  Icom IC740 hf transceiver 985
Hatch, E.J., CEng, FIEE, G3ISD
  13·8V power units, an amateur's approach 590
Hewitt, D.G., G8PQG
  G8PQG 100W 432MHz linear amplifier 980
Hobbs, A.G., G8GOJ
  The Toni-Tuna revisited 37
Hodgart, M.S.
  An error-resilient 1,200 baud decoder for UOSAT spacecraft telemetry and experiment data 28,688
Hopkins, Trevor P., MSc, G8TYY
  The Beer-mat Mk2, a 14MHz direct-conversion receiver 596
Killeen, J.R., MBE, G3KPV
  A compact hf antenna for portable or base operation 796
Last, J. David, PhD, MIEE, GW3MZY
  The Snowdon effect—an interesting case of vhf propagation 136
Lawley, D.J., G4BUO
  Duplicate cross-checking 1009
Macario, Raymond C.V.
  Automated spectrum monitoring using the Tandy programmable fm scanning receiver 421
McBeath, Peter, RS44030
  The Rook Syndrome 248
Morcom, Chris, G3VEH
  Providing local coverage on vhf and uhf 1072
Morris, John, G4ANB
  Providing local coverage on vhf and uhf 1072
Morris, John, GU6BGI
  Confessions of an RAE instructor 529
Oakley, A.J., G4HYD
  The Toni-Tuna revisited 37
Price, Steve, G4BWE
  The G4BWE cw filter 226
Poole, I.D., BSc(Eng), CEng, MIEE, G3YWX
  An audio speech processor 1076
Richards, Colin, 9M2CR(NMCR), also 9M2CR/SM5 (SMCR)
  Ten watts to span the world with micro Amtor 511
Seymour, C.J., BSc, G4NNA
  VHF direction-finding with a miniaturized beam antenna 886
Sinclair, A.F., GM4BWT
  The MZ80K in the radio amateur's shack 698
Slowikowski, J.Z.
  An error-resilient 1,200 baud decoder for UOSAT spacecraft telemetry and experiment data 28, 688
Smith, B.A., G3WCY
  A digital slow to fast sstv converter for monochrome or colour, parts 1-2 .... 120, 220
Suckling, C.W., G3WDG and Suckling, P, G4KGC
  10GHz activity during the 1982 cumulative contests 342
Varney, Louis, CEng, MIEE, AIL, G5RV
  ATU or ASTU? 702
Wetherhold, Edward E., W3NQN
  Simplified elliptical lowpass filter construction using surplus 88mH inductors 318
Whitaker, A.J.T., G3RKL
  The GB2US Mk2, a microprocessor repeater logic system, parts 1-2 .... 882, 990
Whitaker, D.A., BRS25429
  Two of our yesteryears 621
Whitfield, S.J.M., BSc(Eng), MSc, CEng, MIEE, G3IMW
  A roof seal for an attic-mounted rotating mast 606
Wilkinson, D, BSc, CEng FIEE, FIERE, G4LEH
  HF predictions on the home computer 246, 310
Wilkinson, John, BSc, G4HGT
  An introduction to elliptical filters for the radio amateur 125

Clubs

Boys Brigade Centenary 497
Catholic net 27
Church Lads & Church Girls Brigade 27
City of Belfast YMCA RC 117
Ex-G Radio Club 901
IARU, Administrative Council for 970
Inverness ARC 118
JOTA 83 776
Lecture list (for clubs) 117
Lions International international nets 217
Open University ARC 688
Quarter Century Wireless Women 971
Radio Fraternity Lodge 406
RAF CWR nets 118
Raynet in Coventry 497
SKE 1983 117
South Cotswold ARS 311
TOPS cw club 1064
UK Firefighters Net 1065

Conferences, conventions, courses, exhibitions and lectures

ARRL 1984 National Convention 1064
BATC ATV Convention 311
Courses for amateurs 687
Dayton ('83 Hamvention), New equipment at 585
DLT '83 311
EDR Summer Camp 437
Extension course for radio amateurs 27
Forthcoming exhibitions 874
G3PAO Memorial Lecture 216
Home Office marine r/t certificate courses 497
IARU reception 406
IARU Region 2 Conference 778
Midlands VHF Convention 1064
National Amateur Radio Convention, RSGB 27, 119, 310, 404
National HF Convention, The Second RSGB 518
National VHF Convention, RSGB 27, 142, 217
NEC 84 .... 586, 974
RAE 26, 117, 216, 588, 689, 779, 875, 968
RAIBC AGM 1064
Residential weekend course 874
RSGB-IRTS EI-GI Convention 873
Scottish Amateur Radio Convention 1983 .... 687, 979
SERT lecture 874
Welsh Amateur Radio Convention 777

Contests, df (*Rules in italic*)

Qualifying events:
Chelmsford/Colchester *346*, 820
Coventry *442*, 820
Dartford Heath 63
Dartford Heath *531*
Mid-Thames 63
Mid-Thames *632*, 1100
Oxford *346*, 820
Rugby *442*, 820
Salisbury *531*, 1100
Slade *725*
RSGB DF National Final 1982 155

Contests, hf (overseas) (*Rules in italic*)

AGCW-DL Hand-key Party … *902*
Airnet India International DX … *1096*
All Asian DX, 24th … *521*
All OE 160m CW 1983 … *1006*
Arizona QSO Party … *150*
ARRL International DX 1983 … *149*
Bermuda AR 1983 … *150*, 1006
CARF Commonwealth Phone … *338*
Citta di Messina, 7th … *522*
Colombian 1983 … *623*
Concuso-Mundial 82 … 902
CQ M 1982 … 522
CQ M … *338*
CQ WW DX 1981 … 51
CQ WW DX (CW) 1982 … 1006
CQ WW DX 1983 … *901*
CQ WW WPX (CW) … 623
CQ WW WPX (CW) … *438*
CQ WW WPX (SSB) 1983 … *243*
CQ WW 160m 1982 … 150
CQ WW 160m DX 1983 … *51*
DARC FAX 1983 … *902*
EA DX CW … *1096*
EU Fraternizing CW QSO Party, Fourth … *522*, 1006
European DX … *720*
Helvetia 26 1982 … 51
Helvetia … *338*
IARU Radiosport Championship 1982 … 338, 522
IARU Radiosport 1983 … *623*
Ibero American … *438*
LZ DX … *720*
ON … *816*
PACC 1983 … *149*, 902
REF/UBA … *51*
RTTY Championship, Second Annual … *150*
SAC … 816
Scandinavian Activity … *815*
Seanet DX 1983 … *623*
Tops Activity 1983 … *1006*
Venezuelan 1983 … *623*
VK/ZL/Oceania 1982 … 522
VK/ZL/Oceania … *816*
WA-Y2 … *902*
World Communication Year … *51*
V Diploma Guide Dog Competition … *521*
YO DX … *623*

Contests, hf (UK) (*Rules in italic*)

AFS 1983 … 628
AFS 1984 … *1098*
BARTG Spring RTTY 1983 … *156*
Bridgend & DARC Castles Competition … *632*
Cray Valley 1982 … 146
Commonwealth … 818
Commonwealth 1984 … *1011*
Cumulative 1983 … 344
Cumulative 1984 … *1098*
G. Marconi QRP-SSB … *63*
IARU Region 1 HF Field Day 1982 … 1100
Low Power 1983 … *154*, 722
Low Power Field Day 1983 … *531*, 907
NFD 1983 … *154*, *406*, 914
Region Round-up CW 1983 … *344*, 819
RSGB HF Contest Championship 1981-2 … 155
RSGB HF Contests Championship 1984 … *819*
RSGB Listener Championship 1983 … *63*
ROPOCO 1 1982 … *251*, 723
ROPOCO 2 1983 … *725*, 1101
SSB Field Day 1982 … 62
SSB Field Day/IARU Region 1 HF Phone Field Day 1983 … *440*
Verulam ARC 1982 … 253
WAB 1982 … 156
White Rose RS Third SWL LF 1983 … 532
White Rose RS Fourth SWL LF 1984 … *112*
Worked All Britain … *346*
1·8MHz (First) 1983 … *63*, 631
1·8MHz (Second) 1982 … 345
1·8MHz (Second) 1983 … *908*
1·8MHz (Summer) 1983 … *441*, 908
1·8MHz Town & County … *154*, 631
7MHz 1983 … 630
7MHz 1984 … *819*
21MHz CW 1982 … 345, 442
21MHz CW 1983 … *440*
21/28MHz Telephony 1982 … 251, 344
21/28MHz Telephony 1983 … *440*
28MHz Activity 1983 … *908*

Contests, vhf/uhf (*Rules in italic*)

Barking R & ES 144MHz 1983 … *253*, 821
BARTG Autumn 144MHz RTTY … 64
BARTG Autumn VHF RTTY … *821*, 1100
BARTG Spring VHF/UHF RTTY … *64*, 725
BATC ATV Summerfun … *442*
Cray Valley RS 13th SWL … *725*
DARC Microwave … 527
IARU Region 1 VHF/UHF/SHF … *531*
International ATV 1982 … 442
Interantional ATV 1983 … *442*
Marconi Memorial 144MHz CW November 1982 … 909
Marconi Memorial 144MHz CW November 1983 … *909*
Microwave 1983 … *344*
RSGB Region 1 VHF … 346
RSGB UHF/SHF 1982 … 252
RSGB UHF/SHF 1983 … *632*
Stevenage & DARS 144MHz FM 1983 … *253*
Swale ARC 144 and 432MHz … *909*
Verulam ARC Transmitting & Receiving 1983 … *1012*
VHF NFD 1983 … *344*, 910
VHF/UHF Contests 1984 … 1098
VHF/UHF Listeners Championship 1982 … 442
White Rose RS Third SWL Lower Frequency Bands … *64*
70MHz Cumulative … *63*, 723
70MHz (January) 1983 … 441
70MHz & SWL 1983 … *441*, 908
70MHz Trophy & SWL … *531*, 1011
144MHz CW 1982 … 252
144MHz CW 1983 … *251*, 723
144MHz CW (November) … *725*
144MHz Fixed … 531, 725
144MHz Fixed 1983 … *909*
144MHz Low Power 1983 … *251*; 907
144MHz Trophy & SWL … 154
144MHz Trophy & SWL 1983 … *632*, 1099
144/432MHz & SWL (March) … *63*, 722, 723, 1012
432MHz Cumulative 1983 … *632*
432MHz CW 1983 … *251*, 819
432MHz Fixed … *63*, 441
432MHz Low Power & SWL … *531*, 1099
432MHz Trophy 1983 … *251*, 631
432/1, 296MHz Cumulatives 1982 … 252
432/1,296/2,320MHz 1983 … *251*, 724
1,296MHz Cumulative 1983 … *632*
1,296MHz Trophy 1983 … *251*, 632
10GHz Cumulative 1983 … *244*

Licensing and band plans

Application procedures for amateur radio licences, Simpler … 215
Australia, News from … 971
Belgian saga, The … 775
Callsign prefixes for the UK, New … 497
Channel Islands, Operation in the … 686
CW in America … 585
Emergency communications … 117, 309
FCC change the rules … 688
GU on 50MHz … 687
Liberian callsigns … 969
Licence fee, Change in the amateur … 584
Licensing news … 775, 872, 968
Malta, News from … 970
Merriman report published … 873
Morse test news … 310, 584
Post-election changes … 686
Raynet frequencies … 872
Reciprocal licensing … 406, 686
"Schedule", The latest on the … 406
Spain, Reciprocal licensing in … 776
Telecommunications Bill … 26, 584
USA phone bands … 521
VHF band plan … 496
10, 18 and 24MHz … 873
29MHz fm operation … 873, 1063
50MHz licensing … 214
144MHz band plan … 406
432MHz band, Sharing the … 584

"Microwaves" technical items

Alford slot antenna for 2·3GHz … 527
Feedhorn for 3·4GHz, A … 434
High efficiency dish feed for 1·3 and 2·3GHz … 1003
Preamplifier for 3·4GHz, A simple … 240
Receive converter for 3·4GHz, A … 145
RF milliwatt meter for use up to 1·5GHz … 807
Transition from N connectors to RT-Duroid D-5880, A … 341
Varactor multiplier for 5·7GHz … 806

Miscellany

Amateur radio can damage your health … 777
Amateur radio in Poland … 874
Amateurs at professional conference … 496
Amtor is spreading … 496
Antenna antics … 725, 968
Beacon, New Finnish … 776
Beacons … 47, 140, 146, 236, 341, 431, 434, 525, 618
British Talking Book Service for the Blind,
  Technical help required for … 310
Cable television news … 970
Chordal hop propagation, Yeovil ARC investigation of … 310
Commons, In the … 586, 777, 874

Cordless telephones 778
Countries list 406
DX beam-heading charts 146
Editorial
  "Forward planning" 495
  "Local amateur radio" 583
  "The cost of amateur radio" 685
  "The cost of amateur radio - Part 2" 774
  "Shuttle diplomacy" 871
  "That RAE" 967
  "Communicating with members" 1061
Emergency listening watch, Proposed 216
GB3IOW and GB3IW 496
GB3LL 687
GB2PS in space 1062
"Golden needle" for G3FKM 874
HF Propagation Study 52, 151, 245, 439, 523, 625, 721, 817, 903, 1007, 1097
IARU Region 1 Working Group 497
Insurance for outside events 496
International Reply Coupons 117
Message from the new ITU secretary-general to radio amateurs, A 309
Propagation by phone 970
Radio afloat 776
Radio interference statistics 586
Radio museum in Orkney 688
Repeaters 139, 237, 332, 431, 524, 617, 712, 810, 894, 970, 1000
Report of the City & Guild of London Insitute on the May RAE 1079
Shuttle update 496, 686, 775, 872, 968, 1062
SSTV Scene 607
Triambic keyer - erratum 688
TVI and the DTI 969
Weather satellite data, Do you receive? 874
World Communications Year (WCY) 1983 26
2MT rides again 586, 687, 778
405-line tv transmitters closure 970

New equipment/products

Audio filter, Bencher X22 53
Datong automatic Woodpecker blanker 993

Non-technical articles

Confessions of an RAE instructor
  John Morris, GU6BGI 529
Duplicate cross-checking
  Lawley, D.J., G4BUO 1009
HF predictions on the home computer
  E.L. Devereux, G3CCZ, and D. Wilkinson, BSc, CEng, FIEE, FIERE, G4LEH 246, 310
National VHF Convention 1983, RSGB
  Morris, John, G4ANB, Suckling, Charles, G3WDG, and Willis, Ken, G8VR 614
Providing local coverage on vhf and uhf
  Morcom, Chris, G3VEH; Dennison, Mike, G3XDV; and Morris, John, G4ANB 1072
QRV Contest
  Crabtree, Stan, GM3OXC 906
Rook Syndrome, The
  Peter McBeath, RS44030 248
Snowdon effect—an interesting case of vhf propagation, The
  Last, J. David, PhD, MIEE, GW3MZY 136
Sporadic-E observations in 1982
  Ham, R.A., BRS15744 135
Sporadic-E observations in 1983
  Ham, R.A., BRS15744 1078
Ten watts to span the world with micro Amtor
  Richards, Colin, 9M2CR (NMCR) also 9M2CR/SM5 (SMCR) 511
Two of our yesteryears
  Whitaker, D.A., BRS25429 621
10GHz activity during the 1982 cumulative contests
  C.W. Suckling, G3WDG, and P. Suckling, G4KGC 342

Regular features

Microwaves 46, 145, 240, 341, 434, 527, 613, 713, 806, 897, 1003, 1092
QRP 717, 904, 1093
Raynet 144, 335, 528, 716
SWL News 45, 146, 239, 336, 435, 530, 620, 715, 808, 899, 1008, 1090
The Month on the Air 50, 148, 242, 337, 436, 520, 622, 718, 814, 900, 1005, 1094
Your Opinion/Members' Mailbag 151, 249, 349, 407, 499, 589, 691, 781, 876, 973, 1067
4-2-70 47, 139, 236, 331, 430, 524, 616, 710, 810, 894, 1000, 1086

Reviews, equipment

Icom IC740 hf transceiver
  Hart, Peter, G3SJX 985
Yaesu Musen FL2100Z, Trio TL922 and Icom IC2KL hf linear amplifiers
  Hart, Peter, G3SJX 508
Yaesu Musen FT102 hf transceiver, The
  Hart, Peter, G3SJX 32

Reviews, publications

Digital pll frequency synthesizers 701
G-QRP Circuits Book 969
Guide to RTTY Frequencies 701
Practical design of digital circuits 325
Practical handbook of valve radio repair 144
Radio antennas 600
Television Engineers' Pocket Book 325
The UHF Compendium (Parts 1 & 2) 433
UHF Compendium - or Unterlage 686
TV for amateurs 433
25 Simple Amateur Band Aerials 881

RSGB affairs

Annual General Meeting, The 56th RSGB 218, 974
Call book changes 776
Council election result, RSGB 26
Council proceedings 54, 152, 249, 348, 587, 690, 780, 1066
Covenants 778
GB2RS news 686
GB3RS 496, 777
Interference Committee changes its name 687
Intruder Watch 310
The Membership Services Department - Finding the answers 217
Members, Longstanding 874
Newsreaders required 779
Nominations for election to the 1984 Council of the RSGB 690
President, A message from the Society's 26
President, RSGB, 1984 776, 873
Presidential Installation, 1983 RSGB 214
QSL Bureau 117, 215, 310, 406, 585, 687, 873, 968, 1063
RSGB publications in North America 118
Region 16 meeting at Norwich 585
Region 9 ORM 215
Region 12 ORM 688, 873
Region 19 ORM 310
Region 2 representative 969
Region 7 representative 215, 585
Region 8 representative 585, 969
Region 10 representative 215, 872
Region 14 representative 872
Regional representatives vacancies 496
Seasonal message from the RSGB President 1062
Slow Morse Practice Transmissions RSGB 61, 350, 627, 905, 968
Society history 26
Society membership 686

Satellites

Ephemeris - Satellite news and views 235, 334, 429, 528, 627, 714, 805, 898, 999, 1079
Iras 872
Oscar 10, amateur television and repeaters 969
Oscar 10 in orbit 666, 898, 999
UOSAT, Another 1062
UOSAT Oscar 8, RS3-8 586

Technical articles

"Add-on capacitance measuring module for digital frequency counters", Notes on an
  Bailey, Tony, G3WPO 420
Analogue multimeter, A wide range
  Gibson, H.L., G2BUP 788
Antennalab, The
  Bailey, A.L., G3WPO, Parts 1-2 692, 782
ATU or ASTU?
  Varney, Louis, CEng, MIEE, AIL, G5RV 702
Audio speech processor, An
  Poole, I.D., BSc (Eng), CEng, MIEE, G3YWX 1076
Audio swr meter, An amendment 310
Automated spectrum monitoring using the Tandy programmable fm scanning receiver
  Macario, Raymond C.V., GW8SRW, and Kingsley-Smith, Simon A. 421
Beer-mat Mk2, A 14MHz direct-conversion receiver
  Hopkins, Trevor P., MSc, G8TYY, and Bolton, David R., BSc, G8UQC 596
CW filter, The G4BWE
  Price, Steve, G4BWE 226
Direction finding, VHF, with a miniaturized beam antenna
  Seymour, C.J., BSc, G4NNA 886
Elliptical filters for the radio amateur, An introduction to
  Wilkinson, John, BSc, G4HGT 125
Elliptical lowpass filter construction using surplus 88mH inductors, Simplified
  Wetherhold, Edward E. W3NQN 313
FM Monitor, A sampling
  Braithwaite, I, G4COL 878
GB3US Mk2, The, A microprocessor repeater logic system (Parts 1-2)
  Whitaker, A.J.T., G3RKL 882, 990
Handheld transceivers, A novel way of using
  Dunn, D.J., MEng, BSc G3XRM 524
HF antenna for portable or base operation, A compact
  Killeen, J.R., MBE, G3KPV 796
HF transceiver, A modern
  Fare, G.N., G3OGQ (Parts 1-4) 312, 408, 504, 601, errata 778
Ladder crystal filter design, Computer-aided
  Hardcastle, J.A., G3JIR 314

- *Lightning and emp protection of amateur radio equipment – errata*
  - *Jessop, G.R., G6JP* ... 874
- *Linear amplifier, The G8PQG 100W 432MHz*
  - *Hewitt, D.G., G8PQG* ... 980
- *Microcomputer applications*
  - *Bowman, M.D., BSc (Hons), GM4LVW* ... 1068
- *MZ80K in the radio amateur's shack, The*
  - *Sinclair, A.F., GM4BWT* ... 698
- *Portable antenna based on the "J-Stick", A simple 144MHz*
  - *Bauers, C.N., G4JUV* ... 229
- *RF wattmeter and parasitic detector, Combination*
  - *Brown, Fred, W6HPH* ... 322
- *Roof seal for an attic-mounted rotating mast, A*
  - *Whitfield, S.J.M., BSc(Eng), MSc, CEng, MIEE, G3IMW* ... 606
- *RS amateur radio satellites of the Soviet Union . . . a follow up, The*
  - *Gowen, Pat, G3IOR, European co-ordinator, AMSAT* ... 39
- *SSTV converter for monochrome or colour, A digital slow-to-fast* (Parts 1-2)
  - *Smith, B.A., G3WCY* ... 120, 220
- *Toni-Tuna re-visited, The*
  - *Oakley, A.J., G4HYD, and Hobbs, A.G., G8GOJ* ... 37
- *1·3GHz power amplifiers, More gain from*
  - *Blackwell, Roger, G4PMK, and White, Ian, G3SEK* ... 500
- *13·8V power units, an amateur's approach*
  - *Hatch, E.J., CEng, FIEE, G3ISD* ... 590
- *1,200 baud decoder for UOSAT spacecraft telemetry and experiment data, An error-resilient*
  - *Hodgart, M.S., and Slowikowski, J.Z.* ... 28, 688

"Technical topics" items

- Absorption wavemeter, wide-range ... 133
- Aeronautical radio ... 515
- Analogue displays aren't dead ... 44
- Antenna(s)
  - absorbing element, more on ... 1082
  - all-wire beam (VK2ABQ/G6XN) ... 705
  - counterpoise investigated, the ... 131
  - dipole, balcony (7 MHz) ... 610
  - dipole, VK2ABQ's hibernating ... 1081
  - dipoles, broad-band ... 609, 891
  - earth, effect of, ... 130
  - electromagnetic groundplane (emga) ... 1083
  - feeders, coaxial, use of ... 706
  - feeders, open-wire, use of ... 706
  - gain above perfect ground ... 131
  - groundplane ... 425, 798
  - groundplane loop (emgl) ... 707
  - groundplane, two-band ... 425
  - guy-wires, effects of ... 892
  - IGP, T and M ... 799
  - impedance and the groundplane ... 1085
  - impedance of vertical ... 998
  - indoor ... 609
  - insulation ... 425
  - inverted-groundplane, development of, ... 424, 799
  - inverted-groundplane family ... 424
  - loop, half-delta ... 892
  - loop, horizontal, at low height ... 330
  - loop, triangular (delta), multiband ... 800
  - loop, vertically-elongated (GM6RI/GM3VNW) ... 800, 998
  - "M" (GM8SQ) ... 799
  - masts ... 426
  - miniature elements ... 889
  - multiband arrays, notes on, ... 706
  - multiband arrays with "kiss" (G6XN) ... 705
  - optimum-shaped elements (1·5λ) ... 131
  - quadplane, the ... 891
  - slopers ... 892
  - T with sloping radials ... 800
  - toroidal-helix ... 889
  - unobtrusive ... 609
  - vertical, radiation resistance of ... 130
  - VK2ABQ all-wire beam, modified (G6XN) ... 705
  - VK2ABQ's hibernating dipole ... 705
  - X-arrays, use of, ... 800
  - Yagi, "absorbing" element, more on ... 1082
  - Yagi, sloping one-mast ... 892
  - 21MHz on 32in (helical-wound) ... 890
- Audio filter(s)
  - filtering or processing? ... 995
  - FL8A ... 801
  - mixing bandwidths ... 996
- "Audio interference" from keys (suitcase transmitters) ... 804
- Batteries
  - automatic switch-off ... 134
  - car, using (fully-sealed lead-acid) ... 234, 803
  - charging nicads ... 42
  - progress in ... 1082
- "BFO hiss" and bfo leakage ... 708
- Cable reels, hazard if wound? ... 889
- Cassette keyer ... 802
- Chip microphones to come? ... 804
- Colpitts oscillator with Darlington pair ... 804
- "Communication content" ... 994
- Components, home-made ... 995
- Components, make-do repairs ... 232
- Continuity tester, buzzer-type ... 43
- Converter for 10, 18, 24MHz (LA8AK) ... 427
- Cool-running equipment ... 802
- Crystal calibrator ... 516, 804
- CW, processing ... 995
- Earth, effect of, ... 130
- Electromagnetic compatibility (rfi, tvi, vcrfi etc) ... 326, 427, 803
  - cable tv systems, leaky ... 233
  - domestic equipment (RRD measurements) ... 40
  - high-pass filters for 27MHz (Antiference) ... 1082
  - microwave ovens and rfi ... 132
  - regulator rfi, suppressing ... 801
  - rf, keeping out ... 327
  - screening and filtering ... 326
  - shielding enclosures ... 427
- Enclosures
  - plastics ... 427
  - shielding and cooling ... 803
- Filtering, mains leads ... 328
- FT101, FT7—some oddities? ... 234
- FT480R pause-on-signal modification ... 612
- Gallium arsenide fets ... 893, 1083
- GDO ideas ... 515
- Impedance-bridge test unit ... 1083
- Impedance of capacitors, inductors ... 327
- Keyer, tape cassette ... 802
- Keys, morse, noise of ... 804
- Knobs, refurbishing with Tipp-Ex ... 44
- Knobs, scales for, (protractors) ... 995
- Linear amplifier(s)
  - hf from T4188 ... 514
  - grounded-collector, 14MHz ... 41
- Liniplex hf broadcast receiver ... 707
- Logic and continuity tester, flexible, ... 234
- Magnetic storms ... 231
- Magnifiers as constructional aids ... 134, 428
- Mark 123 transmitter ... 513
- Microphone on a chip? ... 804
- Mixer for direct-conversion receiver, Russian ... 709
- Mobile equipment, fusing power leads ... 1084
- Morse test, reasons for ... 424
- Mosfet power amplifiers ... 329, 800
- New equipment, plusses and minusses ... 611
- Nicad charging ... 42
- Noise source, switched ... 517
- Ohmmeter, linear scale ... 426
- "Operability" of equipment ... 612, 996
- Oscillators
  - Colpitts with Darlington-pair ... 804
  - Osciplier concept ... 42
  - Sine-waves from relaxation oscillator ... 42
  - 10GHz, stable at, (dielectric resonators) ... 893
- Paralleled ic-regulators as pass elements ... 233
- Power amplifiers, solidstate ... 41, 329
- Power supply units:
  - discrete regulator, with, (16A) ... 997
  - lightweight (24V, 400Hz) ... 709
  - regulator, high-efficiency ... 426
  - "soft-starting" ... 517
  - 20A with "kiss" ... 328
  - 200-300V regulated ... 132, 330
- Propagation, hf, predicting ... 230
- Pseudo-stereo chip, first ... 802
- PVC cables – a fire hazard? ... 233
- Quadrature generator, digital ... 516, 893
- RF chokes for pi-networks ... 330
- RF switches, making ... 428, 708, 1082
- Radiation (non-ionizing) hazards ... 1081
- Radioastronomy; 50 years of ... 798
  - radio-telescope, first ... 798, 998
- Radiophysics, predictions and dx ... 230
- Receivers:
  - dichrotic detector ... 996
  - integrated circuits, using, ... 514
  - mixer for dc receivers ... 709
  - plusses and minusses ("operability") ... 611
- Reflected power (energy) is real power (energy) ... 517, 893
- Relays, solidstate ... 233
- Resistors, colour codes, ... 893
- Semiconductors, new ... 893, 1084
- Small is beautiful? (wartime miniaturization) ... 512
- Solar cells, lower cost ... 428
- Solar chargers, portable ... 427
- Solar flares ... 231
- Solar generators – amorphous silicon ... 132
- Solar-powered stations ... 43
- Suitcase stations – development of ... 512
- Suitcase stations – the traveller's friend? ... 608
- Sun-power pioneer (G3HMO) ... 428
- Surplus equipment – a source still ... 231
- Switches, modular (MEC) ... 330
- Switch-off circuit, automatic (battery-saver) ... 134
- SWR, more thoughts on ... 891
- Talking book service, RNIB, helping the, ... 231
- Transmitters, heavy duty, improving reliability of, ... 610
  - air-blowers and fans ... 802
- Valve longevity, hints on achieving, ... 994
- Video cassette recorders (vcrfi) ... 134, 801
- 10MHz and the FT101 ... 43
- 10, 18, 24 MHz converter, easily-built, ... 427

TRS-80 Microcomputer News

1982 Cumulative Index

TRS-80 Microcomputer News is published monthly by Radio Shack, a division of Tandy Corporation, One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas U.S.A. 76102. Copyright 1983 by Tandy Corporation, One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas U.S.A. 76102. All rights reserved.

Assembly Language Programming
- by William Barden, Jr
  - 6809 Divides and Conquers OCT,5
  - Assembly Language Graphics MAR,6
  - Color Computer Assembly Language Programming FEB,7
  - Corrections to June Barden Article OCT,9
  - Machine Language Sort MAY,7
  - Machine Language Sort, Part II JUN,13
  - Moving Dots APR,8
  - Sieve of Eratosthenes JUL/AUG,8

Color Computer
- Color Computer EDTASM+ Tips DEC,29
- Bugs, Errors, and Fixes
  - Color Disk Drive Kit (26-3022) DEC,6
  - Color Scripsit (26-3105) JUL/AUG,46
  - Color Spectaculator (26-3104) JUL/AUG,46
- Product Line Manager's Page
  - Answers to Interesting Questions MAR,45
  - BASICally Speaking FEB,37
  - Color Computer Notes by R. G. Neill MAY,20
  - Extended Color BASIC Graphics and Color BASIC Sorts MAY,46
  - More Serious Side of the CC JAN,42
  - Questions and Answers APR,41
- Programs
  - 3-D Color Graphics by M. Granger FEB,39
  - Asteroids by R. Zepp JUL/AUG,46
  - Auto Repeat, Revisited by D. Gangwisch JAN,43
  - Biorhythms by K. A. Mowen FEB,44
  - Bouncing Box by W. T. Apmadoc FEB,44
  - Christmas Card by F. Pigounias DEC,43
  - Christmas Eve by T. Day DEC,39
  - Christmas Tree Letterhead by A. Voisard NOV,37
  - Color Editors JUL/AUG,43
  - Color Scripsit and the LP VIII by G McGowan JUL/AUG,45
  - Concentric Circles on the CoCo by D. Whitelock DEC,43
  - Core Editor by J. Jamieson JAN,44
  - Deltasin by D. Sligar MAR,10
  - Draw for 4K by D. Shapiro JUN,47
  - Firewood Calculator by G. Davis OCT,24
  - Fireworks by F. Pigounias JUL/AUG,47
  - Graphic Height Correction by R. A. Esquivel JUN,38
  - Hex to Decimal by C.Thonen OCT,10
  - Hi-Res Character Generator by R. Van Dyke APR,46
  - High Resolution Graphics Character Generation by G. Fraser JUN,41
  - High Resolution Graphics with 4K by M. Ayen MAR,46
  - Joystick Draw Routine by J. Ebbert FEB,38
  - Landline by R Hallam OCT,10
  - Linefeed with a Carriage Return by E. Hamilton APR,45
  - Loadcopy and Loaddata by G. Fraser OCT,44
  - Mailing Labels on the CoCo by D. Banaszak OCT,46
  - Merge Cassette Programs by J. Mir APR,42
  - Navigation with a Color Computer by L. McNeil NOV,31
  - Perpetual Calendar by K. Heberle APR,43
  - Planetarium by J W Hurley SEP,45
  - Print to the Screen and Wraparound OCT,10
  - Print Videotex Material FEB,33
  - Printer Calendar by H. Stern APR,43
  - Rotational Grafx by J. Ennis JUN,45
  - Shoot-Em Again by J. W. Myers JAN,43
  - Space Alert by J. W. Myers FEB,41
  - String Packing FEB,14
  - Supertext by M. McGovern JUL/AUG,43
  - Text Editor by B. Lieallen JUL/AUG,43
  - Text Editor Revisited by A. Basargekar DEC,41
  - Texture by G. Fraser JUN,44
- Revisions, Enhancements, Etc. .... JAN 43,APR 42

Computer Clubs FEB,14;APR,2; JUL/AUG,15;SEP,38;OCT,17,DEC,40

Computer Customer Service
- Computers in Education SEP,8
- Data Base Management Systems OCT,11
- Graphic Basics JUN,18
- Holiday Fun with Your TRS-80 .... DEC,16
- More about Scripsit 2.0 .... JUL/AUG,12
- Notes From Computer Customer Services APR,14
- Phone Number Changes, Part Two MAY,14
- Questions We Ask You FEB,16
- Radio Shack Languages MAY,12
- Relocating Machine Language Programs MAR,11
- SCRIPSIT™ Ideas APR,13
- What is an Operating System? NOV,5

Data Bases
- CompuServe
  - Confessions of a Computing Family FEB,12
  - Languages and More MAY,17
  - Megawars NOV,7
  - Muliple Choice Puts You to the Test SEP,13
  - Network Expansion APR,15
  - New E-Mail Service JUN,20
  - New Menu System JUL/AUG,14
  - New Services JAN,9
  - Notes Off the CompuServe Wire FEB,14
  - Racing Information Service MAR,15
  - Shop at Home Now Available on CompuServe™ MAR,14
  - TRS-80 Christmas Story— Billy and Santa DEC,7
  - Welcome to Someday OCT,13
- Dow Jones
  - Academic American Encyclopedia— A to Z Electronically OCT,18
  - Disclosure II MAY,19
  - Dow Jones Sports Data Base APR,17
  - Free Text Search JAN,11
  - More Quotes and a Whole World of News NOV,9
  - Movie Reviews JUL/AUG,16
  - Weather Information on Dow Jones MAR,16
  - Window on Wall Street SEP,14
  - You Can Quote Us JUN,22
- Profile
  - Merging Profile Files with Scripsit JUL/AUG,19
  - Profile Plus MAY,23
  - Profile III+: Introducing the Flexible Data Base Management System OCT,25
  - Profile III+: Optimizing Storage Capacity NOV,11
  - Profile III+: Setting Up a User Menu DEC,18
  - Transferring Data From Long Records Into Shorter Records SEP,43
  - Variable Length Segments JAN,15
- Standard and Poor's
  - Now You Too Can Become a "Wall Street Wizard" DEC,9
- VisiCalc®, SATN
  - Additional Use of "@LOOKUP" in VisiCalc by L. Scanlon JUL/AUG,23

131

- Decision Making JAN,17
- Divying Up MAY,25
- Introducing SATN, The Journal for VisiCalc® Users NOV,14
- New Commands and Functions for VisiCalc® MAR,18
- Personal Time Savers SEP,19
- Personal Time Savers Revisited DEC,35

Education
- Chemistry Simulations for Secondary Students DEC,33
- Color LOGO Now Available for the TRS-80 Color Computer NOV,43
- Compress Graphics Using Model III DEBUG by D. Tanner JUL/AUG,34
- Computer Literacy JUN,30
- Computers in the Bunkhouse JAN,34
- Education Graphics JUN,29
- Educational Courseware for Graph Analysis in High School Physics APR,29
- Essential Math Programs FEB,29
- Figure It Out With Alice and Mac SEP,12
- In This System, The Computer Future Is Now JUN,31
- Interpreting Graphs in Physics APR,31
- Introducing "Number Theory" OCT,32
- Introducing Radio Shack's C.A.R.D. 1: Sentences MAY,33
- Microcomputer-Based Data Management for Small Libraries OCT,32
- Microcomputers for Neophytes JUL/AUG,15
- microResearch Problems JUL/AUG,17; SEP,15;OCT,27;NOV,10
- Neighborhood Computer Literacy JAN,35
- Network 3—New Capabilities for the Classroom JUL/AUG,32
- News From the Education Division SEP,30
- Racing Information JUL/AUG,15
- reading•is•fun JAN,34
- Secondary Problem-Solving Programs MAR,29
- SIGI® and the TRS-80 Model II JAN,33
- Some Straight Talk About the Radio Shack Network Systems SEP,29
- Southern New Jersey Computer Awareness Project . . . APR,32
- TRS-80 Author System MAY,31
- TRS-80® Educational Software Sourcebook JAN,35
- Using Your Printer to Make Math Worksheets for Grades K-8 . . . . NOV,41

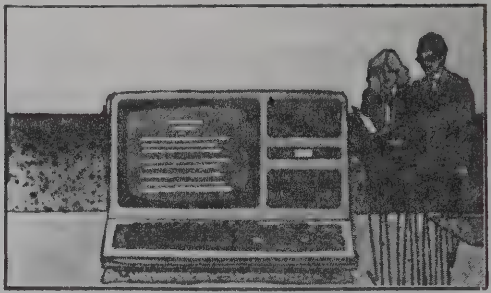
Feature Story
- Football for Summer JUN,10
- John Hopkins Search MAY,5
- Non-Printer Peripherals APR,5
- Outside Software Support by B. Elliott DEC,5
- Radio Shack Network in the Classroom SEP,5
- Random Access Files FEB,5
- Sequential Files JAN,5
- Word Processing with the Keiths JUL/AUG,5
- Compound Interest and Savings by M. Riggs APR,20
- Computer Camp for Diabetic Children MAR,22
- Figuring an I.R.A. Account by E. Hoover SEP,7
- Heart Health Programming Contest OCT,24
- Microcomputers in Education DEC,32
- National Crisis Center for the Deaf by S. Thompson JAN,10
- New Journal Calls For Papers SEP,44
- Ode to Micro Idiom by J. Carr OCT,43
- Radio Shack Agricultural Sourcebook SEP,44
- Reprints Are Now Available DEC,34
- Scripsit Ideas by W. Ashworth OCT,21
- Search and Rescue and TRS-80 by J. Wellman SEP,7
- Ultra Precision Multiplication by G. Richard MAY,16
- Verifying Programs and Data Files by the Detroit Computer Support Group May,20
- Wind-Chill Factor by W. C. Clough, Jr. APR,7

Fort Worth Scene JAN,14;FEB,11;MAR,2; APR,2;MAY,2;JUN,2;JUL/AUG,2; SEP,2;OCT,2;NOV,2;DEC,2

General Interest
- &, &H and VAL by B. Dickson FEB,24
- Binding Fan Fold Paper by E. Kooi NOV,10
- "Clear" MAR,13
- Coded Message by D. Snyder MAR,5
- Coded Message by P. Vogel OCT,21

International News
- Computing in the Netherlands
  - Radiation Suppression in a Model I by J. Noordanus JAN,36
  - Computer Programs Sent by Shortwave JAN,36

Level I
- Level I Calendar by D. Goldman MAR,28
- Using Data Tapes by H. Morrissette MAR,31

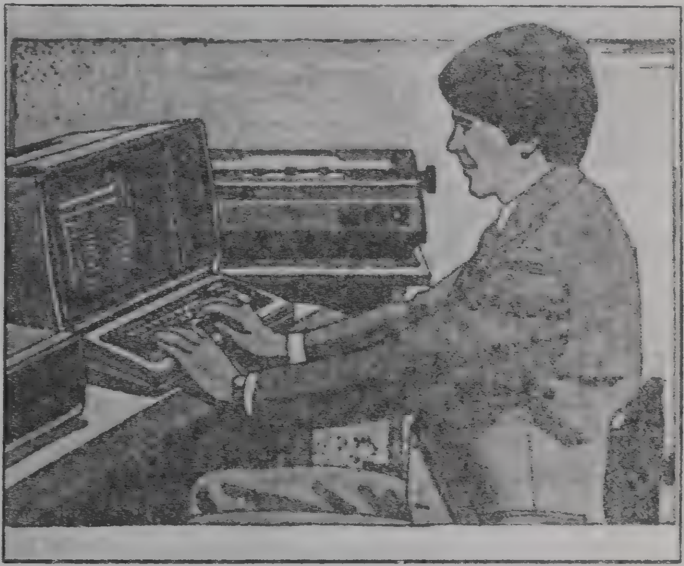


Model I/III
- Baker's Dozen of Helpful Hints by J. Rogers OCT,30
- Business Graphics DEC,11
- LDOS Hints and Tips DEC,30
- Model I Double Density by B. Elliott OCT,28
- Model III Port Assignments DEC,15
- Bugs, Errors, and Fixes
  - Accounts Payable (26-1554) APR,21; MAY,29;JUN,33;JUL/AUG,30;SEP,25
  - Accounts Receivable (26-1555) JAN,20; FEB,22;MAR,25;APR,21;MAY,29; JUN,33;JUL/AUG,30;SEP,2
  - Advanced Statistical Analysis (26-1705) . . . . JUL/AUG,
  - Business Mailing List (26-1558) MAY,2
  - Cassette Portfolio (26-1506) JAN,20;JUL/AUG,29;SEP,25
  - Cobol Compiler (26-2203) FEB,23; MAY,30;JUL/AUG,31;SEP,28;OCT,31
  - Disk Payroll (26-1556) FEB,22;MAR,26; JUL/AUG,30;SEP,27
  - General Ledger (26-1552) JAN,20;MAR,24
  - Inventory Control (26-1553) JUN,33
  - Manufacturing Inventory Control (26-1559) APR,21;JUL/AUG,30
  - Medical Office System (26-1568) APR,22; MAY,30;JUL/AUG,30;NOV,26;.SEP,27
  - Micro Movie (26-1903) MAY,30
  - Microfiles (26-1565) JAN,20;MAR,26
  - Model III Disk Course (26-2014) MAR,27;NOV,26
  - Model III Disk System Owner's Manual (26-2111) MAR,27;OCT,31
  - Model III Operation and BASIC Language Reference Manual (26-2112) MAY,30
  - Model III TRSDOS (26-312) FEB,21;APR,21;JUN,33
  - Stockpak (26-1507) JUL/AUG,30;SEP,25
  - Profile (26-1562) FEB,22
  - Real Estate (26-1571) MAY,28
  - Real Estate Vol. III (26-1573) MAY,30;SEP,29
  - Versafile (26-1604) JAN,21
- Product Line Manager's Page
  - Desktop/Plan-80 . . . . MAR,23
  - More PRINT USING with articles by J. N. Phillips, O. G. Leslie, E. R. Kool, J. Bond FEB,20
  - Personnel Manager APR,19
  - SuperSCRIPSIT™—An Overview MAY,27
  - SuperSCRIPSIT and SCRIPSIT 2.0—A Comparison JUL/AUG,2
  - Three Dimensional Graphics Package by C. E. Burton JUN,25
  - Time Manager, Revisited JAN,19

- Products
  - Business Checkwriter (26-1585) NOV.15
  - LDOS—The New Operating Systems for Your TRS-80 by Logical Systems.Inc NOV.23
  - Note to SuperSCRIPSIT Users with the DMP-200 ..... NOV.20
- Programs
  - Arithmetic Practice by P. Fried SEP.24
  - Array Input Routine by L. Self APR.24
  - Arrays by L. Miller APR.23
  - Blinking Prompt and INKEY$ by S. Vescera MAR.17
  - Budget Management and the LP VIII by R. Shackelford NOV.6
  - Cassette Telephone File by S. Walker JAN.28
  - Client Activity Information Array by K. E. Robinson APR.25
  - Concentric Circles by S. Havens JUN.32
  - Crush—A Mathematical Game by T. Myerson SEP.22
  - Customary to Metric by T. Pruzan SEP.19
  - Directory Algorithm by T. Kelanic SEP.20
  - Double Dump to Tape by R. Pollock MAR.5
  - Educational Programs SEP.19
  - Extending Sequential Files by J. Whinery JAN.29
  - FORTRAN BASIC Data Files by J. L. Montgomery FEB.24
  - Graphic Keys by R. Bennett JUN.17
  - Guess the Winning Number by R. Huttenbrauck MAR.5
  - Instant Recall by D. Dager FEB.25
  - MERGEIT/BAS by D.B. Hatch JAN.22
  - Microfile Hints by W. Smith FEB.15
  - Model I Head Cleaner Program, Version 2 by L. Johnson APR.16
  - Model I/III Head Cleaner by R. Brown JUN.17
  - Model I/III Disk Head Cleaner Program by M. Sooke JAN.14
  - Model III Disk Inventory—Version Two by D. Henao JAN.30
  - Modification to Sorted Directory Program by S. Bailey JAN.29
  - Pascal Division Program by J. Wood NOV.26
  - Physical Science Program by A. Freeman SEP.19
  - Poor Man's Editor by D. Powell JUL/AUG.35
  - Prime Number Generator #1 by G. Greer SEP.23
  - Prime Number Generator #2 by R. Euliano SEP.23
  - PRINT to LPRINT Improved A. Reudisuelli and J. C. Miller FEB.23
  - Quick Printer Graph Routine by G. Patek NOV.36
  - RSBASIC Lister Program by W. J. Schauert JAN.21
  - Single Disk FORTRAN by T. Daneliuk NOV.43
  - Software Driver for Model I Voice Synthesizer by S. D. Griffis NOV.22
  - Special Character Mode by R. Butts JUN.33
  - String Formatting and the Window Game by D. Fuger SEP.20
  - Stunt Racer by Y. Maksik FEB.27
  - Tape Mailing List and Two Across Labels by R. Benn NOV.10
- Revisions, Enhancements, Etc JAN.21;APR.22

Model II

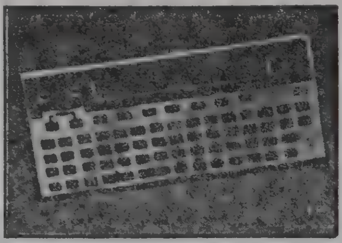
- Model II Scripsit 2.0, L P VIII and the New Printers NOV.30
- Bugs, Errors, and Fixes
  - Accounts Payable (26-4505) MAR.34; APR.36 MAY.36 JUL/AUG.38 SEP.37
  - Accounts Receivable (26-4554) JUN.37;SEP.38
  - Accounts Receivable (26-4604) JAN.39
  - BEDIT (26-4705) with TRSDOS 4.1 .... DEC.32
  - BISYNC 3270 (26-4715) JAN.40;FEB.35; MAR.34;MAY.37;SEP.38;DEC.32
  - BISYNC 3780 (26-4716) FEB.35;MAR.34;MAY.37
  - Business Mailing List (26-4506) MAY.36
  - General Ledger (26-4501) JUN.36;SEP.36
  - Hard Disk Interfacing Applications MAY.37
  - Inventory Management (26-4502) JAN.39; JUN.36.JUL/AUG.38
  - Mailing List (26-4507) SEP.37
  - Payroll (26-4503) JUN.36;SEP.37;DEC.32
  - Profile II (26-4512) JAN.40;FEB.35;DEC.32
  - RSBASIC Compiler (26-4705) MAR.34;MAY.37
  - RSCOBOL (26-4703) APR.36 MAY.37
  - RSCOBOL Generator (26-4707) SEP.38
  - RUNCOBOL (26-4704) APR.36
  - SCRIPSIT 1.0 (26-4530) FEB.35
  - SCRIPSIT 2.0 (26-4531) FEB.35;MAY.37; JUN.37.JUL/AUG.38.OCT.37
  - Statistical Analysis (26-4540) JUL/AUG.39;SEP.38
  - TRSDOS (26-4910) JAN.40;MAR.35; JUN.37;JUL/AUG.39
  - TRSDOS-HD (26-4150) JUN.38; JUL/AUG.38;DEC.31
  - Versafile (26-4510) JAN.39
- Product Line Manager's Page
  - High Resolution Business Graphics for Models II and 16 .... JUN.34
  - Model II Hard Disk System FEB.34
  - Model II SCRIPSIT 1.0 vs. Model II SCRIPSIT 2.0 .... APR.33
  - New TRS-80 Model 16 .... MAR.32
  - Power Up Sequence for the Model II MAY.35
  - Scripsit Ideas JUL/AUG.36



- Programs
  - ADDSPACE/BAS by H. C. Brown MAY.40
  - Auto Field Routine for Model by M. Lupul SEP.33
  - Calculator by A. Banick, Jr SEP.34
  - Chaining Subroutine for FORTRAN by J. Montgomery MAY.38
  - Changing Print Size on the Line Printers V and VI by R. Graham NOV.28
  - Clean Text by A. Spencer JAN.40
  - Firmament by W. Boyd OCT.38
  - Garbage Collection by W. L. Pierce FEB.36
  - General Electric ASCII Sequential Files by R. Halloran SEP.35
  - Histogram by K. Willoughby JUN.40
  - Model II BACKIT by C. Rizzio MAR.35
  - Model II Scripsit 1.0 Underline by A. McCoy JAN.8
  - Model II Twinkling Christmas Tree by R. P. Graham DEC.31
  - More Scripsit Ideas by C. M. Mendenhall JUL/AUG.37
  - PATCHWRT Writing Program by R. Burke OCT.35
  - Programming Techniques SEP.33
  - Read Screen by A. Pacheco SEP.34
  - RSCOBOL Screen Dump Utility by D. Ray JAN.39
  - Statistical Analysis by W. W. Schumacher APR.35
  - String Machine Language Programs by C. Hamkins SEP.33
  - Typewriter by D. F. Salisbury FEB.36
- Revisions, Enhancements, Etc. JAN.40;APR.36

otes on Previous Newsletters
- June 1981
  - PCLEAR JUN.38
  - SAFE OCT,4
- August. 1981
  - Checkerboard MAR.27
- November, 1981
  - Color Disassembler MAR,27
  - Model III Directory Menu DEC.25
- December. 1981
  - Model I/III Calendar Program Corrections APR,28
  - PATCH and Spelling Checker OCT,4
- January. 1982
  - Cassette Telephone File NOV,21
  - Lines OCT,4
  - One-Armed Dime Bandit OCT,4
  - Shoot 'Em Again OCT,4
  - VisiCalc APR,28
- February. 1982
  - BASICally Speaking DEC,25
  - Bouncing Box JUN,39
  - Mailing List Files NOV,21
  - No Gaps in Names JUN,39
  - Random Files NOV,21
  - Typewriter JUN,40;NOV,21
- March, 1982
  - Blinking Prompt and INKEY$ NOV,21
  - Clear JUL/AUG,22
  - Deltasin JUL/AUG,22
  - Double Dump to Tape JUL/AUG,22
  - Model II Bugs, Errors, & Fixes JUL/AUG,22
  - Pocket Computer Programs JUL/AUG,22
  - Relocating Machine Language Program ... JUL/AUG,22;DEC,25
  - Sub Destroyer JUN,40;JUL/AUG,22
  - William Barden Jr.'s Series NOV,21
- April. 1982
  - Linefeed with a Carriage Return DEC,25
- May. 1982
  - SuperSCRIPSIT—an Overview NOV,22
- June. 1982
  - Concentric Circles DEC,26
  - Disk Head Cleaner NOV,22
  - Graphs for the PC-2 .... DEC,26
- July/August. 1982
  - Asteroids DEC,26
  - Color SCRIPSIT Bug DEC,27
  - Graphic Keys DEC,27
  - More About SCRIPSIT DEC,27
  - SCRIPSIT and the LP VIII DEC,26
  - Sieve of Eratosthenes DEC,27

eripherals
- Color Graphic Printer OCT,22
- Have We Got Printers for You! by L. Miller NOV,16
- Modem II Programming Techniques DEC,37
- Modem II Questions and Answers by P. Schreiber SEP,16
- Bugs. Errors, and Fixes
  - Line Printer VII (26-1167) APR,7
- Product Line Manager's Page
  - Direct-Connect Modem II FEB,19
  - Envelope Feeder for Daisy Wheel II MAY,21
  - Graphics Subroutines JUN,23
  - Plug 'n Power™ Program Changes MAY,22
  - Printer Codes Revisited MAR,20
  - TRS-80 Disk Head Cleaning Kits JAN,13
  - Using the Digitizer to Calculate Area Measurement and Curve Integration JUL/AUG,18
- Programs
  - Data File Recording Program by A. Barclay OCT,39
  - Descenders on the LP VII by J. Diel NOV,29
  - Line Printer Set Up by W. Allen NOV,27
  - Line Printer VI Control Program by H. R. Priesmeyer FEB.33
  - LP VI Underline/Boldface by D. Wood FEB,15
  - More TAB and USING in a Total Inventory Program by R. Perkins NOV,27
  - Printing Titles by B. Christ. NOV,26
  - Quick Label by R. W. MacLean FEB,28
- Revisions, Enhancements, Etc. APR,7



Pocket Computer
- Availability of 16K RAM Modules for the PC-2 .... DEC,42
- Pocket Computer II Start-Up Instructions SEP,39
- Word Processing on the Pocket Computer by D. Hergert NOV,32
- Bugs, Errors, and Fixes
  - Calendar (26-3529) OCT,43
  - Electrical Engineering (26-3520) MAR,43
  - Personal Finance (26-3518) JUN,9;JUL/AUG,42
  - Surveying (26-3512) JUN,9;JUL/AUG,42
- Product Line Manager's Page
  - Pocket Computer Model PC-2 .... MAY,42
  - Printing Features of the PC-2 .... JUN,5
  - Retirement Income Projection JAN,45
- Programs
  - Circle Subroutine for PC-2 .... NOV,36
  - Clock/Scheduler for the Busy Executive by J. Titus ... DEC,28
  - Compound Miters by B. Taub APR,40
  - Convert Integer to Binary by M. E. Wilborne MAR,44
  - Convert 35MM to 16MM by R. Edwards JUL/AUG,11
  - Cost Comparison by V. Scally JUL/AUG,41
  - Cub Scout Song by J. L. Schafer APR,40
  - Data File Recording Program by A. Barclay OCT,39
  - Factorials by T. Cox JUL/AUG,41
  - Homework by B. Cutler SEP,39
  - Measurement Conversion by F. Bishop JUL/AUG,40
  - Mileage Calculations by A. Leiwant JUL/AUG,42
  - MPG on the PC by B. Taub JUL/AUG,42
  - Multiple Linear Regression by G. Bryant APR,38
  - One Armed Dime Bandit by D. W. Bond JAN,46
  - PC-1 Twelve Days of Christmas by R. K. Phelps DEC,42
  - Pearson ⟨R⟩ Correlation by G. Currah OCT,43
  - Pocket Computer Programs by F. Nachbaur MAR,36
  - Printer Plot by H. G. Dorsey III FEB,46
  - Projectile Trajectory by L. Mermelstein JUL/AUG,40
  - Pythagoras' Theorem by J. Strolin APR,40
  - Resistor Values by R. Edwards JUL/AUG,41
  - Reverse Polish Notation on the Pocket Computer by J. Morrison OCT,40
  - Star Trek Fight by R. Saccone FEB,45
  - Step Saving Ideas by L. Levine APR,37
  - Use of the TRS-80 Pocket Computer in Celestial Navigation by D.Parson SEP,40
  - You Want to Calculate What? JUL/AUG,40
- Revisions, Enhancements, Etc. JAN,46;APR,39

View from the 7th Floor
- by Jon Shirley JAN,4;FEB,4;MAR,4;APR,4;MAY,4;JUN,4;JUL/AUG,4;SEP,4;NOV,4;DEC,4

TRS-80® Microcomputer News

1983 Cumulative Index

TRS-80 Microcomputer News is published monthly by Radio Shack, a division of Tandy Corporation, One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas U.S.A. 76102. Copyright 1983 by Tandy Corporation, One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas U.S.A. 76102. All rights reserved.

Bugs, Errors, and Fixes
- Letter Corrections to Software
  - Model I/III/4
    - Advanced Statistical Analysis (26-1705) . . . AUG,42
  - Model II/12/16
    - COBOL Generator (26-4707) . . . AUG,42
    - Payroll (26-4503) . . . AUG,42
    - Reformatter (26-4714) . . . AUG,42
    - Scripsit 2.0 (26-4531) . . . AUG,42
    - Thinline TRSDOS 2.0 (26-6001,26-6002,26-4004, 26-4005) . . . AUG,42
    - TRSDOS 4.1 (26-6001,26-6002,26-4150) . . . AUG,42
- Other Corrections
  - Color Computer
    - Color Computer Learning Lab Manual (26-3153) . . . AUG,43
    - Color Computer Operation Manual (26-3001/3002) . . . AUG,43
    - Color SCRIPSIT (26-3105) . . . MAR,39
    - Color X-Pad (26-1196) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,41
    - Color X-Pad Manual (26-1196) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,41
    - EDTASM+ (26-3250) . . . APR,34,AUG,43
    - Getting Started with Color BASIC (26-3191) . . . AUG,43
    - Going Ahead with Extended Color BASIC (26-3192) . . . AUG,43
    - Klendathu (26-2567) . . . AUG,43
    - Madness and the Minotaur (26-3313) . . . MAR,39
    - Monster Maze (26-3081) . . . MAR,39
    - Music Program Pak (26-3151) . . . MAR,39
    - Personafile (26-3260) . . . AUG,43
    - Polaris (26-3065) . . . MAR,39
    - Pyramid (26-3310) . . . AUG,43
  - Model I/III/4
    - 5 Megabyte Hard Disk (26-1130) . . . MAR,39
    - Accounts Payable (26-1554) Version 3.1 . . . FEB,41
    - Cassette Mailing List (26-1503) . . . JAN,31
    - Disk Owner's Manual (26-1069) . . . DEC,22
    - Double Density Owner's Manual (26-1143) . . . JAN,31
    - Enhanced VisiCalc (26-1569) . . . JAN,31
    - Model III Hard Disk Operating System (26-2214) . . . MAR,40
    - Model III Programming Tip . . . MAR,39
    - Operation and BASIC Language Reference Manual (26-1067) . . . AUG,42
    - RUNCOBOL with LDOS (26-1130) . . . MAR,39
    - SuperSCRIPSIT (26-1590) . . . JAN,31
    - Surveying (26-1577) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,41
    - Trendex (26-1509) . . . AUG,42
  - Model II/12/16
    - Accounts Payable (26-4505) Version 1.0/2.0 . . . FEB,43
    - Accounts Receivable Series I (26-4554) Version 1.2 . . . FEB,44
    - Compiler BASIC (26-4705 Version 2.4) . . . JAN,33
    - General Ledger (26-4501) Version 2.0 . . . FEB,43
    - Inventory Control System (26-4602 Version 1.0) . . . JAN,33
    - Mailing List ~~II~~ (26-4507 Version 2.0) . . . JAN,31
    - Medical Office System (26-4508) . . . AUG,44
    - Payroll (26-4503 Version 2.0) . . . JAN,31
    - Profile Plus (26-4515) Version 1.0 . . . JAN,31,FEB,43;MAR,40
    - Profile Plus Upgrade (26-4517 Version 1.0) . . . JAN,32
    - RSCOBOL Development System (26-4703) . . . MAR,41
    - Scripsit (26-4531 Version 2.0) . . . JAN,32;MAR,40
    - Scripsit Dictionary (26-4534 Version 1.0) . . . JAN,33
    - TRSDOS II (26-4150) Version 4.1 . . . FEB,42
    - TRSDOS-HD (26-4150 Version 4.1) . . . MAR,40
    - Versafile (26-4510) Version 2.0.4 . . . FEB,43
  - Model 16/Enhanced II
    - Accounts Payable (26-6205) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,45
    - Accounts Receivable (26-6204) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,45
    - COBOL Development System (26-6100) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,44
    - COBOL Runtime (26-6101) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,44
    - General Ledger (26-6201) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,44
    - Job Costing (26-6209) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,45
    - Order Entry (26-6207) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,45
    - Sales Analysis (26-6208) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,45
  - Model 100
    - Model 100 Owner's Manual (26-3801) . . . AUG,43
    - Model 100 Owner's Manual (26-3801) . . . DEC,22
  - Peripherals
    - Digitizer (26-1195) . . . MAR,41
    - DMP-200 Operation Manual (26-1254) . . . AUG,44
  - Pocket Computer
    - Aviation (26-3513) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,42
    - Engineering Math II (26-3526) . . . MAR,40
    - Getting Started on the PC-2 (26-3620) . . . DEC,22
    - Engineering Math III (26-3527) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,42
    - Engineering Math IV (26-3528 Version 1.0) . . . MAR,40
    - Plotter Cassette Interface Owner's Manual (26-3605) . . . MAR,40
    - Problem Solving with the TRS-80 Pocket Computer (26-2312) . . . AUG,43
    - Statistical Analysis (26-3522) Version 1.0 . . . FEB,42

Color Computer
- Articles
  - Color Computer Draw Statement by Mike Kim . . . OCT,10
  - Color Computer Multi-Pak Interface . . . OCT,19
  - Color Computer ROM Version 1.0 or 1.1 by Linda Miller . . . APR,6
  - Color Mouse and Deluxe Joystick by Linda Miller . . . OCT,20
  - Dungeons of Daggorath by Linda Miller . . . AUG,46
  - Expressive, Expeditious, Exhilarating X-Pad by Paul Hoffman . . . APR,44
  - General Purpose Random Number Generator by E. T. Curtis . . . JAN,44
  - IF/THEN/ELSE Statements by Ray B. Blessum . . . OCT,42
  - Non-Reset of the Random Number Generator for the Color Computer by Marc Shannon . . . JAN,46
  - OS-9—A New Color Computer Operating System by Bruce Elliott . . . OCT,16
  - Robot Battle by Bruce Elliott . . . FEB,46
  - Sands of Egypt by Bruce Elliott . . . MAR,45
  - TRS-80 Micro Color Computer by Linda Miller . . . JUN,16
- Programs
  - Additional PMODE3 Color Set by Joseph Kohn . . . MAR,31
  - Air-Raid by Matt Krom . . . JUL,35
  - Airplane by Michael Schneider . . . JUL,43
  - Aliens/Impossible Triangle by Jerry Busse . . . JUL,41
  - Alternate Cursor for the Color Computer . . . AUG,16
  - Assembly by Paul Kline . . . DEC,26
  - Asteroids-Modified by David Manuel . . . JUL,36
  - Bargraph by Dennis L. Hargens . . . JUN,46
  - Big Math by David W. Morrow . . . SEP,42
  - Bull's-Eye by Chris Cantrell . . . JUL,38
  - Calculating Ohms, Volts, and Watts by Larry Gurley . . . NOV,49
  - Calendar by Tim McDuffie . . . OCT,32
  - Carols by Ray Moses . . . DEC,31
  - Character Recognition by William Robinson . . . MAY,43
  - City Missile by Robert Sandercott . . . JUL,32
  - Clock by Paul L. Oberholtzer . . . SEP,11
  - CoCo Business Programs by Marty Ivins . . . AUG,23
  - COCOTEST by David J. Stretch . . . MAR,16
  - Color Math by Peter W. Smyth . . . NOV,51
  - Color Zap by Frank Fazzio . . . JUL,44
  - Counting on the Color Computer by Ralph Delperdang . . . SEP,46
  - Day of the Week or Monthly Calendar by George Quellhorst . . . JAN,47
  - Definition Quiz by Jeff Coburn . . . NOV,52
  - Density by James W. Wood . . . NOV,53
  - Disk Directory by Bery Rinaldo . . . MAY,42
  - Disk Editor Disassembler for Disk Color Computer by Ashok Basargekar . . . MAY,40
  - Downloading to the CoCo from CompuServe . . . FEB,19
  - Drawing with the Color Computer by David Andrew Palmer . . . OCT,34
  - Field Sort by D.G. Musil . . . DEC,25
  - Hardy Weinberg Equilibrium by Mark L. Fleischman . . . NOV,48
  - High-Res Screen Dump for CGP-115 . . . MAR,45
  - Homebudget by Richard Neill . . . MAY,44
  - Hydrate by James W. Wood . . . JUN,40
  - Invaders by Paul Kline . . . JUL,34

Invisible Maze by William F. Medlock ... JUL,30
Lettering on the Color Computer by Ronald T. Graff ... JUN,42
Luck by Robert Sandercott ... JUL,47
Matrix by Robert E. Cutter ... SEP,46
Merge BASIC Programs on the Color Computer
  by George Fraser ... FEB,6
Micro Vaders by David Hulet ... JUL,33
Notepad Calculator for the Color Computer
  by James McCracken ... MAY,44
OKZAP by Dennis Tanner ... MAY,39
Omega by Robert Sandercott ... JUL,45
Othello by D. William Shunn ... JUL,30
Plotter for Algebra Teachers by Ross H. Penix ... SEP,15
Plotting Ratios by Wayne Johnson ... NOV,50
Save a Screen by Keith Alphonso ... DEC,24
SAVEDATA for the Color Computer by George Fraser ... MAR,7
Scroll by Michael McNeil ... DEC,31
SINE/COSINE/TANGENT Graph
  by Charles Robert Kelly II ... JUN,43
Speller by Robert K. Wilcox ... AUG,33
Spiral by Leo Gilbride ... OCT,23
Sub Command by Richard Zepp ... JUL,39
TAB and USING on the CoCo by James R. Demers ... AUG,33
USA Flag for the Color Computer and MC-10
  by Calvin C. Epple ... JUN,47

munications Corner by Al and Dru Simon ... JAN,21; FEB,17;MAY,10;JUN,20;JUL,18;AUG,39;SEP,16;NOV,21;DEC,14

mputer Clubs ... JAN,40;MAR,38;MAY,6; JUN,39;AUG,15;SEP,4;OCT,15;DEC,24

mputer Customer Service
reating a Network 2 Color Scripsit Lab ... SEP,9
ata Bases and Communications For Starters ... APR,5
sk Utilities ... FEB,7
ames, Games, and More Games ... JUL,12
etting Back to the Basics ... JAN,5
stalling TRS-XENIX on Your TRS-80 Model 16 ... MAR,10
adio Shack Dot-Addressable Printers ... MAY,5
CRIPSIT Plotter Driver ... JUN,4
CRIPSIT Utilities—A Review ... AUG,4
ystem Integration ... NOV,9
RS-Xenix Power ... OCT,24

mulative Index - 1983 ... DEC,27

a Bases
griStar
AgriStar: America's Agricultural Information and Computing
  Network by Annette Zamberlin-Main ... APR,35
AgriStar Assists Agribusinesses by Tom Deffke ... DEC,13
Charting—An Important Electronic Marketing Tool for
  Agriculture by Kathryn Frame ... JUN,18
New Tool For Midwestern Farmers
  by Thomas D. Deffke ... NOV,19
Write A Codefile! by Kimberly Bilstad Ness and
  Mary Turner ... OCT,38
mpuServe
CompuServe ... DEC,9
CompuServe Information Service—An Overview ... JAN,12
CompuServe: Not Just Fun and Games ... SEP,11
CompuServe Offers a Variety of Games and
  Entertainment Features ... MAY, 7
CompuServe Offers Financial Products and
  Business Services ... FEB,36
Computers in Hotel/Motel Rooms: A Traveler's Best
  Friend ... NOV,33
Get Hung Up in the Dungeons of Kesmai ... JUL,9
elidon: Graphics of the Near Future ... JUN,27
What is "Videotex"? ... MAR,30
w Jones
Business Profiles ... FEB,27
Corporate Earnings Estimator ... JAN,45

Profile
  Accessing Profile III+ Data From BASIC ... JUL,5
  At Home With Profile III+ ... JUN,8
  Nature of Associated Fields ... APR,16
  October Profile Article Note ... JAN,30
  Profile and the Model 100 ... OCT,28
  Profile III+ and Your Printer: A Marriage Made in
    Heaven ... MAR,32
  Profile III+: Designing Codes ... JAN,38
  Profile III+: Math Appeal ... FEB,31
  Profile User's Mailbag ... NOV,4
  PROSORT: A New Profile Enhancement ... SEP,19
  Restructuring Profile Data Bases ... AUG,29
  Stocking Stuffers from Profile ... DEC,7
VisiCalc/SATN
  The Ides of April Are Upon Us ... JAN,41
  VisiCalc Commas by A. J. Bassette and G. Richards ... SEP,10

Education
COBOL for the TRS-80 Models II,12, and 16 ... DEC,11
Color Calculus—Secondary Math on the Color Computer ... AUG,11
Color LOGO and Education by Paul Kimmelman ... SEP,13
Color PILOT by George Gerhold ... JUN,25
Corplan Means Business by Patrick Dryden ... NOV,6
Creating a Network 2 Color Logo Lab ... MAY,15
Creating Quick Quizzes (in Any Subject!) with the TRS-80
  Model III or Model I ... FEB,14
Discovering Pluto with Dr. Tombaugh and Talk Tutor ... MAR,12
Educational Color Computer Users Network ... MAY,9
Educational Computing from Walt Disney, Inc.™
  by Linda Miller ... OCT,4
Exploring Computer Careers with Radio Shack's Career's
  in Computing ... MAR,11
Getting Started with Computer Discovery ... JAN,14
Grading Technique Using SCRIPSIT ... MAY,13
High Motivation Reading from Radio Shack ... JUN,14
Learning Can Be Child's Play: Children's Computer Workshop
  Develops Educational Software for Radio Shack ... OCT,7
microRESEARCH Problem #5 ... FEB,34
Responses to Problem #1 ... JAN,35
Network 3 Menu-Maker Utility ... MAR,13
Pod Concept In Classroom Networking by Warren
  Hornsby, Jr ... OCT,14
Problem of Evaluating Courseware by William Gattis ... JAN,15
Radio Shack—The Company That Can Meet Your Classroom
  Computing Needs ... SEP,5
REKORD: A Data-Based Education Management System for
  Administrators, Counselors, and Special Programs
  Coordinators ... APR,10
TRS-80 Color Computer in Education—Not Just a Toy
  by L.A. Kelly ... JUL,16
Vocational Computing as a Start-Up Alternative
  by John McGinty ... AUG,13

Fort Worth Scene ... JAN,2;FEB,2;MAR,2;MAY,2;JUN,29; JUL,2;AUG,2;SEP,2;OCT,2;NOV,2;DEC,2

General Interest
Business Graphics Analysis Pak-Added Support,
  New Features ... NOV,37
Computers and Reading/Learning Difficulties Conference ... AUG,12
Data Conversions ... SEP,2
Educational Computer Consortium of Ohio ... JUN,5
Fast Data Lines for Models I/III/4 and II/12/16
  by B. M. Tennyson ... OCT,12
Game Scores ... DEC,25
Hints and Tips ... DEC,22
Mass Mailing at Naples Daily News ... JAN,6
National Computer Camp ... MAY,35
Medford Forum-80 Bulletin Boards ... DEC,12
Microcomputers in Education Conference—1984 ... DEC,44
On-Line Computer Telephone Directory ... OCT,31
Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics:
  Call for Papers ... DEC,44
Poem by Rick Paulson ... JAN,30

Poem—Frustration by J. De Augustine OCT,13
Poems by Mike Shadick DEC,24
Radio Shack Software Review Program DEC,45
Sangarnet Bulletin Board SEP,12
Software Maintenance Program by Annette Zamberlin-Main FEB,4;MAR,14
Talking Program by J.C. Cramer and Ron Hutchinson DEC,5
User Groups DEC,44
VIS-Videotex and Office Information System NOV,26
Word Processing and Programming by Davy L. Barron OCT,18

Getting Started With Your TRS-80 Microcomputer
Care and Feeding of the TRS-80 by Innovative Products JAN,9
Get Up and Running with Your TRS-80 by Linda Miller JAN,7
National Computer Camp JAN,37
What If It Doesn't Work? by Annette Zamberlin-Main JAN,28

Magazines APR,36;MAY,2,JUN,2;JUL,2, AUG,2;SEP,18;OCT,40;DEC,2

Model I/III/4
Articles
Converting Programs from Model III Disk BASIC to Model 4 Disk BASIC by Randy Rife NOV,24
Install the Model III Business Graphics Package On Your 5 Meg Hard Disk by Annette Zamberlin-Main OCT,39
Language Editors by Madison K. Finley DEC,17
Manually Configuring the Hard Disk Drive by Rev Mark M. Payne DEC,18
Merging SuperSCRIPSIT Files by Bradley Murray, S.J AUG,14
Model 4 Portable Computer by Linda Miller NOV,35
Musical Notes by Bryan Eggers NOV,42
New Disk Videotex for the Model I/III by Annette Zamberlin-Main APR,4
SuperSCRIPSIT Super Script by William O'Connell AUG,14
TRS-80 Model 4 Desktop Computer by Bruce Elliott MAY,17
Programs
32 Character Mode for Level I by Don Taylor JAN,40
Addition Drill and Drawing Pad by Adam Roth MAY,30
Alphabet by Michael Lofy MAY,27
Bar, Line and Scatter Graphs for the Model III by A. F. Bell OCT,51
Better Cursor Response for the Directory Menu by Henry P. Stevens AUG,20
Bombdrop by Mike Loehr JUL,21
Changing Strings to Graphic Characters by Nicholas Leon AUG,41
Enhancement for Cassette Mailing List by Robert M. Willard DEC,21
Extended Multiplication by Howard Potvin DEC,20
Fast Multiply by James Evans MAY,26
Gems by Michael Moery JUL,23
Grading Program by Samuel M. Seltzer SEP,40
Hex Arithmetic Scratchpad by Jerry Dulin SEP,36
Hurling Asteroids by D. Wade Poust JUL,22
Invasion by Marty Faivre JUL,11
Kutenkamen by John Clement JUL,25
Label Printing Utility by David D. Bailey AUG,17
Little Ol' Label Maker by Paul Martino AUG,18
Maillist by Tom Kilbride MAY,24
Model I Programming Hints by Ronny Ong JAN,44
Model III Tips by A.W. Thompson JUL,23
Modem II Autodial for Model III by Mark Sills SEP,38
Out 255,0 in 32 Character Mode by Michael Cianciosi FEB,19
Passing Information Between BASIC Programs by Jeffrey E. Kelso FEB,26
Periods to Commas in Data Statements by Edward M. Roberts FEB,13
Poor Man's Editor II and Mailing Labels by Darrin Smith AUG,16
Prime Numbers by C. David Wilson DEC,21
Renumbering on the Models I and III by Matthew Belmonte MAR,7
Resistor Color Code Interpreter by Roy Cartier MAR,9
Schedule by Hubbard C. Goodrich SEP,40
SCRIPSIT to SuperSCRIPSIT File Conversions by J. Scott Barnes . . . . DEC 18
Sort with CMD"O" by Donald A. Stafford DEC,19
Sound Generator by Jerry Stajduhar MAY,30
String Thing by David Lewis AUG,36
Subdestroyer by Steven Berndt JUL,26
Tape Debug Hint by Scott Goehring MAR,22
Tribute to Columbia by Arnold E. van Beverhoudt, Jr JUN,34
USR Functions from FORTRAN by John Turner MAR,43
Variable Swapping by Steven Kaiser FEB,37
Various Programs by Terry Myerson SEP,39
Word Counter by Joseph McCarthy MAY,32
WORDPRO and PRINTING by Joseph A. Count AUG,37
Yorrick's Escape by Brian Mullen NOV,11
Zip Code Files by Mark C. Smith AUG,19

Model II/12/16
Articles
A New Model 16B with 15-Megabyte Hard Disk by Annette Zamberlin-Main . . . . OCT 11
ARCNET—Revisited APR,7
Assembly Is Getting Out-of-Hand, Call the Supervisor by Jean-Pierre Radley NOV,39
CP/M Plus and CBASIC for the TRS 80 Model II and Model 12 . . . . APR,31
Installation of Xenix DEC,38
Introducing the Model 12 and the 12 Megabyte Hard Disk by Linda Miller FEB,20
Keysort-A Modified Quicksort for the Models II/12 by Joey Rodrigue NOV,47
Merge for SCRIPSIT 2.1 by Linda Miller AUG,9
Microsoft's™ Multiplan™ FEB,38
Minimum SCRIPSIT 2.0 Diskettes by George Berman NOV,36
Model 16 Multi-User Operating System by Bruce Elliott . . . FEB,23
Repairing a Model II Boot Error by Curt Humphrey MAY,12
Writing Postcards and Labels via the Model II/12 . . . . NOV,36
SCRIPSIT 2.1 and the Model 12 . . . . AUG,36
Programs
Disable/Enable Break Key by Joseph P. Capalino DEC,44
Document Listing for the Model II by Jean Pierre Radley JUN,32
Model 12 Function Keys by Robert Carroll SEP,8
Transforming FORTRAN Files from IBM Format to TRSDOS Model II Format by George Greenwald MAR,29
Usrlead by Fred Roeber DEC,6
Writer for the Model II by Richard M. Stoltz AUG,26

Model 100
Articles
Debug for the Model 100 . . . . OCT,21
Downloading ASCII Files From Model 16 to Model 100 . . . . SEP,32
High Accuracy Trigonometry on the Model 100 by Palmer O Hansen,Jr SEP,32
Model 100 ROM Routines NOV,44
Transferring Data Between the Model 100 and the Model III NOV,25
Uploading .DO Files From Model 100 to Model 16 (Mod II Mode) SEP,32
Programs
Model 100 Educational Programs by Dr. Leo Finkelstein, Jr SEP,31
Model 100 File Lengths by Richard A. Robinson DEC,4
TRS-80 Model 100 by Bruce Elliott APR,21

Notes on Previous Newsletters
July 1980
Machine Language Sort for Model I and Model II MAR,37
November 1981
Reading Profile II Files from BASIC OCT,43
February 1982
3-D Color Graphics OCT,43
Advanced PRINT USING AUG,44
Mailing List Files APR,37
Scientific Notation and PRINT USING on the Extended BASIC Color Computer AUG,44

- March 1982
  - Relocating Machine Language Prog ... OCT,43
- April 1982
  - Client Activity Information Array ... FEB,39
  - Linefeed with a Carriage Return ... FEB,39
  - Perpetual Calendar ... OCT,43
- May 1982
  - Ultra Precision Multiplication ... AUG,44;OCT,43
  - Verifying Programs and Data Files ... OCT,43
- June 1982
  - Concentric Circles ... OCT,43
  - Graphs for the PC-2 ... OCT,43
- July/August 1982
  - Accounts Payable ... OCT,43
  - Asteroids ... MAR,37;APR,37
  - Color Scripsit Program Pak and the LP VIII ... FEB,40
  - Fireworks ... JUN,29
  - Sieve of Erathosthenes ... APR,37
  - SuperSCRIPSIT ... JAN,33
  - Text Editor ... FEB,40
- September 1982
  - General Electric ASCII Sequential Files ... APR,38;OCT,43
  - Model II Bugs, Errors, and Fixes Accounts Payable ... MAR,37
  - Planetarium ... JAN,34
  - Prime Number Generator #1 ... JAN,34
  - Programming Techniques in Read Screen ... JAN,34
- October 1982
  - Coded Message ... OCT,43
  - Disk Directory Program ... AUG,45
  - Hex to Decimal ... APR,38
  - IRA Account ... AUG,45
  - Loadcopy and Loaddata ... APR,38
  - Mailing Labels on the CoCo ... MAR,37;APR,38;AUG,44
- November 1982
  - Line Printer Set Up ... FEB,40
  - Navigation with a CC ... MAR,37
  - Printing Titles ... APR,38;JUN,29
- December 1982
  - Christmas Card ... MAR,37
  - Christmas Eve ... OCT,43
  - Clock/Scheduler for the Busy Executive ... MAR,38
  - Concentric Circles on the CoCo ... MAR,38
  - Model II Twinkling Christmas Tree ... MAR,38
  - Notes Previous ... MAR,38
- January 1983
  - Non-Reset of Random No. Generator ... OCT,43
  - Day of the Week/Monthly Calendar ... OCT,43
- February 1983
  - Labels and Renumbering on PC-2 ... OCT,43
  - Merge BASIC Prog. on CoCo ... OCT,43
  - Periods to Commas in Data Statements ... JUN,29;OCT,43
  - Variable Swapping ... JUN,29;OCT,43
- March 1983
  - Additional PMODE3 Color Set ... OCT,43
  - Engineering Math II (26-3526) ... OCT,43
  - High Res Screen Dump CGP-115 ... OCT,43
  - Music Program Pak (26-3151) ... OCT,43
  - Plotter Cass Interface Manual ... OCT,43
  - Renumbering on the Models I and III ... AUG,45;OCT,43
  - Resistor Color Code Interpreter ... JUN,29
- April 1983
  - Expressive, Expeditious, X-Pad ... OCT,43
  - New Disk Videotex for the Model I/III ... AUG,45
  - Sieve of Eratosthenes ... OCT,43
- May 1983
  - Disk Directory ... OCT,43
  - Disk Editor Disassembler ... OCT,43
  - PC-2 INPUT Statements ... OCT,43
- June 1983
  - Bargraph ... OCT,43
  - Document Listing for Model II ... OCT,43
  - Grid for CGP-115 ... OCT,43
  - Tribute to Columbia ... OCT,43
  - USA Flag for CoCo and MC-10 ... OCT,43
  - Variable Swapping Routine ... OCT,43
- July 1983
  - Record Chess Play ... OCT,43

Peripherals

- Articles
  - Business Graphics with the New Color Output Devices ... DEC,54
  - CGP-220 Ink Jet Printer by Linda Miller ... OCT,53
  - DC-1200—A 1200 Baud Modem by Linda Miller ... APR,33
  - Digitizer and the Model II by Alfred Pacheco ... MAR,42
  - DMP-2100 by Annette Zamberlin-Main ... MAR,5
  - DMP-2100—Revisited by Annette Zamberlin-Main ... JUN,6
  - FP-215—A Super Plotter by Linda Miller ... APR,14
  - Multiple Curve Graphs on TRS-80 Dot Matrix Printers ... SEP,33
  - New Printer Protocol—Information for Printer Driver Authors by Linda Miller ... APR,12
  - Radio Shack Introduces the RS-232 Interface Selector by Annette Zamberlin-Main ... FEB,22
- Programs
  - Graphic Printouts for the CoCo and the CGP-115 by Howard C. Price ... JUN,43
  - Grid for the CGP-115 by Otis D. Sullivan ... JUN,28
  - Program to Start Your Printer by Doble Engineering Company ... JAN,25

Pocket Computer

- Articles
  - AREAD—The PC-2 Automatic Read by Peter Levy ... JUN,30
  - Converting ML to AL on the PC-2 by Dave Parsons ... DEC,35
  - I Bought a PC-2 by James Boettler ... JAN,17
  - New PC-3! by Annette Zamberlin-Main ... AUG,7
  - PC-2 Assembly Language—Part 1 by Bruce Elliott ... MAR,23
  - PC-2 Assembly Language—Part 2 by Bruce Elliott ... APR,39
  - PC-2 Assembly Language—Part 3 by Bruce Elliott ... MAY,33
  - PC-2 Assembly Language—Part 4 by Bruce Elliott ... SEP,21
  - PC-2 Assembly Language—Part 5 by Bruce Elliott ... OCT,35
  - PC-2 Communications by Peter Levy ... DEC,34
  - PC-2 Diagnostic Tests ... NOV,20
  - PC-2 Input Syntaxes by Peter Levy ... MAY,36
  - PC-2/PC-1 Program Adaptation and Incompatibilities by Peter Levy ... MAR,27
  - PC-2 RS-232 Communications Device—Part 1 by Peter Levy ... OCT,41
  - PC-4 Has Arrived! by Linda Miller ... MAR,17
  - Pocket Hints by M. E. Wilborne III ... JAN,46
- Programs
  - Ferro-Cardano Equations for the Pocket Computer by J. N Dvornycheriko ... SEP,29
  - Free Advice by Arthur B. Hunkins ... JUL,28
  - GMT Converter by Charles Blatt ... MAY,37
  - Greek Flag by N. E. Boulware ... JUN,31
  - Hangman for the PC-1 by Robert Licursi ... JAN,20
  - IRA Account by Harold Wright ... MAY,37
  - Labels and Renumbering on the PC-2 by Fabio Marzocca ... FEB,30
  - Magic Square by Robert K. Phelps ... JUN,45
  - Modified Bubble Sort for the PC-1 by Edward M. Cohen ... AUG,22
  - Record Chess Play by Dieter W. Koch ... JUL,27
  - Resistors by Charles MacLeod ... MAY,38
  - Shopper and Code for the PC-1 by Richard O. Sabine ... AUG,22
  - Star Defense by Willard J. Brown ... JUL,29
  - Supershopper for the PC-1 by John Graham ... AUG,21
  - X/Y Graph by David Baker ... MAY,37

Utilities

- Backups—Insurance Against Disaster ... FEB,9
- Build a DO File by Linda Miller ... FEB,8
- The PATCH: A Series of Guidelines to Help Remove the Headaches (or) Caveat Patchor: Let the Patchor Beware by George Robertson ... FEB,12

View from the 7th Floor by Jon Shirley ... JAN,4;MAR,4;APR,2;MAY,4;JUL,4

Basic Computing

The TRS-80 User Journal

I've never heard of Basic Computing. Why?

You've been missing something. Since 1978, we were called **80-U.S. Journal**. We have now changed our name to more accurately describe what we write about. We are computerists who publish a journal, not publishers talking about computers.

What is Basic Computing?

We are a monthly magazine covering all models and aspects of the TRS-80 microcomputers. Each issue contains a mix of articles and programs for every level of expertise in the computing field.

We have regular columns and departments to help both the beginning Color Computerist and the advanced Model III assembly language programmer. We make a special effort to make our publication understandable to beginners and advanced computerists alike.

What makes Basic Computing special?

We give complete program listings that are from working programs, not just bits and pieces of computer code. Material in our journal comes from actual computer users, not writers who have little hands-on experience with your model. We discuss and give working programs for every model of TRS-80. If you own a TRS-80 Model I with exotic hardware additions, or use a Model 100 to communicate to a Model 16B, we have information you need

What does it cost?

Only $19.97 for a full year's subscription. That's less than $1.67 per month for one of the most informative magazines you can buy for you and your computer. Even greater savings are possible with longer subscriptions.

Ok! I want to subscribe. What do I do?

It's easy. Fill out the attached order card and drop it in the mailbox.

Back Issues

May/Jun 1979
String packing techniques
Determine functions of the brain
How to win Nim-type games

Jul/Aug 1979
Create fast graphics
Renew lost programs
No-hardware lowercase mod.

Nov/Dec 1979
Function grapher/root finder
Home heat loss program
Restoring killed disk files

May/Jun 1980
Telecommunications with the TRS-80
BASIC game program technique
Produce sound with BASIC programs

Nov/Dec 1980
Simple payroll program
Digital plotter interface
Produce keyboard typeahead

May/Jun 1981
Line packing techniques
How to use "PRINT USING"
Animation and the TRS-80

Jul/Aug 1981
Descending lower case for Model I
Student timetable program
Easy tape loading for Model I

Sep/Oct 1981
Keyword search database program
Compute a retail installment contract
The vertical mill: a 3-D plotter?

Nov/Dec 1981
Comparison shopper program
Real time clock construction
Pocket Computer biorhythms program

Jan 1982
Microcomputers in business

Feb 1982
Micros and word processing

Apr 1982
Microcomputers and investments

May 1982
Space: An infinite frontier

Jun 1982
Games issue

Jul 1982
The TRS-80 in law offices

Aug 1982
Microcomputers in education

Sep 1982
Graphing and graphics

Oct 1982
Microcomputing tips and tricks

Nov 1982
Telecommunicate with your computer

Dec 1982
Disks and DOSs

Feb 1983
Computer languages: Reports on Pascal, COBOL, Pilot and Forth

Mar 1983
Data base management

Apr 1983
Computers in government

May 1983
Special peripherals issue

Jul 1983
Making music with your computer

Aug 1983
Print-oriented programs

Sep 1983
Video graphics routines

Basic Computing

Cost is $4 for each back issue ordered. Use the reply card, or you may write/phone Basic Computing, 3838 South Warner St., Tacoma, WA 98409-4698, (206) 475-2219.

Annual Index

Basic Computing
Managing Editor
3838 South Warner Street
Tacoma, WA 98409-4698

We have grouped all of our 1983 articles and columns by model. Be sure to look in more than one area for material pertaining to your computer system. For example, Model 4 programs can be found under the Model I/III/4III heading as well as under the Model 4 heading which is for true Model 4 operation. On the far right of each entry, the letter P denotes a program, the letter R denotes a review.

General Interest

80-US Interviews Bob Snapp the founder of Snapp-Ware	Staff		Jan	Pg48	
80-US Interviews John Harding the founder of Molimerx (in England)	Staff		Feb	Pg110	
80-US Interviews Kim Watt and Steve Pagliarulo the writers of DOSPLUS II	Pete Carr		Apr	Pg54	
A Fast Idiot and a Slow Genius Personal recollections of first meeting a computer	Joan Horrigan		Jul	Pg106	
Annual Index for 1982	Staff		Jan	Pg133	
Basic Computing Interviews Peter Nero	Harry Avant		Dec	Pg18	
Captain 80 A humorous look at "Old Program's Home"	Bob Liddil		Mar	Pg72	
Captain 80 A day on a bulletin board system	Bob Liddil		May	Pg64	
Captain 80 Captain 80 fights with the villian Twitch	Bob Liddil		Jul	Pg56	
Computer Ease Terminology and jargon for the beginner	Mark E. Renne		Sep	Pg46	
Computer Ease Why I/O and what are all these devices?	Mark E. Renne		Oct	Pg64	
Computer Ease What is "permanent" storage?	Mark E. Renne		Nov	Pg84	
Computer Ease What is an operating system?	Mark E. Renne		Dec	Pg78	
Electronic Politickin' in Old Town Local politics on a bulletin board system	David R. Hughes		Apr	Pg22	
From Stone to Computer: 200,000 years Comparisons of early man to computer man	T.G. Melatis		Jan	Pg20	
Microcomputers in Church How the TRS-80 has proven useful	Dr. Edward Simpson		Jan	Pg110	
Proctor Products A case history of a business installing computers	Terry R. Dettmann		Jan	Pg104	
Security and Privacy Guidelines for protecting your database	Kenneth Hipple		Mar	Pg26	
Tandy Topics Tips for the first-time buyer	Ed Juge		Jan	Pg82	
Tandy Topics How the outside software group functions	Ed Juge		Feb	Pg103	
Tandy Topics The Model 12, other new products	Ed Juge		Mar	Pg80	
Tandy Topics CP/M 3.0 and TRS-XENIX	Ed Juge		Apr	Pg98	
Tandy Topics Model 100, PC-4, other announcements	Ed Juge		May	Pg82	
Tandy Topics Model III upgrades to Model 4	Ed Juge		Jun	Pg62	
Tandy Topics New products and price reductions	Ed Juge		Sep	Pg78	
Tandy Topics Sales meetings, Model 4 questions, CC and OS-9	Ed Juge		Oct	Pg77	
Tandy Topics Model 4P and 16B hard disk announcements	Ed Juge		Nov	Pg72	
Tandy Topics Updates on new software from Radio Shack	Ed Juge		Dec	Pg84	
The Computing Family A humorous profile	Gary Shade		Jan	Pg26	
The Keystroke Ballot Box Computerized balloting in Colorado	Thomas Foulks		Dec	Pg50	
You don't have to be a Mathematician A literary approach to structured programming	Tasha K. Taylor		Jan	Pg40	

Model 100

Eat and Run Graphically display your eating habits	Ron Reed	100	Nov	Pg12	P
Making the Model 100 sit up Simple add-on for easier viewing and typing	Donald Stevens	100	Sep	Pg29	
Making the Model 100 useful Five short programs	Dr. George Haller	100	Nov	Pg74	P
Minicalc Spreadsheet program for Model 100	Terry R. Dettmann	100	Sep	Pg24	P
Model 100 from Radio Shack	Cameron C. Brown	100	May	Pg41	R
Model 100 Communications Building your own null-modem adapter	Stan Horzepa	100	Oct	Pg32	
Model 100 Up- and Downloading Techniques to use with mainframes	Ben Firschein	100	Dec	Pg38	
Tandy Topics MC-10, Model 100 print formatting program	Ed Juge	100	Jul	Pg88	P
Tandy Topics Correction to Jul 83 program	Staff	100	Aug	Pg13	P

Model 12/16

DOS Fix Repairs to TRSDOS-II Version 4.2	Bob Snapp	12/16	Nov	Pg34	P

Model 16

68000 MBASIC Interpreter from Radio Shack	Pete Carr	16	Nov	Pg99	R
CP/M 68K from Trisoft	Jim Bombardier	16	Oct	Pg70	R

Model 4

Model 4 Computer from Radio Shack	Cameron C. Brown	4	Jun	Pg14	R
Model 4 Hints and Tricks Sound, speed, 128K, and a pilot light	Al Mashburn	4	Nov	Pg54	

Tandy Topics Answers to Model 4 questions	Ed Juge	4	Aug	Pg72
TRSDOS 6.0 from Radio Shack	Jim Klaproth	4	Nov	Pg22 R
TRSDOS 6.0 Enhancements from Micro-Systems Software, Inc.	Jim Klaproth	4	Oct	Pg79 R

All Models

A Basic Database Simple building blocks for a cassette data system	Paul Frank	All	Apr	Pg74 P
A History of Languages	Terry R. Dettmann	All	Feb	Pg18
A Personalized Calendar Remembering those special events	Alan Mandell	All	Dec	Pg58 P
A Potpourri of Puzzlers Solutions to many of the problems in Notes, etc.	Staff	All	Nov	Pg78 P
BASIC and Forth A comparison of the two languages	Anthony Scarpelli	All	Feb	Pg108
BASIC bits Debugging techniques and tips	Thomas L. Quindry	All	Mar	Pg102
BASIC Conversion Handbook from Hayden Books, Inc.	Paul Hine	All	Apr	Pg112 R
Basically BASIC Using string functions	James A. Conrad	All	Jan	Pg102
Basically BASIC User-defined functions	James A. Conrad	All	Feb	Pg97 P
Basically BASIC Correction to Jan 83 program	Staff	All	Mar	Pg14 P
Basically BASIC User-defined string functions	James A. Conrad	All	Mar	Pg82
Basically BASIC Using relational logic operators	James A. Conrad	All	Apr	Pg96 P
Basically BASIC FOR...NEXT Loops	James A. Conrad	All	May	Pg90
Basically BASIC Menu generating programs	James A. Conrad	All	Jul	Pg92 P
Basically BASIC The PRINT statement	James A. Conrad	All	Aug	Pg70
Basically BASIC Nested loops	James A. Conrad	All	Jun	Pg90 P
Basically BASIC PRINT USING statement	James A. Conrad	All	Sep	Pg86 P
Basically BASIC One dimensional arrays	James A. Conrad	All	Nov	Pg76 P
Bytewriter from Bytewriter	Steven B. Green	All	Feb	Pg123 R
Cermetek 212A Modem from Cermetek Microelectronics, Inc.	Jim Klaproth	All	Aug	Pg96 R
CGP-115 Color Graphics Printer from Radio Shack	Jerry Latham	All	Feb	Pg64 R
Com 80 Getting on-line (telecommunications)	Donald L. Stoner	All	Feb	Pg84
Com 80 Modems - how they work	Donald L. Stoner	All	Apr	Pg56
Com 80 Downloading over the radio	Donald L. Stoner	All	May	Pg89
Com 80 Getting into CompuServe	Donald L. Stoner	All	Aug	Pg74
Com 80 How modems work, downloading tips	Donald L. Stoner	All	Jun	Pg80
Database Management A look at terminology and various packages	Staff	All	Mar	Pg16 R
Digitizer from Radio Shack	Cameron C. Brown	All	May	Pg102 R
DMP-2100 Printer from Radio Shack	Pete Carr	All	Nov	Pg94 R
Files and Foibles How sequential files work	Terry R. Dettmann	All	Jul	Pg68
Files and Foibles Using sequential files for a mailing list program	Terry R. Dettmann	All	Aug	Pg58 P
Files and Foibles A units conversion program that learns	Terry R. Dettmann	All	Oct	Pg36 P
Files and Foibles Tracking physical and logical records	Terry R. Dettmann	All	Dec	Pg74 P
Football Forecasting Predicting winners from previous results	E. C. Brown	All	Sep	Pg58 P
Gemini 10 and Gemini 15 Printers from Star Micronics, Inc.	Jim Klaproth	All	Aug	Pg92 R
Introduction to BASIC classes, Parts I,II,III from Radio Shack	Cameron C. Brown	All	Jan	Pg113 R
Mac Inker from Computer Friends	Cameron C. Brown	All	Jun	Pg103 R
Microcomputers on the Farm from Howard Sams & Co., Inc.	Dick & Jan Landis	All	Oct	Pg84 R
Money Saving Hints Low-cost expansion cover and printer stand	Fraser Smithson	All	Jun	Pg41
Pascal The advantages of a new language	Mark E. Renne	All	Feb	Pg48
Pictures Without Graphics Printing pictures on paper	Bud Meyers	All	Sep	Pg40 P
Problem Solving Principles for BASIC programmers from Hayden Book Co., Inc.	T. R. Dettmann	All	Jan	Pg114 R
Quick Find Making a faster search routine	Jerry Latham	All	Nov	Pg88 P
Right as Rain Weather forecasting - uses Farmer's Almanac	Larry Krengel	All	Apr	Pg28 P
Right as Rain Correction to Apr 83 program	Staff	All	Jun	Pg12 P
Short Cut PERT analysis of traffic flow	Arnold Maddox	All	Jan	Pg64 P
Sooper Spooler from Compulink Corporation	Terry Kepner	All	Nov	Pg97 R
Starting Forth by Leo Brodie from Forth Inc., publishers	Darrel Wright	All	Feb	Pg121 R
The Official Computer Hater's Handbook from Dell Publishing Co., Inc.	I. Mike Schmidt	All	Oct	Pg84 R
TRS-80 Languages What is available for different models	Richard A. Yehle	All	Feb	Pg22 R
Understanding Computer Science from Texas Instruments Learning Center, Publisher	Terry R. Dettmann	All	Jun	Pg97 R
Zeroes Using iteration to solve single-variable equations	G. A. Findlay	All	Jun	Pg86 P

Color Computer

101 Color Computer Programming Tips & Tricks from ARCsoft Publishers	Stephen G. Stone, III	CC	Jul	Pg116 R
A Color Computer Spelling Bee - with sound	Craig Hunt	CC	Apr	Pg46 P
Anti-Math An arithmetic game for youngsters	Craig Hunt	CC	May	Pg92 P
Anti-Math Correction to May 83 program	Craig Hunt	CC	Aug	Pg13 P
Bar Graphs Video output on the CC	Richard Scales	CC	Jan	Pg66 P
Basic Bingo Conversion of Apr 83 program to Color Computer	Donald Smith	CC	Jun	Pg10 P
Basicmon A ROM/RAM monitor program in BASIC	Ronald Constant	CC	Feb	Pg74 P
Captain 80 A look at Madness and the Minotaur	Bob Liddil	CC	Jun	Pg64 R
CCP-1 Serial/Parallel Interface from Botek Instruments	Stuart Hawkinson	CC	Sep	Pg95 R
Color Computer Compiler Speed up programs by converting to machine code	Richard Tangeman	CC	Mar	Pg108 P
Color Computer Conversions Tips on converting Model I/III programs to CC	Stephen Stone	CC	Mar	Pg51
Color Sketcher Draw, save and load pictures with ease	Glen Tapanila	CC	Nov	Pg26 P
ColorForth from Armadillo International	Darrell Wright	CC	Feb	Pg117 R
Colorful Two-part Harmony POKing a polka on the Color Computer	Leo Christopherson	CC	Jul	Pg26 P
Deadstik A simplified space shuttle program	Gary Ludeke	CC	Feb	Pg31 P
Deadstik Enhancement to Feb 83 program	Doug McLaughlin	CC	Apr	Pg16 P
Four Bugs on a Rotating Square Graphic solution to a well-known math problem	Dr. Henry Sonneborn, III	CC	Oct	Pg26 P

141

Annual index

Galactic Attack from Radio Shack	Jerry L. Latham	CC	Aug	Pg89 R
Geography Pac from Spectral Associates	Roy Seney	CC	Sep	Pg94 R
Graphics a la Cassette Creating and saving video images	Lynard Barnes	CC	Sep	Pg31 P
Kraft Systems Joysticks from Kraft Systems Co.	Lawrence I. Charters	CC	Jul	Pg118 R
Nanos Reference Card for TRS-80 Color BASIC from Nanos Systems Corp.	Stephen G. Stone, III	CC	Dec	Pg100 R
Nineteen Color Computer Games from Radio Shack	Pat Perez	CC	Jun	Pg18 R
ROM Remedies Fix ROM paks so you don't lose BASIC	Robert Grater	CC	Jun	Pg42
Speller For non-readers, pronounces through tape recorder	Charles Hohn	CC	Jan	Pg106 P
Star Trac Plotting & tracking program for amateur astronomer	Richard Giovanoni	CC	May	Pg30 P
The Love Test Analysis of your type of love	Dr. Michael Nugent	CC	Jul	Pg100 P
The Official ZAXXON by Sega from Datasoft, Inc.	Bob Liddil	CC	Oct	Pg86 R
Where does PUT Really GET You? Unique uses of these CC commands for graphics	Dale Fawcett	CC	Jun	Pg66 P
Whirlybird Run from Spectral Associates	Steve Skrzyniarz	CC	Dec	Pg101 R
Word Processing on Your Color Computer Correction to Oct 82 program	Staff	CC	Jan	Pg10 P

Model I

A Simple Sensor-Input Switch	Michael L. Sanders	I	Jun	Pg36
Copy-Not from HPB Vector Company	R. G. Spindler	I	Mar	Pg113 R
Double Density Kit from Radio Shack	Harry Avant	I	Feb	Pg89 R
Downloader Correction to Nov 82 program	Staff	I	Jan	Pg10 P
Eight-channel Analog to Digital Converter Construction project	Ray Bennett	I	May	Pg20 P
Electronic Watchdog Monitor room sounds with your computer	George Farnsworth	I	Jun	Pg34 P
LNW 5/8 Doubler from LNW Research Corporation	Jim Klaproth	I	Jan	Pg116 R
Lowercase and More Enhancement to Jun 83 procedures	Jack Decker	I	Aug	Pg8
Lowercase and More Construction project at low cost	Kenneth Goodwill	I	Jun	Pg28
Lowercase and More Enhancement to Jun 83 program	Edwin Parcell	I	Sep	Pg12 P
Micro Harmony Construction project for 4-part harmony	Ray Bennett	I	Jul	Pg70 P
Pagelist/CMD Paginated and right justified listings	Rik Karlsson	I	Aug	Pg64 P
Permatime Construction of a real-time clock	Ray Bennett	I	Apr	Pg30 P
Printer Hangups Avoiding printer-not-ready problems	Jerry Latham	I	Jan	Pg75 P
Producing TRS-80 Music Hearing the harmony of the computer	Thomas Trojak	I	Jul	Pg58 P
The Custom TRS-80 and Other Mysteries from IJG, Inc.	Paul Hine	I	Jan	Pg117 R

Models I/II/III

All About INPUT How to filter, blink, structure INKEY$	Richard Metzler	I/II/III	Jan	Pg42 P
Designing Active Bandpass Filters	Jim Weir	I/II/III	May	Pg84 P
Exploring VisiCalc Three dimensional modeling with VIZ.A.CON	Tim Bowman	I/II/III	Jan	Pg100 R
Exploring VisiCalc Creating titles and Split Screens	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	Feb	Pg82
Exploring VisiCalc How to sort your results	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	Mar	Pg59
Exploring VisiCalc Storing checkbook information	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	Apr	Pg66
Exploring VisiCalc Creating command files	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	May	Pg70
Exploring VisiCalc Using Scripsit with VC files	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	Jul	Pg86
Exploring VisiCalc Answering reader questions	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	Aug	Pg40
Exploring VisiCalc @ LOOKUP	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	Jun	Pg78
Exploring VisiCalc a review of Liason from Kjell Engineering	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	Sep	Pg72 R
Exploring VisiCalc DIF isn't so difficult: Part 1	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	Oct	Pg67
Exploring VisiCalc DIF isn't so difficult: Part 2	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	Nov	Pg58 P
Exploring VisiCalc Setting printer format codes	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	Dec	Pg72
Files and Foibles Multi-disk handling techniques	Terry R. Dettmann	I/II/III	Jan	Pg84 P
Files and Foibles Compacting BASIC programs	T. R. Dettmann	I/II/III	Mar	Pg93 P
Files and Foibles Compacting File Information	Terry R. Dettmann	I/II/III	Apr	Pg100 P
Files and Foibles Formatted input routines	Terry R. Dettmann	I/II/III	Jun	Pg92 P
Financial Ratio Analysis Measuring your business's financial position	David P. Yon	I/II/III	Dec	Pg22 P
Hashing How hash codes work to save disk space	Arnold Maddox	I/II/III	Jul	Pg42 P
In the Chips Converting to Hex	Spencer Hall	I/II/III	Mar	Pg85 P
Microterm Smart Terminal Program from Micro-Systems Software	Jim Klaproth	I/II/III	Jun	Pg99 R
MID$ = Super Function Avoid garbage collection with Disk BASIC command	Dexter Walker	I/II/III	May	Pg38 P
Multi-pen Plotter from Radio Shack	I. Mike Schmidt	I/II/III	May	Pg98 R
Number Cruncher from Dr. Jerry Hintze	C. Grafton & A. Permaloff	I/II/III	Nov	Pg100 R
Power (Version 2.56) from Computing!	Charles R. Perelman	I/II/III	Oct	Pg81 R
Recipes for Making Pi Five different ways to generate 3.14159...	Alan Mandell	I/II/III	Jan	Pg32 P
Recipes for Making Pi Enhancement to Jan 83 program more precision	Warren D. White	I/II/III	May	Pg13 P
Risko Analyze your heart disease risk factors	David E. Clapp	I/II/III	Nov	Pg42 P
So, what's your GQ? Computing the fog index of text	Margaret Silbar	I/II/III	Oct	Pg42 P
Soft-View Replacement CRT from Langley - St. Clair, Inc.	Mark E. Renne	I/II/III	Mar	Pg117 R
Structured BASIC A structured BASIC interpreter program	Terry R. Dettmann	I/II/III	Feb	Pg36 P
Super from Institute for Scientific Analysis	Sal Navarro	I/II/III	Mar	Pg76 R
The Computerized Shrink A psychologist's stress analysis program	Michael Nugent	I/II/III	Nov	Pg16 P
TRS-80 Assembly Language Subroutines from Prentice Hall, Inc. Publishers	Gary A. Shade	I/II/III	Sep	Pg96 R
VC Formula Printer from The Alternate Source	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	Jul	Pg114 R
VIS/Bridge/Sort (VisiCalc utility) from Solutions, Inc.	Cameron C. Brown	I/II/III	Jul	Pg114 R
VisiCalc for the TRS-80 Models I/III, II/16 from Wm. C. Brown, Publishers	Timothy K. Bowman	I/II/III	Dec	Pg100 R
VisiCalc Lister Print out VC files in order	Arnt K. R. Sviland	I/II/III	Sep	Pg69 P
What is Your Real Income Using VisiCalc to find out	David R. Pepple	I/II/III	Dec	Pg36 P
What's Significant The Analysis of Variance - ANOVA	Randolph Townsend	I/II/III	May	Pg72 P
Yield 80 What is tax free income worth to you?	George Kwascha	I/II/III	Dec	Pg88 P

Model I/III/4$_{III}$

@ News Last edition of this column	Spencer Hall	I/III	Jan	Pg98
A Computer Language Board Using a light pen for easy input	Terry Dalton	I/III	Jun	Pg38 P
Accounts Receivable from Holman D-P Service	Helen Dalton	I/III	Aug	Pg98 R
Advanced Baudot Radio Teletype for TRS-80 from Richcraft Engineering, Ltd.	Dr. Richard D. Jameison	I/III	Jan	Pg108 R
Alcor Pascal from Alcor Systems	Paul R. Prescott	I/III	Feb	Pg118 R
Arranger from Triple-D Software	Lawrence I. Charters	I/III	Sep	Pg93 R
BASIC Bingo Having the computer pick the numbers	David Busch	I/III	Apr	Pg69 P
BASIC bits String packing, video/printer routing	Thomas L. Quindry	I/III	Jan	Pg96 P
BASIC bits Jumping from DOS	Thomas L. Quindry	I/III	Feb	Pg115 P
BASIC bits Understanding assembly code	Thomas L. Quindry	I/III	Apr	Pg60 P
BASIC bits Sorting numbers as strings	Thomas L. Quindry	I/III	May	Pg44 P
BASIC bits Speeding up string handling	Thomas L. Quindry	I/III	Jul	Pg50 P
BASIC bits Screen printing and diskette renaming program	Thomas L. Quindry	I/III	Aug	Pg50 P
BASIC bits Machine identification; PRINT USING tips	Thomas L. Quindry	I/III	Jun	Pg58 P
BASIC bits Developing your own disk-writing utilities	Thomas L. Quindry	I/III	Sep	Pg66 P
BASIC bits TRSDOS patches, program renumbering	Thomas L. Quindry	I/III	Oct	Pg50 P
BASIC bits Restoring tape Scripsit, relational operators	Thomas L. Quindry	I/III	Nov	Pg66
BASIC/S Compiler from Powersoft	Pete Carr	I/III	Feb	Pg62 R
Bequest Correction to Apr 82 program	Staff	I/III	Jun	Pg12 P
Bounceoids from The Cornsoft Group	Bob Perez	I/III	Jan	Pg121 R
BREVI-T from SofTrends, Inc.	Albert Niessner, III	I/III	Apr	Pg114 R
Captain 80 A look at Demon Seed, Jovian, Cyborg, others	Bob Liddil	I/III	Jan	Pg80 R
Captain 80 A look at the Sword of Zedek from Krell Software	Bob Liddil	I/III	Feb	Pg80 R
Captain [illegible] A look at new releases from Funsoft	Bob Liddil	I/III	Apr	Pg72 R
Captain 80 A look at Madness and the Minotaur	Bob Liddil	I/III	Aug	Pg54 R
Cassette Mode Switch Eliminate the need to remove cassette plugs	Russell A. Dewey	I/III	Jun	Pg32
[illegible] from South Shore Computer Concepts	Jim Klaproth	I/III	Jun	Pg103 R
Command Your Printer Setting printer Modes from DOS	Jack Hines	I/III	Aug	Pg26 P
Copyart Word Graphics Processor from Simutek, Inc.	Jim Klaproth	I/III	Apr	Pg116 R
Crypto Have the computer help solve cryptograms	Tim Chandler	I/III	Feb	Pg56 P
Crypto Enhancement to Feb 83 program for Model III	A. Watson	I/III	May	Pg13 P
DataGraph (VisiCalc Utility) from Micro Software Systems	Timothy K. Bowman	I/III	Jun	Pg48 R
Datex An in-memory data management program	Paul Emmons	I/III	Mar	Pg30 P
Datex Correction to Mar 83 program	Staff	I/III	May	Pg16 P
Electronic Watchdog Enhancements to Jun 83 prg for Mod I disk, Mod III	Staff	I/III	Aug	Pg13 P
ENB - Relational database manager from Allen Gelder Software	Jim Klaproth	I/III	Jul	Pg38 R
File Copy Utility A COPY command on a single drive system	Charles Edwards	I/III	Jan	Pg62 P
Graphic Subroutines Rotate, reverse and make mirror images	Jim Peyton	I/III	Sep	Pg74 P
Guitar Seminar Play and practice with your computer	Lynard Barnes	I/III	Jul	Pg18 P
Guitar Seminar Correction to July 1983 program	Lynard Barnes	I/III	Oct	Pg12 P
High Resolution Graphics Changes to program to work with NEC 8023A printer	D.D. Freeman	I/III	Jan	Pg18 P
High Resolution Graphics Correction to Sep 82 program	Staff	I/III	Sep	Pg14 P
In the Chips Intro. to a new series in machine language coding	Spencer Hall	I/III	Feb	Pg87 P
In the Chips Binary, hex and decimal numbers	Spencer Hall	I/III	Apr	Pg90 P
In the Chips Enhancement to Mar 83 program	Staff	I/III	May	Pg17 P
In the Chips Some of the uses of bytes in the ROM/RAM	Spencer Hall	I/III	May	Pg66 P
In the Chips Locating screen addresses	Spencer Hall	I/III	Jul	Pg52 P
In the Chips How to enter source code	Spencer Hall	I/III	Aug	Pg86 P
In the Chips Touring through the ROM and RAM	Spencer Hall	I/III	Jun	Pg52 P
In the Chips Tapping the Z-80's power with Calls	Spencer Hall	I/III	Sep	Pg52 P
In the Chips Intercepting the keyboard	Spencer Hall	I/III	Nov	Pg68 P
In the Chips Embedding machine code in BASIC	Spencer Hall	I/III	Dec	Pg80 P
Inside the Stringy Floppy Converting cassette I/O to be floppy-compatible	Glenn W. Collura	I/III	Apr	Pg108 P
Keno Simulation of the casino game	Steve Rickman	I/III	Jun	Pg22 P
Keytoken A single-stroke keyword entry utility	David Lewis	I/III	Oct	Pg34 P
Leaper from Gamester Software	James A. Conrad	I/III	Jun	Pg97 R
Lower Your Uppercase Converts Uppercase to lower in programs	Ken Hipple	I/III	Apr	Pg102 P
LSNAPP from Snapp-Ware	Pete Carr	I/III	Jan	Pg52 R
Match Your Programs Find out where two BASIC programs differ	Charles Edwards	I/III	Nov	Pg64 P
MAXPRINT from Peggytronics	John T. Phillip	I/III	Jan	Pg114 R
microMerlin from Micro Projects Engineering, Inc.	Harry Avant	I/III	Dec	Pg98 R
MicroPilot (PilotPlus) from Radio Shack	Ranes Chakravorty	I/III	Feb	Pg112 R
Midway Campaign from Avalon Hill Game Co.	Dan Cataldo	I/III	Aug	Pg100 R
Model I/III Port Assignments	Robert Brown	I/III	May	Pg50
Moving Day for DEBUG Relocating DEBUG on tape systems	Dan Bazzurro	I/III	Apr	Pg44 P
Moving Day for DEBUG Enhancement to Apr 83 program	Conrad Sabatier	I/III	Aug	Pg7 P
Mr. Computerhead Enhancement to Nov. 82 program	Brandon C. Nuttall	I/III	Feb	Pg14 P
NEWBASIC 2.0 from Modular Software Associates	Harry Avant	I/III	Jul	Pg110 R
Newscript 7.0 from Prosoft	Jim Klaproth	I/III	May	Pg98 R
Oil Tank You Not To Do That Using DEF FN to solve a problem (need Disk BASIC)	Graham Allan	I/III	Feb	Pg26 P
Operation Genius A peg game with sound	Chad Barker	I/III	May	Pg58 P
Operation Genius Correction to May 83 program	Staff	I/III	Jul	Pg16 P
Operation Genius Correction to May 83 program	Staff	I/III	Sep	Pg14 P
Pandemonium - A Word Game from Soft Images	Stuart Hawkinson	I/III	Sep	Pg98 R

Annual index

Penetrator	from Melbourne House Software, Inc.	Tim Knight	I/III	Feb	Pg124 R
Pictures	Digitizing images	A. W. Maddox	I/III	Aug	Pg14 P
Quick Sort III	from DCS Software	Mark E. Renne	I/III	Jul	Pg116 R
Regilian Worm	from Prosoft	Jim Klaproth	I/III	Mar	Pg115 R
Revenge of Rivet Race	from Quality Software and Consulting, Inc.	Mark E. Renne	I/III	Jul	Pg118 R
Rivet Race	from Quality Software and Consulting, Inc.	Mark E. Renne	I/III	Jul	Pg118 R
Screen Dump Utility	Correction to Dec 82 program	Staff	I/III	Mar	Pg14 P
Space Castle	from The Cornsoft Group	Jerry Latham	I/III	Jan	Pg122 R
Sprinter II	from Holmes Engineering	Jim Klaproth	I/III	Jan	Pg94 R
Strobe 100 Digital Plotter	from Strobe Inc.	Bruce Powel Douglass	I/III	May	Pg100 R
System Tape Copy	from DCS Software	Mark E. Renne	I/III	Jul	Pg116 R
Tanktics	from Avalon Hill Game Co.	Robert Strydio	I/III	Sep	Pg98 R
The Basic Answer	from Logical Systems, Inc.	Charles P. Knight	I/III	Aug	Pg89 R
The Big Picture	Creating large-scale images (462X96 pixels)	John Corbani	I/III	Sep	Pg16 P
The Hows and Whys of Model I/III CP/M	Sources for upgrades and modifications	Harry Avant	I/III	Oct	Pg14
The Producer	from Texas Computer Systems, Inc.	Charles P. Knight	I/III	Sep	Pg90 R
The Secret to LOAD and Auto-RUN	Por tape systems	John Junod	I/III	Jul	Pg90 P
The Temple of the Sun	from Programmer's Guild	Grey Smith	I/III	Jan	Pg118 R
Trashman Machine Language Utility	from Prosoft	Jerry L. Latham	I/III	Apr	Pg114 R
TRSDUM & TRSTUM Tape Reproduction Utilities	from CRB Microtools	Dr. Michael W. Ecker	I/III	Aug	Pg94 R
Two Tips and a Treat	Correction to Nov 82 program	Staff	I/III	May	Pg17 P
Typos	Scan programs for bugs before running them	Robert Pollock	I/III	Jun	Pg44 P
Typos	Correction to Jun 83 program	Robert Pollock	I/III	Oct	Pg12 P
Un-number	Enhancements to Apr 82 program for Model III	David Lewis	I/III	Jul	Pg12 P
Zorloff II	from Anitek Software Products	R. W. Odlin	I/III	Nov	Pg94 R
Break-break	Getting the break key out of the way	John E. Wright	I/III/4	Dec	Pg86 P
Super Utility Plus 3.2	from Powersoft	Jim Klaproth	I/III/4	Dec	Pg101 R
Tallymaster	from Prosoft	Jim Klaproth	I/III/4	Dec	Pg98 R
Wordfind	A picture-puzzle word search game	Patrick Morgan	I/III/4	Aug	Pg34 P
Wordfind	Enhancement to Aug 83 program	William M. Cooper, Jr.	I/III/4	Nov	Pg9 P
Retirement Planning	Computing a secure income	Karl L. Townsend	I/III/CC	Dec	Pg14 P

Model II

Accessing Profile files from BASIC		Terry R. Dettmann	II	Apr	Pg80 P
COBOL	An introduction and look at three packages	T. R. Dettmann	II	Feb	Pg67 R
DOSPLUS II	from Micro-Systems Software, Inc.	Pete Carr	II	Mar	Pg89 R
Model II Supervisor Calls	Part 1: A function Grapher	Terry R. Dettmann	II	Jan	Pg58 P
Model II Supervisor Calls	Part 2: screen flipping and disk dir. program	T. R. Dettmann	II	Feb	Pg92 P
Model II Supervisor Calls	Correction to Part 1: A function grapher	Staff	II	Mar	Pg14 P
Model II Supervisor Calls	Part 3: A Disk Directory Program	T. R. Dettmann	II	Mar	Pg67 P
Recovering Lost Model II Programs	Using DEBUG to get it back	Brad Hoza	II	Jul	Pg36
Scripsit Your Programs	An easy way to edit on a Model II	Waldo T. Boyd	II	Jan	Pg92
Scripsit Your Programs	Correction to Jan 83 instructions	Staff	II	Mar	Pg14 P
The TRS-80 in Small Government (Farmersville, TX)	Municipal Billing System from Foy, Inc.	Charles P. Knight	II	Apr	Pg18 R
User's Handbook to the TRS-80 Model II Computer	from Weber Systems, Inc.	I. Mike Schmidt	II	Oct	Pg79 R

Model II/12/16II

CP/M 2.2 on the Models II/12/16	Comparative review of Aton and Pickles & Trout	Terry R. Dettmann	II/12/16	Oct	Pg20 R
General Ledger Software	from ISSI and Radio Shack	Elizabeth McDonald	II/12/16	Dec	Pg68 R
Model II Disassembler	Adds PEEK, POKE, screen protect routines also	J. O'Loughlin	II/12/16	Oct	Pg52 P

Model III

BASIC bits	Correction to TRSDOS 1.3 rename utility in Aug 83	Thomas L. Quindry	III	Nov	Pg11 P
Command Your Printer	Correction to Aug 83 program for Model III use	Greg Neill	III	Nov	Pg10 P
Double-width Video	Poking large-scale output on Model III	Dan Sitch	III	Jul	Pg66 P
Electronic Watchdog	Correction to Jun 1983 program for Model III disk	Staff	III	Oct	Pg12 P
Etch Art	Saving and editing screens	Dan Keen & Dave Dischert	III	Sep	Pg82 P
Fast Array Save and Load	Conversion of Jul/Aug 80 program to Model III	Robert Hood	III	Nov	Pg8 P
Lynn Video Instruction Series (Using Profile III+)	from Lynn Computer Service	Cameron C. Brown	III	Oct	Pg83 R
Microstrokes for Microfolks	Fast graphics and multiple images	Bill & Gary Grout	III	Jan	Pg28 P
Microstrokes for Microfolks	Correction to Jan 83 program	Staff	III	Apr	Pg12 P
Pagelist/CMD	Changes to Aug 83 Model I program to Model III use	Richard H. Booth	III	Oct	Pg10 P
Special Characters	Using the hidden characters in your Model III	Dan Sitch	III	Mar	Pg106 P
SuperScripsit 1.1.0	from Radio Shack	Harry Avant	III	Jul	Pg113 R
TRSDOS 1.3 Patches		Neil Morrison	III	Sep	Pg14
Universal Printer Driver	for Scripsit 3.2 users	Gary A. Shade	III	Aug	Pg42 P
Upper-lowercase Converter	Altering proper names after input	Jeffrey C. Ruble	III	Sep	Pg30 P
Vehicle Maintenance	How Lander WY keeps track	Jeff Clack	III	Apr	Pg86
BASIC Bits	An UNKILL utility	Thomas L. Quindry	III/4	Dec	Pg94 P
Probing Profile III+	Accessing Profile III+ files from BASIC	Timothy K. Bowman	III/4	Dec	Pg42 P

Pocket, MC-10, Other

LNW Model II Computer	from LNW Research Corporation	David Irwin	LNW	Jul	Pg110 R
Lobo MAX 80	from Lobo Systems	Harry Avant	Lobo	Aug	Pg82 R
MC-10 MicroColor Computer	from Radio Shack	Donald Scarberry	MC-10	Aug	Pg93 R
PC-4 Pocket Computer	from Radio Shack	Joel Sampson	PC	Sep	Pg48 R
Pocket Adventure	Correction to Dec 82 program	Staff	PC	Apr	Pg12 P

Advertiser's Index

A5 Amateur Televison Magazine.....67
Abacus Associates.................26
AERCO.............................57
AKO Tech..........................87
Amp Supply Company.................1
Broadway Software.................81
BSS Software......................42
Charlotte Hamfest.................96
Coleson Enterprises................8
Computer Discount of New Jersey...77
Computer Express,The..............78
Computer Expo '84.................17
Computer Friends..................46
Computer Software..............23,78
Computer Supplies..............58,59
Computer Trader Subscription Form.95
CompuCover........................84
Concord Computer Products.........29
C.R.C. Software...................66
CTM List..........................46
CQ Magazine.......................41
Dayton Hamvention.................67
Dental Computer Newsletter........52
Desktop Computing Magazine........46
DoKay Computers Products....48,49,C4
Don The Tube Man..................84
DXers Magazine....................81
Dynasty...........................84
E.A.P.Co..........................57
Florida Custom Software...........66
Forms For You.....................74
Ham Radio Magazine................79
Hamvention........................41
HAWG WILD Software..........16,26,84
Herman Holtz......................78
Home Business News................84
How Publishng Company.............52
Instant Replay....................63
JDR Microdevices.....,90,91,92,93,94
KSG Technologies..................14
Langley-StClair...................C2
Media Managements & Magnetics.....66
Micro-Computer Faire..............69
Microcomputing Magazine...........84
Modern Office & Computer Expo.....21
Moses Engineering Company.........78
Music City Ham Shack..............61
Orlando Hamcation.................50
Pacific Computer Expo..............4
Persimmon Peripherals.............63
Perkel Software Systems...........28
QCD Marketing.....................40
Roebuck Typewriter Co.............86
Savant Software...................83
Shepherd Marketing.............32,78
Steve Davis Publishing.........46,77
Street Electronics Corp...........89
Unique Communications.............57
United Computers's SOFTWARE RENTAL.3
Video Repair Company..............33
73 Magazine.......................73

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

FOR SUBSCRIBERS

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

FOR SUBSCRIBERS

BUY! SELL! TRADE!

COMPUTER & HAM EQUIPMENT

COMPUTER TRADER

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION $15.00

Low Ad Rates — Mailed Monthly

Foreign Subscriptions - $30.00 Year

FREE 50 Word Classified Ad with Subscription Order

COMPUTER TRADER

Chet Lambert, W4WDR

1704 Sam Drive • Birmingham, AL 35235

(205) 854-0271

Sample Copy — $1.00

COMPUTER TRADER

1704 Sam Drive
Birmingham, Alabama 35235
(205) 854-0271

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

(Please Print)

Name ____________________

Call Sign ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________ State ____________

Zip ____________________ Phone ____________

Date ____________________

1 year $15.00 ____________________ Other

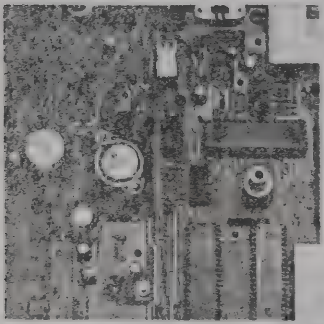
Signature ____________________

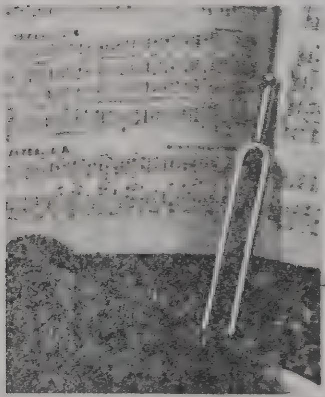
ISSN 0736-9492

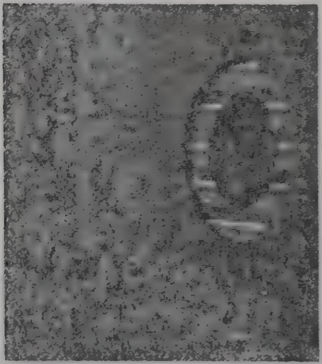
THE Color Computer MAGAZINE

Vol. 1, No. 10
December 1983

p. 18


p. 32


p. 82


p. 119

FEATURES

18/Topo, Armatron, Poorbot, and "Mim" by Tom Juergens *(General)*
Color Computers talking to robots? Why not!

23/Color Computing for Kids by Jean Plesser *(Education)*
Low-res graphics and holiday fun.

32/Dissecting Your ROM by Jake Commander *(Tutorial)*
Explore number crunching with the Commander.

46/Article Index
Index to all The Color Computer Magazine articles.

50/Display Modes by Steve Bjork with Mark Randall *(Graphics)*
Double the number of your hi-res colors.

63/Dreidel by Harold Schneider *(Game)*
Computerize this top game for your kids, and for you.

72/DEFENSE! by Shawn Diehl and Jim McDowell *(Game)*
Protect your cities and fortress from missiles and aliens.

82/Custom Color by Dennis Kitsz *(Sound)*
More music programming from the maestro.

100/Unforgettable Characters by William Barden, Jr. *(Graphics)*
Big Bill and Engineer John conclude their graphic argument.

112/Graphics? Yes! Part III by Scott Bain and Andrea Chartier *(Graphics)*
Turn your computer into a drawing board.

119/Disk-X Utility by Bruce K. Bell, O.D. *(Utility)*
Manipulate your disk data.

123/Summer Programming Project Up-date *(General)*
Here's what's going on in the programming contest.

124/Country Cousin by John C. Grier *(General)*
Geographically isolated? Here's how to contact the outside computing world.

DEPARTMENTS

4/PEEK (12,83)

12/INKEY$

30/DEFUSR

44/GOTO SCHOOL

126/REVIEW$
Bar Zapper, The Switcher, Color Math, Shaft, and more.

139/NEW:PRODUCT$

144/FOR...NEXT

144/END OF FILE

Cover
Santa's Data by Peter Hall

ABC membership applied for.

THE COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE is published monthly by New England Publications Inc., Highland Mill, Camden, ME 04843. James S. Povec—President, Michael Perlis—Executive Vice President, H. John Delile—Treasurer

Subscriptions are $24 for twelve issues. User Group subscription rates available. Outside U.S.A. add $10 for extra postage. Dealer inquiries. Send to Marian Savage, TCCM, Highland Mill, Camden, ME 04843 (207) 236-9621.

POSTMASTER: Please send changes of address to The Color Computer Magazine, P.O. Box 468, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604. Application for mailing at second class rates pending at Camden, Maine, and additional mailing offices.

COLOR COMPUTER

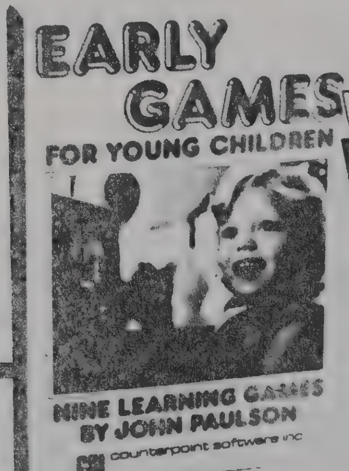
1983 Article Index

Category	Issue	Pg. No.	Title of Article	Author	Description
Communications:	03/83	014	Hello World!	Bob Rosen	The right software package, a modem, a telephone, and this article will turn your computer into a communications device.
Construction:	07/83	012	CC Furniture	Brian H. Alsop	Neaten up your computer room: we've got the plans to show you how.
	08/83	022	Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer	Theodore Hasenstaub	Hey, it's really cold outside—and in here! Just how cold is it? Turn your CC into a fancy thermometer.
Education:	03/83	048	Tick Talk	Richard Ramella	Using a standard clock face and some good old fashioned advice, teach your child how to get home in time.
	04/83	038	CC Speller	Lynn Davis	Learning how to spell was never this much fun. Input a spelling list and let your child have a go at it.
	05/83	010	Language Teacher	Scott L. Norman	Parlez-vous Basic? Doesn't matter, that's not the language we have in mind. French, Spanish, German are!
	05/83	048	Musical Flash Cards	R.F. Miller	A program to teach youngsters (and oldsters) music, note by note. The Program, NoteCard, uses graphics…
	06/83	026	Math Drill	James Sanford	This program will teach math to students of different grade levels.
	08/83	018	GOTO SCHOOL—Series	Dr. Paul Kimmelman	Teachers! Ever wonder what a computer can really do for you and your students?
	09/83	074			
	10/83	074			
	11/83	074			
	12/83	044			
	08/83	052	Learning Games	David Stevens	These spelling and state capital teaching games are too much fun to restrict to kids.
	09/83	015	Your Color Computer—A Tutor	Shirley Georgi	A computer in the hands of a skilled teacher is better than no computer and an overworked teacher.
	09/83	032	Color Computing for Kids—Series	Jean Plesser	What's better than peanut butter? This series, teaching kids how to use a Color Computer.
	10/83	049			
	11/83	020			
	12/83	023			
	09/83	064	Children's Computer Workshop	Kerry Leichtman	What do Sesame Street and Radio Shack have in common?
	09/83	099	Teaching Computers to Teach	J. Craig Dickinson	Color Logo makes computer literacy easy and fun.
Fiction:	06/83	040	The Restaurant at the End of the Universe	Douglas Adams	Chapter 3 excerpted from the second book of the bestselling sci-fi trilogy, *The Hitchhiker's Guide To The Galaxy*.
Finance:	08/83	030	Flexible Amortization	Mel Seder	Make your banker jealous with this program that will make any amortization program easier
Game:	03/83	024	Field of Honor	Scott L. Norman	Your squire readies your mount as your opponents line up to battle you for the hand of one of the king's daughters.
	04/83	008	Musical Tales	Robert Toscani	A game for the verbose. Collaborate with your computer to write a story and then put your prose to music.
	04/83	032	The Sorcerer's Puzzles—Series	Richard Ramella	The first step in becoming a Sorcerer's apprentice is solving these brain-teasing puzzles.
	07/83	032			
	09/83	021			
	11/83	034			
	05/83	040	Space Trek	Commander & Leichtman	Stardate 2906. The galaxy once again is endangered by Klingon warships. Only you, Captain, can save mankind.
	08/83	048	GO SUB Destroy	Robert Toscani	Sub Destroy for 4K machines—what more could a fleet captain want? Many difficulty levels.
	08/83	078	Cliché	George Aftamonow	Here's a game that will show off your computer at parties, and keep your guests laughing and guessing.
	10/84	064	Orbit!	Tom Goodrick	This game is really a simulation that will require all your skill.
	10/83	107	Cryptography	Robert L. Garrett	Here's another game that really is—or can be—serious business.
	11/83	046	Slither	Stephen P. Allen	Slip-Sliding Away.
	12/83	063	Dreidel	Harold Schneider	Computerize this top game for your kids, and for you.
	12/83	072	DEFENSE!	Shawn Diehl and Jim McDowell	Protect your cities & fortress from missiles and aliens.
Game Fix:	07/83	046	Damage Report, Mr. Scott	Jamie Tietjen	CC Space Trek for non-disk users.
General:	03/83	009	Congratulations, You Own an Incredible Machine!	Jake Commander	Being taken on a tour of your Color Computer with Jake is like traveling the Mississippi with Mark Twain.
	06/83	019	Computer Club Primer	Shawn Jipp	How to organize the Color Computerists in your area into a Users Group.
	06/83	030	How to Shop for Equipment	Keith Baker	Avoid costly mistakes by applying smart shopping awareness to your computer purchases.
	07/83	048	Family Outing—Computer Style	Tim & Debra Cole	Observing the Color Computer Club of Youngstown, OH in action.
	08/83	012	One More Computer	Jyym Pearson	Learn why an Adventure programmer feels the Color Computer is more of a Ferrari than a Pinto.
	09/83	095	The Jargon Generator	Glenn Knight	Talk to bureaucrats, technocrats and pseudocrats in their own languages.
	09/83	108	DEFUSR—Series	Terry Kepner	A question and answer column.
	10/83	102			
	11/83	100			
	12/83	118			
	10/83	014	Tools	Brian Alsop	Here's what you need on hand to do simple hardware projects.
	10/83	024	New Machine	Kerry Leichtman	Radio Shack has two important new products.
	11/83	083	My MC-10 Speaks ML!	McFadden & Kelley	Machine language on the MC-10.
	12/83	018	Topo, Armotron, Poorbot and "Mim"	Tom Juergens	Color Computers talking to robots? Why not!
	12/83	124	Country Cousin	John C. Grier	Georgraphically isolated? Contact the outside world.
Graphic Utility:	06/83	046	Custom Color	Dennis Kitsz	Create a neat, clean, scrolling display for your store, school, home, or just to show off your computer.
Graphics:	03/83	020	Chapter 7	William Barden, Jr.	This excerpt from Bill's book, *Color Computer Graphics* examines the Draw command.
	03/83	032	Spiral Galaxy	Lynn Davis	Create a galaxy using polar graphing techniques. Watch stars explode, and the birth of the universe.
	05/83	025	Color Animation	William Barden, Jr	Age-old animation techniques combine with sound programming methods to create moving graphics.
	06/83	032	Color Animation	William Barden, Jr	Part I showed you how to animate in Basic. This final installment applies the techniques to machine language.
	06/83	064	Rectangle.	Lynn Davis	Teach your computer to doodle.
	07/83	039	DYE It	H. Allen Curtis	Add a new graphics command to your programming repertoire.
	10/83	094	Graphics? Yes!—Series	S. Bain & A. Chartier	This is the first of a series on graphics aimed at beginners.
	11/83	104			
	12/83	112			
	11/83	065	Unforgettable Characters	William Barden, Jr.	User-definable graphics.
	12/83	100			
	11/83	015	Super Spiro!	Jake Commander	Super and hyper-spirographics!
	11/83	031	Star	David Lauta	A short, sweet graphics treasure.
	12/83	050	Display Modes	Steve Bjork and Mark Randall	Double the number of your hi-res colors.

146A

Category	Issue	Pg. No.	Title of Article	Author	Description
Hardware:	03/83	040	Custom Color	Dennis Kitsz	Upgrade your computer from 4K to 16K, and 16K to 32K. Also install the circuitry to connect to a color monitor.
	04/83	028	Custom Color	Dennis Kitsz	Connect your Color Computer to other electrical devices. First in a two-part series.
	05/83	016	Install a Power-on Light	Tom Garcia	Complete this easy and inexpensive project and you'll never accidently leave your computer on overnight.
	05/83	055	Custom Color	Dennis Kitsz	With all the theory explained in April's issue, it's now time to put it all to use.
	07/83	016	Custom Color	Dennis Kitsz	Blow the doors off 64K with a 128K bubble memory upgrade
	08/83	033	Custom Color	Dennis Kitsz	Ever wished your computer could produce characters in Kata Kana? Dennis show us how-and doesn't stop there.
	09/83	078	Custom Color	Dennis Kitsz	Give your MC-10 more memory.
Home Mgmt:	03/83	028	Your Basic DBM	Paul Detwiler	Managing your records is simple and quick with this very basic file manager.
	05/83	036	How to Borrow Money	Paul Detwiler	Use the program to better understand the amortization schedule of money lent to you.
	06/83	060	Sweet Add-A-Line	Richard Ramella	Make itemizing shoebox-stored receipts easier using this personal accounting program.
	09/83	102	Refunding	Brian Alsop	Saving money's important—now you can save time saving money.
Sound:	07/83	068	Zounds! Sounds!	William Barden, Jr	Teach your Color Computer to speak up.
Tutorial:	06/83	036	How to Write Good Documentation	Kathleen Gill	Adventure Intl's documentation writer Gill explains the do's and don'ts of writing program documentation.
	07/83	055	Dissecting Your Rom—Series	Jake Commander	The first of a 12-part series examining the Color Computer ROM, bit by bit.
	08/83	071			
	09/83	042			
	10/83	057			
	12/83	032			
	07/83	064	What is Color Disk Basic?	Franklyn D. Miller	A guide to help you decide if Disk Basic is for you before you spend the money.
	09/83	049	Talk Together	Bill Barden	Make your MC-10 and your Color Computer share programs
	11/83	090	Custom Color	Dennis Kitsz	Part I of the most incredible computer music you ever heard.
	12/83	082	Custom Color	Dennis Kitsz	More music programming from the maestro.
Utility:	03/83	016	Stash a Directory	Douglas L. Swank	One short utility to hide an extra disk directory and another to find it if the original ever bombs out.
	04/83	015	Reformat Your Video	Steve Odneal	Expand your video screen from 32 to 51 characters per line, and get a true upper/lowercase character set...
	04/83	046	The Map	Jake Commander	Programming in machine language made easier. The most complete Color Computer memory map ever published.
	05/83	019	Condense Your Programs	D.E. Wood	By using multi-line statements, you can increase program execution speed and conserve memory.
	06/83	068	Color Disassembler	Jake Commander	Assembly-language programmers rejoice, here's a disassembler just for you.
	07/83	052	GOTO Where?	D.E. Wood	Use this utility to trace your program's routes.
	08/83	060	Wide Printing	Robert Lake	Color Scripsit takes on a new look with this w-i-d-e printing.
	08/83	066	RECOVER!	Kenneth Van Camp	No..No! Don't hit that Reset button! Oh—too late. Or is it? This program can help you out.
	11/83	096	One-Finger Hexload	Jim Norman	Save time storing and editing hex byte lists.

➧ *more*



The Best Selling Program for Young Children Now Available for: TRS-80 Color Computer-16K disk or cassette and TRS-80 Models I/III-32K disk or 16K cassette

Nine fun educational games for children ages 2½ to 6

counterpoint software, inc.
4005 West Sixty-Fifth Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

Phone Orders: 800-328-1223
Minnesota: 612-926-7888

Educators Endorse: "Early Games can help children learn new concepts, information and skills, and also introduces them to the joys and benefits of home computers."
Peter Clark, Faculty
Institute of Child Development
University of Minnesota

No adult supervision required. The Picture Menu gives children control. They can:
- Match Numbers
- Count Colorful Blocks
- Add Stacks of Blocks
- Subtract Stacks of Blocks
- Draw and Save Colorful Pictures
- Match Letters
- Learn the Alphabet
- Spell their Names
- Compare Shapes

All nine games for $29.95

Yes! *Please rush me Early Games for Young Children*

Circle one:
Model I Disk
Model III Disk
Color Computer Disk
Color Computer Cassette
Model I/III Cassette

Name
Address
City State Zip

☐ My check for $29.95 is enclosed (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax).

☐ Charge to VISA ☐ Charge to Mastercard

Acct. No. Expiration Date

146B

1983 Reviews Index

Issue	Product Name	Pg. No.	Description
03/83	A Guide to Word Processors	052	WordClone, Textset-1, Scripsit, TEXTPRO I & II, Telewriter, Super Color Writer II
03/83	RS-232 Expansion Cable	058	Hardware
03/83	The Spectrum Paddle	058	Hardware
03/83	TRS-80 Color Basic and Extended System Ref. Card	059	Book
03/83	Donkey King	060	Game
03/83	Advanced Star Trench Warfare	060	Game
03/83	Disk Interface/ROMpak Extender	062	Hardware
03/83	The TDP System 100	062	Hardware & Software
04/83	A Guide To Word Processors	052	CC Writer, Color Scribe 4.0, Word CC7D
04/83	Sands of Egypt	056	Game
04/83	The Mean Craps Machine	057	Game
04/83	Galactic Hangman	060	Game
04/83	Stinger	062	Game
05/83	Terminal Software	064	Colorcom/E, Colorterm 1.1, Color Term + Plus +, Super "Color" Terminal 3.0
05/83	Color Logo	067	Software
05/83	101 Color Computer Programming Tips & Tricks	069	Book
05/83	Personafile	071	Software
05/83	Gauntlet	072	Game
05/83	Breakthru	073	Game
05/83	Revolution	073	Game
06/83	Sea Dragon	074	Game
06/83	Softrol LSS-2	075	Hardware
06/83	DataPack and DiskPack	079	Hardware
06/83	The Color Connection	079	Software
06/83	Android Attack	080	Game
06/83	64K Disk Utilities	080	Software
06/83	Doubleback	082	Game
06/83	The Stripper	082	Game
06/83	Silly Syntax	084	Game
06/83	Zaxxon	084	Game
06/83	Catchem	086	Game
06/83	Super-Pro Keyboard	086	Hardware
06/83	Replacement Keyboard	086	Hardware
06/83	Eight Games	088	Programs by Mr. Bob Game
06/83	Megapede	090	Game
06/83	Colorpede	090	Game
06/83	Katerpillar Attack	090	Game
07/83	Hoyt Stearns Color-Forth	084	Software
07/83	Armadillo ColorForth	086	Software
07/83	Micro Works ColorForth	086	Software
07/83	Wormtube	087	Game
07/83	The Frog	088	Game
07/83	Moon Hopper	088	Game
07/83	Shark Treasure	090	Game
07/83	ColorText	090	Software
07/83	DONT	091	Book
07/83	The Fixer	091	Software
08/83	The Composer	084	Software
08/83	Armadillo Bug	086	Software
08/83	TRS-80 Micro Color Computer	088	Hardware & Software
09/83	Moon Shuttle	111	Game
09/83	Disk Date-O-Base Calendar	111	Software
09/83	Screen Print	112	Software
09/83	Ghost Gobbler	112	Game
09/83	Galax Attack	113	Game
09/83	Keys of the Wizard	113	Game
09/83	Canyon Climber	114	Game
09/83	MopTown	114	Game
09/83	Coco Cooler	116	Hardware
09/83	HUMBUG	116	Software
09/83	The P180C / The CCP-1	119	Hardware
09/83	Disk Drive Cleaning Kit	121	Hardware
09/83	CGP-115 Color Graphic Printer	123	Hardware
10/83	FLEX and OS/9	110	Here's a detailed look at both of them. Software
10/83	Juggles' Series	117	Game
10/83	Popcorn	117	Game
10/83	Jesse's Busy Bugs, Rainbow Forest, Counters...	117	Game
10/83	Micro Color Terminal	118	Software
10/83	The Composer & Synther-7	119	Software
10/83	Speak Up!	120	Software
10/83	Game Writer	121	Software
10/83	Early Games	122	Game
10/83	Rearguard	122	Game
11/83	Micron Eye	111	Hardware
11/83	Astro Blast	111	Game
11/83	Colorkit 1.2	111	Software
11/83	Top Down Basic For The Color Computer	116	Book
11/83	Kaleidophone	116	Hardware and Software
11/83	The Basic Book	118	Book
11/83	Sketchpad	118	Hardware
11/83	Cosmic Clones	119	Game
12/83	The Bar Zapper	126	Software
12/83	The Disk Manager	126	Software
12/83	Color Math	131	K-8 math program
12/83	Assembly Language Graphics for TRS-80 Color Computer	132	Book
12/83	Teee Offf	132	Game
12/83	The Switcher	134	Hardware
12/83	Shaft	135	Game

■ ■ ■

CoCo POWER

UNLEASH THE POWER IN YOUR CoCo WITH ONE (OR MORE) OF OUR BOARDS

WORD-PAK **$139.95**

No longer do you have to sacrifice valuable memory and strained eyesight to expand the video display of your computer. Just plug the WORD-PAK* into the ROM port and get a high quality 80 column video display comparable to the high priced terminals. Software, included with the board, provides terminal functions, programmable screen formats (for compatibility with other computers), and screen editing capabilities. You can use it with most of your Basic programs or add the Flex Patch (below) to run all those Flex programs that require an 80 column display. Available for cassette or disk based systems (disk systems require the use of a Y-connector or expansion bus).

FLEX PATCH **$24.95**

TEXPROIII (TEXT EDITOR/PROCESSOR) **$79.95**

*The WORD-PAK produces a composite video signal and requires the use of a monitor capable of displaying 80 columns of text.

C-C BUS **$149.95**

Connect the C-C BUS to the ROM port (requires S-cable) and instantly have six software selectable expansion slots. Expand memory beyond 64K, add a parallel port, EPROM programmer, digitizer...you name it, and software select the one you want to use without having to turn your computer off to change cartridges. The C-C BUS is compatible with any size system and automatically senses when you are in the 64K mode, preventing any contention problems. The C-C BUS is supplied complete with a built in power supply, connection cable, and molded plastic cover.

P–C PAK **$79.95**

Free up your serial port for communication by adding this fully buffered Centronics compatible parallel printer port. The board can be supplied with an optional real time clock ($69.00) or both for $122.95.

MEM-PAK **$114.00**

16K RAM/ROM expansion board. Use it to expand RAM beyond 64K (using the C-C BUS) or put your programs/utilities in ROM for instant loading.

PROTO-COCO **$10.95**

Build your own expansion projects on this prototyping board that will fit in a disk controller case when you are finished. Included is a manual with several expansion ideas.

ACCESSORIES

Y-CABLE **$29.95**

S-CABLE **$19.95**

BARE BOARDS

Save by building your own. We will supply complete documentation including schematics, layout and parts list.

WORD-PAK BB **$17.95**

C-C BUS BB **$22.95**

P-C PAK BB **$17.95**

MEM-PAK BB **$19.95**

PBJ inc.

P.O. BOX 813
N. Bergen, N.J.
07047
(201) 330-1898

MAIL ORDERS:

Send check, money order, MASTERCARD/VISA (include card number, interbank number, expiration date and signature) for total purchase price, plus $2.50 for shipping and handling (Canadian orders please add $5.00). New Jersey residents add applicable sales tax.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Circle No. 35 on Reader Service Card

Color Computerists

Turn Your Color Computer into *SUPER* Computer

HOT CoCo. The exciting new monthly magazine for the TRS-80 Color Computer*. It promises to transform your low-end machine into a high-resolution superstar.

HOT CoCo is the brainchild of Wayne Green, the publisher of *80 Micro*. The information in **HOT CoCo** is first rate with monthly columns and reviews that focus on valuable money-saving techniques. Time savers too! Plus problem solving articles on:

- Utilities—patching, aiding, troubleshooting
- Graphics—graphs and patterns
- Hardware—interfacing and enhancing
- Games—fun and strategy
- Programming techniques and tutorials
- Coverage of home use, business, communications and education applications

Best of all, **HOT CoCo** is written by users just like you. The material is always up-to-date and useful. Hardware, software, books . . . what's new . . . what's best . . . what works.

All this is yours for the affordably low subscription rate of $24.97. With pre-payment (check or credit card), you'll receive a 13th issue FREE! Use the attached order form, the coupon below, or call toll free **1-800-258-5473**.

Turn *your* mild-mannered machine into a *SUPER* computer. Subscribe to **HOT CoCo** today.

HOT CoCo

YES! *I want a subscription to* **HOT CoCo** *at $24.97.*

I understand that with payment enclosed or credit card order, I will receive a FREE issue making a total of 13 issues for $24.97.

☐MC ☐VISA ☐AE ☐CHECK/MO ☐BILL ME

CARD#__________ EXP. DATE__________

SIGNATURE__________

NAME __________ INTERBANK#__________

ADDRESS __________

CITY __________ STATE______ ZIP______

Canada and Mexico $27.97, 1 year only, US funds. Foreign surface $44.97, 1 year only, US funds drawn on US bank. Please allow 6–8 weeks delivery.

HOT CoCo•Box 975•Farmingdale, NY 11737

**TRS-80 Color Computer is a trademark of Radio Shack, a division of Tandy Corp.*

337F8

80-U.S. Journal
3838 South Warner Street
Tacoma, WA 98409-4698

80-U.S. Journal

Annual index for 1982

17K of RAM, R. Shane Causer Jul/94
6809 Assembly language programming, review, T.R. Dettmann Dec/100
@ Love, Stephen W. Cox Apr/81
@ News, Jim Perry Feb/100
@ News, Jim Perry Mar/98
@ News, Jim Perry Apr/96
@ News, Spencer Hall Jun/78
@ News, Spencer Hall Jul/96
@ News, Spencer Hall Aug/93
@ News, Spencer Hall Sep/90
@ News, Spencer Hall Oct/98
@ News, Spencer Hall Nov/106
@ News, Spencer Hall Dec/84
A small computer in a small law office, John A. Records Jul/26
A twelve-column ledger, Fred Blechman Jan/13
Accel 3, evaluation, Cpt. Paul M. Hine Oct/110
Add disk and memory to Model III, Sal Navarro May/30
Alien Defense, review, Mark E. Renne Nov/115
Almost a joystick, John T. Phillipp, M.D. Jun/39
Argus Chronicle, The, review, Henry Aldridge Apr/104
Armored Patrol, review, Mark E. Renne Aug/103
Automatic program dating, Timothy K. Bowman Oct/36
Automatic tape SAVE program, Jon Presley Feb/35
B-1 Bomber, review, Mark E. Renne Apr/102
Base conversions with the Pocket Computer, Peter G. Savard May/62
BASIC Aid, review, Darrel Wright Oct/100
BASIC bits, Thomas L. Quindry
  — Packing strings Dec/73
  — Solving problems in BASIC Oct/78
  — String handling techniques Nov/80
BASIC compilers, 80-U.S. staff Jan/33
BASIC Faster and Better and Other Mysteries, review, Clay Caldwell Jan/120
BASIC Handbook, review, T.R. Dettmann Sep/100
BASIC Scientific Subroutines, review, Cameron C. Brown Feb/107
Basically BASIC, T.R. Dettmann
  — Arrays Feb/62
  — GOSUB...RETURN May/64
  — Input screen controls Aug/66
  — Menus Jun/75
  — Screen control with PRINT @ Jul/76
Basically BASIC, James A. Conrad
  — Forms of INPUT, LINEINPUT Oct/107
  — IF...THEN...ELSE statements Nov/101
  — String functions Dec/68
  — Variables and assignment statements Sep/92
BasicPro, review, Cameron C. Brown Jan/122
Bequest, Shane Causer Apr/47
Berserk, review, Roy Seney Apr/101
Beta-80, review, Mark Shimelman Dec/99
Black Sanctum, review, Roy Seney Dec/102
Bug+, review, Tim Knight Jul/112
Build it yourself in BASIC, Dan Connors Jan/91
Business computers: A planning guide, Joel Makower Jan/22
Captain 80, Bob Liddil Jan/54
Captain 80, Bob Liddil Feb/80
Captain 80, Bob Liddil Mar/46
Captain 80, Bob Liddil Apr/74
Captain 80, Bob Liddil May/88
Captain 80, Bob Liddil Jun/95
Captain 80, Bob Liddil Jul/90
Captain 80, Bob Liddil Aug/64
Captain 80, Bob Liddil Sep/88
Captain 80, Bob Liddil Oct/114
Captain 80, Bob Liddil Nov/98
Captain 80, Bob Liddil Dec/94
Cave Hunter, review, Bob Perez Jun/101
CBUG, review, Robert P. Bussell Mar/110
CG-16, review, Brian Wood Feb/95
Checkbook, (Part I), J.L. Latham Jun/68
  (Part II) Jul/65
  (Part III) Aug/72
Christmas card, Tim Knight Dec/45
Clean those disk heads!, William H. Scott, Jr. Mar/82
Cognivox, review, Richard G. Hale Feb/105
Color Computer as a planetarium, The, T.R. Dettmann May/24
Color Computer assembler/disassembler, Richard Tangeman Sep/38
Color Computer communication — COLORCOM/E ver. 2.0, evaluation, Darrel Wright Nov/58
Color Computer gradebook, Lynn H. Davis Aug/22
Color Computer grows up, The, Don Scarberry May/83
Color Computer power pack, review, T.R. Dettmann Feb/106
Color Computer sorting, Mark E. Goodwin Dec/63
Color cornucopia, T.R. Dettmann Apr/84
Color disk directory, Bob Waterhouse Aug/99
Color Meteoroids, review, Richard Rehaume Feb/104
Communicating by computer, Al Mashburn Nov/22
Computer based math lab, review, Cameron C. Brown Aug/102
Computer carrel, Leo B. Christopherson Jun/24
Computer revolution in public schools, Hal Broenkow Aug/14
Computer revolution, The, anonymous Jul/99
Computerize your individual educational programs, Larry Krengel Aug/16
Concinnator, review, Tim Knight Apr/110
Corrections, 80-U.S. staff
  — @ Love (Apr 82) Jul/12
  — @ News (Feb 82) Apr/14
  — @ News (Jun 82) Aug/12
  — Automatic tape SAVE (Feb 82) Apr/14
  — Berserk, review (Apr 82) Jun/12
  — Checkbook, Part I (Apr 82) Aug/12
  — Checkbook, Parts I & III (Jun, Aug 82) Oct/12
  — Clean those disk heads (Mar 82) May/8
  — High resolution graphics (Sep 82) Dec/14
  — JKL Patch (Mar 82) Jun/12
  — Keyword (Sep, Oct 81) Mar/13

— Laying it on the line (Mar 82) May/8
— Microcomputers in medicine (Mar 81) Apr/14
— Notes (Jun 82) Aug/12
— Nov/Dec 81 reviews Jan/6
— Payback (Apr 82) May/8
— PRINT to LPRINT (Oct 82) Dec/14
— Restore your data pointer (Oct 82) Dec/14
— Togetherness (Jul 82) Sep/10
— Un-number (Apr 82) Aug/12
— Vidsave/ASM (Jul 82) Sep/10
— Vitamin BB (Apr 82) Jun/12
— Z-subs revisited (Jan 82) Mar/13
Corvus hard disk system, The, evaluation, T.R. Dettmann Jan/107
Cosmic Fighter, review, Mark E. Renne Jul/118
Cost to operate and appliance, Stephen Fournier Apr/42
Crayon, review, Tim Knight Dec/97
Criss-cross, John Sinclair Feb/57
Cross reference utility, Yvon Kolya Mar/77
Crunch, Crumble and Chomp, review, Tim Knight May/101
Daisywheel printer for under $900, evaluation, Mike Schmidt Aug/34
Data Ace, review, T.R. Dettmann Dec/87
DataPro directory, review, Tom Huber Feb/108
Dazzle, David Leupp Jun/30
Decimal to fraction conversions, Jim Klaproth Aug/96
DECIPOKE: Taming the wild USR(0), Spencer Hall Oct/82
Defense Command, review, Matt Friedenberg Sep/101
Discat, review, John & Nikki Newman May/92
Dogfight, Stephen Fournier Mar/43
Don't throw your Model I away (doublers), evaluation, John Strader Jul/104
DOSPLUS 3.3 Users Manual, review, Cpt. Paul M. Hine Aug/101
DOSPLUS 3.4 and 3.4D, evaluation, Cpt. Paul M. Hine Dec/57
Double precision function routines, James F. King Feb/87
Downloader, Robert Fink Nov/32
Drafting on the TRS-80, Darrel L. Bartelheimer Sep/22
Driver education, Bob Bowker Dec/50
DT-1, evaluation, Harry Avant Aug/54
DUMP command, The, Joe W. Rocke Aug/57
Dunzhin, review, Mark E. Renne Dec/104
Dynamic device drivers, review, Jim Klaproth Mar/100
E-Z Sounds, review, Tim Knight Apr/104
EASYLINK, review, Cameron C. Brown Dec/37
EDIT, review, Mark E. Renne Sep/102
Editor/Assembler 1.2 for three, Kent G. Rothrock May/86
EDTASM+, review, J.L. Latham Nov/109
Electric Pencil 2.0z, evaluation, T.G. Melatis Oct/48
Electric Webster, review, Jim Klaproth Dec/102
Eliminator, review, Jim Klaproth Jun/100
Encrypt-decrypt, Arthur A. Gleckler Oct/32
Escape from Traam, review, Bob Krotts Jul/121
Exatron's floppy disk controller, 80-U.S. staff Jan/46
Expand your Color Computer memory, R. Wayne Day Jan/38
Exploring the Color Computer, T.R. Dettmann Jun/62
Exploring VisiCalc, Timothy K. Bowman,
— Convergence Nov/76
— Processing text and forms Dec/92
— Techniques Oct/75
Extra RAM, Truman Krumholz Mar/22
FASTBACK, review, T.R. Dettmann Sep/103
Faster, review, Richard C. McGarvey Apr/106
Figuring irregular surfaces, Robert Hood Apr/78
Files and foibles, T.R. Dettmann,
— Arrays (Part II) Mar/66
— Arrays (Part III) Apr/38
— Beginning principles Oct/91
— Binary trees Jun/91
— Binary tree file handling Sep/62
— Hash codes simplified Feb/75
— Linked lists May/57
— Recursive programming Aug/86
— Sorting large sequential files Dec/76
— Space problems in random files Apr/66
— Stacks Jul/106
— Two-level sorting Nov/72
Finish line, Steve Tallman Apr/86
Floppy disk tachometer, Darrell A. Bymoen Jul/38
Gamester, The, Bob Krotts Jun/16
Gasmizer, Charles P. Knight Nov/52
Geosynchronous satellite pointing, Dana Waldman, et. al. May/19
Gobbler, review, Tim Knight Aug/100
Goldplug-80, evaluation, Jim Klaproth Jan/65
Grab TRSDOS by the horns, Michael D. Andreas, et. al. Dec/28
Graphic Trek 2000, review, Mark E. Renne Jul/120
GRBASIC, review, Pete Carr Jul/114
Growth rate, W.R. Wayman Apr/27
Hand me that memory . . . , William Barden, Jr. Feb/72
Happiness is a printer, Larry Krengel Jan/64
Hard disk for the Model III (MTI system), evaluation, Harry Avant Dec/40
Hard disk operating systems, T.R. Dettmann Feb/67
Hayes Stack Smartmodem, evaluation, George Kwascha Nov/48
Heart of a chess program, The, William Fink Oct/54
Hellfire Warrior, review, Joel Mapes Apr/110
Help for a dead language, L.I. Charters Feb/23
High-res graphics for the Color Computer, Richard Tangeman May/104
High resolution graphics, Kenneth R. Smith Sep/14
Hog Jowl Mansion, Jon J. Waples Jan/66
How to find execution points, Glenn W. Collura Jan/88
I've got it!: An overview of the Model 16, Mike Schmidt Aug/39
INKEY$ bug, The, Ralph Vickers Nov/94
Inside the FOR...NEXT loop, R.C. Bahn Jan/110
Integrated accounting, evaluation, 80-U.S. staff,
— (Part I) General ledger Sep/60
— (Part II) Oct/59
— (Part III) Payroll and Easytrak Nov/78
Interest calculations, Charles R. Jones May/48
Internal Memory, review, Jack Decker Mar/109
Invasion Orion, review, Dan Cataldo May/95
Investment management, Michael M.T. Henderson Apr/22
Invitation to Forth, review, T.R. Dettman Feb/96
JKL Patch, John T. Phillipp, M.D. Mar/86
Jumping jacks, John Sinclair Mar/54
Laying it on the line, Don Scarberry Mar/48
Lazy Writer, evaluation, Jim Klaproth Mar/68
LDOS, Don Scarberry Dec/18
LDOS for beginners, (Part I), T.A. Daneluik Jun/43
— (Part II) Jul/52
Let's have a party, Alan Mandell Dec/108
Linked list subroutines, Richard M. Straw Jan/58
Lunar Lander, review, Jim Klaproth Apr/100
Making ends meat, Ted Byrne Apr/17
Map those disks!, William H. Scott, Jr. Jul/44
MDX-2, evaluation, Mel Patrick Jul/102
Meet the supermonitors, evaluation, Paul F. Secord Aug/47
Menu 80, Alan Simon Mar/36
Meteor Mission II, review, Kevin Shutz Apr/98
Microcomputer Primer, review, Cameron C. Brown Nov/115
Microcomputers for a California school, Dan Robinson Aug/71
Microcomputers in medicine, Barry Shaw, M.D., Ph.D. Mar/16
MiniGraf, Jim Peyton Feb/93
MMSFORTH version 2.0, review, Anthony F. Pepin Jul/112
Modem 80, review, Mark E. Renne Nov/108
Modems, review, John Sharp Nov/91
Modified "Host" for the Model II, David R. Canning Mar/74
More tape, less tears, Spencer Hall Mar/38
Mr. Computerhead, Kenneth Gibbs Nov/40
MULTIDOS, evaluation, Terry Kepner Dec/46
MX-80 and a little ingenuity, Larry Krengel Oct/34

MX-80 mods for Model I, Robert L. Green ... May/90
Nanos Systems, review, Don Scarberry ... Apr/99
Newscript word processor, review, Jim Klaproth ... Feb/31
Okay, I'm sold!, Don Scarberry ... Nov/37
Olympic Decathalon, review, Jim Klaproth ... May/100
One Arm Charlie, Charles P. Knight ... Mar/70
Open ended geography, Robert K. Fink ... Aug/83
Outhouse, review, Matt Friedenberg ... Dec/101
Paper Tractor, review, Thomas Dowd ... Apr/102
Parimutuel horse race, Alan Goozner, et. al. ... Jun/32
Payback, Jim Peyton ... Apr/30
PDRIVE, Sal Navarro ... Sep/52
Photographs, Ray Bennett ... Oct/30
Pie charts, Jose Babilonia ... Sep/78
Pinball baseball, U.F. Racine ... Mar/92
Planetoids, review, Jim Klaproth ... May/94
Play ball!, Larry Krengel ... Jun/46
Pocket adventure, Robert D. Miller ... Dec/54
Polaris, review, Pete Carr ... Jun/99
Posters, Charles P. Knight ... Feb/50
Power Draw, review, Jim Klaproth ... Sep/104
PRINT to LPRINT, Roy B. Harrill ... Oct/38
PRINTCC version 1.4, review, J.L. Latham ... Nov/111
Printer primer, evaluation, Don Scarberry ... Apr/57
Programming efficiency with the Pocket Computer, R. Maeso ... Feb/38
Programs for beginners on the TRS-80, review, Tony Gitt ... Sep/98
Prowrite, Leonard Zucker ... Jul/78
Quality control in the medical lab, Joseph M. Fettig ... Mar/19
Quick Quiz, review, Cameron C. Brown ... Jun/100
Quirks and fixes, Rupert N. Evans ... Feb/90
Quirks, fixes, tips and tricks, R. Shane Causer ... Jun/65
Radio Shack hard disk system, review, T.R. Dettmann ... Dec/24
Reader survey, Mike Schmidt ... Aug/80
Real estate — Radio Shack volumes 1-5, evaluation, Jim Klaproth ... Apr/76
Recover dead programs, Ron Goodman ... Oct/27
Reign of the Red Dragon, review, David Tinis ... Oct/104
REMDISK-1, review, Frank D. Gunseor, Jr. ... Jul/116
RENUM IV your III, Jerry W. O'Dell ... Sep/94
Restore your data pointer, Thomas L. Quindry ... Oct/22
Robot Attack, review, Tim Knight ... Mar/108
Robot math, Jeffrey C. Ruble ... Jun/50
Sargon II vs. Sfinks 3.0, evaluation, Don Scarberry ... Jun/19
Scarfman, review, Tim Knight ... Mar/106
Screen dump utility, Alfred L. Brophy, III ... Dec/106
Screen printing with MX-80, Ron Goodman ... May/54
Scripsit spelling dictionary, review, Tom Huber ... Feb/102
Serial printer interfacing, Dale H. Fawcett ... Oct/95
Shift for uppercase, William R. Bell ... Jan/43
Short leaders for data tapes, Kenneth R. Smith ... Apr/54
Simple Joe, Ron Goodman ... Sep/54
Small business invoice program, Fred Blechman ... May/42
Solitare, Robert D. Miller ... Jun/57
Solving simultaneous linear equations, J.C. Adams, Jr., Ph.D ... May/34
Space Intruders, review, Tim Knight ... Jul/119
Space photography at J.P.L., Harry Avant ... May/16
Space War, review, Pat Perez ... Jan/120
Space War, review, Richard Rehaume ... Aug/104
Spacer, Lou Pa ... Jan/94
Spaceship Orbitor, Delmar D. Hinrichs ... May/66
Speak, review, Tim Knight ... Dec/96
Standard & Poor's Stockpak, evaluation, Paul R. Prescott, M.D. ... Apr/64
Star Scout, review, Jim Klaproth ... Feb/103
Starfighter, review, Matt Friedenberg ... Apr/99
Starting Forth, review, T.R. Dettmann ... Mar/105
Stellar Escort, review, Jerry Latham ... Oct/102
Storage and retrieval of data, Terry Hazelett ... Jul/72
Stringy what?, Spencer Hall ... Mar/62
Sunrise-sunset, David Carman ... Oct/42
Super Terminal, review, Terry Kepner ... Oct/103
Super Utility Plus, review, Jim Klaproth ... Oct/101
Sweet talker, evaluation, Edward M. Roberts ... Sep/57
System guide to FIG Forth, review, T.R. Dettman ... Feb/96
System to BASIC, Anthony Raines ... Mar/57
System/Command, James F. Williams ... Jan/103
System/Command, James F. Williams ... Feb/82
Tandy topics, Ed Juge ... Jan/10
Tandy topics, Ed Juge ... Feb/148
Tandy topics, Ed Juge ... Mar/14
Tandy topics, Ed Juge ... Apr/10
Tandy topics, Ed Juge ... May/103
Tandy topics, Ed Juge ... Jun/97
Tandy topics, Ed Juge ... Jul/92
Tandy topics, Ed Juge ... Sep/77
Tandy topics, Ed Juge ... Oct/88
Tandy topics, Ed Juge ... Nov/104
Tandy topics, Ed Juge ... Dec/70
Telecommunications, Donald Stoner ... Nov/18
Telewriter, review, Darrel Wright ... Jun/102
Terminal and modem packages, Jim Klaproth, et. al. Nov/24
Testmaker, Larry Krengel ... Aug/42
Threaded Interpretive Languages, review, T.R. Dettmann ... Feb/105
Three by Fantastic Software, review, Tim Knight ... Nov/113
Three CAI programs, review, Cameron C. Brown ... Aug/105
Three Color Computer video tips, Lynn Davis ... Sep/96
Three utilities from Krumholz, Truman Krumholz ... Apr/93
Tic Tac Toe, Ralph G. White ... Feb/40
Timer/BAS, Mike Andreas, et. al. ... Apr/89
Tiny typer, Woody Pope ... Mar/90
To capitalize or not to capitalize, Larry Krengel ... Jan/50
To fix a wafer, Larry Krengel ... Oct/24
Togetherness, R.N. Roberts ... Jul/88
TPI-1 tape interface, evaluation, 80-U.S. staff ... Apr/88
Trakcess, review, Jim Klaproth ... Mar/102
TRS-80 Assembly Language, review, Bruce P. Douglass ... May/93
TRS-80 for retired persons, Fred Guth ... Apr/44
TRS-80 goes to the hospital, Joseph M. Fettig ... Mar/27
TRS-80 Graphics for the Model I/III, review, John Edwards ... Sep/100
TRS-80 Model I work-alike: the LNW-80, evaluation, Frank Fischer, et. al. ... May/28
TRS-80 Model III Programming and Applications, review, T.R. Dettmann ... Nov/109
Tuesday morning quarterback, review, Jim Klaproth ... Jan/118
Two graphs for Model II/16, Mike Schmidt ... Sep/30
Two tips and a treat, Spencer Hall ... Nov/84
Typing Tutor, review, Dan Cataldo ... Jan/122
Un-number, Shane Causer ... Apr/32
Universal Elixer & Other Computer Projects Which Failed, review, T.R. Dettmann ... Jul/119
UPI-3 Serial Interface, The, review, William Ramsey ... Aug/101
Using the Radio Shack network, Madeline Fish ... Mar/60
USRful patch, Charles C. Edwards ... Dec/48
Variable listing, Joseph P. Laronda ... Nov/65
Vaults of Cymarron, review, Dustin Andrew ... Nov/114
VIDSAVE/ASM, T.A. Daneliuk ... Jul/32
VisiSort, Jeffrey C. Ruble ... Mar/50
Vitamin BB, Negley Monet ... Apr/34
Voyage of the Valkyrie, review, Jerry L. Latham ... May/97
Westlaw, William M. Amundson ... Jul/22
What should be done about software protection?, Richard H. Stern ... Jul/16
Whiz quiz, Jim Peyton ... Sep/46
Word processing, review, 80-U.S. staff ... Feb/16
Word processing on your Color Computer, Steve Den Beste ... Oct/65
Write your own communications program, Patrick Morgan ... Nov/44
X-Label, Spencer Hall ... Jul/56
XBASIC, review, T.R. Dettmann ... Oct/100
Z-Subs, revisited, Spencer Hall ... Jan/79
ZBASIC 2.0 Compiler, evaluation, Jim Klaproth ... Jun/104

151

Advertiser index

RSN	Advertiser	Page
97	A-K Software	124
18	ALPS	81
19	ALPS	119
103	AR Systems	125
23	Aardvark-80	43
123	Abacus Associates	127
133	Access Unlimited	140, 141
34	Ace Computer Rentals	60
18	Adventure International	31
43	Adventure International	74
70	Algorix	61
125	American Computer	127
35	American Small Business Computers	63
55	Anitek Software Products	89
25	Apparat, Inc.	45
81	Arctic Computer Systems	120
115	Armadillo International Software	126
89	Aspen Ribbons, Inc.	120
★	Astro Star Enterprises	119
41	Avalon Hill Microcomputer Games	71
38	B. T. Enterprises	68
96	BAP$ Software	124
111	Barclay Whyte Associates	125
51	Binary Devices	86
110	Bock, Eugene & Associates	125
132	Business Division, The (A Division of Scott Adams, Inc.)	139
83	CDC	120
99	CDC	124
11	CLOAD Magazine, Inc.	17
101	CRB Microtools	124
76	Cer Comp	111
10	Chromasette Magazine	16
112	Clough, Eric	126
117	Comnet Software Associates	126
67	CompuKids Magazine	105
39	Computer House	69
122	Computer Label Company	127
64	Computer Plus	97
131	Computer Shack	138
66	Computer Shopper	101
56	Computer Trader	89
14	Computing Teacher, The	23
95	Convert-A-Disk	124
37	Cosmopolitan Electronics Corp.	67
★	D&M Software	83
74	Data Associates	114
119	Data Mania, Inc.	126
113	Dental Computer Newsletter	126
126	Disk 'n Data	127
114	EAP Company	126
86	East Texas Color Computer Club	120
44	Eigen Systems	76
★	80-NW Books	39, 54
★	80-U.S. Journal	124, 125
53	Electronic Specialists, Inc.	88
7	Epson America, Inc.	12, 13
116	Excellonix	126
2	Fantastic Software	3
87	Fielding, Don	120
54	Fink, William	88
118	Glenn/Cliff Associates	126
★	Gooth Software	41
22	HPB Vector Company	37
71	Hacks	111
5	Hexagon Systems	9
85	Holman D-P Service	120
107	Holman D-P Service	125
63	Holmes Engineering, Inc.	95
33	Howe Software	59
12	IJG	19
17	IJG	29
29	IJG	53
50	IJG	85
127	Ilume Design	127
137	Interpro Corporation	50
65	J&M Systems, Ltd.	99
6	J. F. Consulting	11
57	Jessup Company, The	90
31	Jimscot, Inc.	56
45	KWIK Software	77
105	Kutten, L. J., attorney	125
19	LNW Research Corporation	33
47	Langley-St. Clair Systems, Inc.	79
80	Lawyer's Microcomputer, The	118
136	Leading Edge, The	144
46	Lemons Tech Services	77
4	Lindbergh Systems	8
27	Lobo Drives International	49
1	Logical Systems, Inc.	2
15	Logical Systems, Inc.	25
106	MDFS, Inc.	125
32	MISOSYS	57
26	Marymac Industries, Inc.	46
60	Micro Architect, Inc.	91
124	Micro Grip, Ltd.	127
20	Micro Management Systems, Inc.	35
121	Micro Moonlighter Newsletter	127
104	Micro Technology	125
13	Micro-Systems Software, Inc.	21
130	Micro-Systems Software, Inc.	137
8	Micro-Labs, Inc.	14
92	Microsette Company	122
★	Nepenthe Programs	127
100	New Classic Software	124
61	Nocona Electronics	93
62	Oasis West	95
69	One Stop Software	109
52	Orion Instruments	87
93	PMC Software	123
94	PMC Software	123
40	Perry Oil & Gas, Inc.	70
21	Pioneer Software	36
24	Powersoft	44
72	Powersoft	113
75	Powersoft	115
78	Powersoft	117
129	Programmer's Guild, The	132
3	Prosoft	7
128	Prosoft	129
★	Publisher's Exchange	127
84	Quatrk Computer Systems, Inc.	120
82	REM Industries, Inc.	120
68	REMarkable Software	107
42	Radio Shack	72, 73
135	Radio Shack	143
58	Rainbow, The	90
98	Realty Software Company	124
77	Rimes Computer Products	116
120	Scientific Engineering Laboratories	126
102	Skeberdis, Pete	124
134	Soft Sector Marketing, Inc.	142
88	Softlex Games	120
36	Software Options, Inc.	65
28	Specialized Software, Inc.	51
9	Standard and Poor's Corp.	15
73	Sugar Software	114
91	TOPS Programming Enterprises	121
30	Think Software, Inc.	55
59	3G Company, Inc.	91
109	Toucan Software	125
16	Trend Software	27
90	Triple D	121
79	Western Operations	118

★ Contact these advertisers directly

CQ FOR THE 80's

What do you want from a Ham magazine? News. Entertainment. Interviews. Projects. Reviews. Information. Great Reading.

Is that all?

Well, how about a WAZ Award Program, a Five Band WAZ Program, the two greatest World Wide DX Contests in the world, a DX Awards Program, two 160 Meter DX Contests, a USA-CA County Awards Program, a DX Hall of Fame. Twelve of the greatest achievement and operating programs in the Amateur Radio world today. All from CQ.

CQ. MORE THAN JUST ANOTHER MAGAZINE. IT'S AN INSTITUTION.

CQ The Radio Amateur's Journal 76 N. Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801

Please send me CQ for ☐ Life ☐ 3 Years ☐ 2 Years ☐ 1 Year.

☐ NEW ☐ RENEWAL Start with ______ issue.

Name______ Call______

Street______

City______ State______ Zip______

Rates (check one)

3 Years (36 issues) ......42.00 ☐

2 Years (24 issues) ......29.00 ☐

1 Year (12 issues) ......16.00 ☐

Charge My Order To: Payment Enclosed $______

Master Charge ☐

VISA ☐

My account number is ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

LET LOAD 80 AND COLOR LOAD 80 RESCUE YOU

In the dawn of the computer age programmers needed the patience of Job to manually keyboard all the major program listings from a single issue of 80 Micro.

Then **LOAD 80** burst onto the scene and exploded that practice. Today thousands of TRS-80* owners use **LOAD 80** cassettes and disks every month. These time-conscious computerists spend more time enjoying all the benefits of those 80 Micro programs.

And now **LOAD 80** comes to the rescue of color computerists with **COLOR LOAD 80**. You can enjoy the same benefits, the same **LOAD 80** quality, the same time-saving results, but in full color. And since the programs come directly from the pages of 80 Micro, the complete and detailed documentation is right there in the magazine, just like regular **LOAD 80**. **COLOR LOAD 80** will be issued every three months on cassette only. Order the June 1983 quarterly cassette (April 1983 to June 1983 issues) or the "Best of '82" cassette, containing programs from the 1982 issues of 80 MICRO.

Subscribe today to **LOAD 80** and save close to 30% on the single issue price (choose either monthly cassettes or disks). A subscription to **COLOR LOAD 80** is not available at this time.

Start enjoying all the benefits of the programs in 80 Micro without all the programming hassles. Fill out the attached order form and send it to **LOAD 80**, 80 Pine Street, Peterborough, NH 03458. Or call toll free and use your MasterCard, Visa, American Express.

****ATTENTION MODEL III USERS****
New, Improved Operating System!
—Ready To Run!!

1-800-258-5473

NEW DISK TRANSER SYSTEM ALLOWS **LOAD 80** *TO NOW BE RUN ON MODEL III SINGLE DRIVE UNITS WITH NO CONVERSIONS NECESSARY!!*

LOAD 80 *is simply the listing from* **80 MICRO**. *Use the KEYBOX accompanying each article as your guide to system configurations.* **LOAD 80** *runs on the *TRS-80 Model I and Model III computers only.* **COLOR LOAD 80** *runs on the *TRS-80 Color Computer only. *TRS-80 and Color Computer are trademarks of Radio Shack, a division of Tandy Corp.*

7-83

Yes! Send me the June **LOAD 80**

☐Disk $21.47 ☐Cassette $11.47
Price includes postage and handling.
Foreign air mail please add $.45 per item for postage and handling

Please enter my subscription for one year, beginning with this month's issue. ☐Disk $199.97 ☐Cassette $99.97
Foreign air mail please add $25 per subscription

☐Check/MO ☐MC ☐Visa ☐AE

Card#________________ Exp. date________

Signature________________

Name________________

Address________________

City__________ State_____ Zip_____

Load 80 ● 80 Pine St. ● Peterborough, NH 03458.

7-83

Yes! Send me the **COLOR LOAD 80**

☐2nd Quarterly at $11.47 (April, May, and June)
☐"Best of '82" at $16.47
Price includes postage and handling.
Foreign air mail please add $.45 per item for postage and handling.

☐Check/MO ☐MC ☐Visa ☐AE

Card#________________ Exp. date________

Signature________________

Name________________

Address________________

City__________ State_____ Zip_____

Load 80 ● 80 Pine St. ● Peterborough, NH 03458.

LOAD 80 and COLOR LOAD 80 are manufactured by Instant Software Inc., a subsidiary of Wayne Green Inc. There is no warranty expressed or implied that LOAD 80 and COLOR LOAD 80 will do anything other than save you typing.

The world of 3D.

You'll find it in 80 MICRO's Anniversary Issue: true tereoscopic three-dimensional Color Computer* raphics, with your own complimentary pair of 3D lasses bound right into the magazine. This is the iggest 80 MICRO we've ever published, 600 pages aded with the kind of programs and information you eed:

stereoscopic 3D Color Computer graphics programs
how to shop for a printer
3-year 80 MICRO index, annotated and
cross referenced
CoBOL tutorial for beginners
a list of over 200 user's groups
Model II utilities and applications programs
Bill Barden's introduction to Assembly Language
NODOS 80—disk utilities for cassette users

And it's yours for only $5.95. Order your Anniver- ry Issue today. Use the attached order form, the upon below, or call toll free

1-800-258-5473

d use your MasterCard, Visa or American Express.

xperience the 3rd Dimension.
rder your 80 MICRO Anniversary Issue today.

You can also get the Special Edition Load 80 Companion to the Anniversary Issue: dozens of programs on easy-to-load cassette or disk. Save hours of keyboarding. The Anniversary Issue Load 80 cassette is just $9.95; the disk, $19.95. Programs included run only on the TRS-80* Model I and Model III computers.

YES! *I want to enter another dimension.*

Send me_____copies of 80 MICRO's Anniversary Issue
@ $5.95 for a total of_____

Send me The Special Edition LOAD 80 Companion*
to 80 MICRO's Anniversary Issue
_____cassettes @ $ 9.95_____
_____diskettes @ $19.95_____
total_____

☐MC ☐VISA ☐AE ☐CHECK/MO

CARD# __________________ EXP. DATE ________

SIGNATURE________________________________

NAME __________________ INTERBANK# ________

ADDRESS__________________________________

CITY ________________ STATE______ZIP_______

80 Micro•80 Pine Street•Peterborough, NH 03458

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. 7-83

**LOAD 80 programs are for TRS-80 Model I and Model III only.*

S-80 Color Computer & TRS-80 are trademarks of Radio Shack, a division of Tandy Corp.

159

Directory of Hardware Manufacturers and Distributors

It's difficult to keep track of all the products now available for Radio Shack computers. *80 Micro* has compiled a list of manufacturers and distributors of TRS-80-compatible hardware and software. The first half of the directory, covering hardware only, is below. The software directory will appear in a forthcoming issue. Manufacturers are listed first, followed by distributors (in alphabetical order).

Note: Only those companies that responded to the directory questionnaire are included.

Hardware Manufacturers

A.M. Electronics Inc.
3446 Washtenaw Ave.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
313-973-2312
Cables
Controllers, interfaces
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives

Action Computers
85 Factory St.
Nashua, NH 03002
603-883-5369
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Add-on hardware for updates
Bulk erasers
Cables
Cassette recorders
Cassettes
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
Converters
CRT terminals
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks
Lowercase character sets
Monitors
Motor controls
Multiplexers
Printer buffers
Printer ribbons
Printer terminals
Printers

Aerocomp Inc.
P.O. Box 24829
Dallas, TX 75224
214-337-4346
Cables
Controllers, interfaces
Floppy disk drives

Alamo Computer Co.
1234 Avant
San Antonio, TX 78210
512-534-7782
Controllers, interfaces

Alpha Products
79-04 Jamaica Ave.
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-296-5916
Cables
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
Converters
Digitizers
Joysticks, paddles

Alphanetics
P.O. Box 339
Forestville, CA 95436
707-887-7237
Controllers, interfaces
Tape digitizers

The Alternate Source
704 N. Pennsylvania Ave.
Lansing, MI 48906
800-248-0284
Typesetting equipment

Ann Arbor Precision
7536 Jackson Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
313-426-5477
Disk drive enclosures

Apparat Inc.
4401 S. Tamarac Parkway
Denver, CO 80237
303-741-1778
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Controllers, interfaces
Floppy disk drives
Printer buffers

Atlantic Cabinet Corp.
P.O. Box 100
Williamsport, MD 21795
301-223-8900
Computer furniture

Bi-Tech Enterprises
10B Carlough Road
Bohemia, NY 11716
516-567-8155
Add-on/add-in memories
Books
Bulk erasers
Cables
Clock board
Disk drive cases
Hard disk drives
Multiplexers
Printer ribbons
Printer stands
Voltage protectors

B.W.J. Technology
1900 Holt Road
P.O. Box 6214
Arlington, TX 76011
817-277-2726
Line spike-surge-noise suppressors

Big Five Software
14619 Victory Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91411
213-782-6861
Joysticks, paddles

Binary Devices
11560 Timberlake Lane
Noblesville, IN 46060
317-842-5020
Controllers, interfaces

CECDAT Inc.
Box 497
Hayden Lake, ID 83835
208-772-9571
Character generator
Lowercase modification

Cole's Consultants Inc.
94-165 Leokane St.
Waipahu, HI 96797
808-677-3380
Data and copy conditioners

Communications Electronics
Box 1002
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
313-994-4444
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Printer ribbons

Compucover
P.O. Box 324
Mary Esther, FL 32569
904-244-5238
Dust covers

Compulink Corp.
1840 Industrial Circle
Longmont, CO 80501
303-651-2014
Add-on/add-in memories
Controllers, interfaces
Printer buffers

Computer Case Co.
5650 Indian Mound Court
Columbus, OH 43213
614-868-9464
Cases

Computer Discount
West Milford Mall
West Milford, NJ 07840
201-728-8080
Color Screens for Model I & III

Computer Peripheral Resources
P.O. Box 834 9105-925E
Oak Harbor, WA 98277
206-679-4797
Disk drive power supplies and cases

Computer Services of Danbury
P.O. Box 993
Danbury, CT 06810
203-743-1299
Joystick interfaces

Computer Shopper
407 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32780
305-269-3211
Publication

Computerware
P.O. Box 668
Encinitas, CA 92024
714-436-3512
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables

Computone Data Systems Inc.
1532 Elbridge St.
Philadelphia, PA 19149
215-744-5582
Barcode optical wand

Compuware Corp.
1008 Abington Road
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
609-428-2309
Calendar and clock cards
Controller, interfaces
Peripherals switching devices

Connecticut Microcomputer
36 Del Mar Drive
Brookfield, CT 06804
203-775-4595
Converters

Control Craft Inc.
P.O. Box 123
Muskego, WI 53150
414-784-9027
Add-on/add-in memories
EPROM programmers
Controllers, interfaces
Serial line analyzers

Cook Laboratories Inc.
375 Ely Ave.
Norwalk, CT 06854
Cassettes

CRB Microtools
14835 N. First Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85023
602-993-3999
Real time clock

Creative Computer Center
1236 E. Colonial Drive
Orlando, FL 32803
800-327-9294
Cables
Printer ribbons

Data Match Corp.
3810 Oakcliff Ind. Court
Doraville, GA 30340
404-441-0408
Controllers, interfaces
Printer buffers

Data Systems
P.O. Box 99
Fern Park, FL 32730
305-788-2145
Printer ribbons

Dragonfire Ltd.
P.O. Box 971
Oak Harbor, WA 98277
206-679-3990
Custom plastic nameplates, stick-ons, covers and soft cases

DSI/Cyzern
P.O. Box 1225
Fayetteville, AR 72702
501-521-0281
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
Converters
CRT terminals
CY-8000 16-bit Model I and III processor-computer
Digitizers

Continues

Continued

Direct-connect modems
Floppy disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Monitors
Multiplexers
Printer buffers
Remote data acquisition system modules
Voice synthesizers

**EAP Co.
P.O. Box 14
Keller, TX 76248
817-498-4242**
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Connectors
Gold Plug 80

**Eigen Systems
Box 10234
Austin, TX 78766
512-837-4665**
Cables

**Electronic Specialists Inc.
171 S. Main St.
Box 389
Natick, MA 01769
617-655-1532**
Electrical equipment

**Endicott Software
P.O. Box 12543
Huntsville, AL 35802
205-881-0506**
Joysticks, paddles

**Epson America Inc.
3415 Kashina St.
Torrance, CA 90505
213-539-9140**
Printer terminals
Printers

**B. Erickson Software
P.O. Box 11099
Chicago, IL 60611
312-276-9712**
Color Computer EPROM/RAM pack
Color Computer two-slot adapter

**Esmark Inc.
507 E. McKinley
Mishawaka, IN 46544
219-255-3035**
Light pens

**ETS Center
P.O. Box 651
35026-A Turtle Trail
Willoughby, OH 44094
216-946-8479**
Accessories, labels

**FGA Software
74 Meyer Road
Hamilton, MA 01956
617-468-1634**
Test equipment

**Freedom Micro-Systems Inc.
Star Route
Wytheville, VA 24382
703-228-5800**
Cables

**Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
1900 E. Randol Mill Road, Suite 114
Arlington, TX 76004-1327
817-274-5625**
Add-on/add-in memories
Controllers, interfaces
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives

**H & E Computronics Inc.
50 N. Pascack Road
Spring Valley, NY 10977
914-425-1535**
Hard disk drives

**H & H Trading Co.
P.O. Box 549
Clayton, CA 94517
415-672-3233**
Stock market

**Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.
5835 Peachtree Corners E.
Norcross, GA 30092
404-449-8791**
Chronograph
Direct-connect modems

**HF Signalling Inc.
5114 Bristol Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64129
800-831-4448**
Printer buffer
Printer switches

**Holmes Engineering
3555 S. 3200 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84119**
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
Converters
CP/M hardware
CRT terminals
Direct-connect modems
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Printer buffers
Speed-up units
Video CP/M hardware

**Horizons Software
P.O. Box 4792
Springfield, MO 65808
417-831-5673**
Joysticks, paddles

**Hurricane Laboratories Inc.
5149 Moorpark Ave., Suite 105
San Jose, CA 95129**
Add-on/add-in memories
CP/M device
CRT terminals
80 by 24 display screen

**ICM Industries
10529 Connaught Drive
Carmel, IN 46032
317-872-4827**
Cables

**Interface Technology
P.O. Box 383
Des Plaines, IA 60017
312-297-2265**
Controllers, interfaces

**Interface Inc.
7630 Alabama Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91304
213-341-7914**
Controllers, interfaces
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives

**J & M Systems Ltd.
137 Utah, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87108
505-265-5072**
Controllers, interfaces
Hard disk drives

**J.E.S. Graphics
P.O. Box 2752
Tulsa, OK 74101
918-742-7104**
Controllers, interfaces
Converters
Joystick interfaces
Speed-up modification

**JMR Electronics Inc.
19205 Parthenia St.
Unit H
Northridge, CA 91324
213-993-4801**
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Controllers, interfaces
Floppy disk drives
Voice synthesizers

**JPC Products Company
12021 Paisano Court
Albuquerque, NM 87112
505-294-4623**

High-speed cassette interface (for the Model I and the Color Computer)

Kalglo Electronics Co. Inc.
6584 Ruch Road, E. Allen Tpk.
Bethlehem, PA 18017
215-865-0006
Electrical equipment

Khadin & Company
1420 W. Shaw Suite B
Fresno, CA 93711
209-221-1118
Disks
Printer ribbons

Langley-St.Clair Instrumentation Systems Inc.
132 W. 24th St.
New York, NY 10011
800-221-7070
CRT terminals
Replacement CRTs

Laredo Systems Inc.
2264 Calle de Luna
Santa Clara, CA 95050
408-980-1888
Controllers, interfaces
Hard disk drives

Lemons Tech Services
325 N. HWY 65, P.O. DWR 429
Buffalo, MO 65622
417-345-7643
Cassette/Lemon-Aid loader
Digitizers
Cassette recorder controller

Libra Laboratories Inc.
495 Main St.
Metuchen, NJ 08840
201-494-2224
Cables
Controllers, interfaces
Converters

LNW Research Corp.
2620 Walnut
Tustin, CA 92680
714-544-5744
Add-on/add-in memories
Controllers, interfaces
LNW computers

Lobo Drives International
358 S. Fairview Ave.
Goleta, CA 93117
805-683-1576
Cables
Controllers, interfaces
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Max-80 computers

Master Electronics Inc.
154 N. 5th St.
Raymondville, TX 78580
572-689-5536
Acoustic recorders
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Cassette recorders
Cassettes
Connectors
CRT terminals
Digitizers
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Multiplexers
Plotters
Printer ribbons
Printers
Voice synthesizers

Matchless Systems
18444 S. Broadway
Gardena, CA 90248
213-327-1010
Cables
Floppy disk drives
Printers

Maxtek Inc.
2908 Oregon Court, BLDG 3
Torrance, CA 90503
213-320-6604
Retrofit graphics hardware

Meca
56677 Sunset Ave.
Yucca Valley, CA 92284
619-365-7686
Digital tape drives

Micon Micro Systems
P.O. Box 360
Azle, TX 76020
817-444-2533
Moving message center

Micro Data Supplies
22295 Euclid Ave.
Euclid, OH 44117
216-481-1600
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Disks
Diskette III with drives, power supply and controller

Micro Mainframe
11325 Sunrise Gold Circle
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
916-635-3997
Cables
Controllers, interfaces
Direct-connect modems
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Multiplexers
Print buffers

Micro Projects Engineering Co.
10810 W. Washington Blvd., Suite "C"
Culver City, CA 90230
213-202-1865
Add-on/add-in memories
Converters
Merlin add-on to enable Models I & III to run IBM PC progams.

The Micro Works Inc.
P.O.Box 1110
Del Mar, CA 92014
619-942-2400
Add-on/add-in memories
Communication module
Parallel printer interface for the Color Computer

Micro-80 Inc.
2665 N. Busby Road
Oak Harbor, WA 98277
206-675-6143
Cassettes

Micro-Design
6301 Manchaca Road, Suite J
Austin, TX 78745
512-441-7890
Add-on/add-in memories
Controllers, interfaces
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Model III computers

Micro-Grip, Ltd.
3164 Dumbarton Ave.
San Bernardino, CA 92404
714-864-6643
Friction feed kit for the Epson printer

Microhatch
P.O. Box 501
Dewitt, NY 13214
315-446-8031
Add-on/add-in memories

Micro-Labs Inc.
902 Pinecrest
Richardson, TX 75080
214-235-0915
Add-on/add-in memories
C memory for the Color Computer
CRT for the Color Computer
80-GRAFIX
GRAFYX solution

Continues

Continued

Micromint Inc.
561 Willow Ave.
Cedarhurst, NY 11516
516-374-6793
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Disks
Model I disk controllers
Voice synthesizers

The Microperipheral Corp.
2565 152nd Ave. NE
Redmond, WA 98052
206-881-7544
Direct-connect modems

MTS Enterprises
P.O. Box 596
Niceville, FL 32578
904-678-3328
Power strips
Printer cables

Mumford Micro Systems
Box 400
Summerland, CA 93067
805-969-4557
Clock speed-up

MWB Industries Inc.
2013 Franklin St.
Detroit, MI 48207
313-259-1104
Screen cleaning cloths

Nat Hellman Inc. Computer Associates
400 S. Beverly Drive Suite 214
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
213-273-0133
Keyboard dust covers

Omikron Systems
11127 Hearst Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94702
415-845-8013
Add-on/add-in memories
Converters
CP/M for Models I and III

Orion Instruments
172 Otis Ave.
Woodside, CA 94062
415-851-1172
EPROM programmers
In-circuit emulators

P. Tree Associates
Suite 269, 2701-C W. 15th St.
Plano, TX 75075
214-867-5656
Disk holders

Pacific Office Systems of Mountain View
2265 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, CA 94043
415-493-7455
Controllers, interfaces
Controller and formatter for nine-track magnetic tape drives.

Pel/Tek
P.O. Box 1026
Southampton, PA 18966
215-947-2334
Disk organizer

Percom Data Corp.
11220 Pagemill Road
Dallas, TX 75243
214-340-7081
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives

Personal Micro Computers Inc.
475 Ellis St.
Mountain View, CA 94943
415-962-0220
Cassette recorders
Cassettes
Disks
EPROM programmer
Floppy disk drives
Monitors
Printer buffers
Printers
ROM extender

Pion Inc.
74 Appleton St.
Arlington, MA 02174
617-648-1717
Hard disk drives
Solid state disk emulators

Powersoft, Div. of Breeze/QSD Inc.
11500 Stemmons Expwy., Suite 125
Dallas, TX 75229
214-484-2976
Joysticks, paddles

Process Control Technology
8030 Lorraine Ave., -328
Stockton, CA 95210
209-952-6576
Controllers, interfaces
Floppy disk drives

Programmer's Institute
P.O.Box 3191
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-967-0861
Color Computer keyboard

Prototype Machine Works
7741 Alabama Ave. -8
Canoga Park, CA 91304
213-346-6711
Controllers, interfaces
Plotters

R.I.S.T. Computer Components Inc.
P.O. Box 499
Fort Hamilton Station
Brooklyn, NY 11209
212-680-3093
Voice synthesizers

Rabco Enterprises
806 Freedom Circle
Harleysville, PA 19438
215-368-4866
Plotters

Racet Computes, Ltd.
1330 N. Glassell, Suite M
Orange, CA 92667
714-997-4950
Controllers, interfaces
Data switcher
Hard disk drives
Multiplexers

Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
7070B Farrell Road SE
Calgary, Alberta Canada T2H-0T2
403-253-6142
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Connectors
Direct-connect modems
Joysticks, paddles

REM Industries Inc.
9420 B Lurling Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
213-341-3719
Cooler fan for Color Computer
Covers
Disk containers
Disk file with locking lid
Fans
Hard keyboard covers
Mobile printer stand
Stringy/floppy container with locking lid

Riverlake Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 1927
Roswell, GA 30077
404-475-0028
EPROM and PROM programmers

Sandpiper Software
P.O. Box 336
Maynard, MA 01754
617-568-8641
Cassette duplicators
Cassettes

See-Thru Enterprises
933 Frank Ave.
Windsor, Ontario Canada N8S 3P4
519-735-2995
Connectors
Green filter

Semidisk Systems
P.O. Box GG

Beaverton, OR 97075
503-642-3100
Add-on/add-in memories
Disk emulator

Small System Design
225A Lowell Road
Hudson, NH 03051
603-880-1322
Converters

Software Affair
858 Rubis Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
408-730-1030
Music synthesizers

Software Concepts
105-106 Preston Valley S.C.
Dallas, TX 75230
214-458-0330
Cables
Joystick, paddles

Southern Innovative Design
1520 NE 12th St.
Gainesville, FL 32601
Optical display filters

Spectral Associates
141 Harvard Ave.
Tacoma, WA 98466
206-565-8483
Add-on/add-in memories
Floppy disk drives
Monitors
Voice synthesizers

Star Micronics Inc.
200 Park Ave., Suite 2309
New York, NY 10166
212-986-6770
Printers

Starbuck Data Co.
P.O. Box 24
Newton Lower Falls, MA 02162
617-237-7695
Analog and digital data acquisition devices
Controllers, interfaces
General purpose device control

Street Electronics Corp.
1140 Mark Ave.
Carpinteria, CA 93013
805-684-4593
Voice synthesizers

Sun Research Inc.
Old Bay Road
New Durham, NH 03855
603-859-7110
Uninterruptible power supply

Total Access
P.O. Box 3002
Richardson, TX 75080
214-458-1966
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Bulk erasers
Cables
Cassette recorders
Controllers, interfaces
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Monitors
Plotters
Printer buffer
Printer ribbons
Printers

Universal Data Research Inc.
2457 Wehrle Drive
Buffalo, NY 14221
716-631-3011
Acoustic modems
Direct-connect modems

Voicetek
P.O. Box 388
Goleta, CA 93116
Voice recognition
Voice synthesizers

VR Data Corp.
777 Henderson Boulevard
Folcroff, PA 19032
215-461-5300
Cables
Controllers, interfaces
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives

Williams Enterprises
3101 Cheverly Ave.
Cheverly, MD 20785
301-773-3015
Add-on color screens
Disk boxes

Xitex Corp.
9861 Chartwell
Dallas, TX 75243
214-349-2491
Controllers, interfaces
Converters

Hardware Manufacturers by Product

Acoustic Modems
Action Computers
Holmes Engineering
Master Electronics Inc.
Micromint Inc.
Total Access
Universal Data Research Inc.

Add-On/Add-In Memory
Action Computers
Apparat Inc.
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Compulink Corp.
Computerware
Control Craft Inc.
DSI/Cyzern
EAP Co.
Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
Holmes Engineering
Hurricane Laboratories Inc.
JMR Electronics
LNW Research Corp.
Master Electronics Inc.
Micro Data Supplies
Micro Projects Engineering Co.
Micro-Design
Micro-Labs Inc.
Microhatch
The Micro Works Inc.
Omikron Systems
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Semidisk Systems
Spectral Associates
Total Access

Bulk Erasers
Action Computers
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Master Electronics Inc.
Total Access

Cables
A.M. Electronics Inc.
Action Computers
Aerocomp Inc.
Alpha Products
Apparat Inc.
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Computerware
Creative Computer Center
DSI/Cyzern
EAP Co.
Eigen Systems
Freedom Micro-Systems Inc.
Holmes Engineering
ICM Industries
JMR Electronics
Libra Laboratories Inc.
Lobo Drives International
Master Electronics Inc.
Matchless Systems
Micro Data Supplies
Micro Mainframe
MTS Enterprises

Continues

Continued

- Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
- Software Concepts
- Total Access
- VR Data Corp.

Cassettes

- Action Computers
- Cook Laboratories Inc.
- Master Electronics Inc.
- Micro-80 Inc.
- Personal Micro Computer Inc.
- Sandpiper Software

Cassette Recorders

- Action Computers
- Master Electronics Inc.
- Personal Micro Computer Inc.
- Total Access

Connectors

- Action Computers
- Alpha Products
- DSI/Cyzern
- EAP Co.
- Holmes Engineering
- Libra Laboratories Inc.
- Master Electronics Inc.
- Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
- Racet Computes Ltd.
- See-thru Enterprises

Controllers, Interfaces

- A. M. Electronics Inc.
- Action Computers
- Aerocomp Inc.
- Alamo Computer Co.
- Alpha Products
- Alphanetics
- Apparat Inc.
- Binary Devices
- Compulink Corp.
- Compuware Corp.
- Control Craft Inc.
- Data Match Corp.
- DSI/Cyzern
- Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
- Holmes Engineering
- Interface Inc.
- Interface Technology
- J.E.S. Graphics
- JMR Electronics
- J & M Systems Ltd.
- Laredo Systems Inc.
- Libra Laboratories Inc.
- LNW Research Corp.
- Lobo Drives International
- Micro Mainframe
- Pacific Office Systems of Mountain View
- Process Control Technology
- Prototype Machine Works
- Racet Computes Ltd.
- Starbuck Data Co.
- Total Access
- VR Data Corp.
- Xitex Corp.

Converters

- Action Computers
- Alpha Products
- Connecticut Microcomputer
- DSI/Cyzern
- Holmes Engineering
- J.E.S. Graphics
- Libra Laboratories
- Micro Projects Engineering Co.
- Omikron Systems
- Small System Design
- Xitex Corp.

CRT Terminals

- Action Computers
- DSI/Cyzern
- Holmes Engineering
- Hurricane Laboratories Inc.
- Langley-St. Clair Instrumentation

Digitizers

- Alpha Products
- DSI/Cyzern
- Lemons Tech Services
- Master Electronics Inc.

Direct-Connect Modems

- Action Computers
- Communications Electronics
- DSI/Cyzern
- Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.
- Holmes Engineering
- Master Electronics Inc.
- Micro-Design
- Micro Mainframe
- The Microperipheral Corp.
- Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
- Total Access
- Universal Data Research Inc.

Disks

- Action Computers
- Communications Electronics
- Khadin & Co.
- Master Electronics Co.
- Micro Data Supplies
- Micro-Design
- Micromint Inc.
- Personal Micro Computers Enc.
- Total Access

Floppy Disk Drives

- A.M. Electronics Inc.
- Action Computers
- Aerocomp Inc.
- Apparat Inc.
- DSI/Cyzern
- Heart Of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
- Holmes Engineering
- Interface Inc.
- JMR Electronics
- Lobo Drives International
- Master Electronics Inc.
- Matchless Systems
- Micro Mainframe
- Micro-Design
- Percom Data Corp.
- Personal Micro Computers Inc.
- Process Control Technology
- Spectral Associates
- Total Access
- VR Data Corp.

Hard Disk Drives

- A.M. Electronics Inc.
- Action Computers
- Bi-Tech Enterprises
- H & E Computronics
- Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
- Holmes Engineering
- Interface Inc.
- J & M Systems Ltd.
- Laredo Systems Inc.
- Lobo Drives International
- Master Electronics Inc.
- Micro Mainframe
- Percom Data Corp.
- Pion Inc.
- Racet Computes Ltd.
- Total Access
- VR Data Corp.

Joysticks, Paddles

- Action Computers
- Alpha Products
- Big Five Software
- DSI/Cyzern
- Endicott Software
- Horizons Software
- JES Graphics
- Master Electronics Inc.
- Micro Mainframe
- Powersoft, Div. of Breeze/QSD Inc.
- Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
- Software Concepts
- Total Access

Monitors

- Action Computers
- DSI/Cyzern
- Personal Micro Computers Inc.
- Spectral Associates
- Total Access

Multiplexers

- Action Computers
- Bi-Tech Enterprises
- DSI/Cyzern
- Master Electronics Inc.
- Micro Mainframe
- Racet Computes Ltd.

Plotters

- Master Electronics Inc.
- Prototype Machine Works
- Rabco Enterprises
- Total Access

Print Buffers

- Action Computers

Apparat Inc.
Compulink Corp.
Creative Computer Center
Data Match Corp.
DSI/Cyzern
HF Signalling Inc.
Holmes Engineering
Micro Mainframe
Personal Micro Computers Inc.
Total Access

Printers
Action Computers
Epson America Inc.
Master Electronics Inc.
Matchless Systems
Micro Electronics Inc.
MTS Enterprises
Personal Micro Computers Inc.
Star Micronics Inc.
Total Access

Printer Ribbons
Action Computers
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Communications Electronics
Creative Computer Center
Data Systems
Khadin & Co.
Master Electronics Co.
Total Access

Printer Terminals
Action Computers
Epson America Inc.

Voice Synthesizers
DSI/Cyzern
JMR Electronics
Master Electronics Inc.
Micromint Inc.
R.I.S.T. Computer Components Inc.
Spectral Associates
Street Electronics Corp.
Voicetek

Hardware Distributors

ABC Data Products
8868 Clairemont Mesa Boulevard
San Diego, CA 92123
800-854-1555
Cables
Cassettes
Connectors
Disks
Furniture
Printer ribbons
Storage supplies

Action Computers
85 Factory St.
Nashua, NH 03062
603-883-5369
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Bulk erasers
Cables
Cassette recorders
Cassettes
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
Converters
CRT terminals
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Monitors
Multiplexers
Parts for hardware
Printer buffers
Printer ribbons
Printer terminals
Printers

Alamo Computer Co.
1234 Avant
San Antonio, TX 78210
512-534-7782
Add-on/add-in memories
Controliers, interfaces
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Printers

Alpha Products
79-04 Jamaica
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-296-5916
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
Converters
Digitizers
Disks
Joysticks, paddles

The Alternate Source
704 N. Pennsylvania Ave.
Lansing, MI 48906
800-248-0284
Add-on/add-in memories
Books
Cables
Cassettes
Controllers, interfaces
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Printer buffers
Printer ribbons
Printer terminals

A.M. Electronics Inc.
3446 Washtenaw Ave.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
313-973-2312
Cables
Controllers, interfaces
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives

American Small Business Computers
118 S. Mill St.
Pryor, OK 74361
918-825-4844
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Cassette recorders
Cassettes
Connectors
Converters
CRT terminals
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Monitors
Printer buffers
Printer ribbons
Printers

Amflex Products and Services
P.O. Box 852
Adrian, MI 49221
517-423-7112
Acoustic modems
Cables
Cassette recorders
Cassettes
Computers
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Printer ribbons
Printers

Apparat Inc.
4401 S. Tamarac Parkway
Denver, CO 80237
303-741-1778
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Cassettes
Controllers, interfaces
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Monitors

Continues

162

Continued

Printer ribbons
Printers

Baudy House
950 Scott Lake Road
Pontiac, MI 48054
313-683-8388
- Acoustic modems
- Cables
- Cassette recorders
- Cassettes
- Controllers, interfaces
- CRT terminals
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Monitors
- Multiplexers
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printer terminals
- Printers

Bi-Tech Enterprises
10B Carlough Road
Bohemia, NY 11716
516-567-8155
- Acoustic modems
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Books
- Bulk erasers
- Cables
- Cassettes
- Connectors
- Controllers, interfaces
- Direct-connect modems
- Disk drive cases
- Disks
- Doublers
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Multiplexers
- Power supplies
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printer stands
- Printers
- Speed-up kits
- Voltage protectors

Binary Devices
11560 Timberlake Lane
Noblesville, IN 46060
317-842-5020
- Controllers, interfaces

CECDAT Inc.
Box 497
Hayden Lake, ID 83835
208-772-9571
- Character generator
- Lowercase modification

Cheever Microware
4120 McKnight Road
Texarkana, TX 75503
214-832-4251
- Acoustic modems
- Cables
- Cassettes
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

CMD Micro Computer Services Ltd.
10447-124 St.
Edmonton, Alberta, CanadaT5N 1R7
403-488-7109
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Cassettes
- Controllers, interfaces
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

Cole's Consultants Inc.
94-165 Leokane St.
Waipahu, HI 96797
808-677-3380
- Data and copy conditioners

Color Software Services
P.O. Box 1708
Greenville, TX 75401
214-454-3674
- Cassette recorders
- Cassettes
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Joysticks, paddles
- Hard disk drives
- Plotters
- Printers

Communications Electronics
Box 1002-Dept. WG
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
313-994-4444
- Direct connect modems
- Disks
- Printer ribbons

Computer Case Co.
5650 Indian Mound Court
Columbus, OH 43213
614-868-9464
- Cases

Computer Center
31 E. 31st St.
New York, NY 10016
212-889-8130
- Acoustic modems
- Cables
- Cassettes
- Connectors
- CRT terminals
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Monitors
- Multiplexers
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printers
- Voice synthesizers

Computer Generated Data,
Division of Wagener Enterprises
5541 Parlaiment Drive, Suite 206
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
804-497-1165
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Cassette recorders
- Cassettes
- CRT terminals
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Monitors
- Printer ribbons
- Printer terminals
- Printers

Computer Peripheral Resources
P.O. Box 834-9105-925E
Oak Harbor, WA 98277
206-679-1299
- Floppy disk drives

Computer Services of Danbury
P.O. Box 993, 1 Franklin St.
Danbury, CT 06810
203-743-1299
- Acoustic modems
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

The Computer Store Inc.
5153 S. Peoria
Tulsa, OK 74105
918-747-9333
- Acoustic modems
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Bulk erasers
- Cables
- Cassette recorders
- Cassettes
- Connectors

Controllers, interfaces
CRT terminals
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Monitors
Multiplexers
Plotters
Printer buffers
Printer ribbons
Printers
Voice synthesizers

Computerware
4403 Manchester Ave.
P.O. Box 668
Encinitas, CA 92024
714-436-3512
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Cassettes
Computers
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
Converters
CRT terminals
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Monitors
Plotters
Printer buffers
Printer ribbons
Printer terminals
Printers

Computex
17321 Elcamino Real
Houston, TX 77058
713-488-8022
Cables
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
Digitizers
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Monitors
Multiplexers
Plotters
Printer ribbons
Printers

Connecticut Microcomputer
36 Del Mar Drive
Brookfield, CT 06804
203-775-4595
Converters

Control Craft Inc.
P.O. Box 123
Muskego, WI 53150
414-784-9027
Color Computer ROMpack cases
Disks
EPROMs

Coosol Inc.
2845 Mesa Verde East #1
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
714-545-2216
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Controllers, interfaces
Converters
Digitizers
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Monitors
Multiplexers
Plotters
Printer terminals
Printers
Voice synthesizers

Creative Computer Center Inc.
1236 E. Colonial Dr.
Orlando, FL 32803
800-327-9294
Cables
Disks
Printer ribbons

D. A. and D. Sales Inc.
601 Belleville Ave.
Belleville, NJ 07109
201-751-8444
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
CRT terminals
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Monitors
Plotters
Printer buffers
Printer ribbons
Printer terminals
Printers

Data Systems
P.O. Box 99
Fern Park, FL 32730
305-788-2145
Printer ribbons

Data Technology Industries
701-A Whitney St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
415-638-1206
Add-on/add-in memories
Bulk erasers
Cables
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
CRT terminals
Digitizers
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Multiplexers
Plotters
Printer buffers
Printer ribbons
Printer terminals
Printers

Datacom Computer Sales and Supplies
P.O. Box 02294
Cleveland, OH 44102
216-281-8820
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Connectors
CRT terminals
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Monitors
Printer ribbons
Printers

DLP Co.
6798 Wetheridge Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45230
513-232-7791
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Controllers, interfaces
Direct-connect modems
Printer ribbons
Printers

DSI/Cyzern
P.O. Box 1225
Fayetteville, AR 72702
501-521-0281
Bulk erasers
Cassette recorders
Cassettes
Disks
Plotters
Printer ribbons
Printers

Duck Co.
1691 Eason
Pontiac, MI 48054
800-392-8881
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Direct-connect modems

Continues

Continued
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

EAP Co.
P.O. Box 14
Keller, TX 76248
817-498-4242
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Connectors
- Gold Plug 80

Lawrence S. Epstein Associates
1669 59th St.
Brooklyn, NY 11204
212-236-3173
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Connectors
- Hard disk drives
- Multiplexers

B. Erickson Software
P.O. Box 11099
Chicago, IL 60611
312-276-9712
- Color Computer EPROM/RAM pack
- Color Computer two-slot adaptor

Esmark Inc.
507 E. McKinley
Mishawaka, IN 46544
219-255-3035
- Light pens

Exatron Corp.
181 Commercial St.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408-737-7111
- Stringy floppies

FGA Software
74 Meyer Road
Hamilton, MA 01936
617-468-1634
- Test equipment

Fort Worth Computers and Video
377 Plaza, Hwy. 377
Granbury, TX 76048
817-573-4111
- Acoustic modems
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Bulk erasers
- Cables
- Cassette recorders
- Cassettes
- Connectors
- Controllers, interfaces
- Converters
- CRT terminals
- Digitizers
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Monitors
- Multiplexers
- Plotters
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printer terminals
- Printers
- Voice synthesizers

Freedom Micro-Systems Inc.
Star Route
Wytheville, VA 24382
703-228-5800
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Controllers, interfaces
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

Freedom Technology International
119 N. 18th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215-569-2381
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Controllers, interfaces
- CRT terminals
- Direct-connect modems
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Monitors
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

E.B. Garcia and Associates
203 N. Wabash, Suite 2118
Chicago, IL 60601
312-782-9750
- Acoustic modems
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Bulk erasers
- Cables
- Cassette recorders
- Cassettes
- Connectors
- Controllers, interfaces
- Converters
- CRT terminals
- Digitizers
- Direct-connect modems
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Monitors
- Multiplexers
- Plotters
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printer terminals
- Printers
- Voice synthesizers

Good-Lyddon Data Systems
5486 Riverside Dr.
Chino, CA 91710
714-980-4563
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- CRT terminals
- Digitizers
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Monitors
- Plotters
- Printer ribbons
- Printer terminals
- Printers
- Voice synthesizers

H & E Computronics Inc.
50 N. Pascack Road
Spring Valley, NY 10977
914-425-1535
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives

Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
1900 E. Randol Mill Road, Suite 114
Arlington, TX 76004
817-274-5625
- Acoustic modems
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Cassette recorders
- Controllers, interfaces
- CRT terminals
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Monitors
- Multiplexers
- Plotters
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printer terminals
- Printers

Nat Hellman Inc. Computer Associates
400 S. Beverly Drive Suite 214
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
213-273-0133
- Keyboard dust covers

ICM Industries
10529 Connaught Dr.
Carmel, IN 46032

317-872-4827
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Direct-connect modems
- Printers

IJG Inc.
1953 W. 11th St.
Upland, CA 91786
714-946-5805
- Floppy disk drives
- Printers

Individual Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 343
Downers Grove, IL 60515
312-968-2337
- Complete systems

Interface Inc.
7630 Alabama Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91304
213-341-7914
- Cables
- Controllers, interfaces
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives

J and M Systems Ltd.
137 Utah, NE
Albuquerque, NM 87018
505-265-5072
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Floppy disk drives

JMC Software Distributors
1025 Industrial Dr.
Bensenville, IL 60106
- Cassettes

JMR Electronics Inc.
19205 Parthenia St., Unit H
Northridge, CA 91324
213-993-4801
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Controllers, interfaces
- CRT terminals
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Monitors
- Printer ribbons
- Printers
- Voice synthesizers

Khadin and Company
1420 W. Shaw #B
Fresno, CA 93711
209-221-1118
- Disks
- Printer ribbons

Kogyosha Company Ltd.
179 Riveredge Road
Tenafly, NJ 07670
201-569-8769
- Monitors
- Printer buffers
- Printers

Krell Software
1320 Stony Brook Road
Stony Brook, NY 11790
516-751-2474
- Add-on/add-in memories

Laredo Systems Inc.
2264 Calle de Luna
Santa Clara, CA 95050
408-980-1888
- Controllers, interfaces
- Hard disk drives

Leading Edge Products Inc.
225 Turnpike St.
Canton, MA 02021
800-343-6833
- Acoustic modems
- Cables
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

Libra Laboratories Inc.
495 Main St.
Metuchen, NJ 08840
201-494-2224
- Cables
- Connectors
- Controllers, interfaces
- Multiplexers

Lindbergh Systems
41 Fairhill Road
Holden, MA 01520
617-852-0233
- Acoustic modems
- Direct-connect modems

Matchless Systems
18444 S. Broadway
Gardena, CA 90248
213-327-1010
- Cables
- Floppy disk drives
- Printers

Mayday Software
P.O. Box 66
Rock Creek Road
Phillips, WI 54555
715-339-3966
- Cassettes
- Direct-connect modems
- Disk boxes
- Disks
- Head cleaning kit
- Joysticks, paddles
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

Meca
56677 Sunset Ave.
Yucca Valley, CA 92284
619-365-7686
- Digital tape systems

MedComp Inc.
142 Crescent St.
Brockton, MA 02402
617-583-4480
- Cables
- Connectors
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Printers

MicroCompatible Inc.
3810 Oakcliff Ind. Ct.
Doraville, GA 30340
404-447-4805
- Controllers, interfaces
- Printer buffers

Micro Data Supplies
22295 Euclid Ave.
Euclid, OH 44117
216-481-1600
- Acoustic modems
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Connectors
- Controllers, interfaces
- CRT terminals
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Monitors
- Plotters
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printer terminals
- Printers

Micro-Design
6301 Manchaca, Suite J
Austin, TX 78745
512-441-7890
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Controllers, interfaces
- Direct-connect modems
- Floppy disk drives
- Printers

Micro-80 Inc.
2665 N. Busby Road
Oak Harbor, WA 98277
206-675-6143
- Cassettes
- Disks

Micro-Grip Ltd.
3164 Dumbarton Ave.

Continue:

Continued

San Bernardino, CA 92404
714-864-6643
- Friction feed kit for Epson printers
- Printers

Micro Management Systems Inc.
2803 Thomasville Road E
Cairo, GA 31728
912-377-7120
- Acoustic modems
- Bulk erasers
- Cables
- Cassette recorders
- Cassettes
- Digitizers
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Monitors
- Plotters
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printer terminals
- Printers

Micro Software
205 Dumaine Court, #105
Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32548
904-862-5588
- Disks
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

MTS Enterprises
P.O. Box 596
Niceville, FL 32578
904-678-3328
- Cables
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Power strips
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

National Software Marketing Inc.
4701 McKinley St.
Hollywood, FL 33021
305-625-6062
- Uninterruptible power system

NC Software
7216 Boone Ave. N
Minneapolis, MN 55428
612-533-8862
- CRT terminals
- Direct-connect modems
- Printers

Nocona Electronics
600 E. Hwy. 82
Nocona, TX 76255
817-825-4027
- Acoustic modems
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Bulk erasers
- Cables
- Cassette recorders
- Cassettes
- Connectors
- Controllers, interfaces
- Converters
- CRT terminals
- Digitizers
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Monitors
- Multiplexers
- Plotters
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printer terminals
- Printers
- Voice synthesizers

Omikron Systems
11127 Hearst St.
Berkeley, CA 94702
415-845-8013
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Converters

P. Tree Enterprises
2701C W. 15th St., Suite 269
Plano, TX 75075
214-867-5656
- Disk holders
- Disks
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

Pan American Electronics
1117 Conway Ave.
Mission, TX 78572
512-581-2765
- Acoustic modems
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Bulk erasers
- Cables
- Cassettes
- Cassette recorders
- Connectors
- Controllers, interfaces
- Converters
- CRT terminals
- Digitizers
- Disks
- Direct connect modems
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Monitors
- Multiplexers
- Plotters
- Printer ribbons
- Printers
- Printer terminals
- Voice synthesizers

Pion Inc.
74 Appleton St.
Arlington, MA 02174
617-648-1717
- Solid state disk emulators

Rabco Enterprises
806 Freedom Circle
Harleysville, PA 19438
215-368-4866
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Complete systems
- Plotters
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printers
- Specially designed memory systems
- Tractor-feed stationery, envelopes, forms

Racet Computes Ltd.
1330 N. Glassell, Suite M
Orange, CA 92667
714-997-4950
- Controllers, interfaces
- Hard disk drives

Radio Ranch Inc.
RR 3
Polo, IL 61064
815-946-2371
- Acoustic modems
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Bulk erasers
- Cables
- Cassette recorders
- Cassettes
- Connectors
- Controllers, interfaces
- Converters
- CRT terminals
- Digitizers
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Joysticks, paddles
- Monitors
- Multiplexers
- Plotters
- Printer buffers
- Printer ribbons
- Printer terminals
- Printers
- Satellite data receivers
- Voice synthesizers

Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
7070B Farrell Road SE
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 0T2
403-253-6142
- Acoustic modems

Add-on/add-in memories
Bulk erasers
Cables
Cassette recorders
Cassettes
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
Converters
Digitizers
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks, printers
Multiplexers
Plotters
Printer ribbons
Printers

Rimes Computer Products
262 Tracey
Grand Island, NY 14072
716-773-2519
Joysticks, paddles

Sandpiper Software
P.O. Box 336
Maynard, MA 01754
FNT3617-568-8641
Cassette recorders
Cassettes
Printers

Seneca Electronics
R.D. #1
Harmony, PA 16037
412-452-5654
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Anti-static mats and sprays
Bulk erasers
Cables
Cassette recorders
Cassettes
Color TVs
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
Converters
CRT terminals
Digitizers
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Monitors
Multiplexers
Plotters
Power strips
Printer buffers
Printer ribbons
Printer terminals
Printers
Surge protectors
Voice synthesizers

Shale Diversified Enterprises
P.O. Box 642
Chardon, OH 44024
216-286-4834
Attache cases for Pocket Computer systems

Software Affair
858 Rubis Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
408-730-1030
Music synthesizers

Software Concepts
105-106 Preston Valley Shopping Center
Dallas, TX 75230
214-458-0330
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Connectors
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Printer buffers
Printers

Software Etcetera
19973 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
213-702-8061
Acoustic modems
Cables
CRT terminals
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Monitors
Printer buffers
Printer ribbons
Printer terminals
Printers
Voice synthesizers

Spectral Associates
141 Harvard Ave.
Tacoma, WA 98466
206-565-8483
Add-on/add-in memories

Star-Tronic Distributor Co.
23995 Freeway Park Drive
Farmington Hills, MI 48024
313-477-7586
Acoustic modems
Cables
Connectors
CRT terminals
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Furniture
Monitors
Plotters
Power-line conditioners
Printer buffers
Printer ribbons
Printers
Printer terminals
Voice synthesizers

Starbuck Data Co.
P.O. Box 24
Newton Lower Falls, MA 02162
617-237-7695
Analog and digital data acquisition devices
Controllers, interfaces
General purpose device control

Tech Data
3251 Tech Drive N.
St. Petersburg, FL 33702
800-237-8931
Add-on/add-in memories
Cables
Disks
Monitors
Printer buffers
Printer ribbons
Printers

Universal Software Applications Inc.
13001 Cannes
St. Louis, MO 63141
314-878-1277
Acoustic modems
Cables
CRT terminals
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Plotters
Printer ribbons
Printers

Van Horn Office Supply
P.O. Box 1060
Van Horn, TX 79855
915-283-2920
Acoustic modems
Add-on/add-in memories
Bulk erasers
Cables
Cassette recorders
Cassettes
Connectors
Controllers, interfaces
CRT terminals
Digitizers
Direct-connect modems
Disks
Floppy disk drives
Hard disk drives
Joysticks, paddles
Monitors
Plotters
Printer ribbons
Printer terminals
Printers

Continues

Continued

Vespa Computer Outlet
16727 Patton
Detroit, MI 48219
313-538-1112

- Acoustic modems
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Connectors
- Controllers, interfaces
- Digitizers
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Monitors
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

Voicetech Industries
Box 499, Ft. Hamilton Station
Brooklyn, NY 11209
212-680-3093

- Voice synthesizers

VR Data Corp.
777 Henderson Blvd.
Folcroft, PA 19032
800-345-8102

- Acoustic modems
- Add-on/add-in memories
- Cables
- Connectors
- Controllers, interfaces
- Direct-connect modems
- Disks
- Floppy disk drives
- Hard disk drives
- Monitors
- Printer ribbons
- Printers

Williams Enterprises
3101 Cheverly Ave.
Cheverly, MD 20785
301-773-3015

- Printers

Windham Software Inc.
29 Ivanhill St.
Willimantic, CT 06226
203-456-3530

- Floppy disk drives
- 3M products

Hardware Distributors by Product

Acoustic Modems

- Action Computers
- American Small Business Computers
- Amflex Products & Services
- Apparat Inc.
- Bi-Tech Enterprises
- Cheever Microware
- Computer Center
- Computer Services of Danbury
- Computerware
- Coosol
- D. A. & D. Sales Inc.
- Datacom Computer Sales & Supplies
- DLP Co.
- Fort Worth Computers & Video
- E.B. Garcia & Associates
- Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
- Leading Edge Products Inc.
- Lindbergh Systems
- Micro Data Supplies
- Micro Management Systems Inc.
- Nocona Electronics
- Pan American Electronics
- Radio Ranch Inc.
- Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
- Seneca Electronics

Add-On/Add-In Memory

- Action Computers
- Alamo Computer
- American Small Business Computers
- Apparat Inc.
- Bi-Tech Enterprises
- CMD Micro Computer Services Ltd.
- Computer Generated Data
- Computer Services of Danbury
- Computerware
- Coosol
- D. A. & D. Sales Inc.
- Data Technology Industries
- Datacom Computer Sales & Supplies
- DLP Co.
- Duck Co.
- EAP Co.
- Fort Worth Computers & Video
- Freedom Micro Systems Inc.
- Freedom Technology International
- E.B. Garcia & Associates
- Good-Lyddon Data Systems
- Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
- ICM Industries
- J & M Systems Ltd.
- JMR Electronics
- Krell Software
- Lawrence S. Epstein Associates
- Micro Data Supplies
- Micro-Design
- Omikron Systems
- Pan American Electronics
- Rabco Enterprises
- Radio Ranch Inc.
- Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
- Seneca Electronics

Bulk Erasers

- Action Computers
- Bi-Tech Enterprises
- Fort Worth Computers & Video
- E.B. Garcia & Associates
- Micro Management Systems Inc.
- Nocona Electronics
- Pan American Electronics
- Rabco Enterprises
- Radio Ranch Inc.
- Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
- Seneca Electronics

Cables

- ABC Data Products
- Action Computers
- A.M. Electronics Inc.
- American Small Business Computers
- Amflex Products & Services
- Apparat Inc.
- Bi-Tech Enterprises
- Cheever Microware
- CMD Micro Computer Services Ltd.
- EAP Co.
- Fort Worth Computers & Video
- Freedom Technology International
- E.B. Garcia & Associates
- Good-Lyddon Data Systems
- ICM Industries
- JMR Electronics
- Leading Edge Products Inc.
- Libra Laboratories Inc.
- Matchless Systems
- MedComp Inc.
- Micro Data Supplies
- Micro-Design
- Micro Management Systems Inc.
- MTS Enterprises
- Nocona Electronics
- Omikron Systems
- Pan American Electronics
- Radio Ranch Inc.
- Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
- Seneca Electronics
- X L Systems

Cassettes

- ABC Data Products
- Action Computers
- American Small Business Computers
- Amflex Products & Services
- Apparat Inc.
- Cheever Microware
- CMD Micro Computer Services Ltd.
- Color Software Services
- Computer Center
- Computer Generated Data
- Computer Services of Danbury
- DSI/Cyzern
- E.B. Garcia & Associates
- JMC Software Distributors
- Mayday Software
- Micro-80 Inc.
- Micro Management Systems Inc.
- Nocona Electronics

Pan American Electronics
Radio Ranch Inc.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Sandpiper Software
Seneca Electronics
3G Company

Cassette Recorders
Action Computers
American Small Business Computers
Amflex Products & Services
Apparat Inc.
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Cheever Microware
CMD Micro Computer Services Ltd.
Color Software Services
Computer Generated Data
DSI/Cyzern
EAP Co.
Fort Worth Computers & Video
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
Micro Management Systems Inc.
Nocona Electronics
Pan American Electronics
Radio Ranch Inc.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Sandpiper Software
Seneca Electronics

Connectors
ABC Data Products
Action Computers
Alpha Products
American Small Business Computers
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Computer Center
Computerware
Computex
D. A. & D. Sales Inc.
Data Technology Industries
Datacom Computer Sales & Supplies
EAP Co.
Lawrence S. Epstein Associates
Fort Worth Computers & Video
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Libra Laboratories
MedComp Inc.
Micro Data Supplies
Nocona Electronics
Pan American Electronics
Rabco Enterprises
Radio Ranch Inc.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Seneca Electronics

Controllers, Interfaces
A.M. Electronics Inc.
Action Computers
Alamo Computer Co.
Alpha Products
Alphanetics
Apparat Inc.
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Binary Devices
CMD Micro Computer Services Ltd.
Computerware
Computex
Coosol
D. A. & D. Sales Inc.
Data Technology Industries
DLP Co.
Fort Worth Computers & Video
Freedom Micro Systems Inc.
Freedom Technology International
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
Interface Inc.
J & M Systems Ltd.
JMR Electronics
Libra Laboratories
Micro Data Supplies
Micro-Design
MicroCompatible Inc.
Nocona Electronics
Pan American Electronics
Racet Computes Ltd.
Radio Ranch Inc.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Seneca Electronics

Converters
Action Computers
Alpha Products
American Small Business Computers
Computerware
Connecticut Microcomputer
Coosol
Fort Worth Computers & Video
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Nocona Electronics
Omikron Systems
Pan American Electronics
Radio Ranch Inc.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Seneca Electronics

CRT Terminals
Action Computers
American Small Business Computers
Computer Center
Computer Generated Data
Computerware
D. A. & D. Sales Inc.
Data Technology Industries
Datacom Computer Sales & Supplies
Fort Worth Computers & Video
Freedom Technology International
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Good-Lyddon Data Systems
Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
JMR Electronics
Micro Data Supplies
NC Software
Nocona Electronics
Pan American Electronics
Radio Ranch Inc.
Seneca Electronics

Digitizers
Action Computers
Alpha Products
Computex
Coosol
Data Technology Industries
Fort Worth Computers & Video
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Good-Lyddon Data Systems
Micro Management Systems Inc.
Nocona Electronics
Pan American Electronics
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Seneca Electronics

Direct-Connect Modems
Action Computers
American Small Business Computers
Amflex Products & Services
Apparat Inc.
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Cheever Microware
CMD Micro Computer Services Ltd.
Color Software Services
Fort Worth Computers & Video
Freedom Technology International
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Good-Lyddon Data Systems
ICM Industries
Interface Inc.
Leading Edge Products Inc.
Lindbergh Systems
Mayday Software
Micro Data Supplies
Micro-Design
Micro Management Systems Inc.
NC Software
Nocona Electronics
Pan American Electronics
Radio Ranch Inc.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Seneca Electronics

Disks
ABC Data Products
Action Computers
Alpha Products
American Small Business Computers
Amflex Products & Services
Apparat Inc.
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Cheever Microware
CMD Micro Computer Services Ltd.
Color Software Services
Fort Worth Computers & Video
Freedom Micro Systems Inc.
Good-Lyddon Data Systems
H & E Computronics
Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
Interface Inc.
JMR Electronics
Khadin & Co.
Leading Edge Products Inc.
Mayday Software
MedComp Inc.

Continues

Continued

Micro Data Supplies
Micro Management Systems Inc.
Micro Software
MTS Enterprises
Nocona Electronics
P. Tree Enterprises
Pan American Electronics
Radio Ranch Inc.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Seneca Electronics

Floppy Disk Drives

A.M. Electronics Inc.
Action Computers
Alamo Computers
American Small Business Computers
Amflex Products & Services
Apparat Inc.
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Cheever Microware
CMD Micro Computer Services Ltd.
Computer Peripheral Resources
Fort Worth Computers & Video
Freedom Micro Systems Inc.
Freedom Technology International
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Good-Lyddon Data Systems
H & E Computronics
Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
IJG Inc.
Interface Inc.
J & M Systems Ltd.
JMR Electronics
Matchless Systems
MedComp Inc.
Micro Data Supplies
Micro-Design
Micro Management Systems Inc.
MTS Enterprises
Nocona Electronics
Pan American Electronics
Radio Ranch Inc.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Seneca Electronics

Hard Disk Drives

A.M. Electronics Inc.
Action Computers
Alamo Computer
American Small Business Computers
Amflex Products & Services
Apparat Inc.
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Cheever Microware
Computer Generated Data
Computerware
Computex
Coosol
D. A. & D. Sales Inc.
Data Technology Industries
Datacom Computer Sales & Supplies
Duck Co.
Lawrence S. Epstein Associates
Fort Worth Computers & Video
Freedom Micro Systems Inc.
Freedom Technology International
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Good-Lyddon Data Systems
H & E Computronics
Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
Interface Inc.
J & M Systems Ltd.
JMR Electronics
MedComp Inc.
Micro Data Supplies
Micro Management Systems Inc.
Nocona Electronics
Pan American Electronics
Racet Computes Ltd.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Seneca Electronics
X L Systems

Joysticks, Paddles

Action Computers
Alpha Products
Apparat Inc.
CMD Micro Computer Services Ltd.
Color Software Services
Fort Worth Computers & Video
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Good-Lyddon Data Systems
Mayday Software
Micro Data Supplies
Micro Management Systems Inc.
Nocona Electronics
Pan American Electronics
Radio Ranch Inc.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Rimes Computer Products
Seneca Electronics

Monitors

Action Computers
American Small Business Computers
Apparat Inc.
Computer Center
Computer Generated Data
Computerware
Computex
Coosol
D. A. & D. Sales Inc.
Datacom Computer Sales & Supplies
Fort Worth Computers & Video
Freedom Technology International
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Good-Lyddon Data Systems
Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
Kogyosha Co. Ltd.
JMR Electronics
Micro Data Supplies
Micro Management Systems Inc.
Nocona Electronics
Pan American Electronics
Radio Ranch Inc.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Seneca Electronics
X L Systems

Multiplexers

Action Computers
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Computer Center
Computex
Coosol
Data Technology Industries
Lawrence S. Epstein Associates
Fort Worth Computers & Video
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
Libra Laboratories
Nocona Electronics
Pan American Electronics
Radio Ranch Inc.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Seneca Electronics

Plotters

Color Software Services
Fort Worth Computers & Video
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Good-Lyddon Data Systems
Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
Micro Data Supplies
Micro Management Systems Inc.
Nocona Electronics
Pan American Electronics
Rabco Enterprises
Radio Ranch Inc.
Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
Seneca Electronics

Print Buffers

Action Computers
American Small Business Computers
Bi-Tech Enterprises
Cheever Microware
Computer Center
Computer Services of Danbury
Computerware
Coosol
D. A. & D. Sales Inc.
Data Technology Industries
Duck Co.
Fort Worth Computers & Video
Freedom Micro Systems Inc.
E.B. Garcia & Associates
Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
Kogyosha Co. Ltd.
Micro Data Supplies
Micro Management Systems Inc.
MicroCompatible Inc.
Nocona Electronics
Rabco Enterprises
Radio Ranch Inc.
Seneca Electronics

Printers

Action Computers
Alamo Computer
American Small Business Computers
Amflex Products & Services

171

MAGAZINE SAMPLES
FREE listing of over 150 magazines offering a sample copy - 50¢ per sample. Send stamped self-addressed #10 envelope to:

PUBLISHERS EXCHANGE
P.O. Box 220, Dept. 278A
Dunellen, NJ 08812

MODEL III OWNERS

TREASURE RUN
• ARCADE ACTION • SOUND • GAME PAUSE • ALPHA JOYSTICK COMPATIBLE
• TOP TEN SCORES (SAVED IN DISK VERSION)
REQUIRES MODEL III, LEVEL II, 16K.
TAPE-15.95 DISK-19.95

EYE OF MEZRON
• TEXT-ADVENTURE GAME • EACH GAME DIFFERENT • LOTS OF ACTION • SAVE GAMES IN PROGRESS
REQUIRES MODEL III, 48K, DISK
ON DISK ONLY-27.95

ADD $1.50 SHIPPING FOR EACH GAME.
FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
JAN PHIL SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 140
KATHLEEN, FLORIDA 33849
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME. ↙15

Subscription Problem?

80 Micro does not keep subscription records on the premises, therefore calling us only adds time and doesn't solve the problem.

Please send a description of the problem and your most recent address label to:

80micro
Subscription Dept.
PO Box 981
Farmingdale, NY 11737

Thank you and enjoy your subscription

- Apparat Inc.
- Bi-Tech Enterprises
- Cheever Microware
- CMD Micro Computer Services Ltd.
- Color Software Services
- Computer Center
- Computer Generated Data
- Computer Services of Danbury
- Computerware
- Computex
- Coosol
- D. A. & D. Sales Inc.
- Data Technology Industries
- Datacom Computer Sales & Supplies
- DLP Co.
- DSI/Cyzern
- Duck Co.
- Fort Worth Computers & Video
- Freedom Micro Systems Inc.
- Freedom Technology International
- E.B. Garcia & Associates
- Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
- ICM Industries
- IJG Inc.
- Kogyosha Co. Ltd.
- JMR Electronics
- Leading Edge Products Inc.
- Matchless Systems
- Mayday Software
- MedComp Inc.
- Micro Data Supplies
- Micro-Design
- Micro-Grip Ltd.
- Micro Management Systems Inc.
- Micro Software
- MTS Enterprises
- NC Software
- Nocona Electronics
- Pan American Electronics
- P. Tree Enterprises
- Rabco Enterprises
- Radio Ranch Inc.
- Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
- Sandpiper Software
- Seneca Electronics
- X L Systems

Printer Ribbons
- ABC Data Products
- Action Computers
- American Small Business Computers
- Amflex Products & Services
- Apparat Inc.
- Cheever Microware
- CMD Micro Computer Services Ltd.
- Data Systems
- Fort Worth Computers & Video
- Freedom Micro Systems Inc.
- Freedom Technology International
- E.B. Garcia & Associates
- Good-Lyddon Data Systems
- Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
- JMR Electronics
- Khadin Co.
- Leading Edge Products Inc.
- Mayday Software
- Micro Data Supplies
- Micro Management Systems Inc.
- Micro Software
- MTS Enterprises
- Nocona Electronics
- P. Tree Enterprises
- Pan American Electronics
- Rabco Enterprises
- Radio Ranch Inc.
- Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
- Seneca Electronics

Printer Terminals
- Action Computers
- Computer Generated Data
- Computerware
- Coosol
- D. A. & D. Sales Inc.
- Data Technology Industries
- Fort Worth Computers & Video
- E.B. Garcia & Associates
- Good-Lyddon Data Systems
- Heart of Texas Computer Systems Inc.
- Micro Data Supplies
- Micro Management Systems Inc.
- Nocona Electronics
- Pan American Electronics
- Radio Ranch Inc.
- Seneca Electronics

Voice Synthesizers
- Fort Worth Computers & Video
- E.B. Garcia & Associates
- Good-Lyddon Data Systems
- JMR Electronics
- Nocona Electronics
- Pan American Electronics
- Radio Ranch Inc.
- Rainbow Software Services Ltd.
- Seneca Electronics

End

this publication is available in microform

University Microfilms International

300 North Zeeb Road
Dept. P.R.
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
U.S.A.

18 Bedford Row
Dept. P.R.
London, WC1R 4EJ
England

COMPLETE YOUR LIBRARY OF SATELLITE TV MAGAZINE

The following back issues of **Satellite TV Magazine** are now available. Each month is listed along with article titles for your convenience.

Summer '82: "Understanding TVRO", "Coping With Terrestrial Interference","Choosing A System", "Sphericals - A Viable Alternative", "Installing Your System", "Expanding Your System", "Tuning Your System", "Understanding dB's"

November-December '82: "A Look At The Industry", "Profile: Long's Electronics", Product Reviews: "Telecom Industries TIC 2440", "J.V. Electronics 'Proline' Receivers", "Gillaspie 7600A Receiver" "The Inevitable Future", "Test Results: Earth Terminals Receiver - ADM II Antenna", "Field Testing Antennas: How It's Done", "Understanding 12 GHz", "Harris Corp. vs. Coop's Satellite Digest", "Polar Mounts (Again)", "Antenna Review: Janeil", "The F.M. Advantage".

January-February '83: "Profile - Vidare Technology", "Smaller Aperture Antennas", "Polarization Control Units - Are They All The Same?", "Installation Tips (Single Pole, Polar Mount)", "The Noise Factor", "A Practical View of Parabolic Antenna Design", "LNA's, LNC's and The Market", "Harris Corporation Continued", "FM Receiver Threshold", "Profile Anik D".

March-April '83: "Understanding TVRO: Part One-Choosing Your System", "From the Stone Age To the Twentieth Century In Two Weeks", "Profile: David Brough", "Profile: Wilson Microwave Systems", "The Ultimate Receiver", Product Reviews: "Tel-Vi Linear Drive", "Lowrance System 7 Receiver". "Narrower Spacing of Satellites", "Using Isolators For Multiple Single Conversion Receivers", "Ma Bell vs. Harris".

May '83: "Everest '82", "Profile: Satellite Video Services", "A Concrete Approach To A Good Foundation","Soviet Communications Satellites", "Horizontal or Vertical? Look at Polarization", Product Review: "Luxor Receiver". "Coaxial Cable", "Building A Tuneable Audio Circuit with Only 5 Parts", "Understanding TVRO - Part 2: How To Install Your System".

June '83: "The Sine-Squared Pulse and What It Means To You", "Satellite Communications - The Eighties - Part One", Product Review: "Wilson YM-1000 Receiver", "MTI 2100 Starchaser". "Planning A Media Center", "The Final Picture/RCA VGM 2023 S Video Monitor", "Understanding TVRO - Part 3 - Tuning Your System", "Satellite Power Degradation".

July '83: "Profile: Kaul - Tronics", "Satellite Communications - The Eighties Part II", "Hooking Into Private Cable - Part One", "FCC Approves 2° Spacing", "Installing The Prodelin Antenna", Product Review: "Drake ESR 24 Receiver". "All Those Numbers and What They Mean To Your System", "Who Said "Antennas Must Be Round?".

August '83: "Satellite Communications - The Eighties Part III", "Hooking Into Private Cable - Part II", Product Review: "Arunta 421 Receiver". "DBS -Boom or Bust", "Conifer Installation".

September '83: "Profile: Transtar Communications Corp.", "Terrestrial Interference The Invisible Enemy", Product Review: "Dexcel DXR 1100 Receiver". "Choosing An Antenna Positioning System", "The Offset Angle", "The Fixed Satellite Service Becomes DBS".

October '83: "RARC Report", "DBS - Interesting Times Ahead", "Solar Sail Race To The Moon", "Is 2° Really 2° ?", "New Feeds For Deep Dishes", Product Review: "Avcom 2A-2B Receivers". "Ford's Continental Concept 100".

November '83: "Why Should You Buy A Satellite TV System?", "Profile: M/A Com Inc.", Product Review: "Conifer DE-2001 Earth Station". "Satellite Spacing and Your System", "Technical Tips", "TVRO's Broaden Education".

Yes! Please send me the following issues of **Satellite TV Magazine** to complete my library.

Check desired Issues:

☐ Summer '82*
☐ Nov-Dec '82**
☐ Jan-Feb '83**
☐ Mar-Apr '83**
☐ May '83
☐ June '83
☐ July '83
☐ Aug '83
☐ Sept '83
☐ Oct '83
☐ Nov '83

Single $3.00 + $1.50 ____________
postage and handling.
2 issues $5.00 + $2.00 ____________
postage and handling.
3 issues $6.00 + $3.00 ____________
postage and handling.
4 or more $2.00 ea. + ____________
$3.50 postage and handling.

***Summer Quarterly**
****Nov-Dec thru Mar-Apr Bi-monthly**
Monthly Commencing with May

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY **STATE** **ZIP**

METHOD OF PAYMENT
☐ CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED (place in envelope)
☐ PLEASE CHARGE MY VISA® or MASTERCARD®

CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE

You can call is toll free for Visa and Mastercard orders at 1-800-438-2020. (Sorry, we are unable to bill.)

SATELLITE TV MAGAZINE • P.O. Box 2384 • Shelby, NC 28150

Buyer's Guide to CoCo Upgrades and Peripherals

You bought a Color Computer, and you're pretty happy with it. But for some reason, the standard computer isn't enough. You wish it had enough memory for word processing or supported parallel instead of serial communication. You'd like a new keyboard for easier typing, or you want to add joysticks to play games. For whatever reason, you want to upgrade.

Before you can enhance your machine, however, you have to know what products are available. This buyer's guide introduces you to the world of Color Computer hardware. It surveys what's on the market and the price ranges of those products.

Some products listed here require hardware modification; others are peripherals that simply plug in to the system. Only those products designed for the Color Computer are included. Non-specific products that work with virtually any computer are excluded.

The information in this guide was supplied by manufacturers. *80 Micro* has not tested these products and does not guarantee any claims. We encourage you to research a product thoroughly before purchasing it. ■

Basic ROM/ Extended Basic

Basic ROM
$36 plus $3 shipping/handling (s/h)
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

This ROM uses Basic 1.1, and it is a plug-in chip—its installation doesn't require cutting traces or soldering. Instructions are included, as is a 90-day parts and labor warranty. No extended warranty is available.

Extended Basic ROM
$99
The Micro Works Inc.
P.O. Box 1110
Del Mar, CA 92014
619-942-2400

You can install this ROM without cutting traces or soldering. Documentation accompanies the product, as does a 90-day warranty.

***Manufacturers marked by two asterisks did not respond to our questionnaire.*

Extended Basic ROM Kit
$88 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

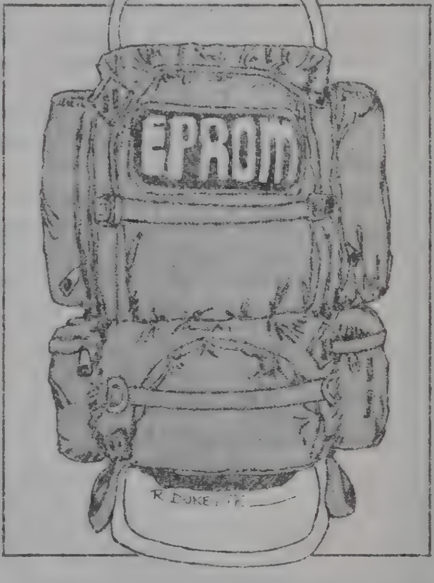
This ROM is burned into a plug-in chip; you don't need to cut traces or solder. It comes with instructions and a 90-day warranty.

****Extended Color Basic ROM Kit**
$99 (installation not included)
Radio Shack
One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102

This ROM provides advanced graphics capabilities for your Color Computer with standard Basic. It requires a minimum of 16K.

Blank EPROM Packs

CMemory
$24.95
Micro-Labs
902 Pinecrest Drive
Richardson, TX 75080
214-235-0915



CMemory supports the 2716 EPROM chip or the 2016 or 6116 RAM chip; it doesn't contain a chip. It has 8K capacity (16K if you piggy-back the memory). The pack has a plastic case and uses EPROMs or RAM or both in 2K blocks. It occupies unused address space and $C000-$DFFF. Instructions are included along with a 90-day warranty.

CMemory-16
$34.95
Micro-Labs

902 Pinecrest Drive
Richardson, TX 75080
214-235-0915

Enclosed in a plastic case, this pack doesn't include an EPROM chip but it supports the 2732 chip. It has 16K continuous memory beginning at $C000, divided into from one to four 4K blocks of EPROM. Instructions and a 90-day warranty are included.

MultiMemory Board
$30 plus $7.50 for the case
Control Craft Inc.
19270 North Hills Drive
Brookfield, WI 53005
414-784-9027

An EPROM chip is not included in MultiMemory, but the board supports the 2516, 2716-5V, 2532, 2732, and 2564 EPROM chips as well as the 2016, 4016, and 6116 RAM chips. The board's capacity is 6 chips or 16K—whichever is greater. It lets you use static RAM as well as an EPROM (type D or earlier) provision for the write-protect switch.

You can replace jumpers with DIP switches. MultiMemory has a gold-plated edge connector and comes with sockets for memory and decoupling caps. Quantity discounts are available. Installation instructions and a 90-day warranty are included.

ROMless Pak I
$24.95
The Micro Works Inc.
P.O. Box 1110
Del Mar, CA 92014
619-942-2400

ROMless Pak I comes in a plastic case and includes a PC board with sockets and discrete components installed. An EPROM chip is not included, but the pack supports the 2716 or 2732 chip, and it has a capacity of 8K. Instructions are included; the hardware has a 90-day parts and labor warranty.

ROMless Pak II
$29.95
The Micro Works Inc.
P.O. Box 1110
Del Mar, CA 92014
619-942-2400

ROMless Pak II is a bare board in a plastic case. Although it doesn't include a chip, it supports the 2716 EPROM chip on the 6116 RAM chip. The product has a capacity of up to 12K ROM or RAM. Instructions are included. The PC board is guaranteed to be free from defects and it has a 90-day parts and labor warranty.

Cooling Fans

CoCo Cooler
$49.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

CoCo Cooler is an internal cooling system that cools chips, especially the heat-prone SAM chip. A 90-day warranty covers the product.

Color Fan
$34.95
Atomic City Electronics
3195 Arizona Ave.
Los Alamos, NM 87544
505-662-3200

Color Fan, a 20CFM fan, cools the Color Computer's interior. It is 3 inches in diameter and mounts under the keyboard. Installation instructions are in-

LEVEL IV PRODUCTS, INC.
PREMIUM GRADE TRS-80®
LEVEL IV MEANS, ■ VALUE ■ QUALITY ■ SERVICE ■ SUPPORT

BUILDING A PREMIUM GRADE COMPUTER IS A CLAIM FEW COMPANIES CAN MAKE, AND EVEN FEWER CAN BACKUP, WE DO IT EVERY DAY. EACH LEVEL IV MOD III IS CAREFULLY ASSEMBLED FROM PRE-TESTED COMPONENTS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY, AND TESTED FOR PERFORMANCE TO A LEVEL FAR ABOVE THAT FOR WHICH IT WAS ORIGINALLY DESIGNED. AFTER BURN-IN, EACH UNIT IS DELIVERED WITH THE FAMOUS LEVEL IV SIX MONTH LIMITED PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY (COPIES ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST).

A LEVEL IV MOD III IS DESIGNED TO BE COMPLETELY COMPATIBLE WITH THE MOUNTAIN OF SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE READILY AVAILABLE FOR IT. ANY ITEM THAT WORKS ON, OR ATTACHED TO, A STANDARD MOD III WILL FUNCTION WITH OURS.

CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS TO ENHANCE YOUR MOD III
1)...SINGLE OR DOUBLE HEAD, 40 OR 80 TRACK DRIVES
2)...EIGHT INCH SINGLE OR DOUBLE HEAD DRIVES
3)...WINCHESTER 6.4 OR 14.5 MEG DRIVES
4)...5.1 MEGAHERTZ CPU CLOCK SPEED (SUPER FAST COMPUTING)
5)...MULTI-USER/MULTI-TASKING CAPABILITY, (64 TERMINALS)
6)...80 COLUMN BY 24 LINE DISPLAY, 64K RAM
7)...CP/M CAPABILITY, RUNS STANDARD CP/M PROGRAMS

BUILDING A MOD III CAPABLE OF THE ABOVE CERTAINLY MAKES IT A PREMIUM GRADE UNIT, BUT THE MOST IMPORTANT THING WE OFFER IS AFTER-THE-SALE SERVICE AND SUPPORT.

NOW FOR THE SURPRISE, OUR 48K 2-DRIVE UNIT, SELLS FOR ONLY $1499
REMEMBER LEVEL IV MEANS, *VALUE *QUALITY *SERVICE *SUPPORT
SOME MAY GET CLOSE TO OUR PRICES, BUT NONE WILL MATCH OUR VALUES.

OUR $500,000 INVENTORY OF ITEMS
FROM LEADING HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE
MFGR'S ASSURES YOU PROMPT SERVICE
AT MAXIMUM DISCOUNT PRICES......

COMPANY STORE LOCATIONS

MAIL AND PHONE ORDER CENTER
37929 SCHOOLCRAFT ROAD
LIVONIA, MICHIGAN 48150

COMPUTER SALES CENTER
182 NORTH 20TH STREET
BATTLE CREEK, MI 49015

FULL LINE R/S SALES CENTER
139 SOUTH FRONT STREET
DOWAGIAC, MICHIGAN 49047

DESK TOP
COMPUTER
SYSTEMS

CALL FOR OUR CURRENT LOW PRICES (MI) 313-525-6200 OTHERS 800-521-3305
WE ACCEPT (VISA-MC-CHECKS-COD) INQUIRE ABOUT OUR PRE-PAY DISCOUNTS TOO

P&T CP/M®2 is GROWING

TRS-80 MODEL II
$185
Still the best CP/M for the Mod II with features like 596 Kb per diskette, type ahead, full serial port support, and more.

TRS-80 MODEL 16
$220
Includes full support for thinline drives, gives 1.2 Mb per diskette for the Mod 16 (Z-80 mode) and Mod IIs with double sided drives

RADIO SHACK HARD DISK
$250
Includes all the features of P&T CP/M 2 plus 8.7 Mb per hard disk drive.

CAMEO HARD DISK
Support for the standard Cameo hard disk system ($250) or the multiplexer (for multiple computers) system $400.

CORVUS HARD DISK
$250
Support for a 5, 10, or 20 Mb Corvus hard disk system.

Start with a Model II floppy system and grow into a hard disk. Since all P&T CP/M 2 systems are fully compatible, you will have no conversion worries.

Special note: P&T hard disk systems allow you the user to configure logical drive assignments to your specifications. Write for more details.

Prepaid VISA, M/C, or COD orders accepted. All prices FOB Goleta and subject to change.

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research. TRS-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp.

PICKLES & TROUT
P.O. BOX 1206
GOLETA, CA 93116
(805) 685-4641

cluded, as well as a 30-day money-back guarantee and a 90-day parts and labor warranty.

Disk Controllers

Atomtronics Disc Controller Board
$274.95 without video
$349.95 with video
Atomic City Electronics
3195 Arizona Ave.
Los Alamos, NM 87544
505-662-3200

The Atomtronics Disc Controller Board controls four 5¼-inch disk drives and uses the 2793 controller chip. It uses the FLEX operating system and doesn't read Radio Shack Color Computer disks. The DOS must be loaded from disk. A formatted 5¼-inch disk (double-sided, double-density, 80-track disk) has 720K capacity.

The controller includes a parallel printer port, a real-time clock, and an optional 80-by-24-character video display. It mounts inside the Color Computer's case, and installation instructions are included. A 30-day money-back guarantee and a 90-day parts and labor warranty cover the controller.

Disk Interface
$199.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

The Disk interface controls four 5¼-inch disks and uses the 1793 controller chip. Using Radio Shack's DOS, it reads Radio Shack Color Computer disks but not Model I/III disks. The DOS is stored in ROM, and formatted disks have a capacity of 165K. The product comes with a two-drive cable, a cartridge, and an owner's manual. It's covered by a 90-day warranty.

TG-99 The Alternative
$159.95 CCMD + 9
$199.95 EXTMD9
Cer-Comp
5566 Ricochet Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89110
702-452-0632

The Alternative controls four 5¼-inch disk drives (single- or double-sided, any mix of 35-, 40-, or 80-track drives). It doesn't read Radio Shack Color Computer disks. The product uses the CCMD + 9 or EXTMD9 operating systems stored on a 4K or 8K EPROM pack.

A 5¼-inch formatted disk has 175K RAM of user space in a single-sided 35-track drive and 350K RAM in a double-sided 35-track drive. In a single-sided 40-track drive, the disk has 200K RAM and in a double-sided 40-track drive, it has 400K RAM. The 80-track single-sided drive provides 400K, and the double-sided drive has 800K.

The EXTMD9 is Extended Disk Basic compatible, has on-error handling, an on-screen clock, a full-featured DOS, and a built-in Debug machine-language monitor. Time and date variables are maintained for Basic in string and numeric forms. Installation instructions and a 90-day hardware warranty are included.

EPROM Programmers

EPROM Programmer
$105
Control Craft Inc.
19270 North Hills Drive
Brookfield, WI 53005
414-784-9027

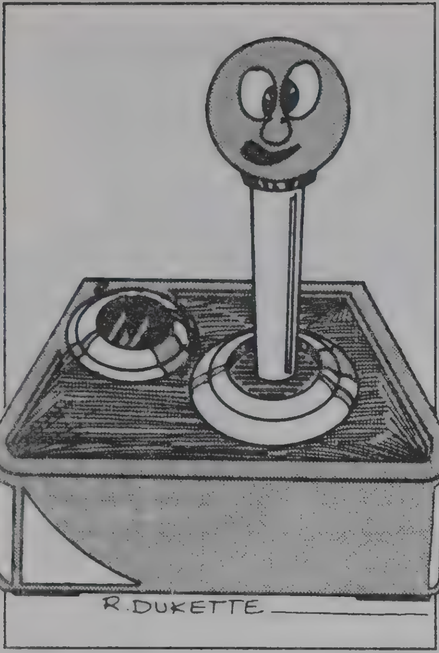
This programmer plugs into the game pack port and lets you produce programs on EPROM. The programmer is self-contained with software on board—no external power supply is needed. It can program the 2716, 2732, 2764, 2516, 2532, and 2564 5-volt EPROMs. Instructions and a 90-day warranty are included.

The Spectrum EPROM Programmer
$99.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

With this programmer, you can program the 2716 and 67864 EPROMs. You can write your own version of Basic or modify regular, Extended, or Disk Basic. Instructions are included, as well as a 90-day warranty.

Joysticks, etc.

Colorcade Super Joystick Module
$19.95
Colorware Inc.
78-03 Jamaica Ave.
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-647-2864



This module interfaces an Atari joystick (or equivalent) to the Color Computer. It allows electronic rapid fire with variable speed control. The module also serves as a six-foot joystick extender. It comes with instructions and a 90-day parts and labor warranty.

Command Control Adaptor
$17.95
WICO Corporation
6400 West Gross Point Road
Niles, IL 60648
312-647-7500

This adapter works for switch-type joysticks. It includes a circuit board, but its installation doesn't require cutting traces. It has two 9-pin female input plugs and two two-foot adapter cords with 5-pin DIN plugs. Installation instructions are included, as is a one-year limited warranty (you must return the adapter to WICO with $3 and proof of purchase).

Command Control Analog Joystick
$49.95 each
WICO Corporation
6400 West Gross Point Road
Niles, IL 60648
312-647-7500

The Analog Joystick has spring return and a fire button on the stick, and its six-leaf switch design is the same as arcade models. Other features include a steel shaft handle, four non-slip pads, and a five-foot cord. The joystick comes complete with instructions and a one-year limited warranty (you must return it to WICO with $3 and proof of purchase).

Command Control Track Ball
$69.95
WICO Corporation
6400 West Gross Point Road
Niles, IL 60648
312-647-7500

This arcade-type track ball has steel shaft bearings, a phenolic ball, light encoder wheels, and two optical encoders. It has a limited one-year warranty (you must return it to WICO with $3 and proof of purchase).

Double Stick Interface
$19.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

With this interface, you can hook up two Atari-type joysticks to the Color Computer. An extra-long cable for direct plug-in to two joystick ports comes with the product. Instructions and a 90-day warranty are also included.

Endicott Joystick
$19.95 each/$37.95 for two
Endicott Software
P.O. Box 12543
Huntsville, AL 35802
205-881-0506

A potentiometer-type joystick, the Endicott Joystick measures four inches by 2 3/8 inches by four inches and weighs four ounces. It is free-floating, and the fire button is on the base. It has a six-foot cord and plugs in—no modification or adapter is needed. Instructions and a 90-day replacement or repair warranty are included.

****Jarb Dual Joystick**
$35.95 each
Jarb Software Inc.
1636 D Avenue, Suite C
National City, CA 92050
619-474-6213

The Dual Joystick, a potentiometer joystick, has both units assembled in one box. It has two cables, two fire buttons, and two shafts. The fire buttons are on the base. Installation instructions, a text program, and a 180-day warranty are included.

Kraft Joystick
$64.95 each
Kraft Systems
450 W. California Ave.
Vista, CA 92083
619-724-7146

This is a potentiometer-type joystick

DISK III PLUS

MODEL III DISK KITS
- Gold Plated edge connectors
- 120 days warranty
- Tandon Disk drives

PLUS
- TRS DOS manual and disk
- FREE SOFTWARE
  - Home budget
  - Mailing List
  - Diagnostic III
  - Loan amortization

NEW! Model 4 Computer – $ call
Model 4 Disk Kits – $ call

Visa – Mastercharge – Cashier's check
(credit card orders add 3% handling)

Disk Kit No Drives . . . . $239.
Disk Kit with one Tandon SS/DD drive . . . . $434.
Disk Kit with two Tandon SS/DD drive . . . . $610.
Model III, 2 Dr. 48 K . . . . $ call

ASHLAND COMPUTER
1716 Wilshire Blvd.
Ashland, KY 41101
(606) 325-2210 ✓514
Monday thru Friday 10-5 EST

POWER LINE PROBLEMS?

SPIKE-SPIKER® ...THE SOLUTION

Protects, organizes, controls computers & sensitive electronic equipment. Helps prevent software "glitches", unexplained memory loss, and equipment damage. Filter models attenuate conducted RF interference. 120V, 15 Amps. Other models available. Ask for free literature.

DELUXE POWER CONSOLE $79.95
Transient absorber, dual 5-stage filter. 8 individually switched sockets, fused, main switch, & lite.

QUAD-II $59.95
Transient absorber. Dual 3 stage filter. 4 sockets, lite.

QUAD-I $49.95
Transient absorber, 4 sockets.

MINI-II $44.95
Transient absorber, 3 stage filter, 2 sockets.

MINI-I $34.95
Transient absorber, 2 sockets.

KALGLO® ✓485
6584 Ruch Rd., Dept. 80
Bethlehem, PA 18017

215-837-0700
Out of State Order Toll Free
800-523-9685

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED • CODs add $3.00 + Ship.

that can be either free-floating or have a spring return—you choose with a switch. The fire button is on the base. Sample programs are not included, but instructions and a full one-year warranty are.

****Radio Shack Joystick
$24.95 per pair
Radio Shack
One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102**

Radio Shack's Joystick has 360-degree movement and a single-shot button. An instruction sheet is included.

**Spectrum Joystick
$39.95 each plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807**

This free-floating joystick is a potentiometer. The "soft-touch" fire button is on the base. The joystick has a red LED power on/off indicator, and its cable is nine feet long. The Spectrum Joystick has a 90-day warranty.

Keyboards

**Premium Keyboard
$89.95
Micronix Systems Corp.
#7 Gibralter Square
St. Charles, MO 63301
314-441-1694**

The Premium Keyboard has 57 keys, four of which are special-function keys. It does not have a separate numeric keypad. You must install the keyboard, but cutting wires and soldering joints isn't required. The keyboard has Alps key switches and a low profile, and it is laid out like the Radio Shack keyboard. Special driver software is included, as are instructions and a 90-day limited warranty.

**Replacement Keyboard
$149
Level IV Products
32429 Schoolcraft Road
Livonia, MI 48150
800-521-3305**

Level IV Products installs this keyboard externally. It is an Alps keyboard in a Model I bezel. The keyboard has 65 keys (none of which is a special-function key) and a separate numeric keypad. Its cable plugs into the left side of the machine, and the reset button works with this keyboard. Documentation and a 90-day warranty are included.

**Word Processing Keyboard
$89.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807**

The Word Processing Keyboard has 57 keys, including four special-function keys. It doesn't have a separate numeric keypad. The keyboard is a direct plug-in replacement and must be installed inside the computer; you don't have to cut wires or solder joints. The package includes software for user-definable keys, plus instructions and a 90-day warranty.

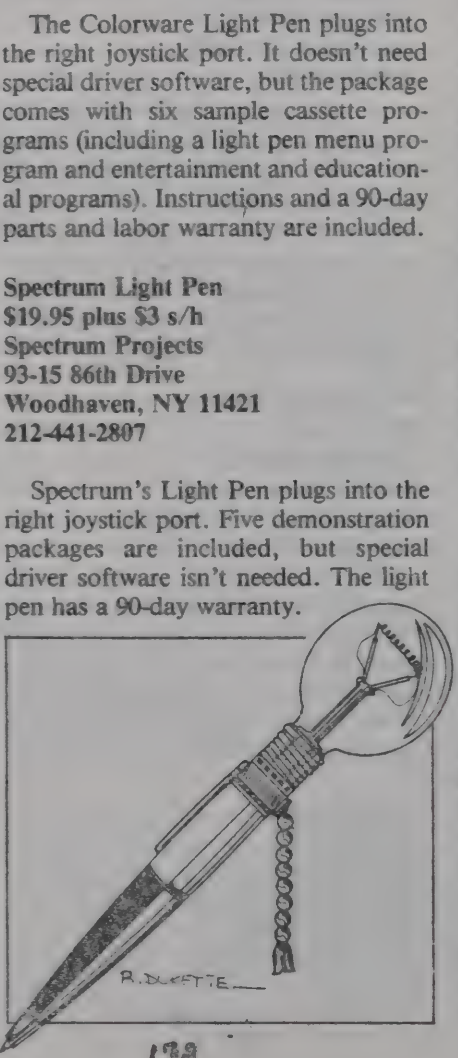
Light Pens

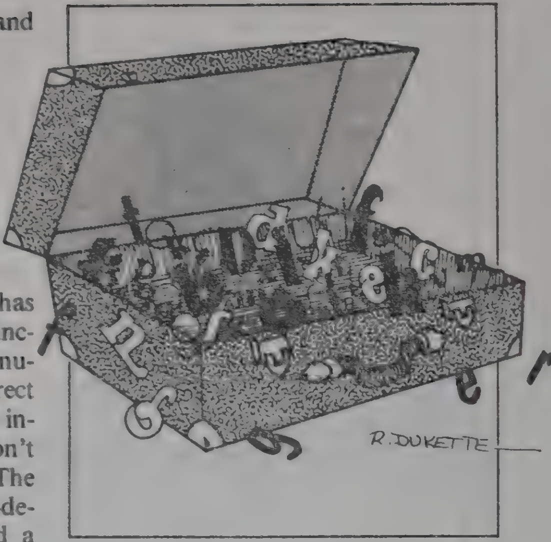
**Colorware Light Pen
$19.95
Colorware Inc.
78-03 Jamaica Ave.
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-647-2864**

The Colorware Light Pen plugs into the right joystick port. It doesn't need special driver software, but the package comes with six sample cassette programs (including a light pen menu program and entertainment and educational programs). Instructions and a 90-day parts and labor warranty are included.

**Spectrum Light Pen
$19.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807**

Spectrum's Light Pen plugs into the right joystick port. Five demonstration packages are included, but special driver software isn't needed. The light pen has a 90-day warranty.





Lowercase Kits

**LCA-47
$75
Micro Technical Products Inc.
123 N. Sirrine, Suite 106
Mesa, AZ 85201
602-834-0283**

The LCA-47 provides true descenders, has a fast, bipolar character generator ROM, and is compatible with 80C software. You can remote two on-board switches—an enable/disable switch and a black-on-green/green-on-black switch. Installation takes about five minutes; cutting traces and soldering aren't required. Installation instructions are included, as is a one-year parts and labor warranty.

**Lowercase Kit
$69.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807**

The Lowercase Kit has a direct, plug-in circuit board. It supplies true descenders and can be installed in about five minutes—cutting traces or soldering are not required. Installation instructions and a 90-day warranty are included.

**Lowerkit
$79.95
Green Mountain Micro
Roxbury, VT 05669
802-485-6112**

Lowerkit provides true descenders and has optional Kata Kana, Greek, APL, math symbols, and generalized European characters. Special character sets can be programmed on request, and character-creation software is available. The kit is a plug-in module; cutting traces and soldering are unnecessary. Installation takes about a minute, and instructions and an unconditional six-month warranty are included.

Parallel Printer ROM Packs

BT-1010 Parallel Printer Port
$79.95 plus s/h
Basic Technology
1500 Kent Road
Ortonville, MI 48462
313-627-6146

The BT-1010 is a plug-in, self-decoded cartridge with a provision for changing the port address location. It has a five-foot cable with a Centronics connector, and it provides an 8-bit port. The pack is user-programmable with an option for other computer-programmable printer controls or inputs. A machine-language driver is included on a tape that is disk-loadable and position independent. A user's manual with operating and installation instructions, schematics, parts lists, and parts layout diagrams is included, as well as a 180-day full parts and labor warranty.

$$ PRINTERS $$

EPSON

MX 80	$379
MX 80 FT III	449
MX 100 FT III	589
FX 80	549

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10	$329
Gemini 15	509

C. ITOH

8510 Prowriter Parallel	$419
8510 Prowriter Serial	559
1550 Parallel	669
1550 Serial	749

$$ Letter Quality Printers $$

SMITH CORONA TP-1	$549
COMREX-CRI	825
SILVERREED	629
NEC 3510	1499
Interfaces with Cables	69

Shipping and Handling, Add 3%.
CA Residents Add 6%.

THE COMPUTER STORE
869 Sandcastle • CDM, CA 92625
714-662-1425

244

CPrint
$39.95
Micro-Labs Inc.
902 Pinecrest Drive
Richardson, TX 75080
214-235-0915

You must initialize CPrint via software (EXEC 49152). CPrint provides an 8-bit port and is fully buffered, has printer-driver software in ROM, and a fully buffered bidirectional port. It provides a Centronics-type parallel port and has all normal printer commands. You can set line width and page length, and a blank line is automatically inserted between pages. Instructions and a 90-day warranty are included.

RAM Chips

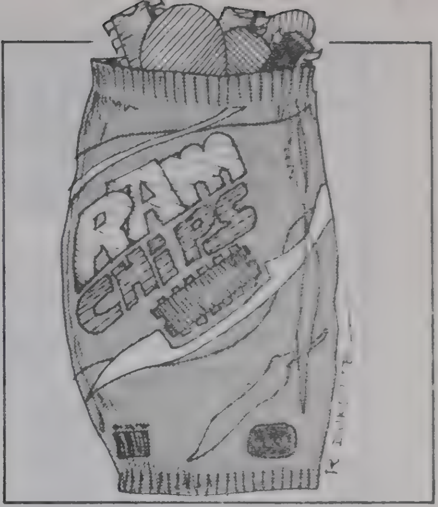
4K–16K Memory Upgrade Kit
$39.95
The Micro Works Inc.
P.O. Box 1110
Del Mar, CA 92014
619-942-2400

This kit turns your Color Computer into a 16K machine. It has plastic RAM with no circuit board; installation doesn't require cutting traces or soldering. Various companies manufacture the RAM, and access time is 200 nanoseconds. Installation instructions are included, and the integrated circuits come with a warranty.

4K–16K RAM Upgrade
$15.95
American Small Business Computers
118 S. Mill St.
Pryor, OK 74361
918-825-4844

This plastic RAM upgrades your computer from 4K to 16K. It has no circuit board, and installation doesn't require cutting traces or soldering. Access time is 200 nanoseconds. Installation instructions and a 180-day warranty are included.

16K RAM
$12 for eight
Total Access
P.O. Box 790276
Dallas, TX 75379
214-458-1966



This product upgrades your computer to 16K; the RAM is either plastic or ceramic and does not include a circuit board. Cutting traces and soldering aren't needed for installation. Access time is 200 nanoseconds. The chips are guaranteed for one year.

16K RAM Chips
$29
Level IV Products
32429 Schoolcraft Road
Livonia, MI 48150
800-521-3305

This ceramic RAM is manufactured by NEC. A circuit board is not included. Cutting traces and soldering might be required, depending on your revision board. Access time is 150 nanoseconds. The upgrade is FLEX compatible. Internal upgrade instructions are included, but the chips do not come with a warranty.

****16K RAM Upgrade Kit**
$49 (does not include installation)
Radio Shack
One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102

This kit converts your 4K RAM Color Computer to 16K.

16K–32K Memory Upgrade Kit
$39.95
The Micro Works Inc.
P.O. Box 1110
Del Mar, CA 92014
619-942-2400

With this kit, you can upgrade your 16K RAM computer to 32K RAM. The plastic RAM is made by various manufacturers, and the kit does not include a circuit board. Access time is 200 nanoseconds. Installation instructions are included, and you will have to cut traces and solder. The integrated circuits are warranteed.

TRS-80
COMPUTER
DISCOUNTS

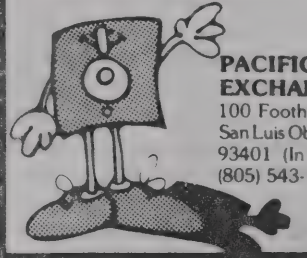
- Factory Direct
- Best Prices Anywhere
- No Out-of-State Taxes
- 100% Radio Shack Warranty
- Free Price List

SCOTT TASSO
ASSOCIATES
175 E North Delsea Drive
Vineland, N.J. 08360
800-257-0426
NJ 609-691-7100 ✓510

wabash®

When it comes to Flexible Disks, nobody does it better than Wabash.

MasterCard, Visa Accepted.
Call Free: (800) 235-4137



PACIFIC
EXCHANGES
100 Foothill Blvd.
San Luis Obispo, CA
93401 (In Cal. call
(805) 543-1037) ✓207

55K VisiCalc Storage

Add 32K more data storage to your VisiCalc with BIGMEM Model 1 kit and VCXM software. BIGMEM features incl:

- 48K internal memory on power-up
- plus access to 32K E/I memory
- Run 64K CP/M or your Model 1 DOS
- 2.7K protected RAM above ROM
- Overlay ROM with your RAM BASIC

BIGMEM kit includes 64K RAM chips, A&T controller, cable, solder and instructions ($180). VCXM disk ($34). Utility software disk ($20). Get all three ($224). 64K CP/M 2.2 ($119). USA shipping included. NYS add tax.

VISA
MICROHATCH
PO Box 501
DeWitt, NY 13214 ✓419
(315)446-8031 after 6PM
MasterCard

VISICALC TM VISICORP, BIGMEM TM MICROHATCH, CP/M TM DIGITAL RESEARCH CORPORATION.

32K RAM
$34.95
B.T. Enterprises
10B Carlough Road
Bohemia, NY 11716
516-567-8155

NEC and AMD manufacture these 32K RAM chips. Access time is 150 nanoseconds. A 30-day warranty covers the product.

32K RAM Chips
$79
Level IV Products
32429 Schoolcraft Road
Livonia, MI 48150
800-521-3305

This ceramic RAM is manufactured by NEC. It doesn't include a circuit board; cutting traces and soldering might be required, depending on your revision board. Access time is 150 nanoseconds. The upgrade is FLEX compatible. Internal upgrade instructions are included, but the chips aren't covered by a warranty.

****32K RAM Kit**
$149 (does not include installation)
Radio Shack
One Tandy Center
Fort Worth, TX 76102

With this kit, you can convert your 4K or 16K RAM Color Computer to 32K RAM.

64K Chips
$49.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

These chips upgrade the Color Computer to 64K RAM. Hitachi, Motorola, or NEC manufacture the RAM, which is either plastic or ceramic. A circuit board isn't included, and installation requires cutting traces or soldering on some versions of the Color Computer. Access time is 200 nanoseconds. Installation instructions and a 90-day warranty are included.

64K Memory
$48 for eight
Total Access
P.O. Box 790276
Dallas, TX 75379
214-458-1966

This product turns your computer into a 64K machine. The RAM is plastic or ceramic and does not have a circuit board; cutting traces or soldering is unnecessary. Access time is 200 nanoseconds. The chips are guaranteed for one year.

64K Memory Upgrade
$64.95
The Micro Works Inc.
P.O. Box 1110
Del Mar, CA 92014
619-942-2400

This upgrades your Color Computer to either 32K or 64K RAM. Various companies manufacture this plastic RAM. Access time is 150 nanoseconds. The upgrade doesn't have a circuit board, and installation doesn't require cutting traces. The 64K upgrade requires minimal soldering on some versions of the Color Computer. Installation instructions for the upgrade and a warranty for the integrated circuits are included.

64K RAM Chips
$96
Level IV Products
32429 Schoolcraft Road
Livonia, MI 48150
800-521-3305

OKI manufactures this ceramic RAM. The chips do not include a circuit board; cutting traces and soldering might be required, depending on your revision board. Access time is 200 nanoseconds. The upgrade is FLEX compatible. Internal upgrade instructions are included, but the chips aren't covered by a warranty.

Atomtronics RAM Expansion
$75 (RAM only)
$44.95 (Adapter card)
$54.95 (Wolfbug)
Atomic City Electronics
3195 Arizona Ave.
Alamos, NM 87544
505-662-3200

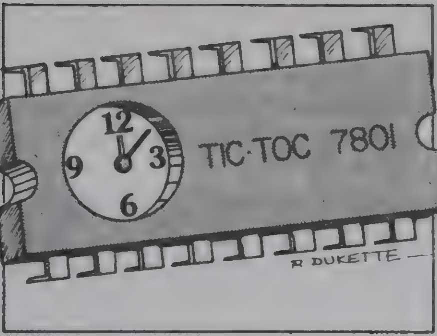
This product expands your computer to 64K. Motorola manufactures the plastic RAM. A circuit board for C & D boards is included ($44.95). Installation doesn't require cutting traces but does require soldering. Access time is 200 nanoseconds. The C & D series boards require an adapter card. The Wolfbug monitor allows use of 64K with 1.0 series ROMs. Installation instructions, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and a 90-day parts and labor warranty are included.

Grand Slam
$74.95
DSL Computer Products Inc.
P.O. Box 1113
Dearborn, MI 48121
313-582-8930

Grand Slam lets you upgrade from 16K RAM to 64K. The RAM is ceramic, and the product does not include a circuit board. You will have to cut some capacitors, but soldering isn't needed. You need an E or F board and a 1.1 ROM. Installation takes about a half hour. Access time is 150 nanoseconds. Installation instructions, diagrams, and a full one-year warranty are included.

RAM Slam
$49.95
DSL Computer Products Inc.
P.O. Box 1113
Dearborn, MI 48121
313-582-8930

This ceramic RAM lets you upgrade from 16K to 32K RAM. RAM Slam doesn't include a circuit board, and its installation doesn't require cutting traces or soldering. Installation instructions are included, and installation should be completed within 15 minutes. Access time is 150 nanoseconds. RAM Slam has a full one-year warranty.



Saddle Set
$39
$54 including color diagnostic tape
Computerware
4403 Manchester Ave., Suite 102
Encinitas, CA 92024
619-436-3512

Saddle Set lets you upgrade a 16K RAM Color Computer to 32K. Several manufacturers make the RAM, which is either plastic or ceramic. No circuit board is included, and installation doesn't require cutting traces or soldering. Access time is 200 nanoseconds. Installation instructions and a 90-day warranty are included.

Real-Time Clocks

BT-1020 Real Time Clock/Calendar
$109 plus s/h
Basic Technology
1500 Kent Road
Ortonville, MI 48462
313-627-6146

Installing this real-time clock doesn't require cutting traces or soldering; you just plug in the cartridge. It is fully user-software programmable, has a battery back-up, and is self-decoded with jumper-selectable address alternatives. It features the day, data, time, 100-year calendar, alarm interrupt, time interrupt, and 50 bytes of keep-alive RAM memory. It also compensates for daylight savings time and leap years. Basic and position-independent machine-language programs are included on tape but are also disk-loadable.

The user's manual includes operating and installation instructions, complete schematics, parts lists, and parts layout diagrams. A 180-day parts and labor warranty covers the product.

CoCo CooCoo
$79.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

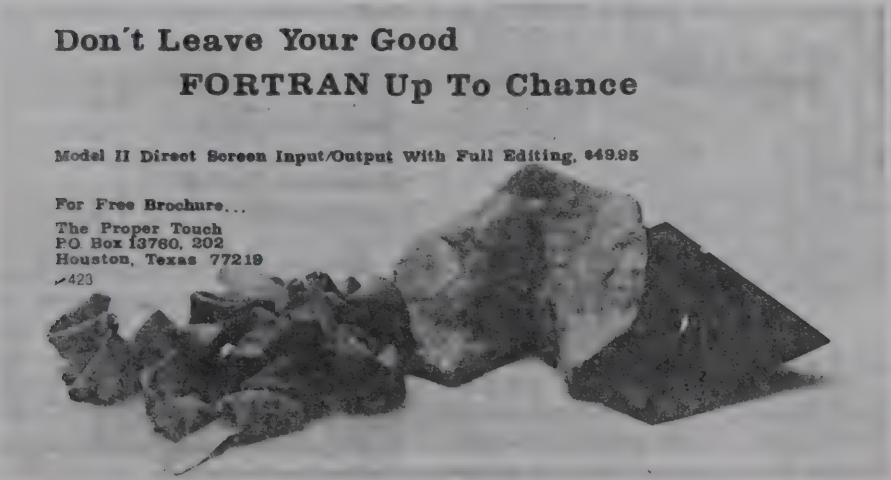
The real-time clock uses the PIA port and has a battery back-up. It is accessible via software and includes date information. Although cutting traces isn't required, soldering is. Installation instructions are included, as well as a 90-day warranty.

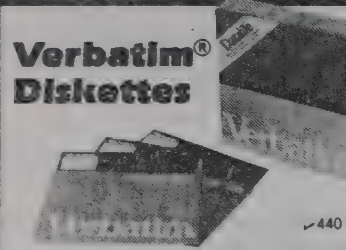
ROM Pack Port Extenders

Disk Interface/ROM Pack Extender
$29.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

Installing this extender doesn't require cutting traces or soldering. The product provides one port and has gold-plated connectors that prevent corrosion. The extender has a 90-day warranty.

TRS-80™
SAVE MONEY
BUY DIRECT
100% RADIO SHACK EQUIPMENT
TRS-80® Model 100 Portable Computer 8K 26-3801 $679.95
Model PC-4 Pocket Computer 26-3650 $54.95 Cash Price
•Discounts on all TRS-80® Equipment
•20% Off all TRS-80® Software
•Call for special package
FREE PRICE LIST
GSB ELECTRONICS
Lumberton Plaza Mt. Holly, NJ 08060
TOLL FREE 800-257-5225 In NJ (609) 779-8877
TM-TANDY CORP.
✓492


Don't Leave Your Good
FORTRAN Up To Chance
Model II Direct Screen Input/Output With Full Editing, $49.95
For Free Brochure...
The Proper Touch
P.O. Box 13760, 202
Houston, Texas 77219
✓423



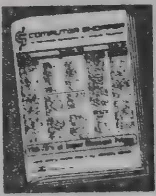
⌐440

Top-quality Verbatim® Diskettes from **Tech•Data**, your complete supply and peripheral wholesaler. **Dealers only.**

Call Toll Free
1-800-237-8931.
In Florida, call
813-577-2794.

Tech•Data Corporation
3251 Tech Drive North
St. Petersburg, FL 33702

SLICK PAGES? NO!
GREAT DEALS? YES!



Computer Shopper pages aren't slick because they were designed for one purpose: to put buyers in touch with sellers at the lowest possible cost. This resulted in bargains on new and used equipment and software.

Individuals nationwide are able to list their pre-owned items for only a few dollars. This created hundreds of classified ads in over 100 big 11x14 pages.

And to make sure there were enough buyers for advertisers, the subscription price was set low, too!

So strike your first deal by taking advantage of this special trial subscription offer, today! **6 months, $6 or 12 months, $10.** Money back guarantee. MasterCard and VISA accepted

COMPUTER SHOPPER

P.O. Box F582•Titusville, FL 32780
305-269-3211
⌐39

NEW MOD I/III SOFTWARE
32K, Cassette or 1 Disk (printer optional)

ACNAP: machine code — electronic circuit analysis. 20 nodes, 60 components. Disk I/O, component editing, tolerances, Monte-carlo, worst case, log or linear, noise equivalent bandwidth, spectral data. $39.95

REAP: Level II BASIC — menu driven real estate analysis package. Compare investment alternatives taking tax and depreciation into account. Individual tax, comparative investment, property, exchange basis, and installment sales analysis. $39.95

QSORT: machine code — menu driven coupon management program. High speed sort finds coupons fast — warns of coupons about to expire. Unlimited catagories. $39.95

SIM21: Level II BASIC — Blackjack simulation. Check your favorite strategies and card counting schemes. Special report option lists every action taken. Generate performance statistics. $39.96

PAID: Level II BASIC — compound interest, annuities, loan payments, present worth, future worth, and rate of return calculations all in one package. $39.95

BV ENGINEERING
P.O. BOX 3351, RIVERSIDE, CA 92519
(714) 781-0252
⌐74

The Solution
$249.95
Frank Hogg Laboratory Inc.
770 James St., Suite 215
Syracuse, NY 13203
315-474-7856

This ROM pack port extender provides five extra ports. You don't have to cut traces or solder to install it. It has a 2K/4K EPROM socket with a 4K monitor EPROM. The monitor has a built-in FLEX boot, 64K memory access circuit, and a tracking power supply. The package doesn't contain cards. Installation instructions and a 90-day warranty are included.

The Spectrum Switcher
$99.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

The Switcher provides two ports and its installation doesn't require cutting traces or soldering. It lets you switch between a ROM pack and a disk controller without having to turn off or unplug the machine. The Switcher also lets you dump ROM packs to tape or disk with an auto-start switch. It comes with instructions and a 90-day warranty.

Y-PAK Dual Port Adapter
$70
TJN Systems
765 Rt. 83, Suite 111
Bensenville, IL 60106
312-860-5525

The Y-PAK doesn't require cutting traces or soldering. The dual-port adapter lets you select an automatic start feature in ROM cartridges. If the auto-start is turned off the cartridge is still readable. Documentation is included.

Serial-to-Parallel Converters

CCP-1 Serial to Parallel Printer Interface
$69
Botek Instruments
4949 Hampshire
Utica, MI 48087
313-739-2910

The CCP-1 doesn't require initializing software. It is Centronics compatible and can be configured as a 7-bit or 8-bit port. It has a switch-selectable baud rate from 300 to 9600, and all necessary cables are included. The converter comes with installation instructions and a one-year warranty.

Epson—Color Computer Interface
$49.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

This interface need not be software-initialized. It provides an 8-bit port and is Centronics compatible. It fits directly into the Epson MX-80 and FX-20 printers; it doesn't need a Radio Shack cable or an external power supply. Instructions and a 90-day warranty included.

PI80C Parallel Printer Interface
$69.95
The Micro Works Inc.
P.O. Box 1110
Del Mar, CA 92014
619-942-2400

The PI80C is Centronics compatible and doesn't have to be software-initialized. It can be configured as a 7-bit or 8-bit port. You must supply the printer cables. Instructions and a 90-day parts and labor warranty are included.

Serial to Parallel Converter
$69
Level IV Products
32429 Schoolcraft Road
Livonia, MI 48150
800-521-3305

This converter is Centronics compatible and provides an 8-bit port. It transmits data at up to 9600 baud. Up to 600 baud, you need do nothing as far as software is concerned. For 4800–9600 baud, you must do a quick Basic POKE that is included in the documentation. At 9600 baud, data is transmitted eight times faster than with an Epson printer alone. The converter comes with documentation and a 90-day warranty.

SPC-CC
$69 plus $4 s/h
Binary Devices
11560 Timberlake Lane
Noblesville, IN 46060
317-842-5020

SPC-CC is Centronics compatible and provides a 7-bit or an 8-bit port. You don't have to initialize it via software. Baud rates of 300, 600, 1200, 2400, or 4800 are available. Installation instructions, a 10-day money-back guarantee, and a 90-day warranty are included.

Miscellaneous

Analog Interface

CCAD Analog Interface
$169.50
Technical Hardware Inc.
P.O. Box 3609
Fullerton, CA 92634
714-870-1882

This interface is a 12-bit analog-to-digital converter that digitizes 16 different analog inputs, performs timed operations, controls three outputs, and formats data. It has two uncommitted pre-amplifiers, is user-friendly, and plugs into a user port. It has a real-time clock and an analysis frequency of 83 milliseconds to 16 hours. The interface includes a complete, documented software package for use as a data-logger system. Instructions and a 90-day replacement warranty are included.

Bubble Memory

Color Bubble
$600 (tentative)
Green Mountain Micro
Roxbury, VT 05669
802-485-6112

Due out soon, Color Bubble is a 1-megabit (128K byte) bubble memory system. It comes with the BOSS (Bubble Operating System Software), and fits inside the Color Computer's case. Average access time for a program or data is under ¼ second. Bubble storage is non-volatile—programs aren't lost when the power fails, and no battery back-up is required. It's removable and provides high security for sensitive data. Documentation and a six-month unconditional warranty are included.

Buffer

Smartbuffer
$335 and up
Data Match Corp.
3810 Oakcliff Ind. Court
Doraville, GA 30340
404-441-0408

The Smartbuffer is a print buffer/interface and a serial-to-parallel converter. It adds up to a 256K RAM to the computer (user upgradable to 128K; factory upgradable to 256K). It includes a circuit board, but its installation does not require cutting traces or soldering. Smartbuffer is a stand-alone unit with up to eight input/output ports.

As a serial-to-parallel converter, it is Centronics compatible and provides either a 7-bit or 8-bit port. You don't have to initialize it with software. It converts serial to parallel or vice versa and converts baud rates, protocols, character bit lengths, and stop bits.

Smartbuffer is also a temporary storage device for printers, plotters, and modems, and it buffers output or input data. Multiports let you connect several computers with several printers. Installation instructions, a six-month parts and labor warranty, and a two-year parts warranty cover the Smartbuffer.

Cassette Controller

Softrol Cassette Recorder—LSS-2
$19.99
Lemons Tech Services
P.O. Box 429
Buffalo, MO 65622
417-345-7643

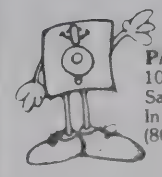
Softrol is a solid state cassette motor controller. It provides fingertip control of the cassette and suppresses surges from switching that put hits on a taped program. Its one-second motor turn-off delay eliminates tape pinch by pulling the end of the program past pinch roller/capstan pressure. This delay puts a silent gap between programs on the tape, making program location easier.

Delay can be disabled if needed, such as for transmitter keying. You can use Softrol to switch any 5–10 volt dc load up to 1.5 amperes, either positive or negative ground. The unit uses no battery or line cord—it receives its power from the tape recorder. The product comes with a money-back guarantee.

Cassette System

TC-8C High-Speed Cassette System
$129.95
JPC Products Co.
12021 Paisano Court NE
Albuquerque, NM 87112
505-294-4623

The TC-8C is a two-port high-speed (3000 baud) cassette system that records and loads programs in half the time of the standard Color Computer system using the standard Radio Shack tape recorder. It has two independent software-selectable cassette ports. It has high data reliability, heavy-duty motor control relays, and a spare EPROM socket (2K or 4K). Instructions, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and a 90-day full warranty are included.



Maxell Floppy Disks
The Mini-Disks with maximum quality.
Dealer inquiries invited. C.O.D's accepted. Call FREE (800) 235-4137
PACIFIC EXCHANGES
100 Foothill Blvd., San Luis
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.
In Cal. call (800) 592-5935 or (805)543-1037.
207

TRSDOS — CP/M with REFORMATTER™
Model II users! Convert files between TRSDOS and CP/M!
■ REFORMATTER runs under TRSDOS
■ Operates on single drive system
■ Converts in both directions
■ CP/M operating system not needed
■ All TRSDOS record lengths supported
■ Initializes blank CP/M diskette
■ Displays or dumps CP/M files
■ Manipulates CP/M directory under TRSDOS
380
$249.00 from stock. CP/M↔IBM, TRSDOS↔DEC, and CP/M↔DEC versions of REFORMATTER also available at $249.00 from MicroTech Exports, Inc., 467 Hamilton Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301 ☐ Tel: 415/324-9114 ☐ TWX: 910-370-7457 MUH-ALTOS

MICRO·DESIGN
If you don't know the number, you should.
MDX-2 $469.95 Fully Assembled System with case
Model I expansion system with PHONE MODEM, DISK CONTROLLER, EPROM, 32K Memory and much more.
$74.95 Bare board & Users Manual
76
UPGRADE
Visa & Mastercard Accepted
TRS 80, Model 4 system upgrade including the exceptional MDX-6 DISK CONTROLLER, One 40 track Disk Drive, cables and hardware.
463
$399.00 Complete
MICRO DESIGN
6301 Manchaca Road Suite B Austin, Texas 78745
1-800-531-5002
Texas Res. Call 512-441-7890
See our other ads

Communication Hardware

Blackbox
$69.95 each/$125 for 2
Ilume Design
4653 Jeanne Mance St.
Montreal, Quebec H2V 4J5
Canada
514-843-3961

The Blackbox lets you transmit programs over telephone lines without a modem. Any Basic, machine-language, or data program can be transmitted from one Color Computer to another.

Expansion Interface Unit

BT-1000 Expansion Interface Unit
$270 plus s/h
Basic Technology
1500 Kent Road
Ortonville, MI 48462
313-627-6146

This parallel bus expansion unit plugs into the Color Computer's expansion unit. It features five expansion slots; a buffered plug-in cable; internal +5 volt, +12 volt, and −12 volt 16-watt power supply; internal memory decoding; and four 24-pin RAM/EPROM sockets. The user's manual includes operating and installation instructions, complete schematics, parts lists, and parts layout diagrams. The 180-day warranty covers parts and labor.

Extension Interface

Extension Interface
$79.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

The Extension Interface brings the Color Computer's rear jacks to a central control center. It has a printer/modem switch, LED, power indicator, and motor on/off control for the tape recorder. A 90-day warranty covers the interface.

Gold Plug

Gold Plug 80
$9.95 each/$54.95 for six
E.A.P. Co.
P.O. Box 14
Keller, TX 76248
817-498-4242

This gold plug eliminates contact problems with tin or lead card-edge connectors. Installation instructions are included. If you feel unqualified to install the plug, you can return it for a refund if unused.

Input/Output Port

I/O Port
$59.95
Green Mountain Micro
Roxbury, VT 05669
802-485-6112

The I/O Port is an 8-bit cartridge that interfaces the Color Computer to the real world. It can be used with ROM packs or the TRS-80 disk system; it comes with a three-foot cable and 3M style header connector. Documentation and an unconditional 90-day warranty are included.

Interface Port

BT-1030 Versatile Interface Port
$69.96 plus s/h
Basic Technology
1500 Kent Road
Ortonville, MI 48462
313-627-6146

This interface port is a fully self-decoded plug-in cartridge with provision for changing the address location. It is fully programmable, has two 8-bit parallel ports, four control lines, two 16-bit timer/counters, and a serial shift register. The user's manual contains operating and installation instructions, complete schematics, parts lists, and parts layout diagrams. A 180-day full parts and labor warranty is included.

Inverted Video

Inverted Video Upgrade
$32
Level IV Products
32429 Schoolcraft Road
Livonia, MI 48150
800-521-3305

Level IV Products installs this upgrade for you. The upgrade modifies the Color Computer so green characters appear on a black screen rather than vice versa. The work is covered by a 90-day warranty.

Morse Code Translator

Morse-Pak
$79.95
Atomic City Electronics
3195 Arizona Ave.
Los Alamos, NM 87544
505-662-3200

This Morse Code translator pack turns the Color Computer into a terminal for Morse Code communication. It allows code speeds up to 60 wpm and has .75 amp transmit relay. A parallel printer port is included. Instructions, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and a 90-day warranty come with the pack.

Multi-Function Product

ColorMate
$495
Computer Systems Distributors
P.O. Box 9769
Anaheim, CA 92802
714-772-1390

ColorMate has several functions. As a memory expander, it turns the Color Computer into a 64K RAM machine. Texas Instruments manufactures this plastic RAM. The product has a circuit board, but its installation doesn't require cutting traces or soldering. Access time is 350 nanoseconds. It has a transparent refresh and includes 2K RAM and simple memory diagnostic.

As a disk controller, ColorMate controls four 5¼-inch floppy or hard disk drives. It reads Radio Shack Color Computer disks and uses the SDOS operating system loaded from disk. The 1793 controller chip is used for the floppy drives; the hard drives use an intelligent controller. The capacity of a formatted 5¼-inch disk is approximately 100K. ColorMate has an optional 5M or larger Winchester disk drive. It uses Radio Shack's floppy disk drives and controller.

ColorMate is also a ROM pack port extender that plugs into the ROM pack port. Cutting traces or soldering is unnecessary. ColorMate provides one serial ACIA port and one parallel printer port or Winchester interface. As a parallel printer ROM pack, it provides an 8-bit port. It's Centronics compatible, and you don't need to initialize it with software.

Also a real-time clock, ColorMate does not have a battery back-up but is accessible through software. You can enter the date when booting up. Installation doesn't require cutting traces or soldering. It computes the exact time to 1/60th of a second, includes month, day, and year, and also handles midnight and leap years.

ColorMate extends the Color Computer to run professional operating systems and software tools from Software

HEXIS

SAVE $50.00 NOW!

Home Expense and Income System
for your TRS-80* III,
48K 2 DISK,
LP VIII or VI System.

Requires TRSDOS*

Check these features:

- You define up to a total of 64 accounts (income and/or expense)
- Completely MENU driven
- 6 different reports, even down to daily detail.
- Easy to read User Manual
- HEXIS can be copied for back-up purposes
- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY
- plus 2 Bonus Programs FREE

ALL THIS FOR THE INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE OF ONLY $49.95

LIMITED TIME ONLY!!!
Price will be $99.95 shortly.

Order now by sending your H/W configuration and printer control code summary (if not LP VIII or VI) and your check or money order to: **I.S.B., Dept. HEXIS, P.O. Box 628, Proctor, VT 05765** or call (802) 459-2088 for more information. Allow 2-3 weeks for deliveries.

*Trademark of Tandy Corporation ✓44

TRS-80 MODEL II
DISPLAY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

CTENSL

Complete..........$89.

Demo disk............$19.

Info pack.............Free

SAVE MONEY
  Big reductions in program size
SMILE
  Easy to use
  Your spouse will like it
  Your kids will love it
SAVE TIME
  Assembler language speed
  Interactive map generation
RELAX
  We intend to set the standard in screen management

MICROWAVES
Computer Products
Bridle Road, Antrim NH 03440
Tel. 603-352-7725 ✓548

Dynamics. It includes SDOS, a Basic compiler, a 6809 assembler, text editor, and utilities, plus all manuals. ColorMate has a 90-day labor, replacement, and refund warranty.

Numeric Keypad

The Spectrum Numeric Keypad
$79.95 plus $3 s/h
Spectrum Projects
93-15 86th Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
212-441-2807

This external, 12-digit numeric keypad allows easier number entry. It plugs into the right joystick port and comes with a free machine-language driver. Instructions and a 90-day warranty are included.

Parallel Bus Expansion Unit

BT-2000 Companion
$249.95 plus s/h
Basic Technology
1500 Kent Road
Ortonville, MI 48462
313-627-6146

The BT-2000 is a switchable, parallel bus expansion unit that plugs into the Color Computer cartridge slot. It has five expansion slots, each of which is individually selectable by keyboard control, by program control, or by a pushbutton switch on the front of the unit. LEDs on the front panel tell you which slot is activated. Cold start reset gives you control of the computer from a locked-up condition without turning off the computer. The unit has a +5 volt power supply and a buffered plug-in cable. The user's manual has operating and installation instructions, complete schematics, parts lists, and parts layout diagrams. A 180-day full parts and labor warranty covers the product.

Prototyping Board and Enclosure

Proto-Pak
$34.95
Atomic City Electronics
3195 Arizona Ave.
Los Alamos, NM 87544
505-662-3200

Proto-Pak includes a four-inch by four-inch prototyping board and plastic box designed to fit into an expansion port. The board is epoxy glass. Each hole has a gold-plated pad and a ground plane. Circuit examples and installation instructions are included. A 30-day money-back guarantee and a 90-day parts and labor warranty cover the product.

Serial Line Analyzer

Serial Line Analyzer
$199
Control Craft Inc.
19270 North Hills Drive
Brookfield, WI 53005
414-784-9027

This product turns the Color Computer into a piece of test equipment. It plugs into the ROM pack port of the Color Computer and operates with all size memories. As an error-checker, it checks odd parity, even parity, no parity, framing error, data overrun, DCD high, and if the DCD changed since the last character. An instruction manual and a 90-day warranty are included.

Terminal Program Pack

Communication Pack
$69.95
Atomic City Electronics
3195 Arizona Ave.
Los Alamos, NM 87544
505-662-3200

The Communications Pack adds a 6850 ACIA serial port with terminal software in ROM. It lets you use a standard port to drive the printer while using the added port to communicate at up to 19.2K baud. It has a standard DB25 connector. Instructions, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and a 90-day parts and labor warranty are included.

Video Monitor Interface

Video Plus
$24.95
Computerware
4403 Manchester Ave., Suite 102
Encinitas, CA 92024
619-436-3512

Video Plus connects the Color Computer to a composite video monitor—color or monochrome. Video Plus lets you fine-tune for each monitor and computer, and it works with every motherboard revision. It does not disable the TV interface, so you can change from monitor to TV and back. An audio hook-up is available for monitors with sound. Installation requires no soldering, and instructions and a 90-day warranty are included. ■

TWO YEARS OF RAINBOW

*An Index to the Articles, Reviews and Authors Appearing in **the Rainbow** From July 1981 Through June 1983*

Compiled and Edited
by
Leslie A. Foster

©1983 Falsoft, Inc.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: A look at editor/assemblers." *(1983, February)* 194

Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Assembly language makes good graphics easy." *(1982, October)* 92

Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Beyond the 'Vaders.'" *(1983, March)* 218

Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Down to business with this ML graphics game." *(1982, November)* 90

Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Let's blast those 'vaders.'" *(1982, December)* 106

Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Let's soak up some assembly." *(1982, July)* 38

Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Questions Questions and some answers for everyone." *(1982, September)* 73

Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Write an ML program to handle BASIC chores." *(1983, April)* 98

Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner." *(1982, April)* 4

Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner." *(1982, May)* 47

Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner." *(1982, June)* 6

Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner." *(1982, August)* 22

Roslund, Charles J. "A mini-monitor for machine language use." *(1982, October)* 38

Schrag, Roger. "Patching EDTASM to run on Disk." *(1982, December)* 29

Schrag, Roger. "Patching the patch: EDTASM to disk revealed." *(1983, April)* 194

BUSINESS

Ericson, Robert W. "Building Spectaculator shells." *(1983, April)* 74

Garrett, Ron. "Set up for accounts receivable." *(1982, October)* 118

Garrett, Ron. "Want some money? Send out a statement." *(1982, November)* 98

Knight, Glenn B. "Power of attorney." *(1983, March)* 56

Peppenhorst, Stan. "Make authoritative decisions with this situational model." *(1983, February)* 132

Posner, Judd. "A small business accounting system." *(1982, November)* 108

COMMUNICATIONS

Downard, Dan. "Smarts for a dumb terminal." *(1983, March)* 160

Dudgeon, Jim ; and Dudgeon, Michael. "Videotex to disk." *(1982, February)* 11

Hardy, Harry. "Data communications and your Color Computer." *(1983, April)* 78

Hardy, Harry. "Data communications and your Color Computer." *(1983, June)* 240

Mir, Jorge. "Downloading from Videotex." *(1981, November)* 9

DISK

"Disc savem." *(1981, December)* 1

"Disk file conversions." *(1982, January)* 8

Falk, Lawrence C. "A tale of two discs." *(1981, December)* 3

Hefter, Martin. "Living with one disk." *(1983, April)* 174

"Machine language and your disk drive." *(1982, January)* 16

Mir, Jorge. "Make an index for your disc." *(1982, February)* 23

Mir, Jorge. "Poking memory with a disc." *(1982, March)* 29

Plog, Michael. "Hard copy your diskette listings with style." *(1983, March)* 126

Roslund, Charles J. "Disk directory printout." *(1982, March)* 31

Rutledge, E. P. "Disk file helps you keep track of everything." *(1982, July)* 30

Selig, Paul. "Three disk utilities give you filing help." *(1982, December)* 110

"Speed up your disk." *(1982, June)* 66

Szlucha, Thomas F. "How to 'zonk proof' your disk directories." *(1983, June)* 84

"Tandy disc system is now available." *(1981, November)* 1

"Tandy disc-o." *(1981, August)* 5

EDUCATION

Betts, R. Bartley. "Work on your grammar." *(1983, February)* 48

Blyn, Steve. "But, what did I get wrong?" *(1983, March)* 152

Blyn, Steve. "Design programs to help children learn." *(1982, July)* 18

Blyn, Steve. "Exercise your strings with this vowel checker." *(1983, April)* 96

Blyn, Steve. "Good reinforcement means you can't frown at me." *(1982, August)* 41

Blyn, Steve. "Make the difficulty level variable." *(1982, September)* 35

Blyn, Steve. "Making a bar graph of your child's test scores." *(1983, June)* 28

Blyn, Steve. "Proper grammar important in educational programs." *(1982, October)* 26

Blyn, Steve. "Random often needs a helping hand." *(1983, February)* 14

Blyn, Steve. "Sustain children's interest by expanding relevance." *(1982, December)* 56

Blyn, Steve. " 'User friendly' requires friendly users." *(1983, January)* 92

Crooks, Robert L. "A common denominator for math study and ease." *(1983, February)* 102

Davis, Susan P. "Fonehome-E.T. could have used this one." *(1982, November)* 82

Faessler, Chuck. "Pop quiz: Name the 50 capitals." *(1983, April)* 34

Hooper, David. "An educational U.S." *(1982, March)* 39

Hooper, David. "Mathpal will teach youngsters." *(1983, January)* 111

Kimmelman, Paul. "CoCo and the educational administrator." *(1982, November)* 105

Kimmelman, Paul. "Education and the Color Computer." *(1983, April)* 224

Kimmelman, Paul. "Education and the Color Computer." *(1983, June)* 232

Kimmelman, Paul. "Furniture for the classroom computer." *(1983, March)* 24

Kimmelman, Paul ; and Macali, David. "CoCo as an educational bargain." *(1983, February)* 124

Kimmelman, Paul ; and Macali, David. "Establishing a CoCo educational network." *(1983, January)* 154

Kimmelman, Paul ; and Macali, David. "Software in the classroom." *(1982, December)* 146

Kretschmer, J. C. "Estimating reading difficulty sentence-by-sentence." *(1983, June)* 148

Lester, Lane P. "An electronic gradebook." *(1982, September)* 8

Lester, Lane P. "Illustrating lectures with graphics." *(1983, January)* 136

Mir, Jorge. "TESTEM will help you prepare for final exams." *(1982, May)* 17

Pesha, Ronald. "Spelling practice." *(1983, March)* 198

Rumbant, C. A. "A graphic look at basic trigonometry." *(1983, January)* 175

"Teacher's helper, student's friend." *(1981, September)* 4

Wells, Geoff. "A new way to make words is here." *(1982, September)* 95

GAMES

"Adventure report." *(1982, December)* 61

Albrecht, Bob. "Creating characters for fun and adventure." *(1983, February)* 26

Albrecht, Bob. "Roll those bones (and other characteristics)." *(1983, March)* 12

Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "For these three friends the outcome's a bit dicey." *(1982, December)* 168

Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Let's venture into the world of let's pretend." *(1982, September)* 38

Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "The mysterious and unpredictable RND." *(1982, November)* 37

Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "RND command is one secret to good games." *(1982, October)* 46

Albrecht, Bob ; and Firedrake, George. "Who is this one called CVCVC?" *(1983, June)* 234

"Are you psychotic .. psychic." *(1981, September)* 9

"Aye, aye, aye — my sky eye." *(1982, March)* 4

Bain, Scott L. "An a-mazing game for your fun." *(1982, April)* 7

"Battle the alpine aliens." *(1982, August)* 34

Becker, Rob. "First Saturday in May." *(1983, April)* 28

Bennett, Joseph E. ; and Laidlaw, C. E. "Parachute or free fall?" *(1982, December)* 76

Clark, Gregory. "Sir Randolf of the Moors." *(1983, January)* 26

Delbourgo, T. ; and Delbourgo, R. "Consequences from downunder." *(1983, March)* 110
Ebbert, Jim. "Can you protect Starbase Alpha?" *(1982, November)* 101
Firedrake, George ; and Albrecht, Bob. "Let's try fantasy role playing games." *(1983, April)* 226
"For its — Gin, Gin, Gin." *(1981, October)* 9
Fraysse, John W., Jr. "Homing in on a guided missile system." *(1983, March)* 154
Fraysse, John W., Jr. "Let's go sailing." *(1982, October)* 76
Fraysse, John W., Jr. "Rainbow roach." *(1983, June)* 38
"Get ready to do battle near laser star." *(1981, September)* 1
"Get that gobbler!" *(1982, January)* 10
Goldberg, Morton. "Marquee de fin." *(1983, February)* 204
"Helicopter battleground for you." *(1981, October)* 8
Hine, Al. "Race the track." *(1982, September)* 60
Hooper, David. "Here come the vipers." *(1981, December)* 5
Hryzak, Wolfgang. "International ping-pong." *(1982, September)* 41
"Invaders." *(1982, February)* 17
"Julie's song — " *(1982, April)* 36
Kelley, Robert. "Towers of Hanoi." *(1982, November)* 42
Keyes, Michael J. "Cheat at adventure." *(1983, February)* 99
Kohn, Joseph. "A colorful game of draw: That's color poker." *(1983, April)* 162
Kolar, Joseph. "Answer the Question 'what happens if... " *(1983, June)* 255
L'Hommedieu, Douglas C. "Hang 'em up." *(1983, February)* 40
"Make your kids like the quiz kids." *(1981, September)* 14
Mir, Jorge. "Advmaker makes adventures." *(1982, August)* 47
Mir, Jorge. "Let's go on a simple Rainbow adventure." *(1982, July)* 9
Montes, Martin S. "Supply water to thirsty urbanites with PIPELINE." *(1983, June)* 258
Nolan, Bill. "Continuing your character record file." *(1983, February)* 179
Nolan, Bill. "Create a character file program." *(1983, January)* 15
Nolan, Bill. "Create character files with this 'finished' program." *(1983, March)* 202
Nolan, Bill. "Demons in the dungeon? Let's see them bite." *(1982, September)* 22
Nolan, Bill. "Dragons are nice folks, too — almost all 1440 of them!" *(1982, August)* 62
Nolan, Bill. "Fantasy games." *(1982, July)* 27
Nolan, Bill. "Here some new FRP routines." *(1982, May)* 23
Nolan, Bill. "Keeping the loathsome in line (better monster management)." *(1983, April)* 170
Nolan, Bill. "Make monsters from silicon — and use them here." *(1982, October)* 106
Nolan, Bill. "Now a whole bag of dice." *(1982, June)* 38
Nolan, Bill. "Pressed for time? Paint a dragon!" *(1982, December)* 50
Nolan, Bill. "Slay your turkey with these 'duel' programs." *(1982, November)* 67
Nolan, Bill. "Using DATA lines to cache your creatures." *(1983, June)* 124
O'Donnell, Timothy. "Search for words—any words." *(1982, December)* 130
Preble, Lawrence D. "Stay alive at Outpost Five." *(1983, February)* 34
Reed, Jim. "Having an adventure with adventure." *(1983, January)* 20
Reed, Jim. "Once again with adventure." *(1983, February)* 200
Reid, Chris. "CoCo Crypto—a three-star puzzler." *(1983, June)* 132
Ricketts, Gregory. "Dungeon adventure." *(1983, January)* 50
Scerbo, Fred. "A 3-D type game to try." *(1982, November)* 8
Scerbo, Fred ; Doppert, Robert ; and Haggerty, Dale. "Swamp Wars can win your croix de lillypad." *(1982, June)* 49
Shelf, Carl. "Sub at 30 fathoms." *(1983, March)* 144
Shorter, Ted. "Ice lander can be a slick run." *(1982, June)* 25
"Shuffle off to cards — of course." *(1982, January)* 2
Stewart, David A. "Can you deactivate the bomb?" *(1983, March)* 136
Sweat, David. "Get into the Hobbit of playing." *(1983, January)* 122
"There is no escape from this space debris." *(1982, July)* 42
Urban, John L. "Creating fantasy game characters with strength and wisdom." *(1982, January)* 6
Urban, John L. "Generating a FRP character." *(1982, February)* 18
Urban, John L. "Making CoCo help as an FRP referee." *(1982, March)* 32
Urban, John L. "Random dice methods compared and illustrated." *(1982, May)* 44
Urban, John L. "Random numbers make easy fun." *(1981, December)* 6
Walrath, Del. "Let's learn how to do a number picking game." *(1982, September)* 15
"Watch out for the wild, wild web." *(1982, April)* 37
Wells, Geoff. "And now — haunted house adventure." *(1983, February)* 64
Wells, Geoff. "Go adventuring with GAPAD." *(1982, December)* 98
Wells, Geoff. "Go adventuring with GAPAD." *(1983, January)* 18
Wells, Geoff. "Handy math drill." *(1982, September)* 82
Wells, Geoff. "Once more we'll go rowing." *(1982, November)* 33
White, Richard A. "Give us more vipers!" *(1982, February)* 26
Wick, Gary. "Who wrote *the Rainbow's* first trivia game?" *(1983, June)* 16
"Zelda and her days." *(1981, December)* 2

GENERAL

"About the Rainbow seal." *(1982, August)* 33
"Basketball statskeeper will have them bouncing along." *(1981, November)* 3
Bauter, Curtis J. "CoCo cabinet." *(1983, April)* 36
Bennett, Joseph E. "Build a desk for your CoCo." *(1982, March)* 16
Bennett, Joseph E. "Chart your flow — and watch 'em go." *(1982, February)* 14
Delbourgo, R. T. "Who goes on Random Walks." *(1983, January)* 130
DiStefano, Tony. "How to reduce that RFI on your monitor." *(1983, April)* 146
DiStefano, Tony. "Memories of the PROM." *(1983, June)* 72
Fernold, John. "How healthy are you?" *(1982, November)* 124
Hasenstaub, Theodore P. "Build a light pen." *(1983, April)* 90
"How pretty it is to print pretty." *(1982, February)* 21
James, Brian. "80C report from West Coast Computer Faire." *(1982, May)* 20
Kolar, Joseph. "Let's share some of your useful hints." *(1983, April)* 200
Kolar, Joseph. "Lets take 'Basic' training." *(1982, December)* 37
Kolar, Joseph. "More organization: create a tape register." *(1983, March)* 132
Kolar, Joseph. "Taking Basic training." *(1983, January)* 10
Lengyel, David. "Half life of nuclear decay." *(1983, March)* 34
Macali, David. "Peripherals for the Color Computer 'joystick dilemma.'" *(1983, June)* 196
Mickle, Dan. "Predicting fallout." *(1983, March)* 40
Morgan, Alan J. "How much memory?" *(1982, January)* 19
Nelson, Tom. "Got a program? Get a market!" *(1983, June)* 164
Nelson, Tom. "Legal discussion on the Color Computer." *(1983, April)* 56
"Rainbow seal to help consumers." *(1982, June)* 28
"Received and certified." *(1983, April)* 198
"Received and certified." *(1983, June)* 147
Reilly, Mike. "If it's not the 'F' board, how about the '285?" *(1983, June)* 160
Rosen, Bob. "Inside TDP." *(1983, February)* 154
Rothermal, Bruce. "Dump to camera: Photographing your monitor." *(1983, April)* 88
Schmidt, Jim. "Everything you wanted to know about hex." *(1983, April)* 178
Searby, Sue. "Tecky yes." *(1982, November)* 62
"Software theft." *(1981, September)* 2
Speer, Mike. "A cat's heartbeat." *(1982, November)* 32
Waclo, John. "Here is how to pick NFL winners this season." *(1982, August)* 54
Waclo, John. "Pick the winners in the NFL." *(1982, July)* 50
Waclo, John. "80C picks the National Football League." *(1982, June)* 12
White, Richard A. "Bits and bytes of Basic." *(1983, January)* 12
White, Richard A. "Developing a program." *(1983, June)* 174
White, Richard A. "How to form 80C user's groups." *(1982, May)* 27
White, Richard A. "Well-defined variables produce clarity, conservation." *(1983, February)* 88
Wilson, M. P. "An index to The Rainbow?" *(1983, January)* 126

GRAPHICS

Barringer, James. "Dog-gone program." *(1982, September)* 78
Bennett, Joseph E. "Get and Put: High-res movement." *(1981, November)* 10
Curtis, H. Allen. "Getting more from Pmode 4." *(1982, June)* 42
Curtis, H. Allen. "Shades of PMODEs 1 and 2 gives you even more colors." *(1982, November)* 78
Dana, John W. "Moving graphics." *(1982, December)* 85
Dana, John W. "Son of graphic traffic." *(1983, March)* 164
Delbourgo, Bob. "3-D graph plotting of multiple variables." *(1983, June)* 116
Delbourgo, D. ; Delbourgo, R. ; and Latner, Norman. "Two illusions." (two articles) *(1983, March)* 28
Delbourgo, R. T. ; and Delbourgo, D. "More moire—from downunder." *(1982, November)* 23
Dersheimer, Rich. "The eyes have it." *(1982, November)* 142
Endres, M. H. "Printing characters on the graphic screen." *(1982, May)* 8
Foulke, Robert. "Random graphic fun." *(1981, December)* 8
Franksen, Aaron. "Low resolution drawing." *(1983, March)* 166
Germann, Karl. "This routine draws circles around the rest, randomly." *(1983, March)* 191
Gray, T. "Make this handy reusable graphics grid." *(1983, April)* 73
Hall, Chris. "Really combine graphics and text." *(1982, November)* 26
Inman, Don. "Achieving motion with GET and PUT." *(1983, January)* 106
Inman, Don. "High resolution graphics techniques are explained." *(1982, December)* 41
Inman, Don. "Let's get serious shifting axes in quads I and IV." *(1983, June)* 90
Inman, Don. "Now, let's make some regular polygons." *(1983, April)* 106
Inman, Don. "Techniques for plotting screen graphs." *(1983, February)* 186
Inman, Don. "Using graphics." *(1983, March)* 102
Krikorian, Ed. "Create three-dimensional graphics with SAR27." *(1983, January)* 170
Laessig, Mark. "Curvfitz is number cruncher of the first order." *(1983, April)* 234
Lai, Stephen. "Three easy pieces: one animator's art." *(1983, April)* 188
Lester, Lane P. "Screen-to-printer color graphics." *(1983, March)* 18
"MN decoded." *(1981, July)* 3
"Make the Color Computer live up to its name." *(1982, August)* 69
"Motion picture programming (MPP)." *(1982, March)* 24
"PUT and GET and random forms make unusual graphics." *(1982, September)* 32
Plaxton, John. "Flashy program, by thunder." *(1983, April)* 16
Pollard, Ed. "Now lookit that!" *(1983, January)* 164
"Polygon again." *(1982, February)* 11
Pouch, Arnold. "Motion picture programming—a program to run." *(1982, May)* 36
Pouch, Arnold. "Motion picture programming — the details." *(1982, April)* 13
Reid, Chris. "Beautiful Moire patterns." *(1982, October)* 74
"What — more polygon." *(1982, April)* 10
"Your video display generator and the PMODE4 colors." *(1982, August)* 39
Ziniewicz, George. "Graphics? Here are two...by George!" *(1982, November)* 86

HOME/HOBBY

Bennett, Joseph E. "For all your secrets—the full Jarbcode program." *(1982, May)* 50
Boston, William. "Here's an easy way to place orders by mail." *(1982, August)* 19
Bruck, Bill. "Keep track with a mailing list." *(1982, October)* 86
"Checkbook balance." *(1982, January)* 3
Dooman, Bob. "Invitations made easy." *(1983, January)* 74
"An educational program for everyone." *(1981, August)* 8
Falk, Lawrence C. "Do your taxes on your COCO." *(1982, March)* 8
Falk, Lawrence C. "Prepare for tax time — easily." *(1982, February)* 2
Garrett, Ron. "Key your checks to accounts." *(1982, October)* 20
Hooper, David. "A pumpkin for your window." *(1982, October)* 104
"How's your day? Need biorhythm help?" *(1981, November)* 6
Lester, Lane P. "Render unto IRS." *(1983, February)* 18
"Make letterheads for correspondance." *(1982, April)* 47
Mosty, Mark S. "Color billbars help chart spending." *(1982, April)* 19
Posner, Judd. "Spectaculator statistics." *(1983, February)* 10
Ray, R. D. "Five year's worth of income tax." *(1983, February)* 148
Ridge, Herbert. "A calendar to keep track." *(1982, October)* 8
Rosen, Bob. "Title video tapes with CoCo." *(1982, October)* 128
"A self-mailer saves time and envelopes." *(1982, April)* 38
Sherrill, Sam. "Analysis of variance: A 'nova' for CoCo." *(1983, March)* 94
Sherwood, Francis. "How much will it cost to buy on time?" *(1982, October)* 70
Stumpf, Peter. "A Christmas Eve fireplace." *(1982, December)* 34
Trevor, A. B. ; and Yahn, Charles. "X10 protocol theory: Home power control part 3." *(1983, June)* 98
Trevor, Alexander B. "Control your home." *(1983, February)* 160
Trevor, Alexander B. "Tick tock, CoCo clock." *(1983, April)* 20
Weide, Dennis H. "Let CoCo keep track of your utility bills." *(1983, March)* 64
White, Richard A. "Making Spectaculator strut its stuff." *(1982, June)* 31
Witham, Burton B., Jr. "CoCo knows all the callsigns." *(1983, February)* 110
Witham, Burton B., Jr. "Keep a Ham radio log." *(1982, December)* 124
Witham, Burton B., Jr. "A rapid logger for Hams." *(1983, March)* 180
Witham, Burton B., Jr. "A super duper for Hams." *(1983, January)* 80

MUSIC

Delbourgo, Bob. "A musical scale generator." *(1983, June)* 262
Konecky, Larry. "CoCo says repeat this tune." *(1983, April)* 218
Konecky, Larry. "Let's write some music." *(1982, December)* 66
"Music made easy." *(1981, July)* 2
Nolan, Sara. "Micro-maestro—using CoCo's PLAY statement." *(1982, December)* 10
Penrose, Paul. "PLAYing around with your 80C." *(1982, July)* 22

PRINTER

Bohne, Bill. "A FORMATR for the Gemini." *(1983, June)* 182
Chamberlain, Ross. "Graphics word processing." *(1982, December)* 136
Falk, Lawrence C. "Printers: Overview of some features." *(1982, June)* 21
Goebel, Kathy. "Make a logo." *(1982, October)* 50
Good, Steve. "Printer spooling will increase your throughput." *(1983, June)* 246
"Graphics printer." *(1981, September)* 13
"LP VII driver." *(1981, July)* 3
"Line printer conversion chart." *(1983, June)* 156
"Printer status." *(1981, August)* 4
Schmidt, Jim. "Three printer utilities." *(1982, September)* 51
"Screen monitor." *(1981, October)* 7
Searby, Sue. "The serial/parallel syndrome: what's that?" *(1983, January)* 76
Snyder, Dennis. "Building a Color Computer to EPSOM MX printer interface." *(1983, June)* 20
Steyer, David. "Non-graphic printer graphics." *(1982, September)* 72
Szlucha, Thomas F. "Using the block graphics of the Okidata 82A." *(1983, June)* 250
White, Richard A. "Print it bigger than you can." *(1983, June)* 198

REVIEWS

"Across the Rubicon." *(1982, December)* 141
"Addition concepts." *(1983, February)* 77
"Adventure 3-pak." *(1982, August)* 76
"Alpha-draw." *(1982, August)* 61
"Alphabet soup." *(1983, February)* 192
"Ancient Wisdom." *(1982, September)* 44
"Android attack." *(1983, April)* 232
"Animated Hangman." *(1981, December)* 19
"Assembly language graphics (book)." *(1983, February)* 94
"Astro Blast." *(1982, August)* 74
"Astrology." *(1982, October)* 100
"Auto run." *(1982, June)* 52
"Autoterm." *(1983, June)* 118
"Avenger." *(1982, November)* 52
"BASIC programming primer." *(1983, June)* 220
"BT1000 Interface." *(1983, January)* 198
"Banner." *(1983, June)* 223
"Bar zapper." *(1983, April)* 136
"Baseball." 112
"Basic Aid." *(1982, August)* 27
"The Basic Handbook." *(1982, July)* 47
"Battle of Gettysburg." *(1983, February)* 54
"Battlefleet." *(1982, January)* 15
"Berserk." *(1982, March)* 25
"Beyond the Cimeeon Moon." *(1983, April)* 152
"Big Num." *(1982, November)* 54
"Bigfoot." *(1983, March)* 200
"Biorhythm and Mine Field." *(1982, February)* 10
"Biorhythm" *(1982, June)* 52
"Bird attack." *(1983, February)* 178
"Blackjack." *(1982, June)* 66
"Blackjack." *(1983, February)* 184
"Brickaway." *(1982, February)* 30
"Brickout/Word Guess." *(1982, March)* 19
"Bridge tutor I." *(1983, April)* 148
"Bug Chase." *(1982, September)* 90
"Bulletin Board Software." *(1982, December)* 142
"Bwindo." *(1982, August)* 27
"A Byte of Color Basic." *(1982, October)* 27
"CBUG monitor." *(1981, August)* 3
"CC calc." *(1983, February)* 62
"CC mailer." *(1983, February)* 158
"CCEAD." *(1983, February)* 170
"CCPilot." *(1982, May)* 14
"CCthello." *(1983, March)* 120
"CCube." *(1982, November)* 116
"CCForth." *(1982, December)* 148
"CGP II." *(1983, June)* 230
"CGP-115 Printer" *(1982, December)* 168
"CPP." *(1983, June)* 172
"Calixto Island." *(1982, May)* 35
"Card game." *(1983, June)* 152
"Carry." *(1983, June)* 195
"Cassette Caddy." *(1982, September)* 49
"Cassette Holder." *(1983, January)* 147
"Catch 'em." *(1983, April)* 72
"Cave Hunter." *(1982, April)* 25
"Cer-Comp disk system." *(1982, May)* 34
"Cer-comp disk system." *(1982, July)* 20
"Checking account." *(1983, February)* 169
"Chromasette Magazine." *(1981, December)* 9
"Circus Adventure." *(1982, March)* 36
"Clock." *(1982, October)* 113
"Clock." *(1983, March)* 150
"Cmailist." *(1982, May)* 21
"CoCo Cassette." *(1982, October)* 96
"CoCo Cooler." *(1982, December)* 39
"CoCo Slots." *(1983, January)* 196
"CoCo-jot." *(1983, March)* 114
"Co-Res Editor/Assembler." *(1982, October)* 30
"Co-existence." *(1983, June)* 219
"Color Basic and Extended Basic System Reference Card." *(1982, April)* 31
"Color Computer Graphics." *(1982, August)* 39
"Color Enhancer." *(1982, October)* 28
"Color Forth." *(1982, December)* 148
"Color Invaders." *(1982, April)* 28
"Color Meteoroids." *(1981, November)* 7
"Color Scarfman." *(1983, January)* 189
"Color Space Invaders." *(1981, October)* 9
"Color Text." *(1983, June)* 226
"Color Zap." *(1982, September)* 44
"Colorcom/e." *(1982, February)* 31
"Colorforth." *(1982, May)* 29
"Colorhythm." *(1982, August)* 61
"Colorkit." *(1982, October)* 114
"Colorpede." *(1982, December)* 144
"Colorshow." *(1982, December)* 171
"Colorterm." *(1982, March)* 29
"The Composer." *(1983, June)* 192
"Compumind/Jackpot." *(1982, January)* 16
"Computerware's 32K upgrade." *(1982, February)* 9
"Compuvoice." *(1982, June)* 11
"Conflict." *(1981, October)* 2
"Conquest of Kzirgla." *(1983, April)* 105
"Cprint." *(1981, December)* 11
"Craps." *(1982, December)* 112
"Creatavador." *(1982, May)* 15
"Crosswords." *(1983, June)* 224
"Crystal revenge." *(1983, April)* 160
"DMP 200." *(1983, June)* 210
"Dancing Devil. *(1982, April)* 35
"Database Manager II." *(1983, June)* 242
"Date-o-base calendar." *(1982, June)* 9
"Death star." *(1983, April)* 150
"Defense." *(1983, March)* 142
"Dice." *(1983, February)* 198
"Disk ColorCom/E" *(1982, November)* 58
"Disk Data Handler." *(1982, October)* 110
"Disk Doctor." *(1982, June)* 27
"Disk Double Entry." *(1983, January)* 70
"Disk Interface." *(1982, September)* 20
"Disk Scripsit." *(1982, November)* 25
"Disk Spectaculator." *(1982, November)* 25
"Donkey King." *(1983, January)* 152
"Doodlebug." *(1983, January)* 162
"Double Stick interface." *(1983, March)* 199
"Doubleback." *(1983, April)* 72
"Dragonquest." *(1982, December)* 162
"Dungeon Maze" *(1982, November)* 55
"Dunkey Munkey." *(1983, January)* 152
"Eight-bit bartender." *(1983, April)* 208
"El Casino." *(1982, April)* 25
"El Diabelero." *(1982, November)* 112
"Electricity consumption monitor." *(1983, April)* 26
"Enchanted Forest." *(1982, December)* 74
"Endicott Joysticks." *(1982, October)* 112
"Epson interface." *(1983, June)* 88
"Escape." *(1982, November)* 66
"Exercise Planner." *(1982, July)* 26
"Expansion Interface." *(1983, January)* 198
"FH Flex." *(1982, October)* 64
"FLEX revisited." *(1983, January)* 160
"Fantasy Gamer's Package." *(1982, August)* 40
"File cabinet." *(1983, April)* 134
"Final countdown." *(1983, March)* 90
"Five exciting games." *(1983, February)* 86
"Flight." *(1983, February)* 182
"Football!" *(1982, June)* 23
"Foxygraf." *(1983, February)* 84
"Frog Man." *(1982, December)* 173
"Frog Trek." *(1983, March)* 197
"Fundgraf." *(1983, January)* 187
"GSPR." *(1982, May)* 14
"Galax Attax." *(1982, September)* 90
"Galloping gamblers." *(1982, January)* 20
"Game Pak 2." *(1983, January)* 163
"Game Show." *(1983, January)* 174
"Game Writer." *(1982, December)* 84
"Gangbusters." *(1982, December)* 161
"Gator Zone." *(1982, February)* 8
"Gauntlet." *(1982, March)* 18
"Gazon." *(1983, April)* 240
"Gemini 10/15." *(1983, June)* 109
"Geography Pack." *(1982, September)* 49
"Ghostmania." *(1983, March)* 116
"Golf (Aardvark)." *(1982, November)* 114
"Golf (Mix)" *(1982, November)* 114
"Graph Zapper." *(1982, December)* 53

"Graph-16/32." *(1982, December)* 75
"The Great Word Game." *(1982, May)* 13
"Hebrew bulletin board." *(1983, June)* 180
"Home buyer's analyser." *(1983, March)* 52
"Homebase." *(1983, March)* 36
"Household Expense Manager." *(1982, December)* 36
"Humbug." *(1982, May)* 28
"INSIMB." *(1983, June)* 170
"Inspector Clueseau." *(1983, March)* 173
"Intergalactic Force." *(1982, December)* 49
"Invader's Revenge." *(1982, November)* 114
"Invaders." *(1982, February)* 17
"Inventory Control." *(1982, September)* 71
"JARBCODE." *(1981, August)* 5
"JARB Joystick." *(1982, August)* 25
"JARB Memory Kit." *(1982, December)* 92
"Joystick LED kit." *(1983, February)* 36
"Jumps." *(1983, January)* 164
"Jungle Trek." *(1982, September)* 43
"Kamikaze." *(1983, April)* 42
"Katerpillar." *(1982, July)* 41
"Keys to the Wizard." *(1982, October)* 63
"Kosmic Kamakaze." *(1981, December)* 11
"LEM, Pirate Adventure, Darts." *(1982, July)* 8
"LLIST-rite." *(1983, April)* 204
"LOGO." *(1982, December)* 88
"Labyrinth." *(1982, May)* 29
"Lander." *(1982, August)* 37
"Las Vegas weekend." *(1983, February)* 100
"Laser Tank Duel." *(1982, December)* 174
"Laser Tank." *(1983, January)* 159
"Light pen fun-pak." *(1983, February)* 32
"Light pen." *(1982, April)* 31
"Lowerkit, LCA-47." *(1982, June)* 62
"ML Rabbit." *(1982, March)* 37
"MPP tutorial." *(1982, July)* 64
"Macro Assembler." *(1982, October)* 30
"Macro 80C." *(1982, October)* 30
"Madam Rosa's parlor." *(1982, November)* 66
"Mars Adventure." *(1982, August)* 37
"Master Control." *(1981, November)* 4
"Master disk system." *(1983, February)* 77
"Match-it." *(1983, March)* 82
"Math Drill." *(1982, September)* 20
"Math Tutor/Spelling Teacher." *(1982, September)* 91
"Mathpac I." *(1982, September)* 70
"Maze race." *(1983, February)* 168
"Megabug." *(1983, January)* 158
"Micro Script." *(1982, December)* 156
"Micro-doc." *(1983, March)* 150
"Microworks RAM upgrade." *(1981, September)* 19
"Millborn." *(1983, February)* 159
"Minefield." *(1983, March)* 124
"Missile Barrage." *(1983, January)* 183
"Mission: Empire." *(1982, September)* 88
"Modem I." *(1982, November)* 118
"Money Minder II." *(1982, April)* 35
"Money." *(1983, January)* 154
"Monsters & Magic." *(1983, June)* 222
"Moon Lander." *(1982, March)* 27
"Moptown." *(1983, January)* 183
"Ms. Nibbler." *(1983, March)* 223
"Music." *(1982, July)* 39
"Mystery Maze." *(1982, July)* 49
"Name that song." *(1982, May)* 42
"New Talk." *(1982, June)* 11
"Nibbler." *(1983, March)* 223
"Offenders" *(1982, November)* 52
"Pac Attack." *(1982, March)* 37
"Pac Droids." *(1982, November)* 49
"Panostyk." *(1983, April)* 214
"Paper Porter." *(1982, June)* 54
"Pigskin Predictions." *(1982, October)* 102
"Pinball." *(1983, January)* 158
"Planet Invasion." *(1982, November)* 52
"Poker." *(1982, October)* 12
"Poltergeist." *(1983, February)* 82
"Preread package." *(1983, March)* 172
"Preschool Pak." *(1982, September)* 70
"Preschool packs 1, 2, 3." *(1983, April)* 192
"Printer Stand." *(1983, January)* 147
"Pro-color file." *(1983, June)* 208
"Professional keyboard." *(1983, March)* 20
"Protectors." *(1982, November)* 52
"Protectors." *(1983, April)* 102
"Pumpkin Adventure." *(1982, October)* 28
"Qtax-82" *(1983, February)* 180
"Quad Data Base." *(1982, October)* 110
"Quest." *(1982, April)* 25
"RAM Slam." *(1982, September)* 88
"ROML." *(1983, February)* 197
"RS-232 expansion cable." *(1982, July)* 47
"RS232 Switcher." *(1982, November)* 89
"Rail Runner." *(1982, December)* 173
"Random Basic." *(1982, September)* 36
"Reading Two-Pak." *(1982, September)* 17
"Recipe File." *(1982, November)* 72
"Red Baron." *(1982, June)* 17
"Remoterm." *(1983, March)* 170
"Reversi." *(1982, December)* 173
"Revolution." *(1983, March)* 138
"Robot battle." *(1983, April)* 140
"Roman Checkers." *(1982, November)* 55
"RunCalc." *(1982, October)* 113
"SAM Saver." *(1982, November)* 58
"SDS80C." *(1981, September)* 7
"SIGMON." *(1981, August)* 6
"SISI." *(1982, June)* 23
"S.E.C.S." *(1981, September)* 16
"Saspus." *(1982, August)* 25
"Scepter of Kzjrgla." *(1982, May)* 15
"School Maze." *(1982, August)* 53
"Semi-draw." *(1982, December)* 144
"Serial/parallel converter." *(1981, November)* 5
"Shark treasure." *(1983, April)* 144
"Silly Syntax." *(1982, February)* 21
"Sky-defense." *(1982, August)* 76
"Small business accounting package." *(1983, January)* 70
"Smart Modem." *(1982, November)* 118
"Solo Pool." *(1983, January)* 162
"The Solution." *(1982, June)* 8
"Songbook." *(1982, November)* 54
"Soooper pac." *(1983, June)* 195
"Soundsource." *(1982, June)* 11
"Space Invaders." *(1982, June)* 8
"Space War." *(1981, December)* 14
"Space race." *(1983, April)* 24
"Spanish one." *(1983, April)* 40
"Speak up!" *(1983, April)* 132
"Spectaculator." *(1982, March)* 43
"Spectrum paddle." *(1983, January)* 134
"Spectrum stick." *(1982, October)* 112
"Spectrum light pen." *(1983, February)* 32
"Spectrum switcher." *(1983, April)* 207
"Spell 'n fix." *(1982, July)* 26
"Spider Attack." *(1983, January)* 160
"Spider." *(1983, January)* 160
"Stagecoach." *(1983, June)* 68
"Star Trench Warfare." *(1983, January)* 168
"Star-DOS." *(1983, February)* 60
"Starfire." *(1982, November)* 52
"Stars." *(1982, October)* 27
"Starship Chameleon." *(1982, July)* 41
"Starship Hercules." *(1983, March)* 81
"Startrek." *(1982, October)* 96
"Stinger." *(1983, March)* 134
"Stock Market Analyzer." *(1982, July)* 48
"Stress evaluator." *(1983, March)* 190
"Stripper." *(1983, February)* 182
"Sub Mission." *(1983, January)* 165
"Super 'Color' disk zap." *(1983, April)* 138
"Super pro keyboard." *(1983, April)* 81
"Synther-7." *(1983, April)* 156
"TIMS." *(1982, November)* 41
"TP-1 printer." *(1983, February)* 86
"TRS-80 Color Basic." *(1982, September)* 90
"Talk Processor." *(1982, November)* 106
"Talking Graphic Demo." *(1982, March)* 18
"Telewriter Disk." *(1982, December)* 156
"Telewriter-64." *(1983, June)* 216
"Text pro II." *(1983, February)* 176
"Tiny Compiler." *(1982, September)* 89
"Top Stix." *(1983, March)* 199
"Tower Castle Adventure." *(1982, December)* 154
"Tower of fear." *(1983, March)* 124
"Trek 16." *(1982, October)* 96
"Trek 80C." *(1982, October)* 96
"UP-1." *(1983, January)* 121
"Venturer." *(1982, June)* 40
"Video Interface Kit. *(1982, November)* 54
"Viking." *(1982, July)* 64
"Virtual memory loader." *(1983, February)* 198
"Wall Street." *(1983, March)* 20
"War Kings." *(1982, May)* 33
"Warrior and the Wizard." *(1983, February)* 180
"Wet T-shirt contest." *(1983, February)* 92
"Wordclone." *(1982, December)* 156
"Words about things." *(1983, June)* 162
"Words that act." *(1983, June)* 162
"Worksaver." *(1982, December)* 82
"World History." *(1982, September)* 20
"Wormhole." *(1983, March)* 216
"X-pad." *(1983, January)* 84
"Zaksund." *(1983, June)* 154
"Zarconian marble." *(1983, June)* 88
"Zaxxon." *(1983, June)* 154
"101 Hints and Tricks." *(1982, October)* 100
"20000 Leagues." *(1982, November)* 56
"3D tic tac toe." *(1983, April)* 52
"3-d Brickaway." *(1982, November)* 84
"64K screen expander." *(1983, April)* 100
"64K upgrade takes a bit of know-how." *(1982, August)* 33
"80C disassembler." *(1981, October)* 4

SIMULATION

Franklin, William G. "Flying the 'Sopwith with CoCo—an instrument flight simulation in real time." *(1983, June)* 54
French, Paul. "Iowa lemonade." *(1983, April)* 60
Latham, Chris ; and Erickson, John. "Micro-meltdown: A nuclear reactor simulation." *(1983, April)* 112

UTILITY

"All in one." *(1981, September)* 17
Alsop, B. H. "D-board 64K upgrade." *(1983, March)* 100
Blatt, Ted. "Change those print's to print -2's." *(1983, February)* 207
Blyn, Steve. "The 'initial' experience can be child's play!" *(1982, November)* 18
"CPU speedup" *(1981, July)* 3
Clements, William C., Jr. "Install a chip-saving 'power-on' light." *(1983, April)* 18
Clements, William C., Jr. "Rockin' through ROM." *(1982, August)* 29
Cromley, David A. "Check your TV alignment." *(1983, March)* 201
Davis, Gary A. "Make your REMS stand out." *(1982, March)* 12
Deahl, Kenneth G. "Flow gently, sweet listing." *(1983, February)* 74
DiStefano, Tony. "Construct a finger-saving circuit for your joystick." *(1983, February)* 156
DiStefano, Tony. "Green on black video: 'eye friendly' conversion." *(1983, March)* 176
DiStefano, Tony. "High speed POKE has effect on CoCo hardware." *(1983, January)* 78
Diercks, Wayne A. "Pilfering in low memory." *(1982, February)* 1
Diercks, Wayne A. "You and your two-timin' CPU." *(1982, March)* 20
Downard, Dan. "The Rainbug monitor." *(1983, April)* 44
Downard, Dan. "Rainbug redux." *(1983, June)* 264
Downard, Dan. "The rewards of non-standard interfacing." *(1983, February)* 118
"Driver backup." *(1981, August)* 6
Ebbert, Jim. "A Mini-calc program." *(1982, October)* 60
Falk, Lawrence C. "Converting programs to 80C." *(1982, August)* 79
"A form of Csave?" *(1981, December)* 9
Gauvreau, Ray. "Tie an ASCII border 'round CoCo." *(1983, April)* 104
Hall, Mike. "Right justify numbers." *(1983, April)* 77
Hands, Lester. "Let's look at memory." *(1982, December)* 54
Hasenstaub, Theodore P. "Make a hex pad loader." *(1983, January)* 143
Kolar, Joseph. "Let's organize that jumble of tapes." *(1983, February)* 56
Kolar, Joseph. "On printing alphanumerics in eight directions." *(1982, December)* 62
Krankoski, Richard. "Paging down memory land: It may look like garbage, but it's good." *(1983, April)* 82
Lewandowski, Dennis S. "Assembly corner: Let's end those typing errors once and for all." *(1983, January)* 95
Lishnak, Pat. "Sort numeric arrays fast with machine language." *(1982, August)* 9
Mir, Jorge. "The latest program? Here's a dating system." *(1983, February)* 58
Mir, Jorge. "Machine tape finder/saver." *(1981, December)* 12

Roslund, Charles J. "Protect your screen from the ravages of scrolling with this machine language scroll protection utility." *(1982, November)* 46

Roslund, Charles J. "Speed up Basic with ML injections." *(1983, January)* 118

Rothermal, Bruce. "Dump to camera: Photographing your monitor." *(1983, April)* 88

Rumbant, C. A. "A graphic look at basic trigonometry." *(1983, January)* 175

Rutledge, E. P. "Disk file helps you keep track of everything." *(1982, July)* 30

Samm, Hubert E., Jr. "Want a workhorse editor? Here's Mr. Ed." *(1983, June)* 140

Scerbo, Fred. "A 3-D type game to try." *(1982, November)* 8

Scerbo, Fred ; Doppert, Robert ; and Haggerty, Dale. "Swamp Wars can win your croix de lillypad." *(1982, June)* 49

Schmidt, Jim. "Everything you wanted to know about hex." *(1983, April)* 178

Schmidt, Jim. "Three printer utilities." *(1982, September)* 51

Schrag, Roger. "Patching EDTASM to run on Disk." *(1982, December)* 29

Schrag, Roger. "Patching the patch: EDTASM to disk revealed." *(1983, April)* 194

Schroeder, Herbert. "DOS 'detach' saves wear and tear." *(1983, March)* 54

Searby, Sue. "Tecky yes." *(1982, November)* 62

Searby, Sue. "The serial/parallel syndrome: what's that?" *(1983, January)* 76

Searby, Sue. "What's a monitor?" *(1983, March)* 174

Selig, Paul. "Three disk utilities give you filing help." *(1982, December)* 110

Shelf, Carl. "Sub at 30 fathoms." *(1983, March)* 144

Sherrill, Sam. "Analysis of variance: A 'nova' for CoCo." *(1983, March)* 94

Sherwood, Francis. "How much will it cost to buy on time?" *(1982, October)* 70

Shorter, Ted. "Ice lander can be a slick run." *(1982, June)* 25

Snyder, Dennis. "Building a Color Computer to EPSOM MX printer interface." *(1983, June)* 20

Speer, Mike. "A cat's heartbeat." *(1982, November)* 32

Stewart, David A. "Can you deactivate the bomb?" *(1983, March)* 136

Steyer, David. "Non-graphic printer graphics." *(1982, September)* 72

Steyer, David. "Sign up and have a Banner day." *(1983, January)* 190

Stumpf, Peter. "A Christmas Eve fireplace." *(1982, December)* 34

Sullivan, Steve. "A catalog for your tape." *(1983, February)* 96

Sweat, David. "Get into the Hobbit of playing." *(1983, January)* 122

Szlucha, Thomas F. "Using the block graphics of the Okidata 82A." *(1983, June)* 250

Szlucha, Thomas F. "How to 'zonk proof' your disk directories." *(1983, June)* 84

Trevor, A. B. ; and Yahn, Charles. "X10 protocol theory: Home power control part 3." *(1983, June)* 98

Trevor, Alexander B. "Control your home." *(1983, February)* 160

Trevor, Alexander B. "Tick tock, CoCo clock." *(1983, April)* 20

Urban, John L. "Creating fantasy game characters with strength and wisdom." *(1982, January)* 6

Urban, John L. "Generating a FRP character." *(1982, February)* 18

Urban, John L. "Making CoCo help as an FRP referee." *(1982, March)* 32

Urban, John L. "Random dice methods compared and illustrated." *(1982, May)* 44

Urban, John L. "Random numbers make easy fun." *(1981, December)* 6

Waclo, John. "Here is how to pick NFL winners this season." *(1982, August)* 54

Waclo, John. "Pick the winners in the NFL." *(1982, July)* 50

Waclo, John. "80C picks the National Football League." *(1982, June)* 12

Walrath, Del. "Let's learn how to do a number picking game." *(1982, September)* 15

Weide, Dennis H. "Let CoCo keep track of your utility bills." *(1983, March)* 64

Weiss, Arnold. "Unidatfl revisited?" *(1982, December)* 114

Wells, Geoff. "And now — haunted house adventure." *(1983, February)* 64

Wells, Geoff. "Go adventuring with GAPAD." *(1982, December)* 98

Wells, Geoff. "Go adventuring with GAPAD." *(1983, January)* 18

Wells, Geoff. "Handy math drill." *(1982, September)* 82

Wells, Geoff. "A new way to make words is here." *(1982, September)* 95

Wells, Geoff. "Once more we'll go rowing." *(1982, November)* 33

White, Richard A. "Bits and bytes of Basic." *(1983, January)* 12

White, Richard A. "Developing a program." *(1983, June)* 174

White, Richard A. "Give us more vipers!" *(1982, February)* 26

White, Richard A. "How to form 80C user's groups." *(1982, May)* 27

White, Richard A. "Let's look at keyboard input." *(1983, March)* 192

White, Richard A. "Making Spectaculator strut its stuff." *(1982, June)* 31

White, Richard A. "Print it bigger than you can." *(1983, June)* 198

White, Richard A. "Well-defined variables produce clarity, conservation." *(1983, February)* 88

Wick, Gary. "Who wrote *the Rainbow's* first trivia game?" *(1983, June)* 16

Wilson, M. P. "An index to The Rainbow?" *(1983, January)* 126

Witham, Burton B., Jr. "CoCo knows all the callsigns." *(1983, February)* 110

Witham, Burton B., Jr. "Keep a Ham radio log." *(1982, December)* 124

Witham, Burton B., Jr. "A rapid logger for Hams." *(1983, March)* 180

Witham, Burton B., Jr. "A super duper for Hams." *(1983, January)* 80

Ziniewicz, George. "Graphics? Here are two...by George!" *(1982, November)* 86

Leslie A. Foster is a Research Associate with the Dalhousie Ocean Studies Programme of Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. He is the co-editor of Marine Affairs Bibliography: A Comprehensive Index to Marine Law and Policy Literature. The software which made The Rainbow Index was originally developed for the Marine Affairs Bibliography.

Fill CoCo's Pot O' Gold With 81K and 45,000 Words a Month

And did we mention more than 200 pages of programs, news, information and fun exclusively for your TRS-80® or TDP-100 Color Computer?

That's what has made **the RAINBOW** the premier monthly magazine for CoCo. Columns on Education, learning Assembly Language, Machine Language utilities, Fantasy Games, Hardware and two tutorials a month just for beginners!

Plus, the popular Bob Albrecht teaching data file techniques, the well-known Don Inman on graphics. More than 30 products reviewed each month. "Inside" information in **the RAINBOW's** *Pipeline* feature. Lots of letters from readers.

Programs are **the RAINBOW's** specialty! Over a dozen of them a month. In areas such as business, utilities, education, graphics, statistics and games. Serious programs...fun programs...useful programs. More than 81K *each month.*

All of this is available for just $22 a year. It's a great bargain, and carries a money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

Try **the RAINBOW**. Your CoCo will love you for it!

The RAINBOW
5803 Timber Ridge Drive
P.O. Box 209
Prospect, KY 40059

(502) 228-4492

296

YES! Sign me up for a year (12 issues) of **the RAINBOW**.

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ______ Zip ______
Payment: ☐ Enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express
Account # ______________ Signature ______________
Card Expiration Date ______________ Interbank # ______________

Subscriptions to **the RAINBOW** are $22 a year in the United States. Canadian and Mexican rate U.S. $29. Surface rate to other countries U.S. $39; air rate U.S. $57. All subscriptions begin with the current issue. Please allow up to 5-6 weeks for first copy.

EVERYTHING YOU ALWAYS WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT RTTY BUT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT

A COMPILATION OF RTTY ARTICLES FROM

THE RTTY JOURNAL 1953-1980

73 MAGAZINE 1967-1980
HAM RADIO 1969-1979

QST 1965-1977
CQ 1960-1971

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY THE RTTY JOURNAL
1980

RTTY JOURNAL

an 59 p 2,Phase Shift RTTY
an 59 p 5,Information on Model 15
eb 59 p 6, Station Control for KWS-1 Collins
ar 59 p 3, Conversion of HT-32 Transmitter for RTTY
pr 59 p 14, Tape Styling
ay 59 p 2, Kleinschmidt TTY Equipment
ay 59 p 4, Limiter for TU's
ay 59 p 7, Model FSY Frequency Shift Terminal
une 59 p 2, Torn Tape Relay Equipment
un 59 p 3 HT-32 Frequency Shift Keyer Addition
un 59 p 10, RTTY in a House Trailer
ul 59 p 10, Switching Simplification with D-C Hubbing
ug 59 p 2, Operating Specifications & Characteristics of Standard Model 105 Page Printer
ug 59 p 11, Modification Collins KWS-1 Transmitter
ep 59 p 2, Accurate Mark-Space Tone Generation
ep 59 p 3, Improving Selectivity of AN-FGC-1 Terminal
ep 59 p 7, Additional Info on FSY and Model 14's
ep 59 p 10, Transistor Keyer for Magnets Printers
ep 59 p 11, All About Paper Tape
ct 59 p 3, Automatic Carriage Return for Model 26
ov 59 p 6, Modern Communications System
ec 59 p 2, QST:To All Model 26 Owners
ec 59 p 6, Something New Has Been Added to the Creed
an 60 p 4, Improving Audio Frequency Measurements
eb 60 p 4, An Amateur TTY System
ar 60 p 4, A Crystal Shifter
ar 60 p 11, Axis Restorer
ay 60 p 2, Terminal Units
ay 60 p 12, DM-430 Diverse Adaptor
un 60 p 2 Let's Look At the Signal
un 60 p 7 Modification of Collins 75A4 for Reception of 850 Cycle Shift and FSK Signals
un 60 p 12, Auto-mate K5/50
un 60 p 14, Local Loop and Printer Circuit
ul 60 p 2, History and Background of RTTY
ul 60 p 5, Electrocom Model FSC-250 FS Converter
ul 60 p 14, Remote Diode Tuning for FRR3 Receiver
ug 60 p 2, Sure Fire FS Keying System
ug 60 p 8, Receiver Considerations for RTTY
ug 60 p 14, Morse ID Simplified
ep 60 p 2, Sure Fire SF Keying Part 2
ep 60 p 10 Terminal Units
ct 60 p 3, Loop Control
ct 60 p 8, Solving a Multipath Problem on a Circuit
ov 60 p 3, Interference Characteristics of FSK
ov 60 p 14, Tuning Unit for RTTY
ov 60 p 15, DX-100 SFK Keyer
ec 60 Higher Voltage in the Loop Printer
ec 60 p 5, Automatic Typewriter Digital Weather System
an 61 p 2, TTY Terminal Unit Mark III
eb 61 p 2, Mark III Part 2
ar 61 p 2, Frequency Shift for AF-67
ar 61 p 5, Two-Meter TTY Net Station
ar 61 p 10, Modifications for W2JAV Converter
ar 61 p 11, Interconnection of American & European TTY
r 61 p 4, Transistorizing RTTY Tuning Units
r 61 p7, RTTY Control
y 61 p 7, Adapting the 75S1 to RTTY
y 61 p 14, Automatic Frequency Control with Silicon Capacitors
n 61 p 4, Dual ID
Jun 61 p 5, No Strain RTTY Operation
Jul 61 p 9, FSK Adaptor for Heath Apache
Aug 61 p 2, Transistor Twin Terminal Unit
Sep 61 p 2, Manual Tape Keyboard Entry Into Typing or Non-Typing Reperf
Sep 61 p 5, Effect of Bias and Distortion on RTTY Range
Oct 61 p 3, Oscilloanalyzer for RTTY Signal Monitoring
Nov 61 p 3, Signal Monitoring Part 2
Dec 61 p 2, Notes on Mark III
Jan 62 p 4, The Switcholette
Jan 61 p 10, Rewiring the Model 15
Feb 62 p 3, Vertical Antenna
Feb 62 p 5, Selector Magnetic Keyer of Transistor TU's
Feb 62 p 7, Mechanical A F C
Mar 62 p 3, Conversion of the KWM-2
Mar 62 p 4, FSKing the Gonset GSB-100
Mar 62 p 5, Filters for TU's
Mar 62 p 12, Proposed RTTY Connection Standards
Apr 62 p 5, Electronic Distributor for 21-A Printer
Apr 62 p 13, Alltronics-Howard TTY Converter Model K
May 62 p 2, Teletype for the Radio Amateur
Jun 62 p 5, Transistor Oscillator for FSK on Collins "S" Line
Jun 62 p 8, Automatic Carriage Return and Line Feed
Jun 62 p 11, Stable Reception of CW, RTTY And SSB
Jul 62 p 2, Automatic RTTY ID
Jul 62 p 7, Drake 2-b Receiver
Jul 62 p 12, Frequency Shift Tone Keyer Model TK-100
Jul 62 p 13, FSK for BC-696
Aug 62 p 3, Hoff-Getting Started in RTTY
Aug 62 p 12, Connector Standards
Sep 62 p 3, Hoff-Receiver for RTTY Part 2
Oct 62 p 3, Hoff-Getting Started Part 3
Oct 62 p 8, Knowing Your Selector Mechanisms
Nov 62 p 2, Hoff-Getting Started Part 4
Nov 62 p 8, New Horizons in HF-RTTY Transmission
Dec 62 p 2, Hoff-AFSK for SSB
Dec 62 p 4, Hoff-Getting Started Part 4 Section 2
Dec 62 p 7, New Horizons Part 2
Dec 62 p 10, Why Use Heterodyne VFO's?
Jan 63 p 3, Hoff-Getting Started Part 5
Jan 63 p 2, RTTY With "S" Line
Feb 63 p 6, New Horizons Part 3
Feb 63 p 12, Narrow Shift CW ID
Mar 63 p 2, W6NRM on RTTY Mark IV
Mar 63 p 17, Theory & Practice in FSK Converter Design
Apr 63 p 2, Dual Diversity Operation in RTTY Service
Apr 63 p 6, Hoff-Getting Started Part 6
May 63 p 5, A Treasury of Mark III/IV
May 63 p 7, Hoff-Getting Started Part 7
May 63 p 11, Model 14 Tape Saver
May 63 p 11, Tape Clips
May 63 p 12 FSKing the SR-150
Jun 63 p 2, New Approach to TU Design Using Limiterless Two-Tone
Jun 63 p 6, Without Hands
Jun 63 p 7, Tape Winder
Jul 63 p 4, Hoff-Getting Started Part 8
Aug 63 p 5, Comparison Between Alternative HF Systems
Sep 63 p 3, Mark III/IV Modification to Two Tone Reception

Sep 63 p 9, Two-Tone Shifts and Filters
Oct 63 p 3, RTTY Tape Equipment
Oct 63 p 14, The "TIKI" Relay
Nov 63 p 2, Mainline FSK-B System
Nov 63 p 9, CW With 14 TD
Dec 63 p 2, A New Braille RTTY System
Jan 64 p 2, A Second Look at Limiterless FSK Delection
Jan 64 p 5, New Approach to TU Design
Jan 64 p 11, Mark III/IV Modification
Feb64 p 8, Two-Tone Shifts and Filters Part 2
Feb64 p 9, Improving Polar Relay Operation
Mar 64 p 4, Narrow Shift
Mar 64 p 7, AFSK Decoder
Mar 64 p 10, Reperf Switching Arrangement
Mar 64 p 11, Transmitting Schematics Via RTTY
Apr 64 p 2, Revised Braille Keyboard
Apr 64 p 3, The TT-63/A Repeater
Apr 64 p 12, Modification of AN/URA8
May 64 p 2, Filters
May 64 p 9, Braille for RTTY
May 64 p 12, DTC Circuit
May 64 p 14, Bandpass Filters With Linear Phase
Jun 64 p 2, Multi-Path,Enemy of RTTY
Jun 64 p 9, Triple "T" Converter
Jun 64 p 14, Bandpass Filters Part 2
Jul 64 p 2, Two-Tone RTTY Signal Converter
Jul 64 p 7, Autostart for HF Bands
Jul 64 p 12, Hoff-Getting Started Part 9
Jul 64 p 14, Externally Adapting Heath HX-10 Marauder for Narrow Frequency Shift and CW
Aug 64 p 4, Another TD
Aug 64 p 11, New ASA Standard Code
Sep 64 p 12, Surplus Bandpass Filters
Oct 64 p 3, RTTY Tests TTY Model 32ASR
Oct 64 p 6, Portraits on a Printer
Oct 64 p 8, Cashion Radio TTY Unit #5
Oct 64 p 12, RE Filters
Nov 64 p 3, Mainline TT/L FSK Demodulator
Nov 64 p 13, Loop Signal Visualizer
Dec 64 p 2, Current RTTY Receiving Techniques
Dec 64 p 11, Additions to Mainline TT/L Demodulator
Dec 64 p 12, FSK Modification of Heath SB-400 Exciter
Jan 65 p 2, ZUH II Transcillator
Jan 65 p 12, Modification for Northern Radio Model 152, No.2
Jan 65 p 13, New Look For Model 15
Feb 65 p 5, Two-Tone Terminal Unit
Feb 65 p 8, Wheatstone Bridge Circuit Provides Reversible Frequency Shifting
Feb 65 p 11, Converting AN/SGC1 TTY to Operate on 500/700 or 2125/2975 CPS
Mar 65 p 3, FGC-39 Multi-Transmitter Distributor
Mar 65 p 6, Super Twin City Terminal
Mar 65 p 11, Mixer System for Variable Shift Reception
Mar 65 p 13, Notes on Channel Filters
Mar 65 p 13, Another Method to Harden and Preserve Tape
Apr 65 p 5, I-193-C Polar Research Test Site and Dot Generator
Apr 65 p 9, Mainline TT/L Follow-Up
May 65 p 7, Versatile Interconnections System
May 65 p 9, More Data on Northern Radio Type 152 Converter
May 65 p 13, More on the SB-400
Jun 65 p 2, Receiver Requirements for HF RTTY
Jun 65 p 3, A Closet Sized Station
Jun 65 p 4, FSK For ART-13
Jun 65 p 7, Simplified RTTY
Jun 65 p 8, FSK Modifications for S-Line/KWM-2
Jul 65 p 3, The W6ZH Hetrodyne TU
Jul 65 p 11, Printset-Bausatz
Aug 65 p 2, RTTY Terminal Unit
Aug 65 p 6, Modifying the Collins 32-S1 & KWM-2
Aug 65 p 11,Military Modifications for Automatically Re-Inking Nylon Ribbons
Aug 65 p 12, Hints on TG-7B's
Aug 65 p 13, Notes on Surplus Bandpass Filters
Set 65 p 2, W6NRM on RTTY TU Mark V
Sep 65 p 13, Automatic CW ID
Oct 65 p 4, "Right-Side-Up" FS Keying for DX-100 etc.
Oct 65 p 5, Mark V, RTTY Part 2
Oct 65 p 13, Monsanto Counter/Timer Model 1000 Test
Nov 65 p 2, RT-1 TU
Nov 65 p 5, "Cross" Scope Display For Mark IV-V TU's
Nov 65 p 7, Twin Cities TU Notes
Nov 65 p 10 TU 5R6
Dec 65 p 10, Simple & Effective Tuning Meter
Jan 66 p 6, Tuneable Filter
Jan 66 p 12, Transistor VFO For FSK
Feb 66 p 2, FSK for the HT-44
Feb 66 p 5, Commandments of an Electrical Engineer
Feb 66 p 6, Automatic Carriage and Linefeed
Mar 66 p 3, Western Union 28 Simplex Printer
Mar 66 p 5, Electronic Code Generator
Mar 66 p 10, Patch Cords/Patch Panels
Apr 66 p 2, Non-Overprint System
Apr 66 p 7, Swan 350 FSK Modification
Apr 66 p 8, Heathkit SB-200 & RTTY
Apr 66 p 9, Construction of an Efficient Oiler
May 66 p 8, Tactical TTY Set
May 66 p 11, Plug-in RTTY Filters
Jun 66 p 2, FSK Keyers
Jul 66 p 2, More On Electronic Code Generator
Jul 66 p 5, Proposed Autocall System for RTTY Nets
Jul 66 p 6, Filters
Aug 66 p 2, The W7LHL TU
Aug 66 p 7, WUSP Coordination Memo #3
Aug 66 p 13, Hughes Printing Telegraph
Aug 66 p 13, Cleaning Fluid for Radios & Transmitters
Sep 66 p 2, Simple SS,Variable Bandwidth Tunable Audio Filter
Sep 66 p 5, Photoelectric Tape Reader
Oct 66 p 4, Audio Oscillator,Variable from 2-3000cycles
Oct 66 p 12, Using a 380-420 CPS Frequency Meter for Checking Shift
Nov 66 p 2, AN/FGC-1 RTTY TU Filters
Nov 66 p 6, Two Transistorized AFSK Oscillators
Nov 66 p 13, TTY Gear Speed ID
Dec 66 p 2, Phone Patch TTY System
Dec 66 p 9, Nettles Oscillator Audio Selector
Jan 67 p 5, Rewiring a Model 19 for TTY
Jan 67 p 8, Interpretting US Weather Bureau Aviation Transmissions
Jan 67 p 15, Automatic-Unattended Autostart on 80 meters

RTTY JOURNAL

Feb 67 p 3, Universal Frequency Shift Keying System
Feb 67 p 5, A Simple Local Loop
Feb 67 p 6, TT/L Motor Control
Feb 67 p 8, Station Control of Two Transmitters
Mar 67 p 2, Commercial RTTY Stations
Mar 67 p 3, TTY Codes:7 Unit vs 7.42
Mar 67 p 6, End-of-Line Indicator
Apr 67 p 2, RTTY Tape Art and Music
Apr 67 p 5, Making Continuous Tapes
Apr 67 p 6, Changing Gears on a Model 14 Reperf
Apr 67 p 7, Using a Model 15 Printer With a Model 14 Reperf
May 67 p 2, Selcal,an RTTY Character Recognizer
May 67 p 4, Homemade Tape Handling Equipment
May 67 p 13, Model 19 Transistorized Punch Magnet Driver
Jun 67 p 1, Modified 2-Tone Transistor With FSK/AFSK and Loop Supply
Jun 67 p 2, RTTY Shift Measuring Device
Jun 67 p 3, Simple Inexpensive Scope
Jun 67 p 7, Tuning RTTY Signals
Jul 67 p 2, Selcal Part 2
Sep 67 p 4, Mainline TT/L2 FSK Demodulator
Oct 67 p 2, Programming a TD to "Stop" For Additional Information
Oct 67 p 3, Using the Collins KWM2
Oct 67 p 14, Recommended SOP for TTY Transmission and Tape Perf
Nov 67 p 4, Automatic Frequency Control
Dec 67 p 2, RTTY Transmitter and Receiver for $100.00
Dec 67 p 4, Crystal Controlled RTTY
Jan 68 p 3, TT/L Layout Ideas
Jan 68 p 4, Frequency Shift Keying the Johnson Ranger, Valiant and Navigator
Jan 68 p 8, Convert Your Old TU to a TT/L
Feb 68 p 3, Hoff-Better FSK for 100 and 200V Exciters
Feb 68 p 6, A Simple TU for Beginners
Feb 68 p 8, Electronic Ultra-Fast Break on RTTY
Feb 68 p 13, Shift or Unshift on Space
Mar 68 p 3, Analyze That Signal Flipping Line-Tuning Indicator
Mar 68 p 13, Spotting Auto-Start Frequencies
Apr 68 p 2, Send CW From Your TD!
Apr 68 p 4, Receiving RTTY Signals
Apr 68 p 7, Suggested Layout for TT/L2
Apr 68 p 8, Adjusting Polar Relays
Apr 68 p 12, Long Tape Windup Made Easy
May 68 p 2, Simple Transistor Converter
May 68 p 3, Transcieving the Drake R4A T4X With Standard Tones
May 68 p 4, Using the Collins 75S 1 on RTTY
Jun 68 p 2, Operating Courtesy
Jun 68 p 3, Using the Collins Part 2
Jun 68 p 7, Converting Heath HW16 to 20 Meters
Jun 68 p 8, An Interconnecting System for RTTY
Jul 68 p 2, Automatic Carriage Return-Line Feed for Models 15 and 19
Sep 68 p 3, FSK for the Drake T4X and R4A
Sep 68 p 5, Mainline ST-3 Demodulator for RTTY
Oct 68 p 3, Model 15 TTY Printer
Oct 68 p 5, Mainline AK-1 AFSK Unit
Oct 68 p 9, Checking Distortion on Signals
Nov 68 p 3, Filters for RTTY Part 1
Nov 68 p 2, Converting the DX-60 A
Dec 68 p 2, Filters Part 2
Dec 68 p 5, Experimenters IC Power Supply
Dec 68 p 7, Extended Tube Life in TTL2
Jan 69 p 2, Terminal Unit Enigma
Jan 69 p 3, Printing Narrow Shift
Jan 69 p 4, FSK for the Swan 350
Feb 69 p 4, Logic Line Two-Character Counter
Mar 69 p 3, Filters Part 3
Apr 69 p 3, Using the DX-100 on RTTY
Apr 69 p 7, FSKing a GSB 100
May 69 p 3, Switching and Control Circuits for RTTY
May 69 p 5, Ideas on Modifying the 32V2 For RTTY
May 69 p 7, Using an ESSCO With the Selcal
Jun 69 p 3, Use of Reed Relays on RTTY
Jun 69 p 4, Rewiring a Model 19 for RTTY
Jul 69 p 2, Interpreting US Weather Bureau Aviation Transmissions
Jul 69 p 13, A Simple Inexpensive Scope
Sep 69 p 6, Mainline DS-2 Multi-Station Control
Sep 69 p 7, TTY Equipment Speed Control Data
Sep 69 p 9, Tape Punch Delay
Oct 69 p 2, Modification for Simplex Auto CR-LF
Oct 69 p 6, IC End of Line Indicator
Dec 69 p 2, Solid State TT/L-MKT Demodulator Part 1
Dec 69 p 14, Homebrew Paper Winder
Jan 70 p 3, Solid State TT/L-MKT Part 2
Jan 70 p 13, Are You IDing Properly?
Feb 70 p 4, The MOUSE Machines
Feb 70 p 7, FSKing the Heath SB 401
Mar 70 p 3, Mouse Modifications Part 2
Mar 70 p 2, Audio Derived AVC
Mar 70 p 6, Modern Receiving Techniques Part 1
Mar 70 p 10, RTTY Theory and Applications Start
Mar 70 p 15, Legal Identification
Apr 70 p 2, Automatic CW Sending From a Tee Dee
Apr 70 p 6, Mouse Modification Part 3
Apr 70 p 9, Modern RTTY receiving Techniques Part 2
May 70 p 2, A New Limiter Circuit
May 70 p 4, Mainline ST-5 Demodulator
May 70 p 9, Mouse Modification Part 4
Jun 70 p 2, Crystal Controlled AFSK Generator & Standard Model XLG.2
Jun 70 p 3, Mouse Modification Part 5
Jun 70 p 13, Instant FSK Shift for the Marauder
Jul 70 p 3, An I.C. Regenerative Repeater
Jul 70 p 5, Mouse Modifications Part 6
Jul 70 p 14, Paper Saver
Sep 70 p 4, "Mites" in the Ham Shack
Sep 70 p 5, Mainline Solid State ST-6 Demodulator
Oct 70 p 2, FSK for the Drake T4X
Oct 70 p 3, Mainline Part 2
Nov 70 p 3, Digital Autostart for RTTY
Nov 70 p 16, RTTY Art Made Easy
Dec 70 p 3, Mainline Part 3
Dec 70 p 8. More on FSK for Drake T4X
Jan 71 p 3, Standard System for Simple Station Control
Jan 71 p 13, AFSK for the Navy TDQ Transmitter
Feb 71 p 4, Non-overline for the Mite
Feb 71 p 6, Mouse Modification Part 7
Feb 71 p 14, Audio FSK for VHF Rigs

RTTY JOURNAL

Feb 71 p 16, Faster Speeds for RTTY
Mar 71 p 3, Electronic Teleprinter Speed Conversion
Mar 71 p 13, Swan 350 FSK
Mar 71 p 14, Drake 2B Receiver Revisited
Apr 71 p 2, Tape Handling and Storage
Apr 71 p 2, A TTL RTTY Speed Converter
Apr 71 p 5, Mouse Modifications Part 8
Apr 71 p 9, Using the TX4B
Apr 71 p 13, Variable Speed Teletype Without Gears
May 71 p 2, Loop Isolation for I.C. Projects
May71 p 4, RTTY Station Control & Automatic WRU
May 71 p 7, Modification for the Simplex Auto CR-LF
May 71 p 13, Frequency Shift Keyer Notes
Jun 71 p 2, RTTY With Transcievers
Jun 71 p 3, An Auto-Responder for the Selcal
Jun 71 p 4, Adjusting Speed of Govern Motor
Jun 71 p 5, Frequency Counter From Surplus Display Unit
Jul 71 p 3, The Selcal as a Signal Analyser
Jul 71 p 17, AS-1 Auto Start System
Sep 71 p 4, Icarus-Versatile Station ID
Oct 71 p 3, Phase Locked-Loop AFSK Detector Demodulator
Oct 71 p 8, Icarus Part 2
Oct 71 p 11, Digital Autostart Modification
Oct 71 p 11, Direct Conversion Xtal Locking Oscillator
Oct 71 p 17, Teletype "Doughnuts" The 88mh Toroids
Nov 71 p 2, Elliptic Function Filters
Dec 71 p 3, Digital Tape Distributor
Dec 71 p 6, Simple AFSK for ST-6
Dec 71 p 7, The TTL Selcal Part 1
Jan 72 p 3, Transistorized Phase-Shift RTTY Scope
Jan 72 p 5, TTL Selcal Part 2
Feb 72 p 3, Using the 28 RT Set
Feb 72 p 5, Narrow Shift-Active Input Filter
Feb 72 p 13, KWS-1 FSK Modification
Mar 72 p 3, TT/O A Handy Piece of Equipment
Mar 72 p 11, A Junkbox Audio Generator
Apr 72 p 3, Electronic TTY System
Apr 72 p 7, Evolution of AFSK
Apr 72 p 13, Heath SB-220 on RTTY
Apr 72 p 15, FSK for Johnson Invader
May 72 p 2, RTTY TU Design & Operating Guides
May 72 p 3, Precision Audio Standard for RTTY Tones
May 73 p 9, Combining a 15 Printer & 14 Reperf
May 72 p 13, Handling Heavy Printers
Jul 72 p 3, A Simple Useful Test Jig
Jul 72 p 6, Minimum Component Oscillator
Jul 72 p 7, Change on 28 Gear Shift Speed
Jul 71 p 13, Homebrew Re-Inker
Sep 72 p 5, Autostart Monitoring Receiver
Sep 72 p 12, Using the TD for CW ID
Sep 72 p 8, Crystal Controlled AFSK
Oct 72 p 2, Crystal Control/Narrow Shift With Heath SBs
Oct 72 p 4, FSK for the SB-101
Oct 72 p 6, Lorenz Model 15 TTYs
Oct 72 p 7, Modifying the HQ-215 for Auto-Start
Oct 72 p 13, YAESU Exciter on RTTY
Nov 72 p 3, Push Button CW IDer
Dec 72 p 3, S.O.R.C.A.R.S. Self-Operating RTTY Contest Amateur Station
Jan 73 p 3, Digital Tape Reader, Another Approach
Jan 73 p 9, S.O.R.C.A.R.S. Part 2
Jan 73 p 11, Cheap Fan-Fold Paper
Jan 73 p 17, Morse Code to Baudot
Feb 73 p 3, RTTY's New Look And Sound
Feb 73 p 5, XT-4 Modified for Multi-Channel Use
Feb 73 p 5, S.O.R.C.A.R.S. Part 3
Feb 73 p 7, Paper-Out Switch for Model 28 KSR Printer
Mar 73 p ?, Traffic Handlers
Mar 73 p 3, Interface for RTTY Loops and Devices
Mar 73 p 5, Model 28 Code Conversion
Mar 73 p 6, Voltage Supply for Phase Locked Loop TU
Mar 73 p 8, Theory and Application-Beginners Part 1
Mar 73 p 12, FSK For the Heath SB-102
Apr 73 p 3, TTY Message Generator
Apr 73 p 11, Defeating Non-Overline Function on the 28
Apr 73 p 12, Theory etc Part 2
May 73 p 3, Autostart for the Mainline ST-5
May 73 p 5, Updated ST-5 Mainline Demodulator
May 73 p 13, Theory etc Part 3
Jul 73 p 3, Solid State TU-73 Demodulator
Jul 73 p 5, Theory etc Part 4
Sep 73 p 3, Modifying the DX60B
Sep 73 p 6, Crystal Controlled RTTY With the SB-102
Sep 73 p 7, Using Kenwood R-599 Receiver for RTTY
Sep 73 p 8, Theory etc Part 5
Oct 73 p 3, Variable Speed Motor Control
Oct 73 p 6, New TTY Model 40 System
Oct 73 p 7, Low Cost Counter
Oct 73 p 12, Theory etc Part 6
Nov 73 p 2, Resonating the 88mh Toroid
Nov 73 p 5, TTL Digital Autostart
Nov 73 p 9, Modifying Reinker Kit for WU Model 100
Nov 73 p 10, Theory etc Part 7
Dec 73 p 3, Demodulator With Dynamic Range
Dec 73 p 10, Theory etc Part 8
Dec 73 p 17, True Transciever for SB 102
Jan 74 p 2, A TTL R-Y Generator
Jan 74 p 3, RTTY Demodulator Part 2
Jan 74 p 5, AFSK-73 Audio Shift Keyer
Jan 74 p 8, Theory etc Part 9
Jan 74 p 14, Power Frequency and Motor Speed
Feb 74 p 8, Theory etc Part 10
Feb 74 p 8, Theory etc Part 10
Mar 74 p 3, Modern AFSK Oscillator
Mar 74 p 4, Heath HO10 and SB610 Scope
Mar 74 p 5, Using Kenwood T-599
Mar 74 p 7, Solid State Loop Keyer for TT/L-TT/L-2
Mar 74 p 7, Theory etc Part 11
Apr 74 p 1, HAL Dual Mode Keyboard
Apr 74 p 3, UART
Apr 74 p 9, RTTY Counter
Apr 74 p 12, Theory etc Part 12
May 74 p 3, Using the UART
May 74 p 9, Clean RTTY Signals
May 74 p 10, Theory etc Part 13
May 74 p 12, Automatic CR & LF on Models 15-19
Jul 74 p 3, Three Band RTTY Trans-ciever,Xtal Controled
Jul 74 p 6, HALS DKB 2010 Morse-RTTY Keyboard
Jul 74 p 8, Theory etc Part 14
Sep 74 p 3, Compatible CW ID
Sep 74 p 6, RTTY Art Made Easy
Sep 74 p 7, Easy Tape Storage
Sep 74 p 7, Collins 32S3 Audio
Sep 74 p8, Junkbox Autostart

RTTY JOURNAL

Sep 74 p 9, Tuning the OA-5 TU
Sep 74 p 10, Theory etc Part 15
Sep 74 p 14, Three Speed Clock for UARTS
Oct 74 p2, Keyboard Streaking
Oct 74 p 3, Improved Scope Display
Oct 74 p 4, Fail Safe Timer
Oct 74 p 6, NS-1 PLL Demodulator
Oct 74 p 7, Three Speed Clock Schematic
Oct 74 p 12, The CW IDer
Nov 74 p 3, Three Band Xtal Controlled Receiver
Nov 74 p 6, Cheap & Dirty Conversion for Military 28's
Nov 74 p 7, Modified CW Message Generator
Nov 74 p 9, An Expanded Memory Ider
Nov 74 p 15, 170 Hz FSK Conversion on the TS900
Nov 74 p 20 Crystal Stability for the Drake 4B
Dec 74 p 2, Push Button CW IDer
Dec 74 p 4, Equipping the 28 Stunt Box
Jan 75 p 3, PROM Controlled CW ID Generator Double Message
Jan 75 p 9, FR 101 Receiver
Feb 75 p 3, 60/100 Speed Clock for UART
Feb 75 p 4, Mainline UT-4
Feb 75 p 15, Modification for Printing Weather
Mar 75 p 3, Easy Way to FSK the Drake Line
Mar 75 p 15, Etiquette in RTTY
Apr 75 p 2, Microprocessor on TV
Apr 75 p 3, One Chip AFSK Generator
Apr 75 p 5, Expanding the Video Printer
Apr 75 p 5, Expanding the Video Printer
Apr 75 p 6, RAM-4
Apr 75 p 8, Valid Signal Indicator From a UART
MAy 75 p 3, A TTY Digital Clock Part 1
MAy 75 p 7, Light for Model 15
May 75 p 12, Remote Start-Stop for Model 14 TD
Jul 75 p 3, The RATTLine RM-200 UART/FIFO Communication Processor
Jul 75 p 7, AFSK Keying Circuit
Jul 75 p 8, AFSK Generator
Jul 75 p 9, A TTY Digital Clock
Jul 75 p 13, Color Burst Xtal UART Clock
Sep 75 p 2, Extel Printer
Sep 75 p 3, KB-1 Keyboard
Sep 75 p 13, Ham Computers
Oct 75 p 3, Digital Date,Time,Message Generator Part.1
Oct 75 p 11, Using DC Magnets
Oct 75 p 12, Equipment Control With TTL CW IDers
Oct 75 p 2, Tape Recorder as TD/Reperf
Nov 75 p 3, The ABC-1
NOv 75 p 9, Digital Part 2
Nov 75 p 16, Mini-Computer Control Of a RTTY Station
Dec 75 p 3, Improving the Mainline TT/L2
Dec 75 p 3, Auto-Preload for the UT-4
Dec 75 p 5, RTTY Identifier
Dec 75 p 11, Mini-Computer Part 2
Jan 76 p 3, NS-1 PLL Demodulator Update
Jan 76 p 5, Mainline AK-2 AFSK Generator
Jan 76 p 13, What Are They??
Feb 76 p 3, Interpreting RTTY Weather Copy
Feb 76 p 7, RTTY ID Part 2
Feb 76 p 15, Modifications for UT-4
Mar 76 p 3, Opto Coupler FSK Keyer
Mar 76 p 4, Universal Clock for UARTS
Mar 76 p 6, Weather Signals Part 2
Apr 76 p 3, Who Are You?
Apr 75,p 7, Selective Over or Non-Overline
Apr 76 p8, Part 3
Apr 76 p 12, TS 520 AFSK on RTTY
May 76 p 3, Auto CW ID for Picture Transmission
May 76 p 5, TTY Time Clock
May 76 p 12 Dial Your Shift
May 76 p 15, SB300 Series Receivers
Jul 76 p 3, Mainline XK-2 Crystal AFSK
Jul 76 p 4, What's a WRU??
Jul 76 p 5, RTTY Message Generator With BCD Input
Jul 76 p 16, Automatic 10 Minute Timer
Jul 76 p 16, Source for Cheap Crystals
Jul 76 p 20, Hint for HAL XTK-100 AFSK Unit
Sep 76 p 3, HAL's DX3000 KSR
Seo 76 p 4, HAL DKB Dual Mode Keyboard
Sep 76 p 6, Loop Switching
Sep 76 p 7, Mainline EC-1,EC-2, Corrector
Sep 76 p 8, One Finger LTRS-Figures Return
Sep 76 p 9, Noise in Governed Motors
Oct 76 p 5, Trouble Shootinh The UT-4
Oct 76 p 6, Baudot-ASCII & ASCII-Baudot Conversion
Oct 76 p 11, Modification to AK-2 AFSK Generator
Nov 76 p 3, Trouble Shooting the UART Part 2
Nov 76 p 9, Cheap CRT Replacement for SB 610 Scope
Nov 76 p 11, Making Continuous Tapes
Nov 76 p 12, Homebrew Paper Winder
Dec 76 p 3, Laymans Guide to Troubleshooting the UT-4
Dec 76 p 6, On Transfer Rates and RTTY Shift
Dec 76 p 7, Poor Man's UT-4
Dec 76 p 12, Word Mode For The UT-4
Jan 77 p 3, Using 2 Standard 28LXD on ASR Base
Jan 77 p 5, Improving ST-6 Autostart
Jan 77 p 6, Guide to Troublrshoot the UT-4
Jan 77 p 10, Case of the Disappearing TD
Jan 77 p 14, Programmer for Signetics
Feb 77 p 14, Programmer for Signetics
Feb 77 p 3, Machine Language is Easy
Feb 77 p 6, Interface UT-4 To Kenwood 820
Feb 77 p 6, Automatic Speed Control For UT-4
Feb 77 p 12, Audio Signal Source
Feb 77 p 12, Renewing Punches
Mar 77 p 3, Simple Selcal for Use With UT-4
Mar 77 p 4 Mechanical CW IDer
Mat 77 p 5, One Chip Crystal Controlled Clock
Mar 77 p 3, DTU-1 Part2
Apr 77 p 19, Substitute for XB-6 Crystal
May 77 p 2, Visual Requirementa for Fine Work
May 77 p 4, Shift With Scope
May 77 p 12, Using FR 101 on RTTY
Jul 77 p 10, Semi-Auto Diddler
Jul 77 p 11 Improved UT-4 Driver
Sep 77 p 9, Modifiaction of Kenwood TS-820 for AFSK
Oct 77 p 6, Wind it up, Keep it neat
Oct 77 p 7, Selective Calling
Oct 77 p 9, Universal Tones
Oct 77 p 10, Audio Digital Probe
Oct 77 p 11, Modifying the 15 Ribbon Rewinder
Nov 77 p 6, Autocom MA4 Part 1
Dec 77 p 8, MA4 Part 2
Jan 78 p 7, Autocom MA4 Part 3

RTTY JOURNAL

Feb 78 p 4, Automatic CW IDer
Feb 78 p 7, "J" Pole Antanna
Feb 78 p 8, Info-Tech Model 75
Mar 78 p 3, RM-300 RTTY Modem
Mar 78 p 5, Automatic Station Control
Apr 78 p 3, Modification of Kenwood TS-820
Apr 78 p 4, Drake Owners Update
Apr 78 p 6, ASCII & HF Operation
Apr 78 p 6, DSI Frequency Counter
May 78 p 6, Frequency Counter Part 2
May 78 Receiving Converter Design
Jul 78 p 7, HF Radios
Sep 78 p 3, RTTY Computers
Sep 78 p 6, Tips for Making Homebrewe P.C. Boards
Sep 78 p 7, The "AZCD"
Sep 78 p 8, Simple Autostart
Oct 78 p 3, Keyboard Operated Relay
Oct 78 p 11, RTTY in Southeast Asia
Oct 78 p 11, Another Use for the 555 Timer
Nov 78 p 3, NuData UT-4 Board
Dec 78 p 3, Info-Tech M-300 Tri-mode KBD
Dec 78 p 8, Keyboard Operated Relay
Dec 78 p 8, Update DTU-1
Dec 78 p 10, The QRA Locator
Dec 78 p 16, AFSK Generator
Dec 78 20, To QRP or not to
Dec 78 p 21, Plus/Minus Power Supplies
Jan 79 p 3, A "Gadget"
Jan 79 p 7, A Microprocessor Controlled WRU
Feb 79 p 6, RTTY Bandpass Active Filter
Feb 79 p 11, Ultimate Non-Overline
Mar 79 p 8, Data Processing Quiz
Mar 79 p 12, Yaesu FT901DM Inverter
Mar p 18, TH-5 Revisited
Mar 79 p 19, Second Look at YAESU FR101 Conversion
Mar 79 p 20, EXP Driver
Apr 79 p 5, Drake and AFSK
May 79 p 5, TS-520+RTTY
Apr 79 p 10, MSG-1 Baudot Message Generator
May 79 p 9, UART
May 79 p 15, Dope on the UT-4
Jul 79 p 6, Range Module for the Drake TR7
Jul 79 p 6, Pushbutton CW ID Revisited
Jul 79 p 11, UART Part 2
Sep 79 p 3, Computer Talk
Sep 79 p 4, Getting Started
Sep 79 p 8, HAL's DS31000 ASR
Sep 79 p 9, UART Part 3
Sep 79 p 13, End-of Line Alarm for 28 Series
Oct 79 p 6, HAL DS KSR Modified
Oct 79 p 12, Improved Xtal Control for Drake "C"
Nov 79 p 13, AFSK Tone Mixer
Dec 79 p 4, Yaesu FT 101 RTTY Filters
Dec 79 p 12, Info-Tech Model 70 Code & Speed Converter
Jan 80 p 9, The MS-5 RTTY ID
Feb 80 p 4, More TS-520's + RTTY
Feb 80 p 6, The $75.00 Kit
Feb 80 p 7, A Digital Readout For the UT-4
Feb 80 p 9, Guidelines in Building a VHF RTTY Repeater
Feb 80 p 15, Mactotronica M-80
Feb 80 p 16, Microcomputing
Feb 80 p 21, Autostart Message Counter
Mar 80 p 7, Datapro CW ID Systems Board
Mar 80 p 12, ASCII Bandplan
Apr 80 p 9, A PROM For 82S23 & 74188 PROMS
Apr 80 p 14, RTTY Microcomputers
Apr 80 p 10, ON Contests
Apr 80 p 14, Info-Tech Model 200E
May 80 p 9, Blockbuster
May 80 p 14, Joe's Switch Box
Jul 80 p 10, Microcomputing
Jul 80 p 11, The EPROM Contester-Johnson
Jul 80 p 16, Blockbuster Part 2
Sep 80 p 9, The "Epron Contester" Part Two
Oct 80 p 7, RTTY Microcomputing
Oct 80 p 6, "Smart TU"
Oct 80 p 6, A Quick Means of Determining CW Code
Oct 80 p 11, The "Cadillac Philtre"
Oct 80 p 12, Hookup for Model 33 Loop Circuit
Oct 80 p 12, Autostart Delay Circuit For "Charlie Sp cial"
Oct 80 p 13, MS-1A Terminal Unit.
Nov 80 p 4, Digital and Logic Integrated circuits
Nov 80 p 7, The Bit-Byter
Nov 80 p 10, RTTY Communications Processor V3.0
Nov 80 p 11, Model 32 ASR Wiring Conversion

ANY ISSUE OF THE RTTY JOURNAL MAY BE OBTAINED FROM:

R. Wilson, 4011 Clearview Drive, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50
for ~~one dollar~~ postpaid.
$1.50

ST

an 65 p 14, The Teletype Machine

eb 65 p 29, Operating the Teleprinter

eb 65 p 36, Some Fine Points in Traffic Handling RTTY

ar 65 p 24, Receiving Radioteletype

ar 65 p 28, RTTY Reception for Beginners

pr 65 p 44, Over All Design Considerations for RTTY Demodulators

ay 65 p 32, Transmitting Radioteletype

un 65 p 32, Audio Frequency Shift Keying

ug 65 p 27, The Mainline TT/LFSK Demodulator

ct 65 p 21, RTTY Indicator Systems

ov 65 p 44, Operating the RTTY Station

ec 65 p 44, Fun With Teletype

ec 65 p 46, "Starter" RTTY Converter

pr 66 p 40, RTTY:Diversity is Worth The Effort

ay 66 p 35, Checking RTTY Shifts

un 66 p 20, Offset Tuning & FSK for the Drake TR-3

ul 66 p 67, RTTY Ribbon Rejuvenation

ug 66 p 16, High-Performance Filters Part 1

ug 66 p 71, Teletype Printer Noise Reduction

ep 66 p 34, Filters Part 2

ov 66 p 46, Active Filter for RTTY

ec 66 p 48, FSK for the HX-50

an 67 p 75, "RTTY Bulletin"

ar 67 p 48, Frequency Shifting W2YM's VFO for RTTY

ay 67 p 46, More Reed Switches

ul 67 p 50, Circuit Diagrams by RTTY

ug 67 p 21, RTTY Bandpass Filter for 2175/2125 CPS

ug 67 p 64, RTTY Clarification on Signing

ov 67 p 18, Mark-Hold and Motor-Start for the W2JAV RTTY Demodulator

an 68 p 73, Easier ID Adopted

eb 68 p 29, Attache-Case RTTY-Intergrated Circuit

ar 68 p 70, Canadian RTTY Ruling

pr 68 p 19, Bandpass Filter for 2125/2975 CPS

ay 68 p 22, An RTTY TU of Wide Dynamic Range

ug 68 p 22, Digital Counter With Teletype Print-out

ep 68 p 36, Inductance and Q of Modified Surplus Toroidal Inductors

ct 68 p 32, Perfect Teletype At Yoour Fingertips

ec 68 p 11, What is RTTY??

ec 68 p 48, RTTY Autostart

eb 69 p 11, AFSK for RTTY

ar 69 p 20, Integrated Circuits

pr 69 p 49, A Method of Generating RTTY Tones

ay 69 p 28, Mainline TT/L-2 Demodulator Part 1

un 69 p 24, Mainline Part 2

un 69 p 29, 1275/2125-Hz Filters for the TT/L-2 FSK

ep 69 p 36, A Simple Two-Transistor AFSK Generator

ov 69 p 40, Perfect Morse Code From Teletype Tape

dd To Oct 65 p 51, Alltronics-Howard Model L Converter

DD to Jul 66 p 41, FEC Model 1200 FSK Demodulator

ar 70 p 41, Light-Sensitive Cell for AGC

ar 70 p 63, Shifts for 10 Meter RTTY

pr 70 p 11, Mainline St-3 Demodulator

ay 70 p 46, Communications Associates Inc. CF-8 FSK Converter/Keyer

ep 70 p 51, Higher-Speed RTTY Operation

ct 70 p 45, FSK Circuit for VFO/Frequency-Multiplier Transmitters

Feb 71 p 75, New Speeds Proposed for RTTY

Mar 71 p 86, Faster RTTY?

Apr 71 p 14, Digital Message Generator

Apr 71 p 16, Digital Filters

May 71 p 28, The RTL-1 RTTY Converter

May 71 p 85, ARRL Files on RTTY Docket

Jun 71 p 17, First Steps in RTTY

Aug 71 p 40, The RTTY Crystal Ball

Sep 71 p 49, Teleprinter Selector Magnets

Oct 71 p 54, More On RTTY TU of Wide Dynamic Range

Jan 72 p 40, Modern Teleprinter Local Loop

Feb 72 p 49, Recording RTTY on Magnetic Tape

Apr 71 p 35, An Audio Synthesizer-Crystal Controlled

Nov 71 p 21, The FVGT Box-Employing the Fast VanGeen Transform in an Audio "Spectrum Analyser"

Nov 71 p 46, Notes on the Audio Synthesizer

Jan 73 p 25, The F2TU for VHF FM RTTY

Jan 73 p 41, Teletype Goodies

Apr 73 p 48, HALs RVD-1002 Video Display Unit and RKB-1 TTY Keyboard

Apr 73 p 52, HAL ST-6 Demodulator

Nov 73 p 23, TTL Message Generator for RTTY & CW

Dec 74 p 20, The Ryer-A Simple RY Code Generator

Oct 75 p 48, Adjustment of Polar Relays for RTTY

Dec 76 p 28, Adapting the KWM-2 for Teletype Operation

Feb 77 p 33, RTTY Distribution and Control Box

May 77 p 48, Wide-Range AFSK Generator

Jan 77 p 30, Microprocessor and Repeater Control

Dec 77 p 28, Data Set 101A-A New Solution to an old Problem

Oct 77 p 39, Morse Code to ASCII Using a Microcomputer

Oct 78 p 54, ASCII At Last?

Jan 78 p 33, Active Bandpass Filter

Apr 78 p 37, Info-Tech M-150 And M-75 RTTY Units

Jun 78 p 71, Green Keys/RPT-High-Speed Traffic Handling

Dec 79 p 9, ASCII at Last

Dec 79 p 78, ASCII Approved for Amateurs.

Jun 79 p 59, RTTY Identification Rule Upheld.

Nov 79 p 57, Kenwood-R-300,Receiving Ship and Shore Radio Telegraph.

Jun 79 p 40, RTTY and the Kenwood TS-820.

Dec 79 p 31, Compatible RTTY.

Sep 79 p 11, Printed Line Techniques Applied to VHF Amplifier Design.

Apr 79 p 42, Info-Tech M-300 Keyboard.

Nov 79 p 50, Macrotronics M-80 RTTY SYstem.

MAy 79 p 50, Microtronics M-80 Ham Interface.

Nov 79 p 72, Radioteletype.

73 Magazine
Jan 67 p 34, Autostart RTTY Gear
Feb 67 p 98, Equalizing AFSK Tones
Mar 67 p 30, Going RTTY
Aug 67 p 20, The Semi-RTTY System
Dec 67 p 42, General Information on RTTY
Jan 68 p 64, RTTY in Holland & Belgium
May 68 p 58, The Selcal
Jun 68 p 104, Hybrid RTTY TU
Nov 68 p 82, Using a SCR in a Teletype Series Wound Motor
Jan 69 p 42, Why Ham RTTY
Jan 69 p 56, Autostart
May 69 p 84, FSK Exciter
Jun 69 p 78, Scope
Jul 69 p 65, T.V.
Aug 69 p 32, Tone Generator
Sep 69 p 53, AFSK Generator
Feb 71 p 81, RTTY Part 1 ,p 34 Part 2, p 81 Part 3
Mar 71 p 66, Digital RTTY AC Series
Mar 71 p 93, Reading 5 Code RTY in Binary
Jan 72 p 13, RTTY Art
Jan 72 p 17, TT63A Display Generator
Jan 72 p 36, AFSK Revisited
May 72 p 39, Anti CW RTTY Autostart
Jun 72 p 109, Care and Feeding of Tape
Jun 72 p 115, RTTY Filters
Nov 72 p 20, TTL Selcal
Dec 72 p 17, AFSA IV SSTV Analyser
Feb 73 p 45, Active Filter Application
Mar 73 p 45, Digital Tape Distributor
Jun 73 p 51, RTTY Autoswitch
Mar 74 p 105 Commercial Stations
Jun 74 p 77, Mark/Space Demod
Nov 74 p 142, Mark/Space Correction
Jul 74 p 37, AFSK Generator
Jan 75 p 42, RTTY Secrets Unveiled
May 75 p 55, TT-63A Regenerative Repeater
Jul 75 p 53, Oscar RTTY Converter
Jul 75 p 98, Audio-Synthesizer
Oct 75 p 22, Build a Deluxe TTY Keyboard Part 1
Nov 75 p 63, Deluxe Keyboard Part 2
Feb 76 p 52, ASCII TO Baudot Converter
Feb 76 p 76, RTTY Autocall-The Digital Way
Mar 76 p 76, Build This Exciting New TVT
Mar 76 p 86, Magic Fingers for RTTY
Apr 76 p 90, A Versatile TTY Generator
May 76 p 84, Code Converter Using PROMs
Jun 76 p 106, Morse Code to RTTY Converter-Using a Microprocessor
Jun 76 p 114, ASCII/Baudot with a PROM
Jul 76 p 118, A RTTY Computer Display Unit
Aug 76 p 56, More PPL Magic
Aug 76 p 82, First Computer Controlled Ham Station
Aug 76 p 122, Build the Safari RTTY Terminal
Aug 76 p 150, FSK With the SB-401
Sep 76 p 70, Ridiculously Simple RTTY System
Sep 76 p 115, Sneaky Baudot-With an ASCII Keyboard
Oct 76 p 74, Mechanical RTTY Buffer
Oct 76 p 96, RTTY Flexibility
Nov 76 p 110, Thirty Years of HAM RTTY
Dec 76 p 78, A Ham's Computer
Mar 77 p 94, PROM Message Generator
Apr 77 p 56, RTTY What's That?
Apr 77 p 72, An Intelligent RTTY Station
Apr 77 p 158, The 60 WPM Conversion
May 77 p 47, Stop That Autostart
May 77 p 70, Computerized RTTY Takeover!
May 77 p 166, All-Electronic SELCAL
Jun 77 p 54, RTTY Scratchpad Memory
Sep 77 p 28, So You Want to Get Into RTTY?
Sep 77 p 38, Design An Active RTTY Filter
Sep 77 p 44, Moving Display RTTY Readout
Sep 77 p 52, RTTY SWLing
Sep 77 p 59, Local LOOP
Sep 77 p 60, Try the RTTY Reader
Sep 77 p 66, Organize Your Pics
Sep 77 p 74, Build a RTTY Message Generator
Sep 77 p 78, FSK for the Drake
Sep 77 p 80, Baudot to ASCII Converters
Sep 77 p 98, Digital Group RTTY Micro
Sep 77 p 104, RTTY Test Station
Sep 77 p 110, RTTY With the KIM
Sep 77 p 113, FSK for the FT-101
Sep 77 p 114, Build a Drift Free TU
Sep 77 p 118, CRT Tuning Indicator
Sep 77 p 122, Cassette Aided Cw and RTTY
Sep 77 p 158, RKB-1 Revisited!
Oct 77 p 88, Try Your KIM-1 on RTTY
Aug 78 p 82, On Your Mark
Nov 78 p 38, The UART Gear Shifter
Nov 78 p 68, Novel Autostart
Nov 78 p 124, No More Excuses
Nov 78 p 216, The TTY Lifesaver
Nov 78 p 218, Build the Version Three
Nov 78 p 254, "Blockbuster"
Jan 79 p 50, The ST-5 Plus
Jan 79 p 84, Digital RTTY is Simple
Feb 79 p 52, A Rock-Solid AFSK Oscillator
Apr 79 p 60, Simple RTTY IDer
Dec 79 p 152, Double-Duty Decoded Project
Jan 80 p 46, How to Write a RTTY Program

HAM RADIO

Apr 79 p 46, Active Bandpass Filter
Mar 77 p 22, AFSK Digital
May 77 p 94, Short Circuit AFSK
Jul 76 p 69, AFSK Generator
Sep 77 p 26, AFSK Generator and Demodulator
Jul 72 p 13, AFSK Generator,Crystal Controlled,K7BVT
Dec 73 p 14, AFSK Generator W6LLO
Dec 74 p 59, AFSK Sluggish Oscillator
Aug 75 p 56, Audio-Frequency Keyer
Sep 76 p 45, Audio Frequency Shift Keyer
Apr 76 p 43, Audio Frequency Simple Shift Keyer
Oct 73 p 10, Audio Shift Keyer,Continous-Phase
Mar 74 p 64, Continous Phase Short Circuit
Sep 71 p 50, Automatic frequency control for receiving RTTY
Jan 72 p 66 Added Note
Jun 73 p 6, Autostart Digital RTTY
Dec 72 p 37, Autostart Monitor Receiver
Jul 71 p 18, CRT Intensifier
Sep 74 p 71, Carriage Return,Adding to the Automatic Line-Feed Generator
May 78 p 86, Cleaning Teleprinters
Jun 74 p 30, Coherent Frequency-Shift Keying
Nov 74 p 58, Added Notes
Mar 73 p 46, Crystal Test Oscillator & Signal Generator
Jan 74 p 6, CW memory for RTTY ID
Nov 78 p 58, Digital Reperf/TD
Mar 76 p 24, DT-500 Demodulator
Oct 76 p 85, Short Circuit
Feb 76 p 8, DT-600 Demodulator
Sep 76 p 78, Added Notes
Oct 76 p 85, Short Circuit
Oct 78 p 74, Dual Demodulator TU
Oct 79 p 6, Comments
Sep 79 p 66, Duplex Audio-Frequency Generator With AFSK Features
Dec 71 p 36, Electronic Speed Conversion for RTTY Teleprinters
Oct 72 p 36, Printed Circuit for
Aug 78 p 56, Electronic Teleprinter Keyboard
Jun 70 p 53, Frequency Shift Meter
Nov 75 p 22, Line-end Indicator,IC
Jan 73 p 20, Line Feed,Automatic
Dec 72 p 46, Mainline ST-5 Autostart and Antispace
Sep 70 p 14, Mainline ST-5 Demodulator
Dec 70 p 72, Short Circuit
Jan 71 p 6, Mainline ST-6 Demodulator
Apr 71 p 72, Short Circuit
Jul 71 p 69, Mainline ST-6,More Uses For
Feb 71 p 50, Mainline ST-6, Troubleshooting
Jan 75 p 8, Message Generator,RAM
Feb 74 p 30, Message Generator
Sep 78 p 34, Modulator-Demodulator for VHF Operation
Aug 72 p 36, Monitor Scope,Phase Shift
Sep 74 p 70, Monitor Scope,Heath HO-10 & SB-610 as (HN)
Oct 71 p 33, Monitor Scope,Solid State
Dec 76 p 62, Performance and Signal-to-Noise Ratio of Low-Frequency Shift RTTY
Feb 79 p 26, Phase-Coherent Modulator
Mar 73 p 27, Phase-Locked Loop AFSK Generator
Jan 72 p 8, Phase-Locked Loop TU
May 72 p 60 Correction
Jul 74 p 60, Power Supply For
Sep 75 p 22, Optimization of Phase-Locked TU
Aug 76 p 16, Update
Oct 70 p 40, Precise Tuning With SSB Gear
Oct 72 p 54, Printed Circuit for Speed Converter
Oct 77 p 86, RAM Message Generator,Increasing Capacity
Feb 73 p 42, Receiver-Demodulator for Net Operation
Jun 72 p 30, Reinkers
May 69 p 40, Converter, Miniature IC
Aug 69 p 80, Short Circuit
Sep 72 p 36, Distortion,Causes and Cures
Aug 72 p 76, RTTY for the Blind
Jun 69 p 38, RTTY, Introduction to,K6JFP
Nov 73 p 62, Line-Length Indicator
Oct 71 p 64, RTTY Reception With Heath SB Receivers
Jun 78 p 10, Selcom
Aug 77 p 67, Serial Converter for 8-Level Teleprinters
Dec 77 p 68, Short Circuit
Mar 71 p 23, Signal Generator
Dec 71 p 96, Short Circuit
Apr 76 p 25, Simple Circuit Replaces Jack Patch Panel
Aug 74 p 50, Speed Control, Electronic
May 74 p 72, ST-5 Keys Polar Relay
Aug 69 p 67, Swan 350 and 400 Equipment
Dec 70 p 30, Synchophase AFSK Oscillator
Nov 70 p 38, Synchophase Reception
Jun 77 p 32, Tape Editor
Jul 70 p 38, Teleprinters, New Look In
Feb 75 p 36, TU,Phase-Locked Loop
Nov 73 p 16, TU,Variable Shift RTTY
Jan 78 p 64, Test Generator
Jan 73 p 67, Test Generator
Mar 73 p 59, Test Generator
Nov 76 p 30, Test-Message Generator
Jun 76 p 18, Time/Date Printout
Dec 77 p 68, Short Circuit
Jul 74 p 60, Voltage Supply,Precision for Phase-Locked Terminal Unit

Index of RTTY Articles in CQ Magazine

Through the courtesy of Dave Evans, WA6PXA who did the research we, are including an index of RTTY articles that have appeared in CQ Magazine.

THIS LIST IS COMPLETE FROM JAN. 1960 TO MAY 1971 INCLUSIVE.

1960

Jul.	82	AFSK Station
Sept.	51	Automatic Keyboard Switching, K2DHE
Oct.	85	Central CE-458 VFO Circuit
Oct.	85	Diode Switching FSK Circuit
Aug.	71	Electrocom FSC-250 FSK Converter (Review)
Apr.	88	Fork Standard Oscillator
Oct.	84	FSK Discussion
Oct.	84	Heath DX-100 FSK Circuit
Jul.	82	Machine Theory
Feb.	75	Transistorized Electronic Keyer for Model 26
Aug.	92	Discussion of Page Printers
Nov.	110	Polar Relays
June	63	Remote Control 80 Meter VFO for RTTY, K0WMR
June	77	RTTY Station
Dec.	72	RTTY Station Control
Sept.	88	Tape Equipment

1961

June	[illegible]	Adjustment of the RTTY Polar Relay, W6VVF
Jan.	94	AFSK Oscillator
May	78	AFSK Oscillator for the Twin City TU
June	82	Autostart Discussion
June	82	Autostart for the Twin City TU
Sept.	102	Band-Pass Channel Filters
Apr.	88	Band-Pass Input Filter
Dec.	82	Baud Test Tapes
July	85	Clock Unit
	"	Converter Discussion
Aug.	102	Polar Relay Filter Circuit
Oct.	98	RTTY Test Equipment and Procedures
Apr.	34	RTTY with the KWM-2, K5YTO
Mar	90	Twin City TU
Apr.	89	Twin City TU (Modification)
Oct.	44	W5BGP Teletype Terminal Unit W5BGP

1962

Mar.	91	AFSK Oscillator, Transistorized
May	94	Correction
Aug.	96	AN/ART-13 on RTTY
May	80	AN/TGV-14 (v)
June	81	AN/URA Series Audio RTTY Converter Operation
Sept.	76	AN/URA Series IF Rtty Converter Operation
May	81	Dual Identification Petition
Jan.	69	Keyboard Arrangements
Nov.	84	Selector Magnet Driver, Transistorized
Dec.	69	Square Wave Dot Generator
May	94	Terminal Unit, Transistorized
Apr.	88	TU Power Supply, Transistorized
July	96	Tuning Eye for Twin City TU
Oct.	68	Tuning Fork Standard, Transistorized

1963

Feb.	32	Automatic RTTY and CW with Multi-Gates, W0ASO
Oct.	66	Band-pass Input Filter of Narrow Shift
Mar.	68	Corrections
Nov.	72	Different Approach to RTTY Design, WOLZL
Aug.	66	Dual Identification Petition
June	68	Double-Tuned W2JAV Transistor TU
May	71	Heath Marauder on FSK
Nov.	104	K8DKC FSK-E Shift System
Dec.	66	Keyboard Operating Habits
Mar.	67	Selecting 2-Meter RTTY Frequency
Jan.	79	Tone Oscillator
Sept.	68	Transistorized TU for Narrow Shift

1964

Mar.	51	Add RTTY Tuning to the Modulator Analyzer
Dec.	51	Automatic Carriage Return for the Model 15, W8DTY & K8PSJ
July	78	Bias Distortion
Oct.	84	FCC Rules on RTTY Dual ID
Feb.	74	FRXD Reperf-TD
Apr.	34	"Hi-Lo" FSK Keyer for the HT-30, 32, & 37, W0AJL
July	78	Keyboard Adjustment
Jan.	73	KWM-2A on RTTY
Mar.	76	Mercury Relay Characteristics
Jan.	36	RTTY Audio Oscillator
		RTTY From A to Z, W5VU
Aug.	27	Part I, RTTY Basics
Sept.	45	Part II, Machine Types
Oct.	49	Part III, Machine Operation
Nov.	42	Part IV, Machine Circuitry
Dec.	34	Part V, Frequency Shift Keyers
Nov.	90	Transistorized AF Shift Keyers, W7QAG
Dec.	23	Transistorized Selector Magnet Driver

1965

July	88	AN/FGC-1 Terminal Unit, Aug., 90; Sept., 91; Oct., 92; Nov., 92.
May	50	Automatic Station ID with a Surplus Keyer, K0MHU
Mar.	87	Autostart Discussion - Jan., 89; Feb., 79.
Nov.	66	Close Look at Transistorized RTTY
Feb.	36	FSK For SSB Transmitters
Apri.	88	KWM-2 on RTTY
Apr.	44	Modifying the TH-5/TG Terminal Unit, W5AJG
		RTTY From A to Z, W5VU
Jan.	24	Part VI, Receivers for RTTY, AFSK
Feb.	55	Part VII, The Converter
Mar.	31	Part VIII, The W2PAT and W2JAV Converters
Apr.	46	Part IX, Polar Relay Construction
May	63	Part X, Polar Relay Adjustment
June	39	Part XI, Modern Polar Relay Adjustments
July	43	Part XII, Distortion in Relays
Aug.	50	Part XIII, Eliminating Distortion
Sept.	65	Part, XIV, Unusual Circuits in RTTY
Oct.	49	Part XV, Schmitt Trigger Circuit
Nov.	37	Part XVI, Polar Relay Test Set
Dec.	37	Part XVII, Polar Relay Test Set Operation
Mar.	25	RTTY Tuning Indicator and Squelch

1966

Jan.	85	AN/FGC-1
Feb.	93	AN/FGC-1
July	97	Boehme Model 5C RTTY Converter
Nov.	74	Dual ID from your TD, W0LQV
Apr.	94	Essential Elements for the RTTY Station
May	90	0-5/FR RTTY Oscillator-Exciter
		RTTY From A to Z, W5VU
Jan.	33	Part XVIII, Distortion Measuring Equipment
Feb.	36	Part XIX, TTY Machine Service & Maintenance
Mar.	42	Part XX, Additional Machine Maintenance
Apr.	67	Part XXI, Keyboard Adjustments
May	63	Part XXII, The Typing Unit
June	65	Part XXIII, The Selector Mechanism
July	51	Part XXIV, Miscellaneous Mechanical
Oct.	63	RTTY Linearity Improvements
Mar.	91	RTTY Operating Procedures
Mar.	28	RTTY Tape Take-up, W8QMI
Aug.	92	Surplus Teletype Converters
June	61	"Teletyping for the Disabled" K8SQB, W8QMI, W8AYY
Mar.	66	Totaltype II: A Mobile 2 Meter RTTY Installation
June	92	Western Union "2B" Printer

1967

Jan.	88	Model 28 Teletype System, Feb., 92; May, 90.
Nov.	106	TDA RTTY Distortion Monitor Scope
June	95	Teletype Corp. Model 32KSR
June	94	Western Electric 314-A Polar Relay

1968

Apr.	104	AN/FCC-3 Terminal Unit
May	106	Converting the AN/FCC-3 Terminal Unit
Oct.	116	DEN-35 FSK RTTY Converter
July	63	FSK with Voltage Variable Capacitors, K1EUJ
May	18	RTTY Mainline Adaptor, W2LNP
Nov.	16	Transistorized RTTY Terminal Unit

1969

Mar.	90	AFSAV-133C FSK Demodulator
Sept.	82	AN/FGC-5 Receiving and Transmitting Code Converters
Feb.	51	Audio Limiter Circuit, WB4CVF
June	90	Frederick Electronics Morse to Baudot Converter
Dec.	59	FSK for the Transceiver, W9TKR
Nov.	88	Hellschreiber Teleprinter System Explanation
Jan.	90	Model 35 Equipment
May	47	Re-Inking RTTY Ribbons, W2IDX
Aug.	90	TT-30/AGA-1 Tape Teleprinter
May	90	Western Union Transistorized Date Interface Subassemblies

1970

Apr.	32	Good RTTY Control Layout, WOPHY
Apr.	82	Northern Radio Model 152 RTTY Terminal Unit
June	88	TDMS RTTY Test Set
Apr.	82	TT-40/SGC-1 RTTY Terminal Unit

1971

Mar.	112	Adapting Telemetry Discriminators to RTTY

AFTER 1971, NOT AVAILABLE
FROM PUBLISHER
... -W0QCD

DUO TANG
52258
MADE IN U.S.A.